



**BASIC STATISTICS
OF
NORTH EASTERN REGION 2015**

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL SECRETARIAT
(EVALUATION AND MONITORING SECTOR)
NONGRIM HILLS, SHILLONG-793003

Compiled By:-

Shri Moirangthem Prakash Singh, Consultant (Managerial Economist), under the guidance and overall supervision of Shri Ameising Luikham, IAS, Secretary, Shri W. Synrem, IES, Economic Adviser (E&M), and Shri D. L. Wankhar, IES, Director (E&M), NEC Secretariat, Shillong.

Issue No. 14

Year of Publication: 2015

Non-price Edition

Printed by: Directorate of Printing & Stationary, Government of Meghalaya, Shillong-793001.





डॉ० जितेन्द्र सिंह

राज्य मंत्री (स्वतंत्र प्रभार),
उत्तर पूर्वी क्षेत्र विकास मंत्रालय ;
राज्य मंत्री, प्रधान मंत्री कार्यालय,
कार्मिक, लोक शिकायत एवं पेंशन मंत्रालय,
परमाणु ऊर्जा विभाग तथा अंतरिक्ष विभाग,
भारत सरकार



सत्यमेव जयते

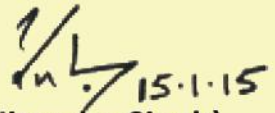
Dr. JITENDRA SINGH
Minister of State (Independent Charge),
Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region;
Minister of State, Prime Minister's Office,
Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions,
Department of Atomic Energy and Department of Space,
Government of India

FOREWORD

I am glad that the **Basic Statistics of North Eastern Region 2015** is now brought out after the last handbook was published in 2006. The handbook presents a comprehensive picture of progress made in various sectors of the economy in the Region. It was compiled with the data and information supplied by various Central and State Government Organisations and other Institutions.

The indicators of change in the economy of the Region as brought out in this publication have by and large encapsulated various aspects of the major changes in the economy of the region. I am sure that this publication will be of use to the policy planners, academicians and researchers in particular and to the general public at large.

With the new policy initiatives undertaken for the development of the economy of the Region and the prospects of economically integrating it with the neighbouring countries through the Look East Policy, the region can look forward with renewed hope for higher growth and prosperity for its people.



(Dr. Jitendra Singh)

MBBS (Stanley, Chennai)

MD Medicine, Fellowship (AIIMS, NDL)

MNAMS Diabetes & Endocrinology

Vigyan Bhavan Annexe,
Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi-110011
Tel. : 011-23022400, 23022401.
Fax. : 011-23062754

South Block, New Delhi-110011
Tel. : 011-23010191 Fax : 011-2307931
North Block, New Delhi-110001
Tel. : 011-23092475 Fax : 011-23092716



AMEISING LUIKHAM, IAS
SECRETARY
NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT OF NORTH
EASTERN REGION
NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL
NONGRIM HILLS, SHILLONG - 793003
: (0364) 2522644, 2522645 (O)
(0364) 2521560 (R)
Fax : (0364)2522643
e-mail: sect-nec-meg@nic.in

PREFACE

The **Basic Statistics of North Eastern Region 2015** is the fourteenth in the series brought out by the North Eastern Council Secretariat in the category of *Statistical Handbook*. This handbook provides a wide range of data on diverse sectors of the economy of the North Eastern Region such as demography, GSDP, plans & finances, banking, agriculture & allied, power & energy, industry & mining, tourism, employment, education, health, forest & environment, transport & communication etc. which will be useful for economists, policy makers, researchers and the public at large.

While efforts have been made to maintain uniformity with earlier editions of the publication, some changes have been made in the presentation of data in this publication wherever it was deemed necessary. Efforts were also made to present the latest and most accurate data. Nevertheless, getting latest data pertaining to the region was not an easy task at all.

Suggestions to improve the contents and any other aspects of this publication will be most welcome. A soft copy of this publication has also been uploaded in the NEC [website www.necouncil.gov.in](http://www.necouncil.gov.in) for wider dissemination of information

Shillong :
20/02/2015.


(Ameising Luikham)



W. SYNREM, IES
ECONOMIC ADVISER



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT
OF NORTH EASTERN REGION
NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL SECRETARIAT
NONGRIM HILLS, SHILLONG - 793 003



(0364) 2522665 (O), (0364) 2550890 (R)

E-mail : wsynrem@nic.in
wlsr85@gmail.com

An Introductory Note and Acknowledgement


The **Basic Statistics of North Eastern Region 2015** is the outcome of the relentless efforts of dedicated officers and staff of Evaluation and Monitoring Sector of North Eastern Council Secretariat. However, Shri Moirangthem Prakash, Consultant (Managerial Economist) deserves special mention in this regard. The handbook is being brought out after a long gap of almost eight years due to lack of manpower and various other reasons.

The current volume has 596 Tables in 25 Chapters covering almost all the sectors of the economy of the region such as demography, GSDP, plans & finances, banking & insurance, agriculture & allied, power & energy, industry & mining, tourism, labour & employment, education, health & family welfare, crime & police, motor vehicles & road accidents, forest & environment, transport & communication, exports & imports of the region, etc. The Data presented are the latest available and efforts were made to provide as much detail as possible. It was also attempted to present the data in time series wherever possible in order to fill the gap of publication between the present edition and the last one.

Efforts have also been made to maintain uniformity with the earlier editions. All chapters and tables presented in the last edition i.e. Basic Statistics of NER 2006 are more or less retained in the current edition. Nevertheless, some unavoidable changes have been made in the new publication. Some tables have been deleted as the data were for the country as a whole, since this publication mainly focuses on data pertaining to the North Eastern Region. Chapters like Electoral Statistics, Food & Civil Supplies, Co-operatives, Economic Census, Physical & Financial Achievements of NERCORMP and NERLP, and Exports and Imports of NER are the new additions, besides many other tables in various chapters, made in the current publication considering the relevance of these chapters and tables to depict the changing scenario of the region. The publication also has sections on abbreviations, concepts and definitions used in this compilation and references besides the NER at a Glance, which is a kind of executive summary of the publication.

Various publications and reports of different Ministries, Central and State Government Organizations and other Institutions have been referred to while preparing this publication. The detailed list is provided in the reference section of the publication, as it's not possible to list out everything here. Finally, I would like to once again place on record my gratitude to those various Ministries, Departments, Organisations and Institutions for providing those inputs, without whose supports it would not have been possible at all to publish this handbook.

Shillong :
20/02/2015


(W. Synrem)



BASIC STATISTICS OF NORTH EASTERN REGION 2015

CONTENTS

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
		Abbreviations	xxi-xxii
		Concepts & Definitions	xxiii-xxv
		North Eastern Region at a Glance	xxvii
I.		INTRODUCTION: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE	
		<i>Entire Northeast</i>	
	I.1	Administrative Units of North Eastern States	1
	I.2	Population Trends in North Eastern Region	1
	I.3	Percent Decadal Variation of Population in NER during 1901-2011	2
	I.4	Percent Decadal Variation of Population in NER during 1901-2011 (Contd.)	2
	I.5	Percent Decadal Variation of Population in NER during 1901-2011 (Contd.)	2-3
	I.6	Population of North Eastern States by Area & Sex - 2011	3
	I.7	Total Population, Percentage Decadal Variation and Average Exponential Growth Rates in NER during 1991-2001 and 2001-2011	4
	I.8	Density of Population, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Household Size in NER	4
	I.9	Child Population, Sex Ratio and their Proportions to Total Population in NER	5
	I.10	Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe Population, Sex Ratio and their Proportion to Total Population in NER	5-7
	I.11	Number of Literates, Illiterates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy in NER	7-8
	I.12	Number of Workers, Non-workers and Work Participation Rate in NER	8
	I.13	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in NER	9
	I.14	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in NER	10
	I.15	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in NER	11
	I.16	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in NER	12
		<i>State-wise</i>	
		<i>Arunachal Pradesh</i>	
	I.17	Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Arunachal Pradesh	13-14
	I.18	Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Arunachal Pradesh	14-15
	I.19	Population and Sex Ratio among Scheduled Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh	15-16
	I.20	Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Arunachal Pradesh	17-18
	I.21	District wise Population of Arunachal Pradesh in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	18-19
	I.22	Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Arunachal Pradesh	19-20
	I.23	Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Arunachal Pradesh	20-22
	I.24	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Arunachal Pradesh	22-23

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	I.25	Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Arunachal Pradesh	23-24
	I.26	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Arunachal Pradesh	25-26
	I.27	Percentage Distribution of Total Workers by Main and Marginal Workers in Arunachal Pradesh	26-27
	I.28	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Arunachal Pradesh	28-29
	I.29	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Arunachal Pradesh	30-31
	I.30	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Arunachal Pradesh	32-33
	Assam		
	I.31	Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Assam	34-35
	I.32	Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Assam	36-38
	I.33	Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Assam	39-40
	I.34	Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Assam	41
	I.35	District wise Population of Assam in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	42
	I.36	Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Assam	43-45
	I.37	Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Assam	46-47
	I.38	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Assam	48-50
	I.39	Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Assam	51-53
	I.40	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Assam	54-56
	I.41	Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Assam	57-59
	I.42	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Assam	60-62
	I.43	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Assam	63-65
	I.44	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Assam	66-68
	Manipur		
	I.45	Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Manipur	69
	I.46	Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Manipur	69-70
	I.47	Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Manipur	70-71
	I.48	Number of Households, Population and Household Size	71-72
	I.49	District wise Population of Manipur in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	72
	I.50	Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Manipur	73
	I.51	Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Manipur	73-74
	I.52	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Manipur	74-75
	I.53	Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Manipur	75-76
	I.54	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Manipur	76-77
	I.55	Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Manipur	77

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	I.56	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Manipur	78-79
	I.57	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Manipur	79-80
	I.58	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Manipur	80-81
Meghalaya			
	I.59	Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Meghalaya	82
	I.60	Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Meghalaya	83
	I.61	Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Meghalaya	84
	I.62	Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Meghalaya	84-85
	I.63	District wise Population of Meghalaya in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	85
	I.64	Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Meghalaya	86
	I.65	Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Meghalaya	87
	I.66	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Meghalaya	88
	I.67	Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Meghalaya	89
	I.68	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Meghalaya	89-90
	I.69	Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Meghalaya	90
	I.70	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Meghalaya	91
	I.71	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Meghalaya	92
	I.72	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Meghalaya	93
Mizoram			
	I.73	Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Mizoram	94
	I.74	Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Mizoram	94-95
	I.75	Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Mizoram	95-96
	I.76	Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Mizoram	96
	I.77	District wise Population of Mizoram in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	96
	I.78	Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Mizoram	97
	I.79	Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Mizoram	97-98
	I.80	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Mizoram	98-99
	I.81	Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Mizoram	99
	I.82	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Mizoram	100
	I.83	Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Mizoram	100-101
	I.84	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Mizoram	102
	I.85	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Mizoram	103
	I.86	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Mizoram	104

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
Nagaland			
I.87		Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Nagaland	105
I.88		Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Nagaland	106
I.89		Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Nagaland	107
I.90		Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Nagaland	107
I.91		District-wise Population of Nagaland in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	108
I.92		Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Nagaland	109
I.93		Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Nagaland	110
I.94		Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Nagaland	111
I.95		Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Nagaland	112
I.96		Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Nagaland	113
I.97		Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Nagaland	114
I.98		Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Nagaland	115-116
I.99		Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Nagaland	116-117
I.100		Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Nagaland	118-119
Sikkim			
I.101		Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Sikkim	120
I.102		Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Sikkim	120
I.103		Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Sikkim	121
I.104		Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Sikkim	121
I.105		District wise Population of Sikkim in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	122
I.106		Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Sikkim	122
I.107		Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Sikkim	123
I.108		Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Sikkim	123
I.109		Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Sikkim	124
I.110		Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Sikkim	124
I.111		Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Sikkim	125
I.112		Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Sikkim	125-126
I.113		Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Sikkim	126-127
I.114		Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Sikkim	127
Tripura			
I.115		Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Tripura	128
I.116		Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Tripura	128-129
I.117		Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Tripura	129

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	I.118	Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Tripura	130
	I.119	District-wise Population of Tripura in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	130
	I.120	Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Tripura	131
	I.121	Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Tripura	131-132
	I.122	Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Tripura	132
	I.123	Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Tripura	133
	I.124	Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Tripura	133-134
	I.125	Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Tripura	134
	I.126	Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Tripura	135
	I.127	Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Tripura	135-136
	I.128	Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Tripura	136
II.		GROSS & NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	
		Gross State Domestic Product	
	II.1	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh (At Current Prices)	137
	II.2	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh (At 2004-05 Prices)	138
	II.3	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At Current Prices)	139
	II.4	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At 2004-05 Prices)	140
	II.5	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At Current Prices)	141
	II.6	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At 2004-05 Prices)	142
	II.7	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At Current Prices)	143
	II.8	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At 2004-05 Prices)	144
	II.9	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At Current Prices)	145
	II.10	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At 2004-05 Prices)	146
	II.11	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At Current Prices)	147
	II.12	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At 2004-05 Prices)	148
	II.13	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At Current Prices)	149
	II.14	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At 2004-05 Prices)	150
	II.15	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At Current Prices)	151
	II.16	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At 2004-05 Prices)	152

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
Net State Domestic Product			
II.17		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	153
II.18		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	154
II.19		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	155
II.20		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	156
II.21		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	157
II.22		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	158
II.23		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	159
II.24		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	160
II.25		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	161
II.26		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	162
II.27		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	163
II.28		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	164
II.29		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	165
II.30		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	166
II.31		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014	167
II.32		Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014	168
III. STATES' PLANS & FINANCES			
III.1		Plan Outlay of NE State Governments	169
III.2		Major Fiscal Indicators of NE State Governments	169-170
III.3		Major Fiscal Indicators of NE State Governments (Contd.)	170
III.4		Revenue Deficit/Surplus of NE State Governments	171
III.5		Gross Fiscal Deficit/Surplus of NE State Governments	171
III.6		Decomposition of Gross Fiscal Deficit of NE State Governments	172
III.7		Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit – 2013-14 (BE) of NE State Governments	172-173
III.8		Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit – 2013-14 (BE) of NE State Governments (as per cent to Total)	173
III.9		Development Expenditure of NE State Governments	174
III.10		Non-Development Expenditure of NE State Governments	174
III.11		Interest Payments of NE State Governments	174-175
III.12		Tax Revenue of NE State Governments	175
III.13		Non-Tax Revenue of NE State Governments	175
III.14		Loans of NE State Governments from the Centre	176

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	III.15	Devolution and Transfer of Resources from the Centre to the NE State Governments	176
	III.16	Composition of Outstanding Liabilities of NE State Governments	177
	III.17	Total Outstanding Liabilities of NE State Governments as at end-March	177-178
	III.18	Total Outstanding Liabilities of NE State Governments-as Percentage of GSDP as at end-March	178
	III.19	Market Borrowings of NE State Governments	178-179
	III.20	NE State Governmnets' Expenditure on Education – as Ratio to Aggregate Expenditure	179
	III.21	NE State Governmnets' Expenditure on Medical, Public Health and Family Welfare – as Ratio to Aggregate Expenditure	180
	III.22	NE State Governmnets' Expenditure on Wages and Salaries	180
	III.23	NE State Governmnets' Expenditure on Social Sector	181
IV.		FUNDS RELEASED BY NEC	
	IV.1	Funds Released to State Governments/Other Agencies of NER from 1973-74 to 2013-14 in respect of NEC Plan Schemes	182-183
	IV.2	Sector-Wise Release of Funds under NEC Plan during the 10th Five Year Plan	183-184
	IV.3	Sector-Wise Release of Funds under NEC Plan during the 11th Five Year Plan	184
	IV.4	Sector-Wise Release of Funds under NEC Plan during the 12th Five Year Plan	185
V.		BANKING & INSURANCE	
		Banking	
	V.1	Population Group-wise Distribution of Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2012	186
	V.2	Population Group-wise Distribution of Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2013	186
	V.3	Population Group-wise Distribution of Centres and Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2012	187
	V.4	Population Group-wise Distribution of Centres and Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2013	187
	V.5	Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - SBI and its Associates - as on June 2013	188
	V.6	Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - Nationalised Banks - as on June 2013	188
	V.7	Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - Regional Rural Banks - as on June 2013	189
	V.8	Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - Private Sector Banks - as on June 2013	189
	V.9	Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit - in NER - All Scheduled Commercial Banks -as on June 2013	190
	V.10	Credit-Deposit Ratio and Investment plus Credit-Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	191

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	V.11	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (as on the last reporting Friday of March)	191
	V.12	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (as on the last reporting Friday of March) (Contd.)	192
	V.13	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (as on the last reporting Friday of March) (Contd.)	192-193
	V.14	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (as on the last reporting Friday of March) (Contd.)	193
	V.15	Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER according to Type of Deposits as on March 2012	194
	V.16	Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER according to Broad Ownership Category as on March 2012	194
	V.17	Bank Group-wise Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER as on March 2012	194-195
	V.18	Bank Group-wise Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER as on March 2012 (Contd.)	195
	V.19	Bank Group-wise Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER as on March 2012 (Contd.)	195-196
	V.20	Deployment of ATMs in NER for the quarter ending September 2013	196-197
	V.21	District and Population Group-wise Number of Branches of Commercial Banks Functioning in NER -March 2009	197-199
	V.22	Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER: March 2012	199
	Insurance		
	V.23	Life Insurance Penetration and Density of Individual Business in NER	200
	V.24	Distribution of Offices of Life Insurers in NER as on 31.03.2013	200-201
	V.25	Coverage of Districts by Life Insurers in NER as on 31.03.2013	201
	V.26	Coverage of Districts by Non-Life Insurers in NER as on 31.03.2013	202
	V.27	Distribution of Individual Agents in NER as on 31.03.2013	202
VI.	AGRICULTURE & ALLIED		
	Agriculture		
	VI.1	Land Utilisation Pattern of NER -2010-11 (Provisional)	203
	VI.2	Status of Shifting (Jhum) Cultivation in NER-2008	204
	VI.3	Gross State Domestic Product of NE States from Agriculture and Allied Sector at Constant (2004-05) Prices	204
	VI.4	Gross State Domestic Product of NE States from Agriculture including Livestock at Constant (2004-05) Prices	205
	VI.5	Share of Agriculture & Allied Sector in Total GSDP at Current Prices for NE States during 2009-10 to 2011-12 at Current Prices	205
	VI.6	Area, Production and Average Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops in NER-2011-12 (Provisional)	206-207
	VI.7	Yield of Kharif Foodgrains in NER	207
	VI.8	Yield of Rabi Foodgrains in NER	208
	VI.9	Yield of Total Foodgrains in NER	208
	VI.10	Yield of Rice in NER	209
	VI.11	Yield of Wheat in NER	210
	VI.12	Yield of Maize in NER	210
	VI.13	Yield of Total Pulses in NER	211

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	VI.14	Yield of Gram in NER	211
	VI.15	Yield of Tur in NER	211
	VI.16	Yield of Total Oilseeds in NER	212
	VI.17	Yield of Kharif Oilseeds in NER	212
	VI.18	Yield of Rabi Oilseeds in NER	212-213
	VI.19	Yield of Rapeseed & Mustard in NER	213
	VI.20	Yield of Soyabean in NER	213
	VI.21	Number of Operational Holdings by Size Group in NER- 2010-11	214
	VI.22	Area of Operational Holdings by Size Group in NER- 2010-11	214
	VI.23	Average Size of Holdings by Size Group in NER- 2010-11	214
	VI.24	Stocks of Rice and Wheat in NER in Central Pool as on 01-05-2013	215
	VI.25	Storage Accommodation Available with Food Corporation of India in NER as on March 31	215
	VI.26	Cooperative Godowns in NER as on 31.03.2013	215
	Horticulture		
	VI.27	Area and Production of various Horticultural Crops in NER during the Year 2011-12	216
	VI.28	Area, Production and Productivity of Fruits in NER	217
	VI.29	Area and Production of Selected Fruits for the Year 2012-13 in NER	217
	VI.30	Area, Production and Productivity of Vegetables in NER	218
	VI.31	Area and Production of Flowers in NER	218
	VI.32	Area, Production and Productivity of Major Spices in NER	218
	Livestock, Fisheries & Poultry		
	VI.33	Number of Livestock and Poultry in NE States as on 03.08.2010	219
	VI.34	Adult Male Cattle and Buffalo with their Status-2007 (P)	219
	VI.35	Production of Milk, Eggs and Meat in NER	220
	VI.36	Fish and Fish Seed Production in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13	220
	VI.37	Number of Veterinary Institutions in NER as on 01.04.2012	220-221
	VI.38	Artificial Inseminations Performed during 2007-08 to 2011-12 in NER	221
	VI.39	Number of Animals Insured Under Livestock Insurance Scheme in NER	221
	VI.40	State Farms and other Infrastructures in NER (as on 31.03.2012)	222
	VI.41	State Farms and other Infrastructures in NER as on 31.03.2012 (Contd.)	222
	VI.42	State Farms and other Infrastructures in NER as on 31.03.2012 (Contd.)	222-223
	Sericulture		
	VI.43	Production of Mulberry Raw Silk in NER	223
	VI.44	Production of Vanya Raw Silk in NER	223
	Tea and Rubber		
	VI.45	No. of Tea Estates and Registered Small Tea Growers in NER as on 31.03.2012	224
	VI.46	Area Under Tea in NER	224
	VI.47	Production of Tea in NER	224
	VI.48	Average Yield of Tea in NER	225
	VI.49	Estimated Total Number of Labourers on Roll in Tea Estates/Plantation in NE States	225
	VI.50	Estimated Average Number of Daily Labourer Employed in Tea Plantation in NER	226

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	VI.51	Estimated Average Number of Daily Labourer Employed in Tea Plantation in NER during 2006	226
	VI.52	Area under Rubber in NER at the End of Each Year	227
	VI.53	Area of Rubber under Holdings and Estates in NER	227
	VI.54	Area and Production of Rubber in NER	228
	Inputs		
	VI.55	Consumption of Fertilisers in NER	228
	VI.56	Estimated Consumption of Fertilisers per Hectare in NER	229
	VI.57	Capacity, Production and Consumption of Nitrogen (N), Phosphate (P ₂ O ₅) and Potassium (K ₂ O) with Surplus/ Deficit in NER during 2011-12 (March-April) (provisional)	229-230
	VI.58	Consumption of Nitrogen (N), Phosphate (P ₂ O ₅) and Potassium (K ₂ O) and Percentage Variation in NER	230-231
	VI.59	Consumption of Plant Nutrients per Unit of Gross Cropped Area in NER-2011-12 and 2012-13	231-232
	VI.60	Number of Fertilizer Sale Points in NER	232
	VI.61	Number of Soil Testing Laboratories and Analysing Capacity in NER-2012-13 (Provisional)	233
	VI.62	Area and Production of Urban & Rural Compost and Green Manure in NER-2011-12	233
	VI.63	Consumption of Electricity for Agriculture Purpose in NER - 2009-10	234
	VI.64	Flow of Ground Level Credit (GLC) for Agriculture & Allied Activities in NER-2006-07 to 2011-12	234
	VI.65	Progress of Kishan Credit Card Scheme in NER upto 31st March 2013	235
	VI.66	National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (NAIS) in NER Cumulative upto 2011-12	235-236
	VI.67	Rainfall in NER during March 2012 to February 2013	236
	VI.68	Gross Cropped and Irrigated Area and Area under Foodgrains with Cropping Intensity in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)	237
	VI.69	Net Irrigated Area by Sources in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)	237-238
	VI.70	Gross Irrigated Area by Crops in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)	238
	VI.71	Percentage of Irrigated Area to Total Area under Principal Crops in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)	238-239
	VI.72	Inland Water Resources in NER-2012-13	239
VII.	POWER & ENERGY		
	VII.1	Electrified and Unelectrified Villages in NER as on 31.03.2013	241
	VII.2	Monthly Energy Consumption (Operational Data) by Constituents of NER during the Year 2012-13	241
	VII.3	Annual Per Capita Consumption of Electricity in NER	241-242
	VII.4	Average Rate of Electricity for Domestic and Industrial Consumers in NER	242
	VII.5	Forecast of Electrical Energy Requirement and Peak Load at Power Station Bus Bars in NER	242
	VII.6	Peak Demand and Peak Met in NER during 2012-13 and 2013-14	243
	VII.7	Total Installed Capacity (MW) in NER	243
	VII.8	Break Up of Total Installed Capacity (MW) in NER: 2011-12	243-244
	VII.9	Installed Capacity of Power Utilities in NER Including Allocated Shares in Joint and Central Sector Utilities as on 31.12.2013	244-245
	VII.10	Total Power Generation (Mkwh) in NER	245

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	VII.11	Break Up of Power Generation (Mkwh) in NER 2011-12	245
	VII.12	Aggregate Technical and Commercial Losses (AT&C Losses %) for Utilities Selling Directly to Consumers in NER	246
	VII.13	Percentage Transformation, Transmission and Distribution Losses (Including Energy Unaccounted) of various State Electricity Boards of NER	246
	VII.14	Power Purchased (in MKwh) for Utilities Selling Directly to Consumers in NER during 2009-10 to 2011-12	247
	VII.15	Sale of Power (in MKwh) by Utilities Selling Directly to Consumers in NER during 2009-10 to 2011-12	247
	VII.16	Consumer Category wise Sale of Power for NER during 2011-12	248
	VII.17	Sourcewise Estimated Potential of Renewable Power in NER as on 31.03.2012	248
	VII.18	Sourcewise Installed Capacity of Grid Interactive Renewable Power in NER as on 31.03.2011 and 30.03.2012	249
	VII.19	Installation of Off-Grid/Decentralised Renewable Energy Systems/ Devices in NER as on 31.03.2012	249
VIII.	INDUSTRY & MINING		
	VIII.1	State-wise Distribution of Enterprises by Status of Operation	250
	VIII.2	State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Type of Enterprise	250
	VIII.3	State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Nature of Activity	250
	VIII.4	State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Nature of Operation	250
	VIII.5	State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Type of Organisation	251
	VIII.6	State-wise Entrepreneurship Profile	251
	VIII.7	State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Main Source of Energy	251-252
	VIII.8	State-wise Distribution of Employment by Type of Enterprise	252
	VIII.9	State-wise Distribution of Employment by Type of Gender	252
	VIII.10	State-wise Distribution of Principal Characteristics	253
	VIII.11	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER	253
	VIII.12	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)	254
	VIII.13	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)	254
	VIII.14	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)	255
	VIII.15	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)	255
	VIII.16	Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)	256
	VIII.17	Registered Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in NER	256
	VIII.18	Khadi & Village Industries' Production and Employment in NER	257
	VIII.19	Khadi & Village Industries' Sales in NER	257
	VIII.20	Clusters Under SFURTI in NER-2012-13	258
	Mining		
	VIII.21	Estimated Reserves of Crude Oil and Natural Gas in NER	258
	VIII.22	Estimated Reserves of Coal in NER	259
	VIII.23	Production of Minerals and Ores (Selected Items) in NER 2011-12 (P)	259
	VIII.24	Value of Mineral Production during 2010-11 and 2011-12 in NER	260
	VIII.25	Consumption of Major Petroleum Products in NER during 2012-13 (Provisional)	260
	VIII.26	Per Capita Sales of Petroleum Products in NER	261
	VIII.27	Company-wise LPG Domestic Consumers in NER	261

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	VIII.28	Number of Retail Outlets, LDO/SKO Dealers and LPG Distributors in NER as on 01.04.2013	262
	VIII.29	Company-wise Retail Outlets in NER	262
	VIII.30	Company-wise SKO/LDO Dealership in NER	262
	VIII.31	Company-wise LPG Distributors in NER	263
IX.	TOURISM		
	IX.1	Domestic and Foreign Tourist Visits in NER during 2007-2011	264
	IX.2	Domestic and Foreign Tourist Visits in NER in 2011-2012	264
	IX.3	Percentage Share and Rank of NER in Domestic and Foreign Tourist Visits during 2012	266
	IX.4	Distribution of Hotels and Hotel Rooms in NER	266-267
	IX.5	Number of Recognised Inbound Tour Operators, Travel Agencies, Tourist Transport Operators, Adventure Tour Operators & Domestic Tour Operators in NER as on 31.12.2010	267
	IX.6	Number of Projects and Amount Sanctioned by the Ministry of Tourism during the Eleventh Plan period 2012-13 & 2013-14 of Twelfth Five Year Plan	267
X.	LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT		
	X.1	Employment Exchange Statistics (All Categories) for NER-2011	268
	X.2	Number of Job Seekers on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in NER as on December 2010	268
	X.3	Employment Exchange Statistics on Women Job Seekers in NER-2011	268-269
	X.4	Employment Exchange Statistics on Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes Job Seekers in NER at the end of 2010	269
	X.5	Number of Establishment in the Organised Sector in NER	269
	X.6	Employment in the Organised Sector in NER	270
	X.7	Branch-wise Distribution of Employment in the Public and Private Sectors	270
	X.8	Branch-wise Distribution of Employment in the Public and Private Sectors (Contd.)	271
	X.9	Women Employment in the Organised Sector in NER	271
	X.10	Labour Force Participation Rate (per 1000) for Persons of Age 15 Years & above in NER	272
	X.11	Unemployment Rate (per 1000) for Persons of Age 15 Years & above in NER	272
XI.	EDUCATION		
		School Education	
	XI.1	Number of School Education Institutions in NER	275
	XI.2	Number of Institutions by Management in NER	275
	XI.3	Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)	276
	XI.4	Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)	276
	XI.5	Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)	277
	XI.6	Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)	277
	XI.7	Enrollment in School Education in NER	278
	XI.8	Enrollment in School Education in NER (Contd.)	278
	XI.9	Enrollment in Open Schools in NER	279
	XI.10	Number of Teachers in Various Schools in NER	279
	XI.11	Percentage of Trained Teachers in NER	280

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XI.12	Number of Female Teachers per Hundred Male Teachers in NER	280
	XI.13	Pupil Teacher Ratio in NER	280
	XI.14	Gross Enrollment Ratio in NER	281
	XI.15	Gender Parity Index in NER	281
	XI.16	Number of Girls per Hundred Boys in NER	281
	XI.17	Dropout Rates in NER	282
	XI.18	School Enrollment and Learning Levels in NER-2011	282
	XI.19	Performance of NER on Right to Education Indicators during 2010 and 2011	283
	XI.20	Performance of NER on Right to Education Indicators during 2010 and 2011 (Contd.)	283-284
	XI.21	Performance of NER on Right to Education Indicators during 2010 and 2011 (Contd.)	284
	Higher & Technical Education		
	XI.22	Type and Number of Universities in NER: 2011-12	285
	XI.23	Specialisation - Wise Number of Universities in NER: 2011-12	285
	XI.24	Number of College per Lakh Population(18-23 Years), and Average Enrolment per College in NER: 2011-12	286
	XI.25	Number of different types of Colleges in NER: 2011-12	286
	XI.26	Number of Private and Government Colleges and Enrolment in NE States: 2011-12 (based on actual response)	286-288
	XI.27	Enrolment at various levels in NER: 2011-12	288
	XI.28	Enrolment at various levels in NER: 2011-12 (Contd.)	288
	XI.29	Enrolment at various levels in NER: 2011-12 (Contd.)	289
	XI.30	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) in NER: 2011-12	289
XII.	HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE		
	XII.1	Number of Sub Centres, PHCs, CHCs, SDH, District Hospitals and Mobile Medical Units in NER as on March 31, 2012	291
	XII.2	Average Rural Population, Average Rural Area, and Average Radial Distance Covered by Rural Primary Health Care Institutions in NER as on March, 2012	291
	XII.3	Number of Government Hospitals and Beds in Rural and Urban Areas (including CHCs) in NER (Provisional)	292
	XII.4	Average Number of Villages Covered by a Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC and Number of Sub-Centres per PHC and Number of PHCs per CHC	292
	XII.5	Number of Licensed Blood Banks and Functional Eye Banks in NER	292
	XII.6	Number of AYUSH Hospitals and Dispensaries in NER as on April 1, 2012	293
	XII.7	Number of Registered AYUSH Doctors in NER as on 01.01.2012	293
	XII.8	Number of Registered Nurses & Pharmacists in NER	293-294
	XII.9	Number of Government Allopathic Doctors & Dental Surgeons and Average Population Served in NER	294
	XII.10	Manpower In-Position in NER	295
	XII.11	Shortfall in Health Infrastructure as per 2011 Population (Provisional) in NER as on March 2012	295-296
	XII.12	Number of Sub Centres Without ANMs or/and Health Workers (Male) in NER as on March 2012	296
	XII.13	Number of PHCs With Doctors and Without Doctors/Lab Technician/ Pharmacist in NER as on March 2012	297

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XII.14	Facilities Available at Sub Centres in NER as on March 2012	297
	XII.15	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres in NER as on March 2012	298
	XII.16	Facilities Available at Community Health Centres in NER as on March 2012	298
	XII.17	Facilities Available at Community Health Centres in NER as on March 2013 (Contd.)	299
	XII.18	Medical Colleges in NER with their Admission Capacity and Number of Hospital Beds	299
	XII.19	ANM and LHV Training Schools; Health & Family Welfare Training Centres (HFWTC) and MPW (M) Training Centres in NER as on December, 2011	300
	XII.20	Nursing Educational Institutions in NER Recognised by Indian Nursing Council and State Nursing Council	300
	XII.21	Achievements of Family Welfare Programme in NER During 2012-13 (Provisional)	300-301
	XII.22	Number of Cases and Deaths Due to Diseases in NER during 2012-13	301
	XII.23	Achievements of Immunization Programme in NER during 2012-13 (Provisional)	301
	XII.24	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate, Natural Growth Rate and Infant Mortality Rate by Residence in NER-2012	302
XIII.	CRIME & POLICE		
	XIII.1	Number of Complaints Received by Police & Cases Registered under IPC and SLL in NER during 2012	303
	XIII.2	Incidence of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) in NER During 2007 to 2011 alongwith Percentage Changes in NER during 2012	303
	XIII.3	Incidence and Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) in NER during 2012	304
	XIII.4	Incidence and Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (SLL) in NER during 2012	304
	XIII.5	Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012	304-305
	XIII.6	Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)	305
	XIII.7	Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)	305
	XIII.8	Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)	306
	XIII.9	Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)	306
	XIII.10	Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)	306-307
	XIII.11	Incidence and Rate of Crime committed against Women in NER during 2012	307
	XIII.12	Incidence and Rate of Crime committed against Children in NER during 2012	307
	XIII.13	Disposal of IPC Cases by Police in NER during 2012	308
	XIII.14	Disposal of IPC Cases by Court in NER during 2012	308
	XIII.15	Incidence and Rate of Accidental Deaths in NER during 2012	309
	XIII.16	Incidence and Rate of Suicides in NER during 2012	309
	XIII.17	Organisational Setup of Police Force in NER during 2012	309
	XIII.18	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police Including District Armed Police in NER as on 31.12.2012 (Men+Women)	309-310

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XIII.19	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Armed Police NERs as on 31.12.2012 (Men+Women)	310
	XIII.20	Actual Police Strength in Relation to Area, Population, Cognizable Crimes and Expenditure on Policemen in NER during 2012	310-311
	XIII.21	Actual Police Strength in Relation to Area, Population, Cognizable Crimes and Expenditure on Policemen in NER during 2012 (Contd.)	311
	XIII.22	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Home Guards and Auxiliary Force in NER during 2012	311
XIV.	MOTOR VEHICLES & ROAD ACCIDENTS		
	Motor Vehicles		
	XIV.1	Total Registered Motor Vehicles in NER as on 31st March	313
	XIV.2	Total Bus Fleet and Buses in Public Sector in NER as on 31st March	313
	XIV.3	Total Registered Motor Vehicles (Category-wise) in NER as on 31st March, 2012	313-314
	XIV.4	Total Registered Motor Vehicles (Category-wise) in NER as on 31st March, 2012 (Contd.)	314
	XIV.5	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles per 1000 Population and percentage share of Registered Motor Vehicles in NER	315
	XIV.6	Revenue Realised from Motor Vehicle Taxes, Fees etc. for 2011-12 in NER	315
	Road Accidents		
	XIV.7	Total Number of Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012	315
	XIV.8	Total Number of Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012 (Contd.)	316
	XIV.9	Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012	316
	XIV.10	Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012 (Contd.)	316
	XIV.11	Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012	317
	XIV.12	Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012 (Contd.)	317
	XIV.13	Total Number of Road Accidents on National Highways in NER: 2009 to 2012	317
	XIV.14	Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents on National Highways in NER: 2009 to 2012	318
	XIV.15	Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents on National Highways in NER: 2009 to 2012	318
	XIV.16	Total Number of Road Accidents on State Highways in NER: 2009-2012	318-319
	XIV.17	Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents on State Highways in NER: 2009-2012	319
	XIV.18	Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents on State Highways in NER: 2009-2012	319
	XIV.19	Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents in NER in terms of Road User Categories: 2012	320
	XIV.20	Total Number of Accidents, Number of Persons Killed and Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents in Urban & Rural areas in NER : 2012	320
	XIV.21	Total Number of Fatal Road Accidents in NER: 2009-2012	320-321
	XIV.22	Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Cause of Accidents: 2012	321
	XIV.23	Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Cause of Accidents: 2012 (Contd.)	321-322

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XIV.24	Accidents caused due to Intake of Alcohol/Drugs; Exceeding Lawful Speed by Drivers; Over-Loading/Over-Crowding and Load Protruding in NER: 2012	322
	XIV.25	Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Types of Vehicles and Objects Primarily Responsible: 2012	323
	XIV.26	Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Types of Vehicles and Objects Primarily Responsible: 2012 (Contd.)	323
XV.	ELECTORAL STATISTICS		
	XV.1	Number of Seats in the Assembly, Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha for NE States	324
	XV.2	Electoral Statistics of NER for Election to the 15th Lok Sabha Election 2009	324
	XV.3	Women's Participation in Election for NER to the 15th Lok Sabha Election 2009	325
XVI.	RURAL DEVELOPMENT		
	XVI.1	Implementation Report under MNREGA in NER during 2010-11 to 2012-13 (Provisional)	326
	XVI.2	Implementation Report under MNREGA in NER during 2010-11 to 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)	326
	XVI.3	Implementation Report under MNREGA in NER during 2010-11 to 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)	327
	XVI.4	Physical Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional)	327
	XVI.5	Physical Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)	328
	XVI.6	Financial Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional)	328
	XVI.7	Financial Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)	329
	XVI.8	Physical Progress of Rural Roads in NER under Bharat Nirman during 2011-12 and 2012-13	329
	XVI.9	Physical and Financial Progress under PMGSY in NER during 2012-13	330
	XVI.10	Physical Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14	330
	XVI.11	Physical Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14 (Contd.)	331
	XVI.12	Financial Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14	331
	XVI.13	Financial Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14 (Contd.)	332
	XVI.14	Rural Drinking Water: Target and Achievement during Bharat Nirman Phase-I (2005-06 to 2008-09) in NER	332
	XVI.15	Rural Drinking Water: Target and Achievement during Bharat Nirman Phase-II (2009-10 to 2012-13) in NER	333
	XVI.16	Physical and Financial Progress of RGGVY Projects under Implementation in NER as on 15.03.2014	333
	XVI.17	Irrigation: Achievements in NER under Bharat Nirman	334
	XVI.18	Broadband Coverage of Village Panchayats in NER under Bharat Nirman-II	334

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XVI.19	No. of Projects Sanctioned and Central Fund Released from 2009-10 to 2012-13 in NER as on 30.06.2013 under Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)	335
	XVI.20	No. of Projects Sanctioned and Central Fund Released from 2009-10 to 2012-13 in NER as on 30.06.2013 under Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP) (Contd.)	335
XVII.	FOOD & CIVIL SUPPLIES		
	XVII.1	Number of Households, Below Poverty Line (BPL) Households, Fair Price Shops and Ration Cards in NER	336
	XVII.2	Allocation and Offtake of Foodgrains in NER under various Welfare Schemes during 2011-12 & 2012-13	336
	XVII.3	Food Security under Targeted Public Distribution System (BPL) in NER during 2012-13	337
	XVII.4	Allocation of Superior Kerosene Oil (SKO) in NER during 2004-05 to 2011-12	337
	XVII.5	Number of Fair Price Shops (FPSs) under Targeted Public Distribution System (TPDS) in NER	338
	XVII.6	Retail Prices of Foodgrains (Rice/Wheat) at Fair Price Shops in NER as on 16.08.2011	338
XVIII.	CO-OPERATIVES		
	XVIII.1	Number and Membership of all types of Co-Operative Societies in NER as on 31st March 2012	339
	XVIII.2	Distribution of Urban Co-operative Banks in NER as on March 31, 2013	339
	XVIII.3	Distribution of Offices of State Co-operative Banks in NER	340
	XVIII.4	Distribution of Liabilities and Assets of State Co-operative Banks in NER as on March 31, 2012	340
	XVIII.5	Number and Type of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) in NER during 2011-12	341
	XVIII.6	Number of PACS in Profit, Loss, having their own Godowns with its capacity and number of villages covered by the Societies in NER as on March 31, 2012	341
	XVIII.7	Membership of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) in NER during 2011-12	342
	XVIII.8	Loan Details of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in NER during 2011-12	342
XIX.	PRICE INDEX		
	XIX.1	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12	343
	XIX.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12 (Contd.)	343
	XIX.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Rural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12	343
	XIX.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Rural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12 (Contd.)	344
	XIX.5	Consumer Price Index - General Index for NER	344
XX.	FOREST & ENVIRONMENT		
	XX.1	Recorded Forest Area in NER	345
	XX.2	Forest Cover in NER	346
	XX.3	Forest Cover in Hill Districts in NER-2011	346

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XX.4	Forest Cover in Tribal Districts in NER-2011	347
	XX.5	Estimates of Tree Cover in NER	347
	XX.6	Growing Stock of Trees in Forest and Trees Outside Forest (TOF) in NER-2011	347
	XX.7	Bamboo Bearing Area by Density in Recorded Forest in NER-2011	348
	XX.8	Number of Estimated Culms by Soundness in Recorded Forest Area in NER-2011	348
	XX.9	Equivalent Green Weight by Soundness of Culms in Recorded Forests in NER-2011	348
	XX.10	Production of Timber in NER during 2005-06 to 2009-10	348
	XX.11	Annual Estimated Production of Wood and Fuelwood from Forests in NER-2011	349
	XX.12	Potential Production of Timber and Fuelwood from TOF (Million Cubic Metre) in NER-2011	349
	XX.13	Number and Area of National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries in NER as on March 2013	350
	XX.14	Joint Forest Management Committees (JFM) and area covered in NER as on March 2010	350
	XX.15	Revenue and Expenditure From/on Forest in NE States	351
	XX.16	Funds Released to NER under National Afforestation Programme during 2001-02 to 2009-10	351
XXI.		TRANSPORT	
		Road Transport	
	XXI.1	Distances of NE State Capitals from North Eastern Council Secretariat, Shillong and Nearest Railway Stations and Airports	352
	XXI.2	Road Length in relation to Area and Population in NER as on 31st March 2011	352
	XXI.3	Total and Surfaced Length of Roads in NER	353
	XXI.4	Length of National Highways in NER as on 31st March 2012	353
	XXI.5	Lane-wise Length of National Highways in NER as on 31st March 2012	354
	XXI.6	Total and Surfaced Length of State Highways in NER	354
	XXI.7	Length of State Highways by Type of Surface in NER as on 31st March 2012	355
	XXI.8	Surfaced Length of State Highways by Width in NER as on 31st March 2012	355
	XXI.9	Total and Surfaced Length of other PWD Roads in NER	355-356
	XXI.10	Length of other PWD Roads by Type of Surface in NER as on 31st March 2012	356
	XXI.11	Surfaced Length of other PWD Roads by Width in NER as on 31st March 2012	356
		Airways	
	XXI.12	Traffic Handled at Various Airports in NER during 2012-13	357
		Railways	
	XXI.13	Route Length of Railway Lines in NER	358
	XXI.14	Total Length of Railway Network in NER	358-359
	XXI.15	Details of ongoing projects in NER under Northeast Frontier Railway during 2012-13	359-360

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
XXII.		INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION	
	XXII.1	Number of Post Offices, Letter Boxes and Postal articles in NER	361
	XXII.2	Total Number and Amount of Money Orders Issued and Paid by Postal Departments in NER	361
	XXII.3	Number of Postal Training Institutions in NER during 2010-11	361
	XXII.4	State wise position of Grameen Dak Sevaks (GDS) in NER	362
	XXII.5	Number of Telephones in NER	362
	XXII.6	Telephones per 100 Population in NER	362
	XXII.7	Number of Landline Telephone Exchanges in NER	363
	XXII.8	Circle/Service Area-wise Number of Landline Subscribers in NER as on 31.01.2012	363
	XXII.9	NE-I Telecom Circle at a Glance	363-364
	XXII.10	NE-II Telecom Circle at a Glance	364-365
	XXII.11	Assam Telecom Circle at a Glance	365-366
	XXII.12	Number of Registered Newspapers and Periodicals by State and Periodicity	366
	XXII.13	Number of Registered Newspapers and Periodicals by Language	367
	XXII.14	Number and Location of Doordarshan Kendras (Studio Centres) in NER as on 01.05.2012	367
	XXII.15	Doordarshan Kendras in NER as on 31st January 2014	368
	XXII.16	Akashvani Network in NER as on March, 2014	368
XXIII.		ECONOMIC CENSUS	
	XXIII.1	Number of Enterprises and Persons Employed (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER	369
	XXIII.2	Selected Characteristics of the Enterprises (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER	369
	XXIII.3	Percentage of Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Enterprises in the Total Enterprises (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER	369-370
	XXIII.4	Percentage of Hired Workers and Adult Female Workers in the Total Workers (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER	370
	XXIII.5	Average Annual Growth in Enterprises and Employment in 2005 as Compared to 1998 (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER	370
XXIV.		PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF NERCORMP AND NERLP	
	XXIV.1	Physical Achievements of North Eastern Region Community Resource Management Project (NERCORMP) from 2009-10 to 2013-14	371
	XXIV.2	Financial Achievements of North Eastern Region Community Resource Management Project (NERCORMP) from 2009-10 to 2013-14	371
	XXIV.3	Physical Achievements of North East Rural Livelihood Project (NERLP) from 2009-10 to 2013-14	371
	XIXV.4	Financial Achievements of North East Rural Livelihood Project (NERLP) from 2012-13 to 2013-14	372
XXV.		EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF NER	
	XXV.1	Division-wise Export Import (Value) of NER: 2008-09 to 2012-13	373
	XXV.2	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09	373-374
	XXV.3	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	374
	XXV.4	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	375
	XXV.5	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	375
	XXV.6	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	376

Chapter No.	Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	XXV.7	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09	376
	XXV.8	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	376-377
	XXV.9	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	377
	XXV.10	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	378
	XXV.11	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	378-379
	XXV.12	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	379
	XXV.13	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	379-380
	XXV.14	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)	380-381
	XXV.15	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10	381
	XXV.16	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	381-382
	XXV.17	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	382
	XXV.18	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	383
	XXV.19	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10	383-384
	XXV.20	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	384-385
	XXV.21	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	385
	XXV.22	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	386
	XXV.23	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	386-387
	XXV.24	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)	387-388
	XXV.25	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11	388
	XXV.26	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	388-389
	XXV.27	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	389
	XXV.28	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	390
	XXV.29	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11	390
	XXV.30	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	391
	XXV.31	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	391-392
	XXV.32	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	392-393
	XXV.33	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)	393-394
	XXV.34	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12	394
	XXV.35	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	394-395
	XXV.36	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	395
	XXV.37	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	396
	XXV.38	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12	396-397
	XXV.39	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	397-398
	XXV.40	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	398-399
	XXV.41	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	400
	XXV.42	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)	401
	XXV.43	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13	401-402
	XXV.44	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)	402-403
	XXV.45	Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)	403
	XXV.46	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13	404
	XXV.47	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)	405
	XXV.48	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)	405-406
	XXV.49	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)	407
	XXV.50	Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)	408
	REFERENCES		409-411

ABBREVIATIONS

AAY:	Antyodaya Anna Yojana.
AH Dept.:	Animal Husbandry Department
AI:	Artificial Insemination
ANM:	Auxilliary Nurse Midwives
AOD:	Assam Oil Division
APDCL:	Assam Power Distribution Company Ltd
APGCL:	Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd
APL :	Above Poverty Line.
ATF:	Aviation Turbine Oil
AYUSH:	Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy
B.T.:	Black Top
BE:	Budget Estimates.
BG:	Broad Gauge
BL:	Billion Litres
BP:	Biomass Power
BPCL:	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd
BPL:	Below Poverty Line
BSSL:	Below Standard Single Lane
C.C.:	Cement Concrete
CAEDCL:	Central Assam Electricity Distribution Company Ltd.
CGM:	Chief General Manager
CHCs:	Community Heath Centres
FWT:	Fixed Wireless Telephone
GSM:	Global System for Mobile
HLS:	Home Lighting System
HPCL:	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd
HSD:	High Speed Diesel
ICD:	Inland Container Depot
ICD:	Intensive Cattle Development
IOCL:	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd
IPC:	Indian Penal Code
IPHS:	Indian Public Health Standards
IUD:	Intrauterine Device
JRY:	Jawahar Rozgar Yojana
Kgs:	Kilograms
KL:	Kilo Litres
KWP:	Kilo Watt Peak
LAEDCL:	Lower Assam Electricity Distribution Company Ltd.
LCS:	Land Customs Station
LDO:	Light Diesel Oil
LHV:	Lady Health Visitors
LPG:	Liquefied Petroleum Gas
MARR:	Multi Access Radio Relay
MeECL:	Meghalaya Energy Corporation Ltd.
MeSEB:	Meghalaya State Electricy Board

MG:	Metre Guage
Mkwh:	Million Kilo Watt Hour
ML:	Million Litres
MNRE:	Ministry of New and Renewable Energy
MS:	Motor Spirit
MT:	Metric Tons
MTS:	Multi Tasking Staff
NER:	North Eastern Region
NG:	Narrow Guage
Nos:	Numbers
Pcs:	Pieces
PD:	Power Department
PHCs:	Primary Health Centres
Pkts:	Packets
PP:	Power Plants
RE:	Revised Estimates.
RES:	Renewable Energy Sources
RGI	Registrar General of India
RKS:	Roji Kalyan Samiti
RN & RM:	Registered Nurses & Registered Midwives
SDHs:	Sub-Divisional Hospitals
SDL:	Standard Double Lane
SDLs:	State Development Loans.
SFURTI:	Scheme of Fund for Regeneration of Traditional Industries
SHP:	Small Hydro Project
SKO:	Superior Kerosene Oil
SL:	Solar Lantern
SLL:	Special & Local Laws
SLS:	Street Lighting System
SML:	Standard Multi Lane
SPV:	Solar Photovoltaic
Sq.m:	Square Metres
SSL:	Standard Single Lane
TSECL:	Tripura State Electricity Corporation Ltd.
U&I:	Urban & Industrial Waste Power
UAEDCL:	Upper Assam Electricity Distribution Company Ltd.
UEIGBs:	University Employment Information Guidance Bureaux
VPT:	Village Panchayat Telephone
W.B.M.:	Water Bound Macadam
WLL:	Wireless Local Loop

CONCEPTS & DEFINITONS

Sex Ratio:	No. of females per 1,000 males in a population
Density of Population:	No. of persons per square kilometer
Literate:	A person (aged 7 and above) is considered literate, if he or she can read and write, with understanding, in any language.
Literacy Rate:	Percentage of literates to total population aged 7 years and above.
Workers:	Persons who have participated in any economically productive activity with or without compensation or profit.
Non-Worker:	Persons who did not 'work' at all during the reference period. It includes students, persons engaged in household duties, dependents, pensioners, beggars, etc.
Main Worker:	Persons who 'worked' for 6 months or more during the reference (reference period: one year preceding the date of enumeration) year
Marginal Workers:	Persons who 'worked' for less than 6 months during the reference (reference period: one year preceding the date of enumeration) year
Work Participation Rate:	It is defined as the number of workers per 100 population.
Labour Force Participation Rate:	Labour Force Participation Rate is defined as the number of persons in the labour force per 1000 persons.
Birth Rate:	The number of live births per 1,000 population in a given year.
Death Rate:	The number of deaths per 1,000 population in a given year.
Natural Growth Rate:	The difference between the birth rate and death rate of population of a country without taking into account migration.
Infant Mortality Rate:	The number of deaths of infants under age 1 per 1,000 live births in a given year.
Gross Enrolment Ratio:	Total enrolment in primary education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official primary school-age population in a given school-year.
Gender Parity Index (GPI):	It reflects females' level of access to education compared to that of males. This is calculated for each school phase.
Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics :	The Reporting area stands for the area for which data on land use classification of area are available.
Culturable Waste Land:	This includes lands available for cultivation, whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the current year and the last five years or more in succession for one reason or other.
Barren and Un-culturable Land :	This includes all barren and unculturable land like mountains, deserts, etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation except at an exorbitant cost, should be classed as unculturable whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings.
Total Cropped Area:	This represents the total area covered with crops, i.e. the sum total of areas covered by all the individual crops; areas sown with crops more than once during the year being counted as separate areas for each crop.

Net Area Sown:	This represents the total area sown with crops and orchards. Area sown more than once; in the same year is counted only once.
Area Sown more than once:	This is obtained by deducting 'Net Area Sown' from 'Total Cropped Area'.
Current Fallows:	This represents cropped area which are kept fallow during the current year. For example, if any seeding area is not cropped again the same year it may be treated as current fallow.
Fallow Lands other than Current Fallows :	This includes all lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and not more than five years.
Land under Miscellaneous Tree Crops, etc. :	This includes all cultivable land which is not included in 'Net area sown' but is put to some agricultural uses. Lands under Casuring trees, thatching grasses, bamboo bushes and other groves for fuel, etc. which are not included under 'Orchards' are classed under this category.
Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Lands	This includes all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common grazing land is included under this head.

Landholding Sizes

Large: > 10 Hectares

Medium: 4 to 10 Hectares

Semi-medium: 2 to 4 Hectares

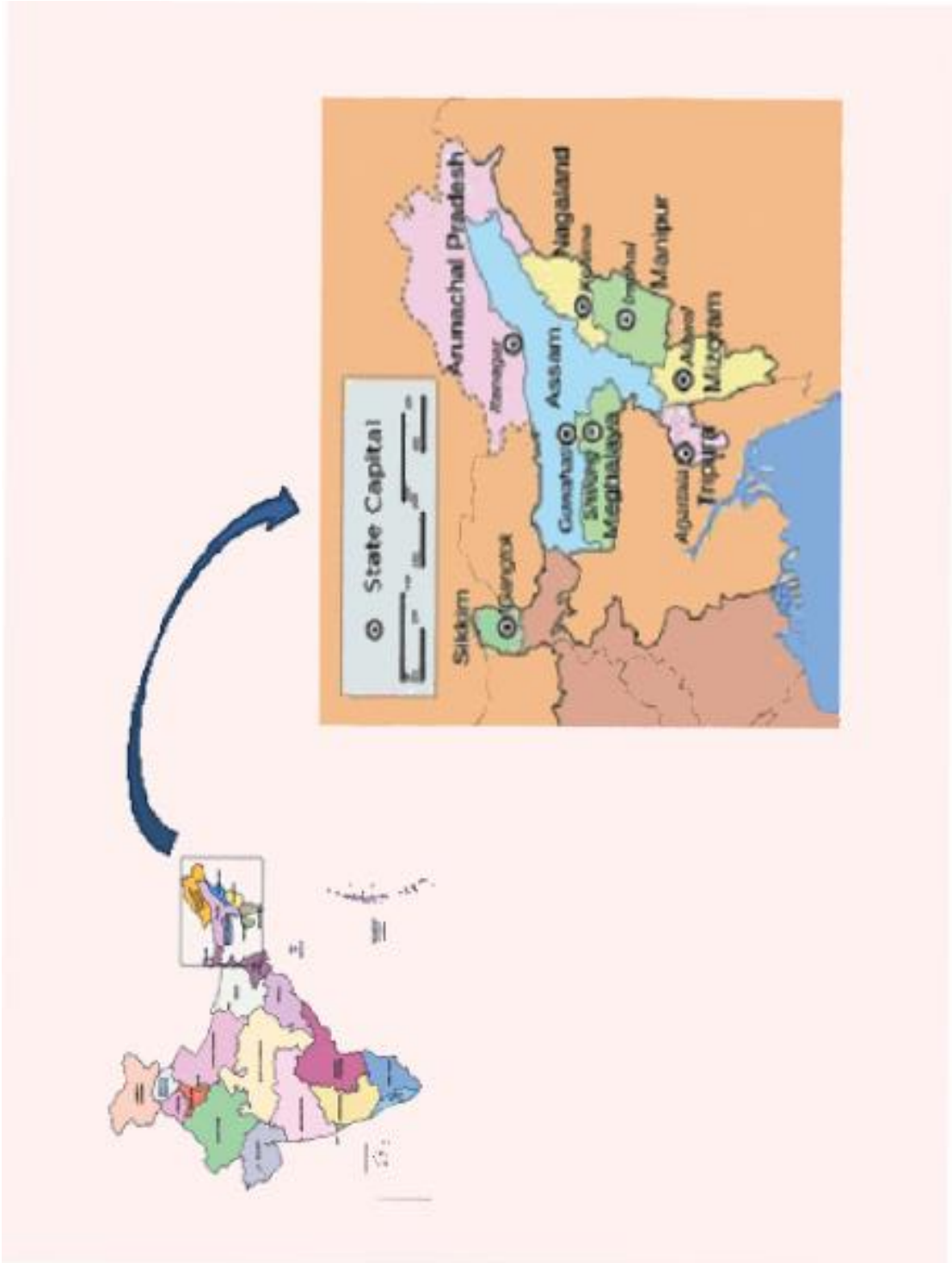
Small: 1 to 2 Hectares

Marginal: < 1 Hectare

Registration:	The process of recording the particulars of an employment seeker according to prescribed procedure with a view to render to him employment assistance.
Live Register:	Systematic arrangement of Index Cards pertaining to applicants who are in need of employment assistance.
Submission:	Forwarding of applicants' particulars to an employer for consideration against a notified, advertised or speculative vacancy.
Placement:	An employer's acceptance of a person into a remunerative job through the Employment Exchange. This includes: acceptance by employers of applicants submitted by Exchanges for training/apprenticeship with the object of their becoming paid employees on completion of their training/apprenticeship.
Reserved Forests:	An area, which has been notified as "Reserved Forest" area under the Indian Forest Act. In the entire area of such reserved forests, all types of activities are prohibited and nothing can be done there without the specific permission for the purpose.
Protected Forests:	Such area, which has been notified as 'partially protected' under the Indian Forest Act. In such areas, unless and until any activity is specifically prohibited, all other work and activities can be performed.

Unclassified Forests:	An area, which is, although notified as forest area, but is neither categorized as reserved forests nor protected forest, is called an “Unclassified Forest” area.
Very Dense Forest:	All lands with tree canopy density of 70% and above
Moderately Dense Forest:	All lands with tree canopy density of 40% and 70%
Open Forest:	All lands with tree canopy density of 10 % - 40%
Scrub:	Degraded forest lands with canopy density less than 10%.
Non-Forest:	Area not included in any of the classes of forest viz. very dense, dense, moderately dense, open and scrub
National Parks:	An area directly under the control and supervision of Government, so developed as National Park to maintain natural beauty and to protect precious items of historical importance. The objective of such National Parks is to protect the forest animals and various species of trees and plants for present and coming generations, so that such animals and plants can flourish and develop under natural environment.
Sanctuaries:	A forest area where capturing and hunting of animals is prohibited by an order of an authorized officer.
Joint Forests Management :	The joint efforts done by Forest Department as well as by the community to manage the forest resources, are called Joint Management of Forests. Under this arrangement, the community receives a share out of forest income, in proportion to its participation in the Management.
Motor vehicle	Motor Vehicle means any mechanically propelled vehicle adapted for use upon road whether the power of propulsion is transmitted thereto from an external or internal source and includes a chassis to which a body has not been attached and a trailer; but does not include a vehicle running upon fixed rails or a vehicle of a special type adapted for use only in a factory (or in any other enclosed premises) or a vehicle having less than four wheels fitted with engine capacity of not exceeding thirty five cubic centimetres.
Light Motor Vehicle	Light Motor Vehicle means a transport vehicle or omnibus the gross vehicle weight of either of which or a motor car or tractor or road-roller the unladen weight of any of which, does not exceed 6,000 Kilograms.
Transport Vehicle:	Transport Vehicle means a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle.

NORTH EASTERN REGION

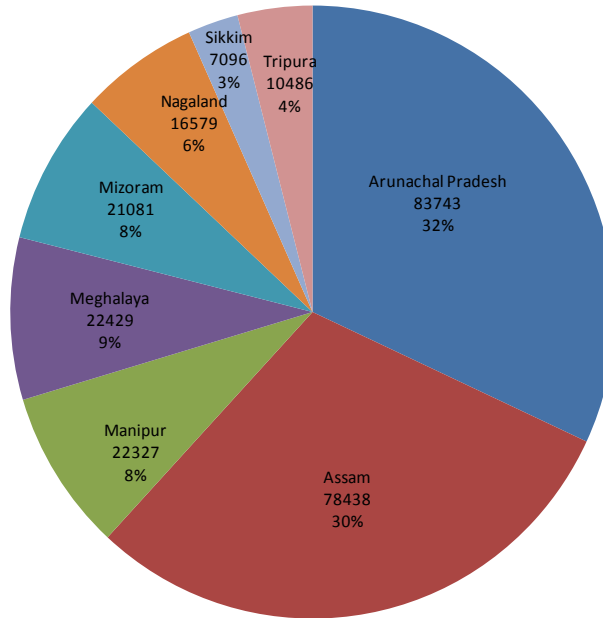


NORTH EASTERN REGION AT A GLANCE

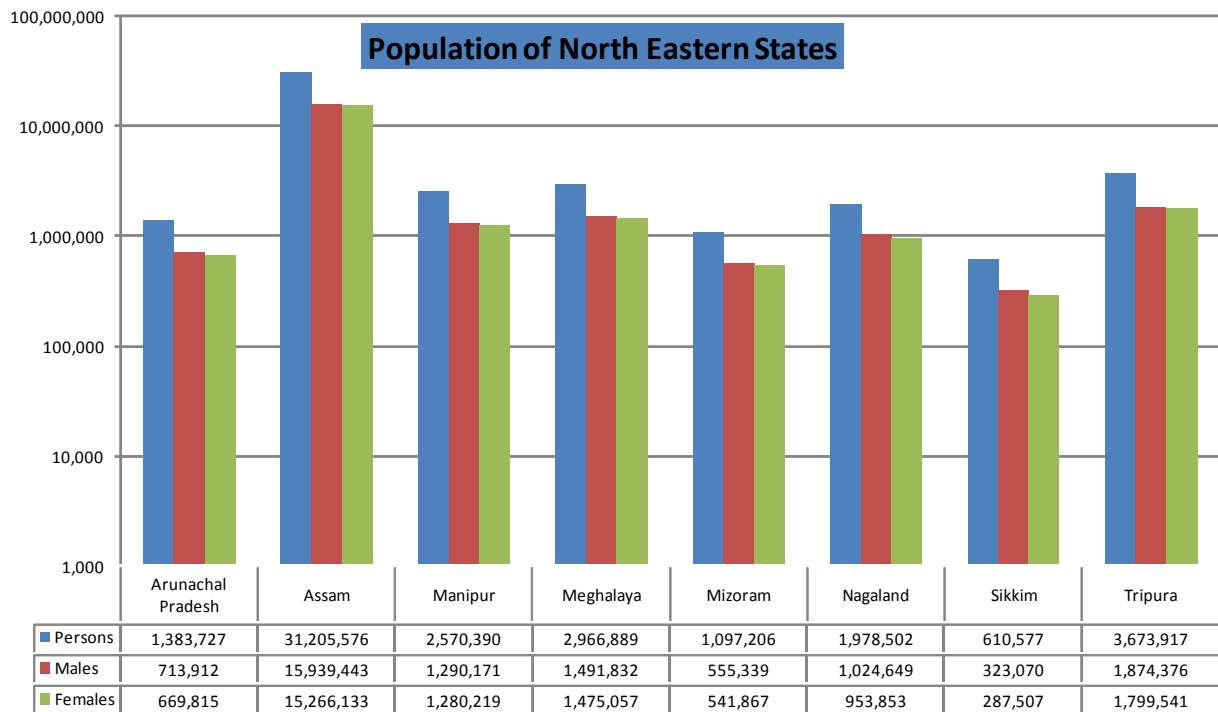
Items/Components	Reference Period	Unit	"Arunachal Pradesh"	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	NER	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Geographical Area	2011	Sq. Km	83,743	78,438	22,327	22,429	21,081	16,579	7,096	10,486	262,179	32,87,263
Districts	2011	Nos.	16	27	9	7	8	11	4	4	86	640
Villages	2011	Nos.	5,589	26,395	2,588	6,839	830	1,428	875	452	44,996	640,867
Total Population	2011	Nos.	1,382,611	31,169,272	2,721,756	2,964,007	1,091,014	1,980,602	607,688	3,671,032	45,587,982	1,210,193,422
Sex Ratio	2011	Nos.	938	958	992	989	976	931	890	960	956	940
Child Population	2011	Nos.	212,188	4,638,130	338,254	568,536	168,531	291,071	64,111	458,014	6,738,835	158,789,287
Population Density	2011	Nos.	17	398	115	132	52	119	86	350	174	382
Literacy Rate	2011	Per Cent	65.38	72.19	79.21	74.43	91.33	79.55	81.42	87.22	74.48	74.04
State Domestic Product at Current Prices	2013-14	Rs. in Lacs	1,349,103	16,265,224	1,248,423*	2,104,460	836,292*	1,774,932	1,237,669	2,385,470*	22,731,388	9,388,876
State Per Capita Income at Current Prices	2013-14	Rs.	84,869	46,354	36,937*	58,522	63,413*	77,529	176,491	60,963*	49,959	68,747
Colleges	2012-13	Nos.	26	511	83	62	29	59	12	46	828	35,829
Universities	2012-13	Nos.	3	12	3	10	3	4	6	3	44	665
Medical Colleges	2011-12	Nos.	0	5	2	1	0	0	1	2	11	356
Govt. Hospitals	2012-13	Nos.	384	1,020	225	40	22	53	33	39	1,816	23,916
Villages Electrified	2012-13	Nos.	2,917	24,156	1,997	4,988	661	896	450	797	36,862	560,452
Per capita Electricity Consumption	2009-10	Kwh	582.08	222.86	242.30	654.08	461.69	264.81	880.11	221.80	441.22	818.75
Total Cropped Area	2010-11	000 HA	276	4,100	233	336	487	123	144	309	3,226	198,969
Total Forest Area	2011	Sq. Km	51,540	26,832	17,418	9,496	16,717	9,222	5,841	6,294	143,360	692,027
Total Road Length	2011	Kms	21,555	241,789	19,133	11,984	9,810	34,146	4,630	33,772	376,819	4,690,342
Route Length of Railway Lines	2010-11	Kms	1	2,459	1	0	2	13	0	151	2,627	64,600
Tourist Inflow	2012	Nos.	322,378	4,528,950	135,290	685,567	64,993	38,404	585,027	369,626	6,730,235	7,099,861
Dooradarshan Kendras		Nos.	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	12	67
All India Radio Stations (including Relay and Local Radio Stations)	26.02.2014	Nos.	20	14	7	6	6	6	7	8	74	412

Chapter I: INTRODUCTION: DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

Geographical Area of North Eastern States (in Sq. Km.)



Population of North Eastern States



Entire Northeast

Table I.1: Administrative Units of North Eastern States

(Units in Nos.)

States	Districts			Community Development Blocks			Towns		Villages	
	2001	Newly Created Districts During 2001-2011	2011	2001	Newly Created C.D. Blocks During 2001-2011	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	13	3	16	149	39	188	17	27	4,065	5,589
Assam	23	4	27	142	11	153	125	214	26,312	26,395
Manipur	9	-	9	38	0	38	33	51	2,391	2,582
Meghalaya	7	-	7	32	7	39	16	22	6,026	6,839
Mizoram	8	-	8	22	4	26	22	23	817	830
Nagaland	8	3	11	93	21	114	9	26	1,317	1,428
Sikkim	4	-	4	9	0	9	9	9	452	451
Tripura	4	-	4	38	2	40	23	42	870	875
NER Total	76	10	86	523	84	607	254	414	42,250	44,989
All India	593	47	640	5,463	461	5,924	5,161	7,933	638,588	640,930

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.2: Population Trends in North Eastern Region

(000 Persons)

Census Year	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur #	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901		3,290	284	341	82	102	59	173	2,38,396
1911		3,849	346	394	91	149	88	230	2,52,093
1921		4,637	384	422	98	159	82	304	2,51,321
1931		5,560	446	481	124	179	110	382	2,78,977
1941		6,695	512	556	153	190	122	513	3,18,661
1951		8,029	578	606	196	213	138	639	3,61,088
1961	337*	10,837	780	769	266	369	162	1,142	4,39,235
1971	468	14,625	1,073	1,012	332	516	210	1,556	5,48,160
1981	632	18041@	1,421	1,336	494	775	316	2,053	6,83,329@
1991	865	22,414	1,837	1,775	690	1,210	406	2,757	8,46,303**
2001	1,098	26,656	2294#	2,319	889	1,990	541	3,199	10,28,737#
2011	1,383	31,205	2,570	2,966	1,097	1,978	610	3,673	12,10,569

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Notes: * Census for the first time in 1961.

@ The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figure for 1981 for Assam has been worked out by interpolation.

** The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. The population figure for 1991 for Jammu & Kashmir has been worked out by interpolation.

India and Manipur figures include estimated figures for three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati District of Manipur as census results of 2001 Census were cancelled in these three sub-divisions due to technical and administrative reasons.

Table I.3: Percent Decadal Variation of Population in NER during 1901-2011

Decades	Arunachal Pradesh*			Assam@			Manipur		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-1911	-	-	-	17.0	16.9	20.6	21.7	28.0	3.3
1911-1921	-	-	-	20.5	20.1	36.8	10.9	12.0	7.2
1921-1931	-	-	-	19.9	19.7	27.6	16.0	18.4	7.3
1931-1941	-	-	-	20.4	20.2	28.3	14.9	14.6	16.2
1941-1951	-	-	-	19.9	18.5	65.7	12.8	39.4	-97.13
1951-1961	-	-	-	35.0	30.9	126.6	35.0	23.9	2266.1
1961-1971	38.9	33.8	-	34.0	32.6	65.0	37.5	30.7	109.0
1971-1981	35.2	31.1	13.6	23.4	21.9	38.3	32.5	12.3	165.4
1981-1991	36.8	27.7	167.0	24.2	22.6	39.6	29.3	27.4	34.7
1991-2001	27.0	15.4	106.0	18.9	16.5	38.2	24.9	-12.73	123.9
2001-2011	26.0	22.6	39.3	17.1	15.5	27.9	18.6	9.1	44.8

Source: RGI, New Delhi.

Notes: * Census for the first time in 1961.

@ The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figure for 1981 for Assam has been worked out by interpolation.

Table I.4: Percent Decadal Variation of Population in NER during 1901-2011 (Contd.)

Decades	Meghalaya			Mizoram			Nagaland		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901-1911	15.7	15.0	-	42.0	41.6	-	46.8	48.9	21.7
1911-1921	7.2	6.5	26.1	7.9	7.9	-	6.6	6.4	15.2
1921-1931	13.8	12.1	54.3	26.4	26.4	-	12.6	12.9	-1.1
1931-1941	15.6	13.9	43.9	22.8	22.8	-	6.0	5.7	27.1
1941-1951	9.0	5.7	53.2	28.4	23.9	-	12.3	12.2	17.6
1951-1961	27.0	19.1	100.8	35.6	33.1	105.1	73.4	67.6	3064.4
1961-1971	31.5	32.6	25.3	24.9	17.0	164.9	39.9	32.9	168.3
1971-1981	32.0	26.6	64.0	48.6	26.2	222.6	50.1	40.8	134.0
1981-1991	32.9	32.0	36.8	39.7	0.0	161.0	56.1	52.9	73.2
1991-2001	30.7	29.1	37.6	28.8	20.4	38.7	64.5	64.5	64.6
2001-2011	27.9	27.2	31.1	23.5	17.4	29.7	-0.6	-14.6	66.6

Source: RGI, New Delhi.

Table I.5: Percent Decadal Variation of Population in NER during 1901-2011 (Contd.)

Decades	Sikkim			Tripura			All India**#		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1901-1911	49.0	49.0	-	32.5	33.5	6.5	5.8	6.4	0.4
1911-1921	-7.1	-7.1	-	32.6	33.2	13.4	-0.3	-1.3	8.3
1921-1931	34.4	34.4	-	25.8	25.7	23.7	11.0	10.0	19.1
1931-1941	10.7	10.7	-	34.1	32.8	84.7	14.2	11.8	32.0
1941-1951	13.3	11.1	-	24.6	20.4	140.7	13.3	8.8	41.4
1951-1961	17.8	15.1	149.6	78.7	74.2	141.8	21.6	20.6	26.4

Contd

Decades	Sikkim			Tripura			All India**#		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1981-1991	28.5	39.3	-27.6	34.3	27.8	87.0	23.9	20.0	36.4
1991-2001	33.1	30.1	61.8	16.0	13.6	29.4	21.5	18.1	31.5
2001-2011	12.9	-5.0	156.5	14.8	2.2	76.2	17.7	12.3	31.8

Source: RGI, New Delhi.

Notes:

** The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. The population figure for 1991 for Jammu & Kashmir has been worked out by interpolation.

India and Manipur figures include estimated figures for three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati District of Manipur as census results of 2001 Census were cancelled in these three sub-divisions due to technical and administrative reasons.

Table I.6: Population of North Eastern States by Area & Sex - 2011

States	Total			Rural			Urban			% of Urban Population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	1,383,727	713,912	669,815	1,066,358	546,011	520,347	317,369	167,901	149,468	22.9	23.5	22.3
Assam	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	14.1	14.2	14.0
Manipur	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	834,154	411,702	422,452	32.5	31.9	33.0
Meghalaya	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	595,450	297,572	297,878	20.1	19.9	20.2
Mizoram	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	525,435	269,135	256,300	571,771	286,204	285,567	52.1	51.5	52.7
Nagaland	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	570,966	299,177	271,789	28.9	29.2	28.5
Sikkim	610,577	323,070	287,507	456,999	242,797	214,202	153,578	80,273	73,305	25.2	24.8	25.5
Tripura	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	961,453	487,203	474,250	26.2	26.0	26.4
NER	45,486,784	23,212,792	22,273,992	37,083,501	18,922,306	18,161,195	8,403,283	4,290,486	4,112,797	18.5	18.5	18.5
All India	1,210,569,573	623,121,843	587,447,730	833,463,448	427,632,643	405,830,805	377,106,125	195,489,200	181,616,925	31.2	31.4	30.9

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.7: Total Population, Percentage Decadal Variation and Average Exponential Growth Rates in NER during 1991-2001 and 2001-2011

States	Total Population		% Decadal Growth		Change in % Decadal Growth	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	
	2001	2011	1991-2001	2001-2011		1991-2001	2001-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	1,097,968	1,383,727	27.00	26.0	-1.00	2.42	2.33
Assam	2,655,528	31,205,576	18.92	17.1	-1.82	1.75	1.58
Manipur	2,293,896	2,570,390	24.86	18.6	-6.26	2.25	1.72
Meghalaya	2,318,822	2,966,889	30.65	27.9	-2.75	2.71	2.49
Mizoram	888,573	1,097,206	28.82	23.5	-5.32	2.57	2.07
Nagaland	1,990,036	1,978,502	64.53	-0.6	-65.13	5.11	-0.05
Sikkim	540,851	610,577	33.06	12.9	-20.16	2.9	1.17
Tripura	3,199,203	3,673,917	16.03	14.8	-1.23	1.5	1.39

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.8: Density of Population, Sex Ratio, Number of Households and Household Size in NER

States	Area	Area in Sq.Km	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density	No. of Household	Household Size
			Persons	Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	83,743.00	1,383,727	713,912	669,815	938	17	270,577	5.1
	Rural	N.A.	1,066,358	546,011	520,347	953	-	200,210	5.3
	Urban	N.A.	317,369	167,901	149,468	890	-	70,367	4.5
Assam	Total	78438.00	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	958	398	6,406,471	4.9
	Rural	77,178.12	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	960	347	5,420,877	4.9
	Urban	1,259.88	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	946	3,491	985,594	4.5
Manipur	Total	22,327.00	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	992	115	510,448	5.0
	Rural	22,147.50	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	976	78	338,109	5.1
	Urban	179.50	834,154	411,702	422,452	1,026	4,647	172,339	4.8
Meghalaya	Total	22,429.00	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	989	132	548,059	5.4
	Rural	22,146.11	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	986	107	430,573	5.5
	Urban	282.89	595,450	297,572	297,878	1,001	2,105	117,486	5.1
Mizoram	Total	21,081.00	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	976	52	222,853	4.9
	Rural	20,494.00	525,435	269,135	256,300	952	26	105,812	5.0
	Urban	587.00	571,771	286,204	285,567	998	974	117,041	4.9
Nagaland	Total	16,579.00	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	931	119	396,002	5.0
	Rural	16,335.52	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	940	86	277,491	5.1
	Urban	243.48	570,966	299,177	271,789	908	2,345	118,511	4.8
Sikkim	Total	7,096.00	610,577	323,070	287,507	890	86	129,006	4.7
	Rural	7,057.75	456,999	242,797	214,202	882	65	93,288	4.9
	Urban	38.25	153,578	80,273	73,305	913	4,015	35,718	4.3
Tripura	Total	10,486.00	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	960	350	855,556	4.3
	Rural	10,094.12	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	955	269	616,582	4.4
	Urban	391.88	961,453	487,203	474,250	973	2,453	238,974	4.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.9: Child Population, Sex Ratio and their Proportions to Total Population in NER

States	Area	Child Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	Proportion of Child Population		
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	212,188	107,624	104,564	972	15.3	15.1	15.6
	Rural	172,289	87,241	85,048	975	16.2	16.0	16.3
	Urban	39,899	20,383	19,516	957	12.6	12.1	13.1
Assam	Total	4,638,130	2,363,485	2,274,645	962	14.9	14.8	14.9
	Rural	4,187,323	2,131,586	2,055,737	964	15.6	15.6	15.7
	Urban	450,807	231,899	218,908	944	10.2	10.3	10.2
Manipur	Total	338,254	174,700	163,554	936	13.2	13.5	12.8
	Rural	236,843	122,659	114,184	931	13.6	14.0	13.3
	Urban	101,411	52,041	49,370	949	12.2	12.6	11.7
Meghalaya	Total	568,536	288,646	279,890	970	19.2	19.3	19.0
	Rural	490,592	248,751	241,841	972	20.7	20.8	20.5
	Urban	77,944	39,895	38,049	954	13.1	13.4	12.8
Mizoram	Total	168,531	85,561	82,970	970	15.4	15.4	15.3
	Rural	93,384	47,489	45,895	966	17.8	17.6	17.9
	Urban	75,147	38,072	37,075	974	13.1	13.3	13.0
Nagaland	Total	291,071	149,785	141,286	943	14.7	14.6	14.8
	Rural	217,482	112,483	104,999	933	15.5	15.5	15.4
	Urban	73,589	37,302	36,287	973	12.9	12.5	13.4
Sikkim	Total	64,111	32,761	31,350	957	10.5	10.1	10.9
	Rural	49,218	25,061	24,157	964	10.8	10.3	11.3
	Urban	14,893	7,700	7,193	934	9.7	9.6	9.8
Tripura	Total	458,014	234,008	224,006	957	12.5	12.5	12.4
	Rural	365,309	186,400	178,909	960	13.5	13.4	13.5
	Urban	92,705	47,608	45,097	947	9.6	9.8	9.5

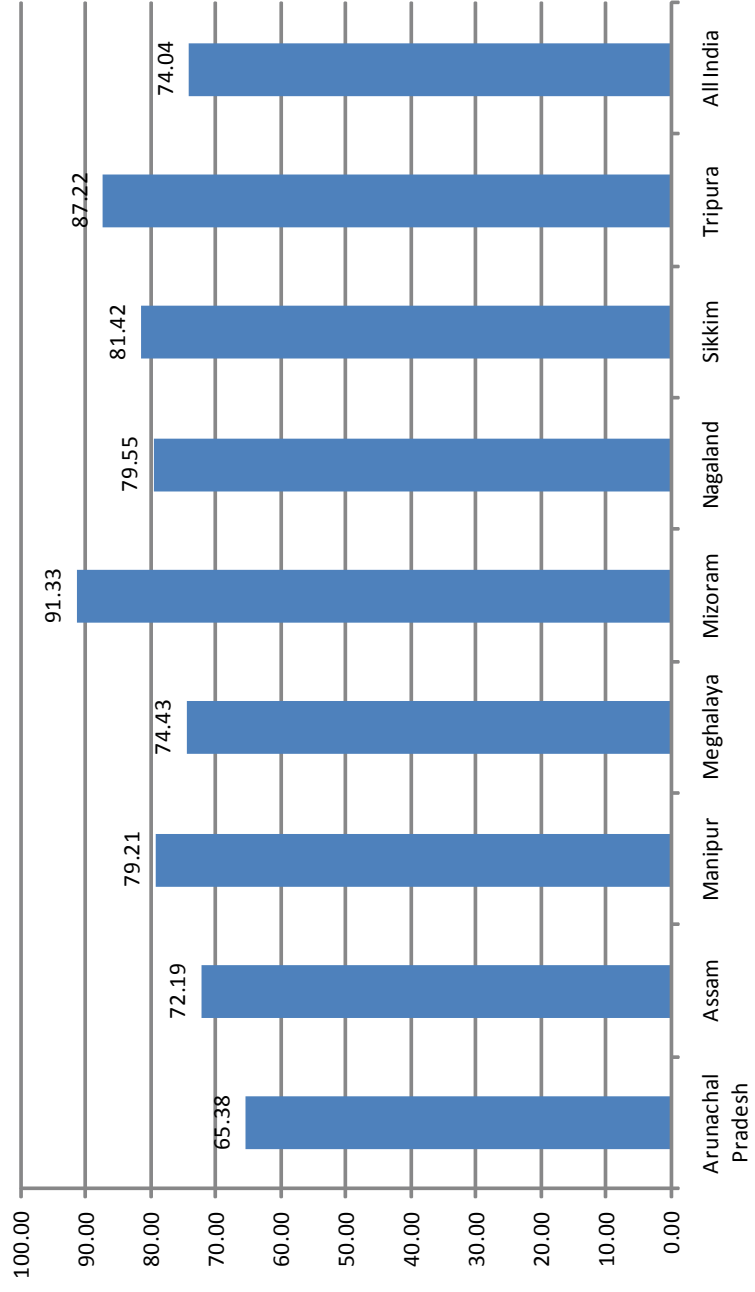
Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.10: Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe Population, Sex Ratio and their Proportion to Total Population in NER

States	Area	Scheduled Castes Population			Scheduled Tribes Population			Sex Ratio		Proportions to Total Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	0	0	0	951,821	468,390	483,431	0	1032	0	68.8
	Rural	0	0	0	789,846	390,625	399,221	0	1022	0	74.1
	Urban	0	0	0	161,975	77,765	84,210	0	1083	0	51.0
Assam	Total	2,231,321	1,145,314	1,086,007	3,884,371	1,957,005	1,927,366	948	985	7.15	12.4
	Rural	1,825,761	938,664	887,097	3,665,405	1,847,326	1,818,079	945	984	6.81	13.7
	Urban	405,560	206,650	198,910	218,966	109,679	109,287	963	996	9.22	5.0
Manipur	Total	97,042	48,714	48,328	902,740	450,887	451,853	992	1002	3.8	35.1
	Rural	47,563	24,126	23,437	791,126	396,464	394,662	971	995	2.7	45.6
	Urban	49,479	24,588	24,891	111,614	54,423	57,191	1012	1051	5.9	13.4
Meghalaya	Total	17,355	9,157	8,198	2,555,861	1,269,728	1,286,133	895	1013	0.6	86.1
	Rural	11,573	6,086	5,487	2,136,891	1,070,557	1,066,334	902	996	0.5	90.1
	Urban	5,782	3,071	2,711	418,970	199,171	219,799	883	1104	1.0	70.4

Contd

Literacy Rate of NER (%)



States	Area	Scheduled Castes Population			Scheduled Tribes Population			Sex Ratio		Propotions to Total Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mizoram	Total	1,218	807	411	1,036,115	516,294	519,821	509	1007	0.1	94.4
	Rural	298	209	89	507,467	257,987	249,480	426	967	0.1	96.6
	Urban	920	598	322	528,648	258,307	270,341	538	1047	0.2	92.5
Nagaland	Total	0	0	0	1,710,973	866,027	844,946	0	976	0	86.5
	Rural	0	0	0	1,306,838	665,351	641,487	0	964	0	92.8
	Urban	0	0	0	404,135	200,676	203,459	0	1014	0	70.8
Sikkim	Total	28,275	14,454	13,821	206,360	105,261	101,099	956	960	4.6	33.8
	Rural	20,335	10,496	9,839	167,146	86,059	81,087	937	942	4.4	36.6
	Urban	7,940	3,958	3,982	39,214	19,202	20,012	1006	1042	5.2	25.5
Tripura	Total	654,918	334,370	320,548	1,166,813	588,327	578,486	959	983	17.8	31.8
	Rural	437,993	224,498	213,495	1,117,566	563,908	553,658	951	982	16.1	41.2
	Urban	216,925	109,872	107,053	49,247	24,419	24,828	974	1017	22.6	5.1

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.11: Number of Literates, Illiterates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy in NER

States	Area	Number of Literates			Number of Illiterates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	766,005	439,868	326,137	617,722	274,044	343,678	65.4	72.6	57.7	14.9
	Rural	535,902	309,390	226,512	530,456	236,621	293,835	59.9	67.4	52.0	15.4
	Urban	230,103	130,478	99,625	87,266	37,423	49,843	82.9	88.4	76.7	11.8
Assam	Total	19,177,977	10,568,639	8,609,338	12,027,599	5,370,804	6,656,795	72.2	77.8	66.3	11.6
	Rural	15,685,436	8,706,193	6,979,243	11,121,598	4,972,796	6,148,802	69.3	75.4	63.0	12.4
	Urban	3,492,541	1,862,446	1,630,095	906,001	398,008	507,993	88.5	91.8	84.9	6.9
Manipur	Total	1,768,181	960,015	808,166	802,209	330,156	472,053	79.2	86.1	72.4	13.7
	Rural	1,142,564	630,291	512,273	593,672	248,178	345,494	76.2	83.4	68.9	14.5
	Urban	625,617	329,724	295,893	208,537	81,978	126,559	85.4	91.7	79.3	12.4
Meghalaya	Total	1,785,005	913,879	871,126	1,181,884	577,953	603,931	74.4	76.0	72.9	3.1
	Rural	1,315,154	675,636	639,518	1,056,285	518,624	537,661	69.9	71.5	68.4	3.1
	Urban	469,851	238,243	231,608	125,599	59,329	66,270	90.8	92.5	89.1	3.3
Mizoram	Total	848,175	438,529	409,646	249,031	116,810	132,221	91.3	93.3	89.3	4.1
	Rural	363,334	195,400	167,934	162,101	73,735	88,366	84.1	88.2	79.8	8.3
	Urban	484,841	243,129	241,712	86,930	43,075	43,855	97.6	98.0	97.3	0.7
Nagaland	Total	1,342,434	723,957	618,477	636,068	300,692	335,376	79.6	82.8	76.1	6.6
	Rural	896,663	484,021	412,642	510,873	241,451	269,422	75.3	79.0	71.5	7.5
	Urban	445,771	239,936	205,835	125,195	59,241	65,954	89.6	91.6	87.4	4.2
Sikkim	Total	444,952	251,269	193,683	165,625	71,801	93,824	81.4	86.6	75.6	10.9
	Rural	321,930	184,245	137,685	135,069	58,552	76,517	78.9	84.6	72.4	12.2
	Urban	123,022	67,024	55,998	30,556	13,249	17,307	88.7	92.4	84.7	7.7

Contd

States	Area	Number of Literates			Number of Illiterates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tripura	Total	2,804,783	1,501,369	1,303,414	869,134	373,007	496,127	87.2	91.5	82.7	8.8
	Rural	1,992,773	1,081,503	911,270	719,691	305,670	414,021	84.9	90.1	79.5	10.6
	Urban	812,010	419,866	392,144	149,443	67,337	82,106	93.5	95.5	91.4	4.1

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.12: Number of Workers, Non-workers and Work Participation Rate in NER

States	Area	Workers			Non-Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	587,657	350,273	237,384	796,070	363,639	432,431	42.5	49.1	35.4
	Rural	470,315	264,790	205,525	596,043	281,221	314,822	44.1	48.5	39.5
	Urban	117,342	85,483	31,859	200,027	82,418	117,609	37.0	50.9	21.3
Assam	Total	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	19,235,886	7,397,883	11,838,003	38.4	53.6	22.5
	Rural	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	16,438,751	6,421,137	10,017,614	38.7	53.1	23.7
	Urban	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	2,797,135	976,746	1,820,389	36.4	56.8	14.9
Manipur	Total	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	1,411,337	624,708	786,629	45.1	51.6	38.6
	Rural	813,604	460,140	353,464	922,632	418,329	504,303	46.9	52.4	41.2
	Urban	345,449	205,323	140,126	488,705	206,379	282,326	41.4	49.9	33.2
Meghalaya	Total	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	1,781,270	788,123	993,147	40.0	47.2	32.7
	Rural	973,458	561,812	411,646	1,397,981	632,448	765,533	41.0	47.0	35.0
	Urban	212,161	141,897	70,264	383,289	155,675	227,614	35.6	47.7	23.6
Mizoram	Total	486,705	290,740	195,965	610,501	264,599	345,902	44.4	52.4	36.2
	Rural	252,382	145,091	107,291	273,053	124,044	149,009	48.0	53.9	41.9
	Urban	234,323	145,649	88,674	337,448	140,555	196,893	41.0	50.9	31.1
Nagaland	Total	974,122	547,357	426,765	1,004,380	477,292	527,088	49.2	53.4	44.7
	Rural	760,360	403,912	356,448	647,176	321,560	325,616	54.0	55.7	52.3
	Urban	213,762	143,445	70,317	357,204	155,732	201,472	37.4	47.9	25.9
Sikkim	Total	308,138	194,358	113,780	302,439	128,712	173,727	50.5	60.2	39.6
	Rural	243,785	148,186	95,599	213,214	94,611	118,603	53.3	61.0	44.6
	Urban	64,353	46,172	18,181	89,225	34,101	55,124	41.9	57.5	24.8
Tripura	Total	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	2,204,396	829,050	1,375,346	40.0	55.8	23.6
	Rural	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	1,596,388	619,406	976,982	41.1	55.3	26.3
	Urban	353,445	277,559	75,886	608,008	209,644	398,364	36.8	57.0	16.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.13: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in NER

States	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	587,657	350,273	237,384	478,721	301,109	177,612	108,936	49,164	59,772
	Rural	470,315	264,790	205,525	377,388	223,929	153,459	92,927	40,861	52,066
	Urban	117,342	85,483	31,859	101,333	77,180	24,153	16,009	8,303	7,706
Assam	Total	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	8,687,123	7,034,642	1,652,481	3,282,567	1,506,918	1,775,649
	Rural	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	7,311,015	5,880,174	1,430,841	3,057,268	1,377,678	1,679,590
	Urban	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	1,376,108	1,154,468	221,640	225,299	129,240	96,059
Manipur	Total	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	855,012	554,518	300,494	304,041	110,945	193,096
	Rural	813,604	460,140	353,464	594,331	381,865	212,466	219,273	78,275	140,998
	Urban	345,449	205,323	140,126	260,681	172,653	88,028	84,768	32,670	52,098
Meghalaya	Total	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	921,575	585,520	336,055	264,044	118,189	145,855
	Rural	973,458	561,812	411,646	730,959	455,430	275,529	242,499	106,382	136,117
	Urban	212,161	141,897	70,264	190,616	130,090	60,526	21,545	11,807	9,738
Mizoram	Total	486,705	290,740	195,965	415,030	263,305	151,725	71,675	27,435	44,240
	Rural	252,382	145,091	107,291	217,824	134,888	82,936	34,558	10,203	24,355
	Urban	234,323	145,649	88,674	197,206	128,417	68,789	37,117	17,232	19,885
Nagaland	Total	974,122	547,357	426,765	741,179	442,204	298,975	232,943	105,153	127,790
	Rural	760,360	403,912	356,448	567,674	316,384	251,290	192,686	87,528	105,158
	Urban	213,762	143,445	70,317	173,505	125,820	47,685	40,257	17,625	22,632
Sikkim	Total	308,138	194,358	113,780	230,397	160,513	69,884	77,741	33,845	43,896
	Rural	243,785	148,186	95,599	173,682	119,014	54,668	70,103	29,172	40,931
	Urban	64,353	46,172	18,181	56,715	41,499	15,216	7,638	4,673	2,965
Tripura	Total	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	1,077,019	887,881	189,138	392,502	157,445	235,057
	Rural	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	776,583	637,023	139,560	339,493	130,744	208,749
	Urban	353,445	277,559	75,886	300,436	250,858	49,578	53,009	26,701	26,308

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.14: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in NER

States	Area	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	302,723	152,863	149,860	36,171	18,377	17,794	8,365	4,148	4,217	240,398	174,885	65,513
	Rural	298,137	150,267	147,870	33,558	16,862	16,696	6,036	2,940	3,096	132,584	94,721	37,863
	Urban	4,586	2,596	1,990	2,613	1,515	1,098	2,329	1,208	1,121	107,814	80,164	27,650
Assam	Total	4,061,627	3,099,763	961,864	1,845,346	1,129,210	716,136	491,321	205,744	285,577	5,571,396	4,106,843	1,464,553
	Rural	4,018,907	3,066,222	952,685	1,814,075	1,107,173	706,902	434,216	174,217	259,999	4,101,085	2,910,240	1,190,845
	Urban	42,720	33,541	9,179	31,271	22,037	9,234	57,105	31,527	25,578	1,470,311	1,196,603	273,708
Manipur	Total	457,891	270,899	186,992	111,061	44,046	67,015	89,495	19,975	69,520	500,606	330,543	170,063
	Rural	407,397	236,998	170,399	86,787	33,811	52,976	55,657	11,800	43,857	263,763	177,531	86,232
	Urban	50,494	33,901	16,593	24,274	10,235	14,039	33,838	8,175	25,663	236,843	153,012	83,831
Meghalaya	Total	494,675	277,330	217,345	198,364	106,342	92,022	20,488	9,400	11,088	472,092	310,637	161,455
	Rural	486,320	272,616	213,704	192,223	102,620	89,603	18,754	8,347	10,407	276,161	178,229	97,932
	Urban	8,355	4,714	3,641	6,141	3,722	2,419	1,734	1,053	681	195,931	132,408	63,523
Mizoram	Total	229,603	129,482	100,121	41,787	22,488	19,299	7,852	3,894	3,958	207,463	134,876	72,587
	Rural	192,194	107,813	84,381	19,085	9,555	9,530	2,502	1,245	1,257	38,601	26,478	12,123
	Urban	37,409	21,669	15,740	22,702	12,933	9,769	5,350	2,649	2,701	168,862	108,398	60,464
Nagaland	Total	537,702	259,454	278,248	62,962	31,857	31,105	22,838	9,483	13,355	350,620	246,563	104,057
	Rural	516,783	250,559	266,224	55,677	28,133	27,544	16,259	6,662	9,597	171,641	118,558	53,083
	Urban	20,919	8,895	12,024	7,285	3,724	3,561	6,579	2,821	3,758	178,979	128,005	50,974
Sikkim	Total	117,401	63,327	54,074	25,986	12,883	13,103	5,143	2,947	2,196	159,608	115,201	44,407
	Rural	116,532	62,869	53,663	24,880	12,297	12,583	4,047	2,156	1,891	98,326	70,864	27,462
	Urban	869	458	411	1,106	586	520	1,096	791	305	61,282	44,337	16,945
Tripura	Total	295,947	228,868	67,079	353,618	214,106	139,512	41,496	17,485	24,011	778,460	584,867	193,593
	Rural	285,729	219,951	65,778	338,922	203,358	135,564	33,295	13,137	20,158	458,130	331,321	126,809
	Urban	10,218	8,917	1,301	14,696	10,748	3,948	8,201	4,348	3,853	320,330	253,546	66,784

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.15: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in NER

States	Area	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	248,120	130,008	118,112	20,259	11,921	8,338	4,728	2,772	1,956	205,614	156,408	49,206
	Rural	244,637	127,925	116,712	18,776	10,997	7,779	3,371	1,929	1,442	110,604	83,078	27,526
	Urban	3,483	2,083	1,400	1,483	924	559	1,357	843	514	95,010	73,330	21,680
Assam	Total	3,138,554	2,698,384	440,170	903,294	705,306	197,988	242,071	146,566	95,505	4,403,204	3,484,386	918,818
	Rural	3,106,999	2,670,579	436,420	885,561	691,056	194,505	205,677	121,780	83,897	3,112,778	2,396,759	716,019
	Urban	31,555	27,805	3,750	17,733	14,250	3,483	36,394	24,786	11,608	1,290,426	1,087,627	202,799
Manipur	Total	365,712	232,130	133,582	43,774	23,603	20,171	44,586	13,362	31,224	400,940	285,423	115,517
	Rural	327,425	203,897	123,528	34,373	18,204	16,169	27,069	7,820	19,249	205,464	151,944	53,520
	Urban	38,287	28,233	10,054	9,401	5,399	4,002	17,517	5,542	11,975	195,476	133,479	61,997
Meghalaya	Total	411,270	243,805	167,465	114,642	70,460	44,182	11,969	6,459	5,510	383,694	264,796	118,898
	Rural	404,202	239,600	164,602	111,422	68,258	43,164	10,712	5,628	5,084	204,623	141,944	62,679
	Urban	7,068	4,205	2,863	3,220	2,202	1,018	1,257	831	426	179,071	122,852	56,219
Mizoram	Total	202,514	121,598	80,916	26,464	16,601	9,863	5,459	3,109	2,350	180,593	121,997	58,596
	Rural	170,274	101,909	68,365	12,448	7,572	4,876	1,556	999	557	33,546	24,408	9,138
	Urban	32,240	19,689	12,551	14,016	9,029	4,987	3,903	2,110	1,793	147,047	97,589	49,458
Nagaland	Total	420,379	208,221	212,158	22,571	12,899	9,672	9,525	4,731	4,794	288,704	216,353	72,351
	Rural	408,523	202,643	205,880	19,970	11,260	8,710	6,588	3,055	3,533	132,593	99,426	33,167
	Urban	11,856	5,578	6,278	2,601	1,639	962	2,937	1,676	1,261	156,111	116,927	39,184
Sikkim	Total	82,707	50,586	32,121	11,582	7,145	4,437	2,888	2,056	832	133,220	100,726	32,494
	Rural	82,111	50,224	31,887	11,154	6,858	4,296	2,155	1,474	681	78,262	60,458	17,804
	Urban	596	362	234	428	287	141	733	582	151	54,958	40,268	14,690
Tripura	Total	246,707	210,117	36,590	201,863	156,850	45,013	19,296	12,814	6,482	609,153	508,100	101,053
	Rural	237,861	201,981	35,880	191,928	148,647	43,281	14,424	9,389	5,035	332,370	277,006	55,364
	Urban	8,846	8,136	710	9,935	8,203	1,732	4,872	3,425	1,447	276,783	231,094	45,689

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

Table I.16: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in NER

States	Area	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	54,603	22,855	31,748	15,912	6,456	9,456	3,637	1,376	2,261	34,784	18,477	16,307
	Rural	53,500	22,342	31,158	14,782	5,865	8,917	2,665	1,011	1,654	21,980	11,643	10,337
	Urban	1,103	513	590	1,130	591	539	972	365	607	12,804	6,834	5,970
Assam	Total	923,073	401,379	521,694	942,052	423,904	518,148	249,250	59,178	190,072	1,168,192	622,457	545,735
	Rural	911,908	395,643	516,265	928,514	416,117	512,397	228,539	52,437	176,102	988,307	513,481	474,826
	Urban	11,165	5,736	5,429	13,538	7,787	5,751	20,711	6,741	13,970	179,885	108,976	70,909
Manipur	Total	92,179	38,769	53,410	67,287	20,443	46,844	44,909	6,613	38,296	99,666	45,120	54,546
	Rural	79,972	33,101	46,871	52,414	15,607	36,807	28,588	3,980	24,608	58,299	25,587	32,712
	Urban	12,207	5,668	6,539	14,873	4,836	10,037	16,321	2,633	13,688	41,367	19,533	21,834
Meghalaya	Total	83,405	33,525	49,880	83,722	35,882	47,840	8,519	2,941	5,578	88,398	45,841	42,557
	Rural	82,118	33,016	49,102	80,801	34,362	46,439	8,042	2,719	5,323	71,538	36,285	35,253
	Urban	1,287	509	778	2,921	1,520	1,401	477	222	255	16,860	9,556	7,304
Mizoram	Total	27,089	7,884	19,205	15,323	5,887	9,436	2,393	785	1,608	26,870	12,879	13,991
	Rural	21,920	5,904	16,016	6,637	1,983	4,654	946	246	700	5,055	2,070	2,985
	Urban	5,169	1,980	3,189	8,686	3,904	4,782	1,447	539	908	21,815	10,809	11,006
Nagaland	Total	117,323	51,233	66,090	40,391	18,958	21,433	13,313	4,752	8,561	61,916	30,210	31,706
	Rural	108,260	47,916	60,344	35,707	16,873	18,834	9,671	3,607	6,064	39,048	19,132	19,916
	Urban	9,063	3,317	5,746	4,684	2,085	2,599	3,642	1,145	2,497	22,868	11,078	11,790
Sikkim	Total	34,694	12,741	21,953	14,404	5,738	8,666	2,255	891	1,364	26,388	14,475	11,913
	Rural	34,421	12,645	21,776	13,726	5,439	8,287	1,892	682	1,210	20,064	10,406	9,658
	Urban	273	96	177	678	299	379	363	209	154	6,324	4,069	2,255
Tripura	Total	49,240	18,751	30,489	151,755	57,256	94,499	22,200	4,671	17,529	169,307	76,767	92,540
	Rural	47,868	17,970	29,898	146,994	54,711	92,283	18,871	3,748	15,123	125,760	54,315	71,445
	Urban	1,372	781	591	4,761	2,545	2,216	3,329	923	2,406	43,547	22,452	21,095

Source: Census 2011, RGI.

State Wise

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Table I.17: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Area in Sq.Km	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	83743	1,383,727	713,912	669,815	938	17
	Rural	N.A.	1,066,358	546,011	520,347	953	-
	Urban	N.A.	317,369	167,901	149,468	890	-
Tawang	Total	2,172	49,977	29,151	20,826	714	23
	Rural	N.A.	38,775	20,792	17,983	865	-
	Urban	N.A.	11,202	8,359	2,843	340	-
West Kameng	Total	7,422	83,947	46,155	37,792	819	11
	Rural	N.A.	68,015	37,809	30,206	799	-
	Urban	N.A.	15,932	8,346	7,586	909	-
East Kameng	Total	4,134	78,690	38,775	39,915	1,029	19
	Rural	N.A.	60,340	29,506	30,834	1,045	-
	Urban	N.A.	18,350	9,269	9,081	980	-
Papum Pare	Total	3,462	176,573	89,182	87,391	980	51
	Rural	N.A.	79,610	39,935	39,675	993	-
	Urban	N.A.	96,963	49,247	47,716	969	-
Upper Subansiri	Total	7,032	83,448	41,758	41,690	998	12
	Rural	N.A.	70,043	34,840	35,203	1,010	-
	Urban	N.A.	13,405	6,918	6,487	938	-
West Siang	Total	8,325	112,274	58,168	54,106	930	13
	Rural	N.A.	87,306	44,687	42,619	954	-
	Urban	N.A.	24,968	13,481	11,487	852	-
East Siang	Total	3,603	99,214	50,116	49,098	980	28
	Rural	N.A.	71,579	36,147	35,432	980	-
	Urban	N.A.	27,635	13,969	13,666	978	-
Upper Siang	Total	6,590	35,320	18,699	16,621	889	5
	Rural	N.A.	28,780	15,335	13,445	877	-
	Urban	N.A.	6,540	3,364	3,176	944	-
Changlang	Total	4,662	148,226	76,948	71,278	926	32
	Rural	N.A.	128,998	66,283	62,715	946	-
	Urban	N.A.	19,228	10,665	8,563	803	-
Tirap	Total	2,362	111,975	57,604	54,371	944	47
	Rural	N.A.	91,165	46,185	44,980	974	-
	Urban	N.A.	20,810	11,419	9,391	822	-
Lower Subansiri	Total	3,508	83,030	41,843	41,187	984	24
	Rural	N.A.	70,224	35,460	34,764	980	-
	Urban	N.A.	12,806	6,383	6,423	1,006	-
Kurung Kumey	Total	6,040	92,076	45,318	46,758	1,032	15
	Rural	N.A.	89,731	44,072	45,659	1,036	-
	Urban	N.A.	2,345	1,246	1,099	882	-

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Area in Sq.Km	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dibang Valley	Total	9,129	8,004	4,414	3,590	813	1
	Rural	N.A.	5,620	3,098	2,522	814	-
	Urban	N.A.	2,384	1,316	1,068	812	-
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	3,900	54,080	28,053	26,027	928	14
	Rural	N.A.	42,691	21,989	20,702	941	-
	Urban	N.A.	11,389	6,064	5,325	878	-
Lohit	Total	5,212	145,726	76,221	69,505	912	28
	Rural	N.A.	113,296	58,991	54,305	921	-
	Urban	N.A.	32,430	17,230	15,200	882	-
Anjaw	Total	6,190	21,167	11,507	9,660	839	3
	Rural	N.A.	20,185	10,882	9,303	855	-
	Urban	N.A.	982	625	357	571	-

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.18: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their proportion to Total Population in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	1,383,727	713,912	669,815	0	951,821	468,390	483,431	68.8
	Rural	1,066,358	546,011	520,347	0	789,846	390,625	399,221	74.1
	Urban	317,369	167,901	149,468	0	161,975	77,765	84,210	51.0
Tawang	Total	49,977	29,151	20,826	0	34,811	16,770	18,041	69.7
	Rural	38,775	20,792	17,983	0	31,105	15,024	16,081	80.2
	Urban	11,202	8,359	2,843	0	3,706	1,746	1,960	33.1
West Kameng	Total	83,947	46,155	37,792	0	46,380	22,771	23,609	55.2
	Rural	68,015	37,809	30,206	0	38,846	19,104	19,742	57.1
	Urban	15,932	8,346	7,586	0	7,534	3,667	3,867	47.3
East Kameng	Total	78,690	38,775	39,915	0	72,400	35,266	37,134	92.0
	Rural	60,340	29,506	30,834	0	57,797	28,146	29,651	95.8
	Urban	18,350	9,269	9,081	0	14,603	7,120	7,483	79.6
Papum Pare	Total	176,573	89,182	87,391	0	117,216	56,469	60,747	66.4
	Rural	79,610	39,935	39,675	0	61,451	29,711	31,740	77.2
	Urban	96,963	49,247	47,716	0	55,765	26,758	29,007	57.5
Upper Subansiri	Total	83,448	41,758	41,690	0	78,323	38,570	39,753	93.9
	Rural	70,043	34,840	35,203	0	67,960	33,550	34,410	97.0
	Urban	13,405	6,918	6,487	0	10,363	5,020	5,343	77.3
West Siang	Total	112,274	58,168	54,106	0	92,783	45,746	47,037	82.6
	Rural	87,306	44,687	42,619	0	78,260	38,874	39,386	89.6
	Urban	24,968	13,481	11,487	0	14,523	6,872	7,651	58.2
East Siang	Total	99,214	50,116	49,098	0	69,979	34,533	35,446	70.5
	Rural	71,579	36,147	35,432	0	57,744	28,785	28,959	80.7
	Urban	27,635	13,969	13,666	0	12,235	5,748	6,487	44.3

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Upper Siang	Total	35,320	18,699	16,621	0	28,468	14,413	14,055	80.6
	Rural	28,780	15,335	13,445	0	24,498	12,492	12,006	85.1
	Urban	6,540	3,364	3,176	0	3,970	1,921	2,049	60.7
Changlang	Total	148,226	76,948	71,278	0	53,878	27,061	26,817	36.3
	Rural	128,998	66,283	62,715	0	48,221	24,246	23,975	37.4
	Urban	19,228	10,665	8,563	0	5,657	2,815	2,842	29.4
Tirap	Total	111,975	57,604	54,371	0	98,372	49,365	49,007	87.9
	Rural	91,165	46,185	44,980	0	87,509	44,101	43,408	96.0
	Urban	20,810	11,419	9,391	0	10,863	5,264	5,599	52.2
Lower Subansiri	Total	83,030	41,843	41,187	0	72,911	35,803	37,108	87.8
	Rural	70,224	35,460	34,764	0	64,374	31,912	32,462	91.7
	Urban	12,806	6,383	6,423	0	8,537	3,891	4,646	66.7
Kurung Kumey	Total	92,076	45,318	46,758	0	90,764	44,459	46,305	98.6
	Rural	89,731	44,072	45,659	0	88,658	43,406	45,252	98.8
	Urban	2,345	1,246	1,099	0	2,106	1,053	1,053	89.8
Dibang Valley	Total	8,004	4,414	3,590	0	5,701	2,850	2,851	71.2
	Rural	5,620	3,098	2,522	0	4,480	2,285	2,195	79.7
	Urban	2,384	1,316	1,068	0	1,221	565	656	51.2
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	54,080	28,053	26,027	0	25,974	12,649	13,325	48.0
	Rural	42,691	21,989	20,702	0	22,579	11,024	11,555	52.9
	Urban	11,389	6,064	5,325	0	3,395	1,625	1,770	29.8
Lohit	Total	145,726	76,221	69,505	0	47,410	23,457	23,953	32.5
	Rural	113,296	58,991	54,305	0	40,355	19,964	20,391	35.6
	Urban	32,430	17,230	15,200	0	7,055	3,493	3,562	21.8
Anjaw	Total	21,167	11,507	9,660	0	16,451	8,208	8,243	77.7
	Rural	20,185	10,882	9,303	0	16,009	8,001	8,008	79.3
	Urban	982	625	357	0	442	207	235	45.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.19: Population and Sex Ratio among Scheduled Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	951,821	468,390	483,431	1,032
	Rural	789,846	390,625	399,221	1,022
	Urban	161,975	77,765	84,210	1,083
Tawang	Total	34,811	16,770	18,041	1,076
	Rural	31,105	15,024	16,081	1,070
	Urban	3,706	1,746	1,960	1,123
West Kameng	Total	46,380	22,771	23,609	1,037
	Rural	38,846	19,104	19,742	1,033
	Urban	7,534	3,667	3,867	1,055

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
East Kameng	Total	72,400	35,266	37,134	1,053
	Rural	57,797	28,146	29,651	1,053
	Urban	14,603	7,120	7,483	1,051
Papum Pare	Total	117,216	56,469	60,747	1,076
	Rural	61,451	29,711	31,740	1,068
	Urban	55,765	26,758	29,007	1,084
Upper Subansiri	Total	78,323	38,570	39,753	1,031
	Rural	67,960	33,550	34,410	1,026
	Urban	10,363	5,020	5,343	1,064
West Siang	Total	92,783	45,746	47,037	1,028
	Rural	78,260	38,874	39,386	1,013
	Urban	14,523	6,872	7,651	1,113
East Siang	Total	69,979	34,533	35,446	1,026
	Rural	57,744	28,785	28,959	1,006
	Urban	12,235	5,748	6,487	1,129
Upper Siang	Total	28,468	14,413	14,055	975
	Rural	24,498	12,492	12,006	961
	Urban	3,970	1,921	2,049	1,067
Changlang	Total	53,878	27,061	26,817	991
	Rural	48,221	24,246	23,975	989
	Urban	5,657	2,815	2,842	1,010
Tirap	Total	98,372	49,365	49,007	993
	Rural	87,509	44,101	43,408	984
	Urban	10,863	5,264	5,599	1,064
Lower Subansiri	Total	72,911	35,803	37,108	1,036
	Rural	64,374	31,912	32,462	1,017
	Urban	8,537	3,891	4,646	1,194
Kurung Kumey	Total	90,764	44,459	46,305	1,042
	Rural	88,658	43,406	45,252	1,043
	Urban	2,106	1,053	1,053	1,000
Dibang Valley	Total	5,701	2,850	2,851	1,000
	Rural	4,480	2,285	2,195	961
	Urban	1,221	565	656	1,161
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	25,974	12,649	13,325	1,053
	Rural	22,579	11,024	11,555	1,048
	Urban	3,395	1,625	1,770	1,089
Lohit	Total	47,410	23,457	23,953	1,021
	Rural	40,355	19,964	20,391	1,021
	Urban	7,055	3,493	3,562	1,020
Anjaw	Total	16,451	8,208	8,243	1,004
	Rural	16,009	8,001	8,008	1,001
	Urban	442	207	235	1,135

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.20: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	270,577	1,383,727	5.1
	Rural	200,210	1,066,358	5.3
	Urban	70,367	317,369	4.5
Tawang	Total	10,062	49,977	5.0
	Rural	8,377	38,775	4.6
	Urban	1,685	11,202	6.6
West Kameng	Total	18,159	83,947	4.6
	Rural	14,069	68,015	4.8
	Urban	4,090	15,932	3.9
East Kameng	Total	14,508	78,690	5.4
	Rural	10,898	60,340	5.5
	Urban	3,610	18,350	5.1
Papum Pare	Total	35,730	176,573	4.9
	Rural	14,245	79,610	5.6
	Urban	21,485	96,963	4.5
Upper Subansiri	Total	15,869	83,448	5.3
	Rural	13,231	70,043	5.3
	Urban	2,638	13,405	5.1
West Siang	Total	21,231	112,274	5.3
	Rural	15,771	87,306	5.5
	Urban	5,460	24,968	4.6
East Siang	Total	19,107	99,214	5.2
	Rural	12,918	71,579	5.5
	Urban	6,189	27,635	4.5
Upper Siang	Total	7,324	35,320	4.8
	Rural	5,729	28,780	5.0
	Urban	1,595	6,540	4.1
Changlang	Total	29,521	148,226	5.0
	Rural	24,858	128,998	5.2
	Urban	4,663	19,228	4.1
Tirap	Total	20,611	111,975	5.4
	Rural	15,978	91,165	5.7
	Urban	4,633	20,810	4.5
Lower Subansiri	Total	15,249	83,030	5.4
	Rural	12,245	70,224	5.7
	Urban	3,004	12,806	4.3
Kurung Kumey	Total	15,037	92,076	6.1
	Rural	14,574	89,731	6.2
	Urban	463	2,345	5.1
Dibang Valley	Total	1,952	8,004	4.1
	Rural	1,331	5,620	4.2
	Urban	621	2,384	3.8

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	11,600	54,080	4.7
	Rural	8,983	42,691	4.8
	Urban	2,617	11,389	4.4
Lohit	Total	30,005	145,726	4.9
	Rural	22,578	113,296	5.0
	Urban	7,427	32,430	4.4
Anjaw	Total	4,612	21,167	4.6
	Rural	4,425	20,185	4.6
	Urban	187	982	5.3

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.21: District wise Population of Arunachal Pradesh in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	212,188	107,624	104,564	972
	Rural	172,289	87,241	85,048	975
	Urban	39,899	20,383	19,516	957
Tawang	Total	5,788	2,914	2,874	986
	Rural	5,099	2,568	2,531	986
	Urban	689	346	343	991
West Kameng	Total	11,643	5,900	5,743	973
	Rural	9,812	4,988	4,824	967
	Urban	1,831	912	919	1,008
East Kameng	Total	14,626	7,311	7,315	1,001
	Rural	11,238	5,604	5,634	1,005
	Urban	3,388	1,707	1,681	985
Papum Pare	Total	25,170	12,729	12,441	977
	Rural	12,525	6,237	6,288	1,008
	Urban	12,645	6,492	6,153	948
Upper Subansiri	Total	12,475	6,332	6,143	970
	Rural	10,670	5,449	5,221	958
	Urban	1,805	883	922	1,044
West Siang	Total	14,855	7,655	7,200	941
	Rural	11,992	6,179	5,813	941
	Urban	2,863	1,476	1,387	940
East Siang	Total	12,955	6,517	6,438	988
	Rural	9,694	4,836	4,858	1,005
	Urban	3,261	1,681	1,580	940
Upper Siang	Total	4,988	2,563	2,425	946
	Rural	4,103	2,104	1,999	950
	Urban	885	459	426	928
Changlang	Total	25,869	13,075	12,794	979
	Rural	23,628	11,939	11,689	979
	Urban	2,241	1,136	1,105	973

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tirap	Total	20,045	10,223	9,822	961
	Rural	17,398	8,845	8,553	967
	Urban	2,647	1,378	1,269	921
Lower Subansiri	Total	10,320	5,248	5,072	966
	Rural	8,890	4,537	4,353	959
	Urban	1,430	711	719	1,011
Kurung Kumey	Total	16,988	8,568	8,420	983
	Rural	16,525	8,324	8,201	985
	Urban	463	244	219	898
Dibang Valley	Total	1,084	574	510	889
	Rural	775	409	366	895
	Urban	309	165	144	873
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	8,009	4,112	3,897	948
	Rural	6,852	3,495	3,357	961
	Urban	1,157	617	540	875
Lohit	Total	23,901	12,159	11,742	966
	Rural	19,699	10,022	9,677	966
	Urban	4,202	2,137	2,065	966
Anjaw	Total	3,472	1,744	1,728	991
	Rural	3,389	1,705	1,684	988
	Urban	83	39	44	1,128

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.22: Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Total Population	Number of Literates			Number of Illiterates		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	1,383,727	766,005	439,868	326,137	617,722	274,044	343,678
	Rural	1,066,358	535,902	309,390	226,512	530,456	236,621	293,835
	Urban	317,369	230,103	130,478	99,625	87,266	37,423	49,843
Tawang	Total	49,977	26,073	17,720	8,353	23,904	11,431	12,473
	Rural	38,775	16,519	10,035	6,484	22,256	10,757	11,499
	Urban	11,202	9,554	7,685	1,869	1,648	674	974
West Kameng	Total	83,947	48,492	29,566	18,926	35,455	16,589	18,866
	Rural	68,015	37,463	23,353	14,110	30,552	14,456	16,096
	Urban	15,932	11,029	6,213	4,816	4,903	2,133	2,770
East Kameng	Total	78,690	38,449	21,599	16,850	40,241	17,176	23,065
	Rural	60,340	26,914	15,103	11,811	33,426	14,403	19,023
	Urban	18,350	11,535	6,496	5,039	6,815	2,773	4,042
Papum Pare	Total	176,573	121,048	65,794	55,254	55,525	23,388	32,137
	Rural	79,610	49,601	27,273	22,328	30,009	12,662	17,347
	Urban	96,963	71,447	38,521	32,926	25,516	10,726	14,790
Upper Subansiri	Total	83,448	45,278	24,807	20,471	38,170	16,951	21,219
	Rural	70,043	36,059	19,615	16,444	33,984	15,225	18,759
	Urban	13,405	9,219	5,192	4,027	4,186	1,726	2,460

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Total Population	Number of Literates			Number of Illiterates		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
West Siang	Total	112,274	64,746	36,777	27,969	47,528	21,391	26,137
	Rural	87,306	45,874	25,933	19,941	41,432	18,754	22,678
	Urban	24,968	18,872	10,844	8,028	6,096	2,637	3,459
East Siang	Total	99,214	62,576	34,210	28,366	36,638	15,906	20,732
	Rural	71,579	43,064	23,694	19,370	28,515	12,453	16,062
	Urban	27,635	19,512	10,516	8,996	8,123	3,453	4,670
Upper Siang	Total	35,320	18,195	10,723	7,472	17,125	7,976	9,149
	Rural	28,780	13,718	8,280	5,438	15,062	7,055	8,007
	Urban	6,540	4,477	2,443	2,034	2,063	921	1,142
Changlang	Total	148,226	73,174	44,027	29,147	75,052	32,921	42,131
	Rural	128,998	58,747	35,423	23,324	70,251	30,860	39,391
	Urban	19,228	14,427	8,604	5,823	4,801	2,061	2,740
Tirap	Total	111,975	47,974	29,313	18,661	64,001	28,291	35,710
	Rural	91,165	33,299	20,628	12,671	57,866	25,557	32,309
	Urban	20,810	14,675	8,685	5,990	6,135	2,734	3,401
Lower Subansiri	Total	83,030	54,057	29,470	24,587	28,973	12,373	16,600
	Rural	70,224	44,328	24,376	19,952	25,896	11,084	14,812
	Urban	12,806	9,729	5,094	4,635	3,077	1,289	1,788
Kurung Kumey	Total	92,076	36,606	20,258	16,348	55,470	25,060	30,410
	Rural	89,731	35,299	19,486	15,813	54,432	24,586	29,846
	Urban	2,345	1,307	772	535	1,038	474	564
Dibang Valley	Total	8,004	4,436	2,614	1,822	3,568	1,800	1,768
	Rural	5,620	2,692	1,587	1,105	2,928	1,511	1,417
	Urban	2,384	1,744	1,027	717	640	289	351
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	54,080	31,849	18,087	13,762	22,231	9,966	12,265
	Rural	42,691	22,805	13,079	9,726	19,886	8,910	10,976
	Urban	11,389	9,044	5,008	4,036	2,345	1,056	1,289
Lohit	Total	145,726	83,062	48,380	34,682	62,664	27,841	34,823
	Rural	113,296	60,252	35,452	24,800	53,044	23,539	29,505
	Urban	32,430	22,810	12,928	9,882	9,620	4,302	5,318
Anjaw	Total	21,167	9,990	6,523	3,467	11,177	4,984	6,193
	Rural	20,185	9,268	6,073	3,195	10,917	4,809	6,108
	Urban	982	722	450	272	260	175	85

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.23: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	766,005	439,868	326,137	65.4	72.6	57.7	14.9
	Rural	535,902	309,390	226,512	59.9	67.4	52.0	15.4
	Urban	230,103	130,478	99,625	82.9	88.4	76.7	11.8

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tawang	Total	26,073	17,720	8,353	59.0	67.5	46.5	21.0
	Rural	16,519	10,035	6,484	49.1	55.1	42.0	13.1
	Urban	9,554	7,685	1,869	90.9	95.9	74.8	21.1
West Kameng	Total	48,492	29,566	18,926	67.1	73.4	59.1	14.4
	Rural	37,463	23,353	14,110	64.4	71.2	55.6	15.6
	Urban	11,029	6,213	4,816	78.2	83.6	72.2	11.3
East Kameng	Total	38,449	21,599	16,850	60.0	68.6	51.7	17.0
	Rural	26,914	15,103	11,811	54.8	63.2	46.9	16.3
	Urban	11,535	6,496	5,039	77.1	85.9	68.1	17.8
Papum Pare	Total	121,048	65,794	55,254	80.0	86.1	73.7	12.3
	Rural	49,601	27,273	22,328	73.9	80.9	66.9	14.1
	Urban	71,447	38,521	32,926	84.7	90.1	79.2	10.9
Upper Subansiri	Total	45,278	24,807	20,471	63.8	70.0	57.6	12.4
	Rural	36,059	19,615	16,444	60.7	66.7	54.8	11.9
	Urban	9,219	5,192	4,027	79.5	86.0	72.4	13.7
West Siang	Total	64,746	36,777	27,969	66.5	72.8	59.6	13.2
	Rural	45,874	25,933	19,941	60.9	67.3	54.2	13.2
	Urban	18,872	10,844	8,028	85.4	90.3	79.5	10.8
East Siang	Total	62,576	34,210	28,366	72.5	78.5	66.5	12.0
	Rural	43,064	23,694	19,370	69.6	75.7	63.4	12.3
	Urban	19,512	10,516	8,996	80.1	85.6	74.4	11.1
Upper Siang	Total	18,195	10,723	7,472	60.0	66.5	52.6	13.8
	Rural	13,718	8,280	5,438	55.6	62.6	47.5	15.1
	Urban	4,477	2,443	2,034	79.2	84.1	74.0	10.1
Changlang	Total	73,174	44,027	29,147	59.8	68.9	49.8	19.1
	Rural	58,747	35,423	23,324	55.8	65.2	45.7	19.5
	Urban	14,427	8,604	5,823	84.9	90.3	78.1	12.2
Tirap	Total	47,974	29,313	18,661	52.2	61.9	41.9	20.0
	Rural	33,299	20,628	12,671	45.1	55.2	34.8	20.5
	Urban	14,675	8,685	5,990	80.8	86.5	73.8	12.7
Lower Subansiri	Total	54,057	29,470	24,587	74.3	80.5	68.1	12.5
	Rural	44,328	24,376	19,952	72.3	78.8	65.6	13.2
	Urban	9,729	5,094	4,635	85.5	89.8	81.3	8.6
Kurung Kumey	Total	36,606	20,258	16,348	48.8	55.1	42.6	12.5
	Rural	35,299	19,486	15,813	48.2	54.5	42.2	12.3
	Urban	1,307	772	535	69.4	77.0	60.8	16.3
Dibang Valley	Total	4,436	2,614	1,822	64.1	68.1	59.2	8.9
	Rural	2,692	1,587	1,105	55.6	59.0	51.3	7.8
	Urban	1,744	1,027	717	84.0	89.2	77.6	11.6
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	31,849	18,087	13,762	69.1	75.5	62.2	13.4
	Rural	22,805	13,079	9,726	63.6	70.7	56.1	14.6
	Urban	9,044	5,008	4,036	88.4	91.9	84.3	7.6

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lohit	Total	83,062	48,380	34,682	68.2	75.5	60.0	15.5
	Rural	60,252	35,452	24,800	64.4	72.4	55.6	16.8
	Urban	22,810	12,928	9,882	80.8	85.7	75.2	10.4
Anjaw	Total	9,990	6,523	3,467	56.5	66.8	43.7	23.1
	Rural	9,268	6,073	3,195	55.2	66.2	41.9	24.2
	Urban	722	450	272	80.3	76.8	86.9	-10.1

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.24: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	1,383,727	713,912	669,815	587,657	350,273	237,384	796,070	363,639	432,431
	Rural	1,066,358	546,011	520,347	470,315	264,790	205,525	596,043	281,221	314,822
	Urban	317,369	167,901	149,468	117,342	85,483	31,859	200,027	82,418	117,609
Tawang	Total	49,977	29,151	20,826	28,561	19,554	9,007	21,416	9,597	11,819
	Rural	38,775	20,792	17,983	20,475	12,300	8,175	18,300	8,492	9,808
	Urban	11,202	8,359	2,843	8,086	7,254	832	3,116	1,105	2,011
West Kameng	Total	83,947	46,155	37,792	42,493	28,313	14,180	41,454	17,842	23,612
	Rural	68,015	37,809	30,206	35,842	23,849	11,993	32,173	13,960	18,213
	Urban	15,932	8,346	7,586	6,651	4,464	2,187	9,281	3,882	5,399
East Kameng	Total	78,690	38,775	39,915	31,710	16,424	15,286	46,980	22,351	24,629
	Rural	60,340	29,506	30,834	26,084	12,678	13,406	34,256	16,828	17,428
	Urban	18,350	9,269	9,081	5,626	3,746	1,880	12,724	5,523	7,201
Papum Pare	Total	176,573	89,182	87,391	65,772	41,263	24,509	110,801	47,919	62,882
	Rural	79,610	39,935	39,675	29,834	17,723	12,111	49,776	22,212	27,564
	Urban	96,963	49,247	47,716	35,938	23,540	12,398	61,025	25,707	35,318
Upper Subansiri	Total	83,448	41,758	41,690	33,370	17,898	15,472	50,078	23,860	26,218
	Rural	70,043	34,840	35,203	29,214	14,957	14,257	40,829	19,883	20,946
	Urban	13,405	6,918	6,487	4,156	2,941	1,215	9,249	3,977	5,272
West Siang	Total	112,274	58,168	54,106	49,177	29,156	20,021	63,097	29,012	34,085
	Rural	87,306	44,687	42,619	40,125	22,243	17,882	47,181	22,444	24,737
	Urban	24,968	13,481	11,487	9,052	6,913	2,139	15,916	6,568	9,348
East Siang	Total	99,214	50,116	49,098	40,222	23,591	16,631	58,992	26,525	32,467
	Rural	71,579	36,147	35,432	31,417	17,174	14,243	40,162	18,973	21,189
	Urban	27,635	13,969	13,666	8,805	6,417	2,388	18,830	7,552	11,278
Upper Siang	Total	35,320	18,699	16,621	17,644	9,968	7,676	17,676	8,731	8,945
	Rural	28,780	15,335	13,445	14,913	8,275	6,638	13,867	7,060	6,807
	Urban	6,540	3,364	3,176	2,731	1,693	1,038	3,809	1,671	2,138

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Changlang	Total	148,226	76,948	71,278	62,966	39,329	23,637	85,260	37,619	47,641
	Rural	128,998	66,283	62,715	55,640	33,283	22,357	73,358	33,000	40,358
	Urban	19,228	10,665	8,563	7,326	6,046	1,280	11,902	4,619	7,283
Tirap	Total	111,975	57,604	54,371	50,169	27,545	22,624	61,806	30,059	31,747
	Rural	91,165	46,185	44,980	42,759	21,539	21,220	48,406	24,646	23,760
	Urban	20,810	11,419	9,391	7,410	6,006	1,404	13,400	5,413	7,987
Lower Subansiri	Total	83,030	41,843	41,187	30,202	17,339	12,863	52,828	24,504	28,324
	Rural	70,224	35,460	34,764	25,684	14,305	11,379	44,540	21,155	23,385
	Urban	12,806	6,383	6,423	4,518	3,034	1,484	8,288	3,349	4,939
Kurung Kumey	Total	92,076	45,318	46,758	38,044	18,429	19,615	54,032	26,889	27,143
	Rural	89,731	44,072	45,659	37,252	17,884	19,368	52,479	26,188	26,291
	Urban	2,345	1,246	1,099	792	545	247	1,553	701	852
Dibang Valley	Total	8,004	4,414	3,590	3,555	2,228	1,327	4,449	2,186	2,263
	Rural	5,620	3,098	2,522	2,640	1,616	1,024	2,980	1,482	1,498
	Urban	2,384	1,316	1,068	915	612	303	1,469	704	765
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	54,080	28,053	26,027	22,326	14,102	8,224	31,754	13,951	17,803
	Rural	42,691	21,989	20,702	18,502	11,018	7,484	24,189	10,971	13,218
	Urban	11,389	6,064	5,325	3,824	3,084	740	7,565	2,980	4,585
Lohit	Total	145,726	76,221	69,505	60,945	38,910	22,035	84,781	37,311	47,470
	Rural	113,296	58,991	54,305	49,903	30,134	19,769	63,393	28,857	34,536
	Urban	32,430	17,230	15,200	11,042	8,776	2,266	21,388	8,454	12,934
Anjaw	Total	21,167	11,507	9,660	10,501	6,224	4,277	10,666	5,283	5,383
	Rural	20,185	10,882	9,303	10,031	5,812	4,219	10,154	5,070	5,084
	Urban	982	625	357	470	412	58	512	213	299

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.25: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	1,383,727	713,912	669,815	587,657	350,273	237,384	42.5	49.1	35.4
	Rural	1,066,358	546,011	520,347	470,315	264,790	205,525	44.1	48.5	39.5
	Urban	317,369	167,901	149,468	117,342	85,483	31,859	37.0	50.9	21.3
Tawang	Total	49,977	29,151	20,826	28,561	19,554	9,007	57.1	67.1	43.2
	Rural	38,775	20,792	17,983	20,475	12,300	8,175	52.8	59.2	45.5
	Urban	11,202	8,359	2,843	8,086	7,254	832	72.2	86.8	29.3
West Kameng	Total	83,947	46,155	37,792	42,493	28,313	14,180	50.6	61.3	37.5
	Rural	68,015	37,809	30,206	35,842	23,849	11,993	52.7	63.1	39.7
	Urban	15,932	8,346	7,586	6,651	4,464	2,187	41.7	53.5	28.8

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
East Kameng	Total	78,690	38,775	39,915	31,710	16,424	15,286	40.3	42.4	38.3
	Rural	60,340	29,506	30,834	26,084	12,678	13,406	43.2	43.0	43.5
	Urban	18,350	9,269	9,081	5,626	3,746	1,880	30.7	40.4	20.7
Papum Pare	Total	176,573	89,182	87,391	65,772	41,263	24,509	37.2	46.3	28.0
	Rural	79,610	39,935	39,675	29,834	17,723	12,111	37.5	44.4	30.5
	Urban	96,963	49,247	47,716	35,938	23,540	12,398	37.1	47.8	26.0
Upper Subansiri	Total	83,448	41,758	41,690	33,370	17,898	15,472	40.0	42.9	37.1
	Rural	70,043	34,840	35,203	29,214	14,957	14,257	41.7	42.9	40.5
	Urban	13,405	6,918	6,487	4,156	2,941	1,215	31.0	42.5	18.7
West Siang	Total	112,274	58,168	54,106	49,177	29,156	20,021	43.8	50.1	37.0
	Rural	87,306	44,687	42,619	40,125	22,243	17,882	46.0	49.8	42.0
	Urban	24,968	13,481	11,487	9,052	6,913	2,139	36.3	51.3	18.6
East Siang	Total	99,214	50,116	49,098	40,222	23,591	16,631	40.5	47.1	33.9
	Rural	71,579	36,147	35,432	31,417	17,174	14,243	43.9	47.5	40.2
	Urban	27,635	13,969	13,666	8,805	6,417	2,388	31.9	45.9	17.5
Upper Siang	Total	35,320	18,699	16,621	17,644	9,968	7,676	50.0	53.3	46.2
	Rural	28,780	15,335	13,445	14,913	8,275	6,638	51.8	54.0	49.4
	Urban	6,540	3,364	3,176	2,731	1,693	1,038	41.8	50.3	32.7
Changlang	Total	148,226	76,948	71,278	62,966	39,329	23,637	42.5	51.1	33.2
	Rural	128,998	66,283	62,715	55,640	33,283	22,357	43.1	50.2	35.6
	Urban	19,228	10,665	8,563	7,326	6,046	1,280	38.1	56.7	14.9
Tirap	Total	111,975	57,604	54,371	50,169	27,545	22,624	44.8	47.8	41.6
	Rural	91,165	46,185	44,980	42,759	21,539	21,220	46.9	46.6	47.2
	Urban	20,810	11,419	9,391	7,410	6,006	1,404	35.6	52.6	15.0
Lower Subansiri	Total	83,030	41,843	41,187	30,202	17,339	12,863	36.4	41.4	31.2
	Rural	70,224	35,460	34,764	25,684	14,305	11,379	36.6	40.3	32.7
	Urban	12,806	6,383	6,423	4,518	3,034	1,484	35.3	47.5	23.1
Kurung Kumey	Total	92,076	45,318	46,758	38,044	18,429	19,615	41.3	40.7	42.0
	Rural	89,731	44,072	45,659	37,252	17,884	19,368	41.5	40.6	42.4
	Urban	2,345	1,246	1,099	792	545	247	33.8	43.7	22.5
Dibang Valley	Total	8,004	4,414	3,590	3,555	2,228	1,327	44.4	50.5	37.0
	Rural	5,620	3,098	2,522	2,640	1,616	1,024	47.0	52.2	40.6
	Urban	2,384	1,316	1,068	915	612	303	38.4	46.5	28.4
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	54,080	28,053	26,027	22,326	14,102	8,224	41.3	50.3	31.6
	Rural	42,691	21,989	20,702	18,502	11,018	7,484	43.3	50.1	36.2
	Urban	11,389	6,064	5,325	3,824	3,084	740	33.6	50.9	13.9
Lohit	Total	145,726	76,221	69,505	60,945	38,910	22,035	41.8	51.0	31.7
	Rural	113,296	58,991	54,305	49,903	30,134	19,769	44.0	51.1	36.4
	Urban	32,430	17,230	15,200	11,042	8,776	2,266	34.0	50.9	14.9
Anjaw	Total	21,167	11,507	9,660	10,501	6,224	4,277	49.6	54.1	44.3
	Rural	20,185	10,882	9,303	10,031	5,812	4,219	49.7	53.4	45.4
	Urban	982	625	357	470	412	58	47.9	65.9	16.2

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.26: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	587,657	350,273	237,384	478,721	301,109	177,612	108,936	49,164	59,772
	Rural	470,315	264,790	205,525	377,388	223,929	153,459	92,927	40,861	52,066
	Urban	117,342	85,483	31,859	101,333	77,180	24,153	16,009	8,303	7,706
Tawang	Total	28,561	19,554	9,007	24,430	17,869	6,561	4,131	1,685	2,446
	Rural	20,475	12,300	8,175	16,612	10,734	5,878	3,863	1,566	2,297
	Urban	8,086	7,254	832	7,818	7,135	683	268	119	149
West Kameng	Total	42,493	28,313	14,180	34,752	24,640	10,112	7,741	3,673	4,068
	Rural	35,842	23,849	11,993	28,807	20,447	8,360	7,035	3,402	3,633
	Urban	6,651	4,464	2,187	5,945	4,193	1,752	706	271	435
East Kameng	Total	31,710	16,424	15,286	27,123	14,360	12,763	4,587	2,064	2,523
	Rural	26,084	12,678	13,406	22,162	10,922	11,240	3,922	1,756	2,166
	Urban	5,626	3,746	1,880	4,961	3,438	1,523	665	308	357
Papum Pare	Total	65,772	41,263	24,509	51,157	34,148	17,009	14,615	7,115	7,500
	Rural	29,834	17,723	12,111	22,852	14,437	8,415	6,982	3,286	3,696
	Urban	35,938	23,540	12,398	28,305	19,711	8,594	7,633	3,829	3,804
Upper Subansiri	Total	33,370	17,898	15,472	25,717	14,525	11,192	7,653	3,373	4,280
	Rural	29,214	14,957	14,257	22,178	11,888	10,290	7,036	3,069	3,967
	Urban	4,156	2,941	1,215	3,539	2,637	902	617	304	313
West Siang	Total	49,177	29,156	20,021	43,000	26,045	16,955	6,177	3,111	3,066
	Rural	40,125	22,243	17,882	34,879	19,615	15,264	5,246	2,628	2,618
	Urban	9,052	6,913	2,139	8,121	6,430	1,691	931	483	448
East Siang	Total	40,222	23,591	16,631	33,578	20,309	13,269	6,644	3,282	3,362
	Rural	31,417	17,174	14,243	25,923	14,576	11,347	5,494	2,598	2,896
	Urban	8,805	6,417	2,388	7,655	5,733	1,922	1,150	684	466
Upper Siang	Total	17,644	9,968	7,676	14,524	8,521	6,003	3,120	1,447	1,673
	Rural	14,913	8,275	6,638	12,380	7,083	5,297	2,533	1,192	1,341
	Urban	2,731	1,693	1,038	2,144	1,438	706	587	255	332
Changlang	Total	62,966	39,329	23,637	50,765	34,767	15,998	12,201	4,562	7,639
	Rural	55,640	33,283	22,357	43,916	28,993	14,923	11,724	4,290	7,434
	Urban	7,326	6,046	1,280	6,849	5,774	1,075	477	272	205
Tirap	Total	50,169	27,545	22,624	44,262	24,739	19,523	5,907	2,806	3,101
	Rural	42,759	21,539	21,220	37,557	19,204	18,353	5,202	2,335	2,867
	Urban	7,410	6,006	1,404	6,705	5,535	1,170	705	471	234
Lower Subansiri	Total	30,202	17,339	12,863	22,669	13,890	8,779	7,533	3,449	4,084
	Rural	25,684	14,305	11,379	18,619	11,034	7,585	7,065	3,271	3,794
	Urban	4,518	3,034	1,484	4,050	2,856	1,194	468	178	290
Kurung Kumey	Total	38,044	18,429	19,615	24,372	12,232	12,140	13,672	6,197	7,475
	Rural	37,252	17,884	19,368	23,864	11,826	12,038	13,388	6,058	7,330
	Urban	792	545	247	508	406	102	284	139	145
Dibang Valley	Total	3,555	2,228	1,327	2,525	1,642	883	1,030	586	444
	Rural	2,640	1,616	1,024	1,819	1,151	668	821	465	356
	Urban	915	612	303	706	491	215	209	121	88

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	22,326	14,102	8,224	19,829	13,051	6,778	2,497	1,051	1,446
	Rural	18,502	11,018	7,484	16,123	10,035	6,088	2,379	983	1,396
	Urban	3,824	3,084	740	3,706	3,016	690	118	68	50
Lohit	Total	60,945	38,910	22,035	50,754	34,656	16,098	10,191	4,254	5,937
	Rural	49,903	30,134	19,769	40,899	26,677	14,222	9,004	3,457	5,547
	Urban	11,042	8,776	2,266	9,855	7,979	1,876	1,187	797	390
Anjaw	Total	10,501	6,224	4,277	9,264	5,715	3,549	1,237	509	728
	Rural	10,031	5,812	4,219	8,798	5,307	3,491	1,233	505	728
	Urban	470	412	58	466	408	58	4	4	0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.27: Percentage Distribution of Total Workers by Main and Marginal Workers in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	587,657	350,273	237,384	81.5	86.0	74.8	18.5	14.0	25.2
	Rural	470,315	264,790	205,525	80.2	84.6	74.7	19.8	15.4	25.3
	Urban	117,342	85,483	31,859	86.4	90.3	75.8	13.6	9.7	24.2
Tawang	Total	28,561	19,554	9,007	85.5	91.4	72.8	14.5	8.6	27.2
	Rural	20,475	12,300	8,175	81.1	87.3	71.9	18.9	12.7	28.1
	Urban	8,086	7,254	832	96.7	98.4	82.1	3.3	1.6	17.9
West Kameng	Total	42,493	28,313	14,180	81.8	87.0	71.3	18.2	13.0	28.7
	Rural	35,842	23,849	11,993	80.4	85.7	69.7	19.6	14.3	30.3
	Urban	6,651	4,464	2,187	89.4	93.9	80.1	10.6	6.1	19.9
East Kameng	Total	31,710	16,424	15,286	85.5	87.4	83.5	14.5	12.6	16.5
	Rural	26,084	12,678	13,406	85.0	86.1	83.8	15.0	13.9	16.2
	Urban	5,626	3,746	1,880	88.2	91.8	81.0	11.8	8.2	19.0
Papum Pare	Total	65,772	41,263	24,509	77.8	82.8	69.4	22.2	17.2	30.6
	Rural	29,834	17,723	12,111	76.6	81.5	69.5	23.4	18.5	30.5
	Urban	35,938	23,540	12,398	78.8	83.7	69.3	21.2	16.3	30.7
Upper Subansiri	Total	33,370	17,898	15,472	77.1	81.2	72.3	22.9	18.8	27.7
	Rural	29,214	14,957	14,257	75.9	79.5	72.2	24.1	20.5	27.8
	Urban	4,156	2,941	1,215	85.2	89.7	74.2	14.8	10.3	25.8
West Siang	Total	49,177	29,156	20,021	87.4	89.3	84.7	12.6	10.7	15.3
	Rural	40,125	22,243	17,882	86.9	88.2	85.4	13.1	11.8	14.6
	Urban	9,052	6,913	2,139	89.7	93.0	79.1	10.3	7.0	20.9
East Siang	Total	40,222	23,591	16,631	83.5	86.1	79.8	16.5	13.9	20.2
	Rural	31,417	17,174	14,243	82.5	84.9	79.7	17.5	15.1	20.3
	Urban	8,805	6,417	2,388	86.9	89.3	80.5	13.1	10.7	19.5
Upper Siang	Total	17,644	9,968	7,676	82.3	85.5	78.2	17.7	14.5	21.8
	Rural	14,913	8,275	6,638	83.0	85.6	79.8	17.0	14.4	20.2
	Urban	2,731	1,693	1,038	78.5	84.9	68.0	21.5	15.1	32.0

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Changlang	Total	62,966	39,329	23,637	80.6	88.4	67.7	19.4	11.6	32.3
	Rural	55,640	33,283	22,357	78.9	87.1	66.7	21.1	12.9	33.3
	Urban	7,326	6,046	1,280	93.5	95.5	84.0	6.5	4.5	16.0
Tirap	Total	50,169	27,545	22,624	88.2	89.8	86.3	11.8	10.2	13.7
	Rural	42,759	21,539	21,220	87.8	89.2	86.5	12.2	10.8	13.5
	Urban	7,410	6,006	1,404	90.5	92.2	83.3	9.5	7.8	16.7
Lower Subansiri	Total	30,202	17,339	12,863	75.1	80.1	68.3	24.9	19.9	31.7
	Rural	25,684	14,305	11,379	72.5	77.1	66.7	27.5	22.9	33.3
	Urban	4,518	3,034	1,484	89.6	94.1	80.5	10.4	5.9	19.5
Kurung Kumey	Total	38,044	18,429	19,615	64.1	66.4	61.9	35.9	33.6	38.1
	Rural	37,252	17,884	19,368	64.1	66.1	62.2	35.9	33.9	37.8
	Urban	792	545	247	64.1	74.5	41.3	35.9	25.5	58.7
Dibang Valley	Total	3,555	2,228	1,327	71.0	73.7	66.5	29.0	26.3	33.5
	Rural	2,640	1,616	1,024	68.9	71.2	65.2	31.1	28.8	34.8
	Urban	915	612	303	77.2	80.2	71.0	22.8	19.8	29.0
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	22,326	14,102	8,224	88.8	92.5	82.4	11.2	7.5	17.6
	Rural	18,502	11,018	7,484	87.1	91.1	81.3	12.9	8.9	18.7
	Urban	3,824	3,084	740	96.9	97.8	93.2	3.1	2.2	6.8
Lohit	Total	60,945	38,910	22,035	83.3	89.1	73.1	16.7	10.9	26.9
	Rural	49,903	30,134	19,769	82.0	88.5	71.9	18.0	11.5	28.1
	Urban	11,042	8,776	2,266	89.3	90.9	82.8	10.7	9.1	17.2
Anjaw	Total	10,501	6,224	4,277	88.2	91.8	83.0	11.8	8.2	17.0
	Rural	10,031	5,812	4,219	87.7	91.3	82.7	12.3	8.7	17.3
	Urban	470	412	58	99.1	99.0	100.0	0.9	1.0	0.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.28: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	587,657	350,273	237,384	302,723	152,863	149,860	36,171	18,377	17,794	8,365	4,148	4,217	240,398	174,885	65,513
	Rural	470,315	264,790	205,525	298,137	150,267	147,870	33,558	16,862	16,696	6,036	2,940	3,096	132,584	94,721	37,863
	Urban	117,342	85,483	31,859	4,586	2,596	1,990	2,613	1,515	1,098	1,208	1,208	1,208	107,814	80,164	27,650
Tawang	Total	28,561	19,554	9,007	7,631	3,317	4,314	1,581	625	956	114	64	50	19,235	15,548	3,687
	Rural	20,475	12,300	8,175	7,611	3,307	4,304	1,543	616	927	101	59	42	11,220	8,318	2,902
	Urban	8,086	7,254	832	20	10	10	38	9	29	13	5	8	8,015	7,230	785
West Kameng	Total	42,493	28,313	14,180	14,476	7,215	7,261	1,705	934	771	801	312	489	25,511	19,852	5,659
	Rural	35,842	23,849	11,993	14,122	7,017	7,105	1,478	808	670	401	206	195	19,841	15,818	4,023
	Urban	6,651	4,464	2,187	354	198	156	227	126	101	400	106	294	5,670	4,034	1,636
East Kameng	Total	31,710	16,424	15,286	21,835	9,864	11,971	1,063	464	599	273	108	165	8,539	5,988	2,551
	Rural	26,084	12,678	13,406	21,092	9,457	11,635	949	405	544	223	86	137	3,820	2,730	1,090
	Urban	5,626	3,746	1,880	743	407	336	114	59	55	50	22	28	4,719	3,258	1,461
Papum Pare	Total	65,772	41,263	24,509	14,104	7,145	6,959	1,859	995	864	1,543	780	763	48,266	32,343	15,923
	Rural	29,834	17,723	12,111	13,380	6,720	6,660	1,396	732	664	663	347	316	14,395	9,924	4,471
	Urban	35,938	23,540	12,398	724	425	299	463	263	200	880	433	447	33,871	22,419	11,452
Upper Subansiri	Total	33,370	17,898	15,472	21,690	10,465	11,225	1,846	860	986	481	212	269	9,353	6,361	2,992
	Rural	29,214	14,957	14,257	21,146	10,186	10,960	1,791	822	969	439	189	250	5,838	3,760	2,078
	Urban	4,156	2,941	1,215	544	279	265	55	38	17	42	23	19	3,515	2,601	914
West Siang	Total	49,177	29,156	20,021	28,852	14,178	14,674	1,384	734	650	298	161	137	18,643	14,083	4,560
	Rural	40,125	22,243	17,882	28,580	14,019	14,561	1,248	653	595	225	114	111	10,072	7,457	2,615
	Urban	9,052	6,913	2,139	272	159	113	136	81	55	73	47	26	8,571	6,626	1,945
East Siang	Total	40,222	23,591	16,631	20,185	10,381	9,804	3,565	1,956	1,609	493	300	193	15,979	10,954	5,025
	Rural	31,417	17,174	14,243	19,712	10,116	9,596	3,151	1,719	1,432	371	218	153	8,183	5,121	3,062
	Urban	8,805	6,417	2,388	473	265	208	414	237	177	122	82	40	7,796	5,833	1,963

Contd.

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Upper Siang	Total	17,644	9,968	7,676	9,976	4,824	5,152	804	434	370	591	280	311	6,273	4,430	1,843
	Rural	14,913	8,275	6,638	9,758	4,724	5,034	551	315	236	515	228	287	4,089	3,008	1,081
	Urban	2,731	1,693	1,038	218	100	118	253	119	134	76	52	24	2,184	1,422	762
Changlang	Total	62,966	39,329	23,637	39,732	22,928	16,804	4,208	2,274	1,934	496	264	232	18,530	13,863	4,667
	Rural	55,640	33,283	22,357	39,638	22,861	16,777	4,055	2,156	1,899	324	152	172	11,623	8,114	3,509
	Urban	7,326	6,046	1,280	94	67	27	153	118	35	172	112	60	6,907	5,749	1,158
Tirap	Total	50,169	27,545	22,624	35,967	17,239	18,728	1,811	950	861	836	382	454	11,555	8,974	2,581
	Rural	42,759	21,539	21,220	35,625	17,000	18,625	1,540	773	767	708	286	422	4,886	3,480	1,406
	Urban	7,410	6,006	1,404	342	239	103	271	177	94	128	96	32	6,669	5,494	1,175
Lower Subansiri	Total	30,202	17,339	12,863	13,656	6,286	7,370	1,968	898	1,070	435	214	221	14,143	9,941	4,202
	Rural	25,684	14,305	11,379	13,442	6,206	7,236	1,907	870	1,037	388	183	205	9,947	7,046	2,901
	Urban	4,518	3,034	1,484	214	80	134	61	28	33	47	31	16	4,196	2,895	1,301
Kurung Kumey	Total	38,044	18,429	19,615	27,417	12,610	14,807	2,947	1,232	1,715	833	402	431	6,847	4,185	2,662
	Rural	37,252	17,884	19,368	27,251	12,520	14,731	2,880	1,202	1,678	817	396	421	6,304	3,766	2,538
	Urban	792	545	247	166	90	76	67	30	37	16	6	10	543	419	124
Dibang Valley	Total	3,555	2,228	1,327	1,290	667	623	106	81	25	68	31	37	2,091	1,449	642
	Rural	2,640	1,616	1,024	1,238	639	599	89	66	23	36	18	18	1,277	893	384
	Urban	915	612	303	52	28	24	17	15	2	32	13	19	814	556	258
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	22,326	14,102	8,224	9,687	5,394	4,293	3,354	1,784	1,570	233	125	108	9,052	6,799	2,253
	Rural	18,502	11,018	7,484	9,653	5,373	4,280	3,300	1,745	1,555	217	118	99	5,332	3,782	1,550
	Urban	3,824	3,084	740	34	21	13	54	39	15	16	7	9	3,720	3,017	703
Lohit	Total	60,945	38,910	22,035	29,909	17,326	12,583	7,789	4,086	3,703	786	475	311	22,461	17,023	5,438
	Rural	49,903	30,134	19,769	29,580	17,103	12,477	7,499	3,910	3,589	524	302	222	12,300	8,819	3,481
	Urban	11,042	8,776	2,266	329	223	106	290	176	114	262	173	89	10,161	8,204	1,957
Anjaw	Total	10,501	6,224	4,277	6,316	3,024	3,292	181	70	111	84	38	46	3,920	3,092	828
	Rural	10,031	5,812	4,219	6,309	3,019	3,290	181	70	111	84	38	46	3,457	2,685	772
	Urban	470	412	58	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	407	56

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.29: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/District	Area	Total Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	478,721	301,109	177,612	248,120	130,008	118,112	20,259	11,921	8,338	4,728	2,772	1,956	205,614	156,408	49,206
	Rural	377,388	223,929	153,459	244,637	127,925	116,712	18,776	10,997	7,779	3,371	1,929	1,442	110,604	83,078	27,526
	Urban	101,333	77,180	24,153	3,483	2,083	1,400	1,483	924	559	1,357	843	514	95,010	73,330	21,680
Tawang	Total	24,430	17,869	6,561	5,860	2,656	3,204	594	307	287	66	50	16	17,910	14,856	3,054
	Rural	16,612	10,734	5,878	5,848	2,647	3,201	573	301	272	59	46	13	10,132	7,740	2,392
	Urban	7,818	7,135	683	12	9	3	21	6	15	7	4	3	7,778	7,116	662
West Kameng	Total	34,752	24,640	10,112	11,331	5,884	5,447	817	507	310	458	194	264	22,146	18,055	4,091
	Rural	28,807	20,447	8,360	11,060	5,716	5,344	672	423	249	252	154	98	16,823	14,154	2,669
	Urban	5,945	4,193	1,752	271	168	103	145	84	61	61	206	40	166	5,323	3,901	1,422
East Kameng	Total	27,123	14,360	12,763	19,266	8,767	10,499	443	209	234	157	70	87	7,257	5,314	1,943
	Rural	22,162	10,922	11,240	18,602	8,393	10,209	368	168	200	124	55	69	3,068	2,306	762
	Urban	4,961	3,438	1,523	664	374	290	75	41	34	33	15	18	4,189	3,008	1,181
Papum Pare	Total	51,157	34,148	17,009	11,038	5,787	5,251	921	518	403	821	523	298	38,377	27,320	11,057
	Rural	22,852	14,437	8,415	10,554	5,481	5,073	727	405	322	363	206	157	11,208	8,345	2,863
	Urban	28,305	19,711	8,594	484	306	178	194	113	81	458	317	141	27,169	18,975	8,194
Upper Subansiri	Total	25,717	14,525	11,192	17,441	8,651	8,790	619	374	245	317	160	157	7,340	5,340	2,000
	Rural	22,178	11,888	10,290	17,013	8,427	8,586	588	352	236	292	141	151	4,285	2,968	1,317
	Urban	3,539	2,637	902	428	224	204	31	22	9	25	19	6	3,055	2,372	683
West Siang	Total	43,000	26,045	16,955	25,883	12,822	13,061	617	378	239	213	119	94	16,287	12,726	3,561
	Rural	34,879	19,615	15,264	25,672	12,692	12,980	525	317	208	165	83	82	8,517	6,523	1,994
	Urban	8,121	6,430	1,691	211	130	81	92	61	31	48	36	12	7,770	6,203	1,567
East Siang	Total	33,578	20,309	13,269	17,077	8,990	8,087	2,600	1,472	1,128	293	185	108	13,608	9,662	3,946
	Rural	25,923	14,576	11,347	16,662	8,750	7,912	2,447	1,370	1,077	215	133	82	6,599	4,323	2,276
	Urban	7,655	5,733	1,922	415	240	175	153	102	51	78	52	26	7,009	5,339	1,670

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Total Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Upper Siang	Total	14,524	8,521	6,003	8,190	3,948	4,242	611	340	271	354	225	129	5,369	4,008	1,361
	Rural	12,380	7,083	5,297	8,069	3,893	4,176	500	284	216	310	191	119	3,501	2,715	786
	Urban	2,144	1,438	706	121	55	66	111	56	55	44	34	10	1,868	1,293	575
Changlang	Total	50,765	34,767	15,998	31,414	19,964	11,450	2,473	1,538	935	326	192	134	16,552	13,073	3,479
	Rural	43,916	28,993	14,923	31,348	19,914	11,434	2,361	1,442	919	213	112	101	9,994	7,525	2,469
	Urban	6,849	5,774	1,075	66	50	16	112	96	16	113	80	33	6,558	5,548	1,010
Tirap	Total	44,262	24,739	19,523	32,540	15,733	16,807	949	519	430	395	257	138	10,378	8,230	2,148
	Rural	37,557	19,204	18,353	32,281	15,537	16,744	752	396	356	300	181	119	4,224	3,090	1,134
	Urban	6,705	5,535	1,170	259	196	63	197	123	74	95	76	19	6,154	5,140	1,014
Lower Subansiri	Total	22,669	13,890	8,779	9,552	4,542	5,010	826	398	428	244	139	105	12,047	8,811	3,236
	Rural	18,619	11,034	7,585	9,388	4,480	4,908	800	379	421	205	112	93	8,226	6,063	2,163
	Urban	4,050	2,856	1,194	164	62	102	26	19	7	39	27	12	3,821	2,748	1,073
Kurung Kumey	Total	24,372	12,232	12,140	18,498	8,637	9,861	962	464	498	400	197	203	4,512	2,934	1,578
	Rural	23,864	11,826	12,038	18,451	8,601	9,850	939	448	491	396	194	202	4,078	2,583	1,495
	Urban	508	406	102	47	36	11	23	16	7	4	3	1	434	351	83
Dibang Valley	Total	2,525	1,642	883	807	433	374	51	45	6	17	14	3	1,650	1,150	500
	Rural	1,819	1,151	668	798	427	371	42	37	5	7	5	2	972	682	290
	Urban	706	491	215	9	6	3	9	8	1	10	9	1	678	468	210
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	19,829	13,051	6,778	8,808	5,033	3,775	2,559	1,584	975	162	102	60	8,300	6,332	1,968
	Rural	16,123	10,035	6,088	8,777	5,014	3,763	2,515	1,554	961	154	98	56	4,677	3,369	1,308
	Urban	3,706	3,016	690	31	19	12	44	30	14	8	4	4	3,623	2,963	660
Lohit	Total	50,754	34,656	16,098	24,971	15,485	9,486	5,134	3,227	1,907	430	307	123	20,219	15,637	4,582
	Rural	40,899	26,677	14,222	24,677	15,282	9,395	4,884	3,080	1,804	241	180	61	11,097	8,135	2,962
	Urban	9,855	7,979	1,876	294	203	91	250	147	103	189	127	62	9,122	7,502	1,620
Anjaw	Total	9,264	5,715	3,549	5,444	2,676	2,768	83	41	42	75	38	37	3,662	2,960	702
	Rural	8,798	5,307	3,491	5,437	2,671	2,766	83	41	42	75	38	37	3,203	2,557	646
	Urban	466	408	58	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	459	403	56

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.30: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Arunachal Pradesh

Name of State/District	Area	Total Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	108,936	49,164	59,772	54,603	22,855	31,748	15,912	6,456	9,456	3,637	1,376	2,261	34,784	18,477	16,307
	Rural	92,927	40,861	52,066	53,500	22,342	31,158	14,782	5,865	8,917	2,665	1,011	1,654	21,980	11,643	10,337
	Urban	16,009	8,303	7,706	1,103	513	590	1,130	591	539	972	365	607	12,804	6,834	5,970
Tawang	Total	4,131	1,685	2,446	1,771	661	1,110	987	318	669	48	14	34	1,325	692	633
	Rural	3,863	1,566	2,297	1,763	660	1,103	970	315	655	42	13	29	1,088	578	510
	Urban	268	119	149	8	1	7	17	3	14	6	1	5	237	114	123
West Kameng	Total	7,741	3,673	4,068	3,145	1,331	1,814	888	427	461	343	118	225	3,365	1,797	1,568
	Rural	7,035	3,402	3,633	3,062	1,301	1,761	806	385	421	149	52	97	3,018	1,664	1,354
	Urban	706	271	435	83	30	53	82	42	40	194	66	128	347	133	214
East Kameng	Total	4,587	2,064	2,523	2,569	1,097	1,472	620	255	365	116	38	78	1,282	674	608
	Rural	3,922	1,756	2,166	2,490	1,064	1,426	581	237	344	99	31	68	752	424	328
	Urban	665	308	357	79	33	46	39	18	21	17	7	10	530	250	280
Papum Pare	Total	14,615	7,115	7,500	3,066	1,358	1,708	938	477	461	722	257	465	9,889	5,023	4,866
	Rural	6,982	3,286	3,696	2,826	1,239	1,587	669	327	342	300	141	159	3,187	1,579	1,608
	Urban	7,633	3,829	3,804	240	119	121	269	150	119	422	116	306	6,702	3,444	3,258
Upper Subansiri	Total	7,653	3,373	4,280	4,249	1,814	2,435	1,227	486	741	164	52	112	2,013	1,021	992
	Rural	7,036	3,069	3,967	4,133	1,759	2,374	1,203	470	733	147	48	99	1,553	792	761
	Urban	617	304	313	116	55	61	24	16	8	17	4	13	460	229	231
West Siang	Total	6,177	3,111	3,066	2,969	1,356	1,613	767	356	411	85	42	43	2,356	1,357	999
	Rural	5,246	2,628	2,618	2,908	1,327	1,581	723	336	387	60	31	29	1,555	934	621
	Urban	931	483	448	61	29	32	44	20	24	25	11	14	801	423	378
East Siang	Total	6,644	3,282	3,362	3,108	1,391	1,717	965	484	481	200	115	85	2,371	1,292	1,079
	Rural	5,494	2,598	2,896	3,050	1,366	1,684	704	349	355	156	85	71	1,584	798	786
	Urban	1,150	684	466	58	25	33	261	135	126	44	30	14	787	494	293
Upper Siang	Total	3,120	1,447	1,673	1,786	876	910	193	94	99	237	55	182	904	422	482
	Rural	2,533	1,192	1,341	1,689	831	858	51	31	20	205	37	168	588	293	295
	Urban	587	255	332	97	45	52	142	63	79	32	18	14	316	129	187
Changlang	Total	12,201	4,562	7,639	8,318	2,964	5,354	1,735	736	999	170	72	98	1,978	790	1,188
	Rural	11,724	4,290	7,434	8,290	2,947	5,343	1,694	714	980	111	40	71	1,629	589	1,040
	Urban	477	272	205	28	17	11	41	22	19	59	32	27	349	201	148

Contd.

Name of State/District	Area	Total Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Tirap	Total	5,907	2,806	3,101	3,427	1,506	1,921	862	431	431	441	125	316	1,177	744	433
	Rural	5,202	2,335	2,867	3,344	1,463	1,881	788	377	411	408	105	303	662	390	272
	Urban	705	471	234	83	43	40	74	54	20	33	20	13	515	354	161
Lower Subansiri	Total	7,533	3,449	4,084	4,104	1,744	2,360	1,142	500	642	191	75	116	2,096	1,130	966
	Rural	7,065	3,271	3,794	4,054	1,726	2,328	1,107	491	616	183	71	112	1,721	983	738
	Urban	468	178	290	50	18	32	35	9	26	8	4	4	375	147	228
Kurung Kumey	Total	13,672	6,197	7,475	8,919	3,973	4,946	1,985	768	1,217	433	205	228	2,335	1,251	1,084
	Rural	13,388	6,058	7,330	8,800	3,919	4,881	1,941	754	1,187	421	202	219	2,226	1,183	1,043
	Urban	284	139	145	119	54	65	44	14	30	12	3	9	109	68	41
Dibang Valley	Total	1,030	586	444	483	234	249	55	36	19	51	17	34	441	299	142
	Rural	821	465	356	440	212	228	47	29	18	29	13	16	305	211	94
	Urban	209	121	88	43	22	21	8	7	1	22	4	18	136	88	48
Lower Dibang Valley	Total	2,497	1,051	1,446	879	361	518	795	200	595	71	23	48	752	467	285
	Rural	2,379	983	1,396	876	359	517	785	191	594	63	20	43	655	413	242
	Urban	118	68	50	3	2	1	10	9	1	8	3	5	97	54	43
Lohit	Total	10,191	4,254	5,937	4,938	1,841	3,097	2,655	859	1,796	356	168	188	2,242	1,386	856
	Rural	9,004	3,457	5,547	4,903	1,821	3,082	2,615	830	1,785	283	122	161	1,203	684	519
	Urban	1,187	797	390	35	20	15	40	29	11	73	46	27	1,039	702	337
Anjaw	Total	1,237	509	728	872	348	524	98	29	69	9	0	9	258	132	126
	Rural	1,233	505	728	872	348	524	98	29	69	9	0	9	254	128	126
	Urban	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

ASSAM

Table I.31: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Assam

Name of State/District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ASSAM	Total	78438.00	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	958	398
	Rural	77178.12	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	960	347
	Urban	1259.88	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	946	3491
Kokrajhar	Total	3296.00	887,142	452,905	434,237	959	269
	Rural	3279.68	832,201	424,446	407,755	961	254
	Urban	16.32	54,941	28,459	26,482	931	3366
Dhubri	Total	2176.00	1,949,258	997,848	951,410	953	896
	Rural	2144.06	1,745,557	893,914	851,643	953	814
	Urban	31.94	203,701	103,934	99,767	960	6378
Goalpara	Total	1824.00	1,008,183	513,292	494,891	964	553
	Rural	1759.55	870,121	443,244	426,877	963	495
	Urban	64.45	138,062	70,048	68,014	971	2142
Barpeta	Total	2282.00	1,693,622	867,004	826,618	953	742
	Rural	2245.62	1,546,269	791,789	754,480	953	689
	Urban	36.38	147,353	75,215	72,138	959	4050
Morigaon	Total	1551.00	957,423	486,651	470,772	967	617
	Rural	1525.50	884,125	449,123	435,002	969	580
	Urban	25.50	73,298	37,528	35,770	953	2874
Nagaon	Total	3973.00	2,823,768	1,439,112	1,384,656	962	711
	Rural	3892.42	2,454,234	1,250,985	1,203,249	962	631
	Urban	80.58	369,534	188,127	181,407	964	4586
Sonitpur	Total	5204.00	1,924,110	983,904	940,206	956	370
	Rural	5146.42	1,750,265	894,985	855,280	956	340
	Urban	57.58	173,845	88,919	84,926	955	3019
Lakhimpur	Total	2277.00	1,042,137	529,674	512,463	968	458
	Rural	2240.85	950,804	482,582	468,222	970	424
	Urban	36.15	91,333	47,092	44,241	939	2527
Dhemaji	Total	3237.00	686,133	351,249	334,884	953	212
	Rural	3221.45	637,848	326,278	311,570	955	198
	Urban	15.55	48,285	24,971	23,314	934	3105
Tinsukia	Total	3790.00	1,327,929	680,231	647,698	952	350
	Rural	3728.50	1,063,186	541,395	521,791	964	285
	Urban	61.50	264,743	138,836	125,907	907	4305
Dibrugarh	Total	3381.00	1,326,335	676,434	649,901	961	392
	Rural	3335.52	1,082,605	550,299	532,306	967	325
	Urban	45.48	243,730	126,135	117,595	932	5359
Sivasagar	Total	2668.00	1,151,050	589,216	561,834	954	431
	Rural	2625.07	1,040,954	531,286	509,668	959	397
	Urban	42.93	110,096	57,930	52,166	901	2565
Jorhat	Total	2851.00	1,092,256	556,805	535,451	962	383
	Rural	2758.82	871,722	442,968	428,754	968	316
	Urban	92.18	220,534	113,837	106,697	937	2392

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Golaghat	Total	3502.00	1,066,888	543,161	523,727	964	305
	Rural	3465.55	969,152	493,125	476,027	965	280
	Urban	36.45	97,736	50,036	47,700	953	2681
Karbi Anglong	Total	10434.00	956,313	490,167	466,146	951	92
	Rural	10396.55	843,347	431,924	411,423	953	81
	Urban	37.45	112,966	58,243	54,723	940	3016
Dima Hasao	Total	4888.00	214,102	110,802	103,300	932	44
	Rural	4866.23	151,613	77,817	73,796	948	31
	Urban	21.77	62,489	32,985	29,504	894	2870
Cachar	Total	3786.00	1,736,617	886,284	850,333	959	459
	Rural	3721.41	1,421,153	727,083	694,070	955	382
	Urban	64.59	315,464	159,201	156,263	982	4884
Karimganj	Total	1809.00	1,228,686	625,864	602,822	963	679
	Rural	1789.73	1,118,986	570,510	548,476	961	625
	Urban	19.27	109,700	55,354	54,346	982	5693
Hailakandi	Total	1327.00	659,296	337,890	321,406	951	497
	Rural	1316.47	611,156	313,747	297,409	948	464
	Urban	10.53	48,140	24,143	23,997	994	4572
Bongaigaon	Total	1093.00	738,804	375,818	362,986	966	676
	Rural	1061.31	628,994	319,786	309,208	967	593
	Urban	31.69	109,810	56,032	53,778	960	3465
Chirang	Total	1923.00	482,162	244,860	237,302	969	251
	Rural	1910.94	446,825	226,895	219,930	969	234
	Urban	12.06	35,337	17,965	17,372	967	2930
Kamrup	Total	3105.00	1,517,542	778,461	739,081	949	489
	Rural	3031.46	1,375,148	706,140	669,008	947	454
	Urban	73.54	142,394	72,321	70,073	969	1936
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	955.00	1,253,938	647,585	606,353	936	1313
	Rural	692.57	216,927	111,062	105,865	953	313
	Urban	262.43	1,037,011	536,523	500,488	933	3952
Nalbari	Total	1052.00	771,639	396,006	375,633	949	733
	Rural	996.56	688,909	353,677	335,232	948	691
	Urban	55.44	82,730	42,329	40,401	954	1492
Baksa	Total	2457.00	950,075	481,330	468,745	974	387
	Rural	2451.14	937,833	475,027	462,806	974	383
	Urban	5.86	12,242	6,303	5,939	942	2089
Darrang	Total	1585.00	928,500	475,273	453,227	954	586
	Rural	1572.61	873,006	446,460	426,546	955	555
	Urban	12.39	55,494	28,813	26,681	926	4479
Udalguri	Total	2012.00	831,668	421,617	410,051	973	413
	Rural	2002.13	794,094	402,442	391,652	973	397
	Urban	9.87	37,574	19,175	18,399	960	3807

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.32: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportions to Total Population in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ASSAM	Total	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	2,231,321	1,145,314	1,086,007	7.15	3,884,371	1,957,005	1,927,366	12.4
	Rural	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	1,825,761	938,664	887,097	6.81	3,665,405	1,847,326	1,818,079	13.7
	Urban	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	405,560	206,650	198,910	9.22	218,966	109,679	109,287	5.0
Kokrajhar	Total	887,142	452,905	434,237	29,570	15,386	14,184	3.33	278,665	139,579	139,086	31.4
	Rural	832,201	424,446	407,755	23,747	12,381	11,366	2.85	266,717	133,788	132,929	32.0
	Urban	54,941	28,459	26,482	5,823	3,005	2,818	10.60	11,948	5,791	6,157	21.7
Dhubri	Total	1,949,258	997,848	951,410	70,395	36,359	34,036	3.61	6,332	3,198	3,134	0.3
	Rural	1,745,557	893,914	851,643	39,929	20,692	19,237	2.29	5,631	2,831	2,800	0.3
	Urban	203,701	103,934	99,767	30,466	15,667	14,799	14.96	701	367	334	0.3
Goalpara	Total	1,008,183	513,292	494,891	45,094	22,999	22,095	4.47	231,570	116,013	115,557	23.0
	Rural	870,121	443,244	426,877	32,886	16,833	16,053	3.78	219,871	110,337	109,534	25.3
	Urban	138,062	70,048	68,014	12,208	6,166	6,042	8.84	11,699	5,676	6,023	8.5
Barpeta	Total	1,693,622	867,004	826,618	95,320	49,165	46,155	5.63	27,344	13,530	13,814	1.6
	Rural	1,546,269	791,789	754,480	73,946	38,163	35,783	4.78	25,829	12,810	13,019	1.7
	Urban	147,353	75,215	72,138	21,374	11,002	10,372	14.51	1,515	720	795	1.0
Morigaon	Total	957,423	486,651	470,772	117,841	60,194	57,647	12.31	136,777	68,382	68,395	14.3
	Rural	884,125	449,123	435,002	109,307	55,874	53,433	12.36	130,548	65,266	65,282	14.8
	Urban	73,298	37,528	35,770	8,534	4,320	4,214	11.64	6,229	3,116	3,113	8.5
Nagaon	Total	2,823,768	1,439,112	1,384,656	266,350	136,473	129,877	9.43	115,153	57,759	57,394	4.1
	Rural	2,454,234	1,250,985	1,203,249	228,530	117,173	111,357	9.31	109,549	54,926	54,623	4.5
	Urban	369,534	188,127	181,407	37,820	19,300	18,520	10.23	5,604	2,833	2,771	1.5
Sonitpur	Total	1,924,110	983,904	940,206	109,130	55,817	53,313	5.67	232,207	117,685	114,522	12.1
	Rural	1,750,265	894,985	855,280	94,692	48,464	46,228	5.41	228,345	115,789	112,556	13.0
	Urban	173,845	88,919	84,926	14,438	7,353	7,085	8.31	3,862	1,896	1,966	2.2
Lakhimpur	Total	1,042,137	529,674	512,463	81,840	41,689	40,151	7.85	249,426	126,716	122,710	23.9
	Rural	950,804	482,582	468,222	74,891	38,107	36,784	7.88	243,145	123,499	119,646	25.6
	Urban	91,333	47,092	44,241	6,949	3,582	3,367	7.61	6,281	3,217	3,064	6.9

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Dhemajai	Total	686,133	351,249	334,884	44,225	23,006	21,219	6.45	325,560	165,449	160,111	47.4				
	Rural	637,848	326,278	311,570	40,524	21,061	19,463	6.35	317,215	161,268	155,947	49.7				
	Urban	48,285	24,971	23,314	3,701	1,945	1,756	7.66	8,345	4,181	4,164	17.3				
Tinsukia	Total	1,327,929	680,231	647,698	37,688	19,443	18,245	2.84	82,066	41,769	40,297	6.2				
	Rural	1,063,186	541,395	521,791	25,286	13,057	12,229	2.38	76,272	38,796	37,476	7.2				
	Urban	264,743	138,836	125,907	12,402	6,386	6,016	4.68	5,794	2,973	2,821	2.2				
Dibrugarh	Total	1,326,335	676,434	649,901	58,876	30,517	28,359	4.44	102,871	51,835	51,036	7.8				
	Rural	1,082,605	550,299	532,306	41,396	21,480	19,916	3.82	92,593	46,689	45,904	8.6				
	Urban	243,730	126,135	117,595	17,480	9,037	8,443	7.17	10,278	5,146	5,132	4.2				
Sivasagar	Total	1,151,050	589,216	561,834	42,347	21,568	20,779	3.68	49,039	24,989	24,050	4.3				
	Rural	1,040,954	531,286	509,668	34,483	17,526	16,957	3.31	47,274	24,078	23,196	4.5				
	Urban	110,096	57,930	52,166	7,864	4,042	3,822	7.14	1,765	911	854	1.6				
Jorhat	Total	1,092,256	556,805	535,451	88,665	45,194	43,471	8.12	139,971	70,795	69,176	12.8				
	Rural	871,722	442,968	428,754	72,434	36,973	35,461	8.31	134,361	67,932	66,429	15.4				
	Urban	220,534	113,837	106,697	16,231	8,221	8,010	7.36	5,610	2,863	2,747	2.5				
Golaghat	Total	1,066,888	543,161	523,727	62,298	31,807	30,491	5.84	111,765	56,420	55,345	10.5				
	Rural	969,152	493,125	476,027	56,152	28,636	27,516	5.79	108,974	55,035	53,939	11.2				
	Urban	97,736	50,036	47,700	6,146	3,171	2,975	6.29	2,791	1,385	1,406	2.9				
Karbi Anglong	Total	956,313	490,167	466,146	44,961	23,436	21,525	4.70	538,738	272,460	266,278	56.3				
	Rural	843,347	431,924	411,423	39,936	20,798	19,138	4.74	491,856	249,022	242,834	58.3				
	Urban	112,966	58,243	54,723	5,025	2,638	2,387	4.45	46,882	23,438	23,444	41.5				
Dima Hasao	Total	214,102	110,802	103,300	4,337	2,340	1,997	2.03	151,843	76,520	75,323	70.9				
	Rural	151,613	77,817	73,796	1,885	1,070	815	1.24	123,060	62,206	60,854	81.2				
	Urban	62,489	32,985	29,504	2,452	1,270	1,182	3.92	28,783	14,314	14,469	46.1				
Cachar	Total	1,736,617	886,284	850,333	264,897	136,051	128,846	15.25	17,569	8,736	8,833	1.0				
	Rural	1,421,153	727,083	694,070	216,090	111,487	104,603	15.21	16,613	8,237	8,376	1.2				
	Urban	315,464	159,201	156,263	48,807	24,564	24,243	15.47	956	499	457	0.3				
Karimganj	Total	1,228,686	625,864	602,822	157,890	81,384	76,506	12.85	1,940	994	946	0.2				
	Rural	1,118,986	570,510	548,476	144,169	74,557	69,612	12.88	1,660	854	806	0.1				
	Urban	109,700	55,354	54,346	13,721	6,827	6,894	12.51	280	140	140	0.3				

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Haikandi	Total	659,296	337,890	321,406	70,659	36,369	34,290	10.72	691	354	337	0.1
	Rural	611,156	313,747	297,409	65,736	33,919	31,817	10.76	529	271	258	0.1
	Urban	48,140	24,143	23,997	4,923	2,450	2,473	10.23	162	83	79	0.3
Bongai-gaon	Total	738,804	375,818	362,986	82,784	42,513	40,271	11.21	18,835	9,377	9,458	2.5
	Rural	628,994	319,786	309,208	67,460	34,760	32,700	10.73	15,267	7,574	7,693	2.4
	Urban	109,810	56,032	53,778	15,324	7,753	7,571	13.96	3,568	1,803	1,765	3.2
Chirang	Total	482,162	244,860	237,302	35,135	18,105	17,030	7.29	178,688	89,273	89,415	37.1
	Rural	446,825	226,895	219,930	31,362	16,212	15,150	7.02	176,423	88,167	88,256	39.5
	Urban	35,337	17,965	17,372	3,773	1,893	1,880	10.68	2,265	1,106	1,159	6.4
Kamrup	Total	1,517,542	778,461	739,081	107,827	55,237	52,590	7.11	182,038	92,094	89,944	12.0
	Rural	1,375,148	706,140	669,008	88,975	45,829	43,146	6.47	180,192	91,154	89,038	13.1
	Urban	142,394	72,321	70,073	18,852	9,408	9,444	13.24	1,846	940	906	1.3
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	1,253,938	647,585	606,353	101,789	52,106	49,683	8.12	75,121	37,902	37,219	6.0
	Rural	216,927	111,062	105,865	33,499	17,181	16,318	15.44	29,574	14,731	14,843	13.6
	Urban	1,037,011	536,523	500,488	68,290	34,925	33,365	6.59	45,547	23,171	22,376	4.4
Nalbari	Total	771,639	396,006	375,633	60,216	30,654	29,562	7.80	23,364	11,692	11,672	3.0
	Rural	688,909	353,677	335,232	54,232	27,675	26,557	7.87	23,003	11,511	11,492	3.3
	Urban	82,730	42,329	40,401	5,984	2,979	3,005	7.23	361	181	180	0.4
Baksa	Total	950,075	481,330	468,745	73,083	37,534	35,549	7.69	331,007	165,634	165,373	34.8
	Rural	937,833	475,027	462,806	71,382	36,641	34,741	7.61	329,894	165,084	164,810	35.2
	Urban	12,242	6,303	5,939	1,701	893	808	13.89	1,113	550	563	9.1
Darrang	Total	928,500	475,273	453,227	40,260	20,566	19,694	4.34	8,419	4,300	4,119	0.9
	Rural	873,006	446,460	426,546	28,746	14,636	14,110	3.29	8,025	4,090	3,935	0.9
	Urban	55,494	28,813	26,681	11,514	5,930	5,584	20.75	394	210	184	0.7
Udalguri	Total	831,668	421,617	410,051	37,844	19,402	18,442	4.55	267,372	133,550	133,822	32.1
	Rural	794,094	402,442	391,652	34,086	17,479	16,607	4.29	262,985	131,381	131,604	33.1
	Urban	37,574	19,175	18,399	3,758	1,923	1,835	10.00	4,387	2,169	2,218	11.7

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.33: Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Assam

Name of State/District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ASSAM	Total	2,231,321	1,145,314	1,086,007	3,884,371	1,957,005	1927366	948	985
	Rural	1,825,761	938,664	887,097	3,665,405	1,847,326	1818079	945	984
	Urban	405,560	206,650	198,910	218,966	109,679	109287	963	996
Kokrajhar	Total	29,570	15,386	14,184	278,665	139,579	139086	922	996
	Rural	23,747	12,381	11,366	266,717	133,788	132929	918	994
	Urban	5,823	3,005	2,818	11,948	5,791	6157	938	1063
Dhubri	Total	70,395	36,359	34,036	6,332	3,198	3134	936	980
	Rural	39,929	20,692	19,237	5,631	2,831	2800	930	989
	Urban	30,466	15,667	14,799	701	367	334	945	910
Goalpara	Total	45,094	22,999	22,095	231,570	116,013	115557	961	996
	Rural	32,886	16,833	16,053	219,871	110,337	109534	954	993
	Urban	12,208	6,166	6,042	11,699	5,676	6023	980	1061
Barpeta	Total	95,320	49,165	46,155	27,344	13,530	13814	939	1021
	Rural	73,946	38,163	35,783	25,829	12,810	13019	938	1016
	Urban	21,374	11,002	10,372	1,515	720	795	943	1104
Morigaon	Total	117,841	60,194	57,647	136,777	68,382	68395	958	1000
	Rural	109,307	55,874	53,433	130,548	65,266	65282	956	1000
	Urban	8,534	4,320	4,214	6,229	3,116	3113	975	999
Nagaon	Total	266,350	136,473	129,877	115,153	57,759	57394	952	994
	Rural	228,530	117,173	111,357	109,549	54,926	54623	950	994
	Urban	37,820	19,300	18,520	5,604	2,833	2771	960	978
Sonitpur	Total	109,130	55,817	53,313	232,207	117,685	114522	955	973
	Rural	94,692	48,464	46,228	228,345	115,789	112556	954	972
	Urban	14,438	7,353	7,085	3,862	1,896	1966	964	1037
Lakhimpur	Total	81,840	41,689	40,151	249,426	126,716	122710	963	968
	Rural	74,891	38,107	36,784	243,145	123,499	119646	965	969
	Urban	6,949	3,582	3,367	6,281	3,217	3064	940	952
Dhemaji	Total	44,225	23,006	21,219	325,560	165,449	160111	922	968
	Rural	40,524	21,061	19,463	317,215	161,268	155947	924	967
	Urban	3,701	1,945	1,756	8,345	4,181	4164	903	996
Tinsukia	Total	37,688	19,443	18,245	82,066	41,769	40297	938	965
	Rural	25,286	13,057	12,229	76,272	38,796	37476	937	966
	Urban	12,402	6,386	6,016	5,794	2,973	2821	942	949
Dibrugarh	Total	58,876	30,517	28,359	102,871	51,835	51036	929	985
	Rural	41,396	21,480	19,916	92,593	46,689	45904	927	983
	Urban	17,480	9,037	8,443	10,278	5,146	5132	934	997
Sivasagar	Total	42,347	21,568	20,779	49,039	24,989	24050	963	962
	Rural	34,483	17,526	16,957	47,274	24,078	23196	968	963
	Urban	7,864	4,042	3,822	1,765	911	854	946	937
Jorhat	Total	88,665	45,194	43,471	139,971	70,795	69176	962	977
	Rural	72,434	36,973	35,461	134,361	67,932	66429	959	978
	Urban	16,231	8,221	8,010	5,610	2,863	2747	974	959

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Golaghat	Total	62,298	31,807	30,491	111,765	56,420	55345	959	981
	Rural	56,152	28,636	27,516	108,974	55,035	53939	961	980
	Urban	6,146	3,171	2,975	2,791	1,385	1406	938	1015
Karbi Anglong	Total	44,961	23,436	21,525	538,738	272,460	266278	918	977
	Rural	39,936	20,798	19,138	491,856	249,022	242834	920	975
	Urban	5,025	2,638	2,387	46,882	23,438	23444	905	1000
Dima Hasao	Total	4,337	2,340	1,997	151,843	76,520	75323	853	984
	Rural	1,885	1,070	815	123,060	62,206	60854	762	978
	Urban	2,452	1,270	1,182	28,783	14,314	14469	931	1011
Cachar	Total	264,897	136,051	128,846	17,569	8,736	8833	947	1011
	Rural	216,090	111,487	104,603	16,613	8,237	8376	938	1017
	Urban	48,807	24,564	24,243	956	499	457	987	916
Karimganj	Total	157,890	81,384	76,506	1,940	994	946	940	952
	Rural	144,169	74,557	69,612	1,660	854	806	934	944
	Urban	13,721	6,827	6,894	280	140	140	1010	1000
Hailakandi	Total	70,659	36,369	34,290	691	354	337	943	952
	Rural	65,736	33,919	31,817	529	271	258	938	952
	Urban	4,923	2,450	2,473	162	83	79	1009	952
Bongaigaon	Total	82,784	42,513	40,271	18,835	9,377	9458	947	1009
	Rural	67,460	34,760	32,700	15,267	7,574	7693	941	1016
	Urban	15,324	7,753	7,571	3,568	1,803	1765	977	979
Chirang	Total	35,135	18,105	17,030	178,688	89,273	89415	941	1002
	Rural	31,362	16,212	15,150	176,423	88,167	88256	934	1001
	Urban	3,773	1,893	1,880	2,265	1,106	1159	993	1048
Kamrup	Total	107,827	55,237	52,590	182,038	92,094	89944	952	977
	Rural	88,975	45,829	43,146	180,192	91,154	89038	941	977
	Urban	18,852	9,408	9,444	1,846	940	906	1004	964
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	101,789	52,106	49,683	75,121	37,902	37219	953	982
	Rural	33,499	17,181	16,318	29,574	14,731	14843	950	1008
	Urban	68,290	34,925	33,365	45,547	23,171	22376	955	966
Nalbari	Total	60,216	30,654	29,562	23,364	11,692	11672	964	998
	Rural	54,232	27,675	26,557	23,003	11,511	11492	960	998
	Urban	5,984	2,979	3,005	361	181	180	1009	994
Baksa	Total	73,083	37,534	35,549	331,007	165,634	165373	947	998
	Rural	71,382	36,641	34,741	329,894	165,084	164810	948	998
	Urban	1,701	893	808	1,113	550	563	905	1024
Darrang	Total	40,260	20,566	19,694	8,419	4,300	4119	958	958
	Rural	28,746	14,636	14,110	8,025	4,090	3935	964	962
	Urban	11,514	5,930	5,584	394	210	184	942	876
Udalguri	Total	37,844	19,402	18,442	267,372	133,550	133822	951	1002
	Rural	34,086	17,479	16,607	262,985	131,381	131604	950	1002
	Urban	3,758	1,923	1,835	4,387	2,169	2218	954	1023

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.34: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size	Name of State/ District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ASSAM	Total	6,406,471	31,205,576	4.9	Golaghat	Total	227,197	1,066,888	4.7
	Rural	5,420,877	26,807,034	4.9		Rural	204,860	969,152	4.7
	Urban	985,594	4,398,542	4.5		Urban	22,337	97,736	4.4
Kokrajhar	Total	181,081	887,142	4.9	Karbi Anglong	Total	177,646	956,313	5.4
	Rural	169,359	832,201	4.9		Rural	153,957	843,347	5.5
	Urban	11,722	54,941	4.7		Urban	23,689	112,966	4.8
Dhubri	Total	414,674	1,949,258	4.7	Dima Hasao	Total	42,252	214,102	5.1
	Rural	371,075	1,745,557	4.7		Rural	29,289	151,613	5.2
	Urban	43,599	203,701	4.7		Urban	12,963	62,489	4.8
Goalpara	Total	198,454	1,008,183	5.1	Cachar	Total	379,955	1,736,617	4.6
	Rural	170,003	870,121	5.1		Rural	310,750	1,421,153	4.6
	Urban	28,451	138,062	4.9		Urban	69,205	315,464	4.6
Barpeta	Total	337,929	1,693,622	5.0	Karimganj	Total	247,714	1,228,686	5.0
	Rural	306,434	1,546,269	5.0		Rural	224,563	1,118,986	5.0
	Urban	31,495	147,353	4.7		Urban	23,151	109,700	4.7
Morigaon	Total	184,602	957,423	5.2	Hailakandi	Total	143,350	659,296	4.6
	Rural	168,445	884,125	5.2		Rural	133,091	611,156	4.6
	Urban	16,157	73,298	4.5		Urban	10,259	48,140	4.7
Nagaon	Total	559,340	2,823,768	5.0	Bongaigaon	Total	150,018	738,804	4.9
	Rural	480,399	2,454,234	5.1		Rural	125,095	628,994	5.0
	Urban	78,941	369,534	4.7		Urban	24,923	109,810	4.4
Sonitpur	Total	392,919	1,924,110	4.9	Chirang	Total	97,395	482,162	5.0
	Rural	352,647	1,750,265	5.0		Rural	89,823	446,825	5.0
	Urban	40,272	173,845	4.3		Urban	7,572	35,337	4.7
Lakhimpur	Total	204,307	1,042,137	5.1	Kamrup	Total	311,114	1,517,542	4.9
	Rural	183,192	950,804	5.2		Rural	280,269	1,375,148	4.9
	Urban	21,115	91,333	4.3		Urban	30,845	142,394	4.6
Dhemaji	Total	129,869	686,133	5.3	Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	293,112	1,253,938	4.3
	Rural	119,638	637,848	5.3		Rural	45,484	216,927	4.8
	Urban	10,231	48,285	4.7		Urban	247,628	1,037,011	4.2
Tinsukia	Total	268,598	1,327,929	4.9	Nalbari	Total	155,248	771,639	5.0
	Rural	210,707	1,063,186	5.0		Rural	137,601	688,909	5.0
	Urban	57,891	264,743	4.6		Urban	17,647	82,730	4.7
Dibrugarh	Total	276,867	1,326,335	4.8	Baksa	Total	191,701	950,075	5.0
	Rural	222,414	1,082,605	4.9		Rural	189,249	937,833	5.0
	Urban	54,453	243,730	4.5		Urban	2,452	12,242	5.0
Sivasagar	Total	248,367	1,151,050	4.6	Darrang	Total	187,783	928,500	4.9
	Rural	222,136	1,040,954	4.7		Rural	175,351	873,006	5.0
	Urban	26,231	110,096	4.2		Urban	12,432	55,494	4.5
Jorhat	Total	236,262	1,092,256	4.6	Udalguri	Total	168,717	831,668	4.9
	Rural	184,642	871,722	4.7		Rural	160,404	794,094	5.0
	Urban	51,620	220,534	4.3		Urban	8,313	37,574	4.5

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.35: Districtwise Population of Assam in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/ District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	Name of State/ District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females				Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM	Total	4,638,130	2,363,485	2,274,645	962	Golaghat	Total	134,793	68,662	66,131	963
	Rural	4,187,323	2,131,586	2,055,737	964		Rural	125,120	63,651	61,469	966
	Urban	450,807	231,899	218,908	944		Urban	9,673	5,011	4,662	930
Kokrajhar	Total	136,924	70,085	66,839	954	Karbi Anglong	Total	151,681	77,428	74,253	959
	Rural	131,397	67,246	64,151	954		Rural	138,407	70,559	67,848	962
	Urban	5,527	2,839	2,688	947		Urban	13,274	6,869	6,405	932
Dhubri	Total	368,262	187,092	181,170	968	Dima Hasao	Total	32,414	16,480	15,934	967
	Rural	345,279	175,213	170,066	971		Rural	25,067	12,749	12,318	966
	Urban	22,983	11,879	11,104	935		Urban	7,347	3,731	3,616	969
Goalpara	Total	171,657	87,457	84,200	963	Cachar	Total	256,774	131,417	125,357	954
	Rural	152,141	77,502	74,639	963		Rural	222,673	113,943	108,730	954
	Urban	19,516	9,955	9,561	960		Urban	34,101	17,474	16,627	952
Barpeta	Total	287,829	146,777	141,052	961	Karim- ganj	Total	211,960	107,638	104,322	969
	Rural	273,296	139,380	133,916	961		Rural	200,334	101,712	98,622	970
	Urban	14,533	7,397	7,136	965		Urban	11,626	5,926	5,700	962
Morigaon	Total	163,819	83,746	80,073	956	Haila- kandi	Total	111,278	56,936	54,342	954
	Rural	155,116	79,253	75,863	957		Rural	106,617	54,561	52,056	954
	Urban	8,703	4,493	4,210	937		Urban	4,661	2,375	2,286	963
Nagaon	Total	459,940	234,203	225,737	964	Bongai- gaon	Total	116,392	59,099	57,293	969
	Rural	420,813	214,248	206,565	964		Rural	105,251	53,336	51,915	973
	Urban	39,127	19,955	19,172	961		Urban	11,141	5,763	5,378	933
Sonitpur	Total	277,862	141,353	136,509	966	Chirang	Total	73,215	37,201	36,014	968
	Rural	260,964	132,727	128,237	966		Rural	69,176	35,141	34,035	969
	Urban	16,898	8,626	8,272	959		Urban	4,039	2,060	1,979	961
Lakhim- pur	Total	156,739	80,016	76,723	959	Kamrup	Total	200,061	101,716	98,345	967
	Rural	146,289	74,611	71,678	961		Rural	186,844	94,918	91,926	968
	Urban	10,450	5,405	5,045	933		Urban	13,217	6,798	6,419	944
Dhemaji	Total	104,247	53,457	50,790	950	Kamrup Metro- politan	Total	125,386	64,444	60,942	946
	Rural	98,352	50,402	47,950	951		Rural	27,333	13,806	13,527	980
	Urban	5,895	3,055	2,840	930		Urban	98,053	50,638	47,415	936
Tinsukia	Total	181,826	92,777	89,049	960	Nalbari	Total	95,333	48,458	46,875	967
	Rural	155,228	78,904	76,324	967		Rural	87,759	44,589	43,170	968
	Urban	26,598	13,873	12,725	917		Urban	7,574	3,869	3,705	958
Dibrugarh	Total	163,210	83,168	80,042	962	Baksa	Total	122,872	62,498	60,374	966
	Rural	140,283	71,296	68,987	968		Rural	121,332	61,708	59,624	966
	Urban	22,927	11,872	11,055	931		Urban	1,540	790	750	949
Sivasagar	Total	139,380	71,102	68,278	960	Darrang	Total	156,408	79,437	76,971	969
	Rural	128,289	65,397	62,892	962		Rural	150,916	76,595	74,321	970
	Urban	11,091	5,705	5,386	944		Urban	5,492	2,842	2,650	932
Jorhat	Total	124,594	63,428	61,166	964	Udalguri	Total	113,274	57,410	55,864	973
	Rural	103,394	52,545	50,849	968		Rural	109,653	55,594	54,059	972
	Urban	21,200	10,883	10,317	948		Urban	3,621	1,816	1,805	994

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.36: Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM	Total	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	19,177,977	10,568,639	8,609,338	12,027,599	5,370,804	6,656,795
	Rural	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	15,685,436	8,706,193	6,979,243	11,121,598	4,972,796	6,148,802
	Urban	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	3,492,541	1,862,446	1,630,095	906,001	398,008	507,993
Kokrajhar	Total	887,142	452,905	434,237	489,305	275,220	214,085	397,837	177,685	220,152
	Rural	832,201	424,446	407,755	445,890	251,658	194,232	386,311	172,788	213,523
	Urban	54,941	28,459	26,482	43,415	23,562	19,853	11,526	4,897	6,629
Dhubri	Total	1,949,258	997,848	951,410	922,341	511,551	410,790	1,026,917	486,297	540,620
	Rural	1,745,557	893,914	851,643	773,646	431,395	342,251	971,911	462,519	509,392
	Urban	203,701	103,934	99,767	148,695	80,156	68,539	55,006	23,778	31,228
Goalpara	Total	1,008,183	513,292	494,891	563,577	304,302	259,275	444,606	208,990	235,616
	Rural	870,121	443,244	426,877	473,388	256,085	217,303	396,733	187,159	209,574
	Urban	138,062	70,048	68,014	90,189	48,217	41,972	47,873	21,831	26,042
Barpeta	Total	1,693,622	867,004	826,618	897,058	499,038	398,020	796,564	367,966	428,598
	Rural	1,546,269	791,789	754,480	782,462	437,702	344,760	763,807	354,087	409,720
	Urban	147,353	75,215	72,138	114,596	61,336	53,260	32,757	13,879	18,878
Morigaon	Total	957,423	486,651	470,772	539,902	289,698	250,204	417,521	196,953	220,568
	Rural	884,125	449,123	435,002	485,530	260,603	224,927	398,595	188,520	210,075
	Urban	73,298	37,528	35,770	54,372	29,095	25,277	18,926	8,433	10,493
Nagaon	Total	2,823,768	1,439,112	1,384,656	1,710,716	921,850	788,866	1,113,052	517,262	595,790
	Rural	2,454,234	1,250,985	1,203,249	1,422,500	769,517	652,983	1,031,734	481,468	550,266
	Urban	369,534	188,127	181,407	288,216	152,333	135,883	81,318	35,794	45,524
Sonitpur	Total	1,924,110	983,904	940,206	1,108,572	620,525	488,047	815,538	363,379	452,159
	Rural	1,750,265	894,985	855,280	967,739	546,151	421,588	782,526	348,834	433,692
	Urban	173,845	88,919	84,926	140,833	74,374	66,459	33,012	14,545	18,467
Lakhimpur	Total	1,042,137	529,674	512,463	683,486	375,552	307,934	358,651	154,122	204,529
	Rural	950,804	482,582	468,222	613,176	337,806	275,370	337,628	144,776	192,852
	Urban	91,333	47,092	44,241	70,310	37,746	32,564	21,023	9,346	11,677

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Literate			Illiterate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhemaji	Total	686,133	351,249	334,884	423,028	237,761	185,267	263,105	113,488	149,617
	Rural	637,848	326,278	311,570	387,412	218,382	169,030	250,436	107,896	142,540
	Urban	48,285	24,971	23,314	35,616	19,379	16,237	12,669	5,592	7,077
Tinsukia	Total	1,327,929	680,231	647,698	798,322	453,449	344,873	529,607	226,782	302,825
	Rural	1,063,186	541,395	521,791	590,609	339,871	250,738	472,577	201,524	271,053
	Urban	264,743	138,836	125,907	207,713	113,578	94,135	57,030	25,258	31,772
Dibrugarh	Total	1,326,335	676,434	649,901	884,531	491,361	393,170	441,804	185,073	256,731
	Rural	1,082,605	550,299	532,306	685,573	385,122	300,451	397,032	165,177	231,855
	Urban	243,730	126,135	117,595	198,958	106,239	92,719	44,772	19,896	24,876
Sivasagar	Total	1,151,050	589,216	561,834	813,505	444,767	368,738	337,545	144,449	193,096
	Rural	1,040,954	531,286	509,668	723,490	396,272	327,218	317,464	135,014	182,450
	Urban	110,096	57,930	52,166	90,015	48,495	41,520	20,081	9,435	10,646
Jorhat	Total	1,092,256	556,805	535,451	794,929	432,335	362,594	297,327	124,470	172,857
	Rural	871,722	442,968	428,754	614,748	336,698	278,050	256,974	106,270	150,704
	Urban	220,534	113,837	106,697	180,181	95,637	84,544	40,353	18,200	22,153
Golaghat	Total	1,066,888	543,161	523,727	721,764	396,475	325,289	345,124	146,686	198,438
	Rural	969,152	493,125	476,027	640,978	354,039	286,939	328,174	139,086	189,088
	Urban	97,736	50,036	47,700	80,786	42,436	38,350	16,950	7,600	9,350
Karbi Anglong	Total	956,313	490,167	466,146	557,214	314,253	242,961	399,099	175,914	223,185
	Rural	843,347	431,924	411,423	470,110	267,214	202,896	373,237	164,710	208,527
	Urban	112,966	58,243	54,723	87,104	47,039	40,065	25,862	11,204	14,658
Dima Hasao	Total	214,102	110,802	103,300	140,873	78,559	62,314	73,229	32,243	40,986
	Rural	151,613	77,817	73,796	90,009	50,658	39,351	61,604	27,159	34,445
	Urban	62,489	32,985	29,504	50,864	27,901	22,963	11,625	5,084	6,541
Cachar	Total	1,736,617	886,284	850,333	1,174,128	639,946	534,182	562,489	246,338	316,151
	Rural	1,421,153	727,083	694,070	923,736	509,621	414,115	497,417	217,462	279,955
	Urban	315,464	159,201	156,263	250,392	130,325	120,067	65,072	28,876	36,196
Karimganj	Total	1,228,686	625,864	602,822	795,297	435,942	359,355	433,389	189,922	243,467
	Rural	1,118,986	570,510	548,476	704,260	388,846	315,414	414,726	181,664	233,062
	Urban	109,700	55,354	54,346	91,037	47,096	43,941	18,663	8,258	10,405

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Literate			Illiterate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hailakandi	Total	659,296	337,890	321,406	407,366	226,836	180,530	251,930	111,054	140,876
	Rural	611,156	313,747	297,409	366,962	206,089	160,873	244,194	107,658	136,536
	Urban	48,140	24,143	23,997	40,404	20,747	19,657	7,736	3,396	4,340
Bongai- gaon	Total	738,804	375,818	362,986	434,078	237,114	196,964	304,726	138,704	166,022
	Rural	628,994	319,786	309,208	347,869	191,158	156,711	281,125	128,628	152,497
	Urban	109,810	56,032	53,778	86,209	45,956	40,253	23,601	10,076	13,525
Chirang	Total	482,162	244,860	237,302	259,902	145,869	114,033	222,260	98,991	123,269
	Rural	446,825	226,895	219,930	234,463	132,102	102,361	212,362	94,793	117,569
	Urban	35,337	17,965	17,372	25,439	13,767	11,672	9,898	4,198	5,700
Kamrup	Total	1,517,542	778,461	739,081	995,319	550,219	445,100	522,223	228,242	293,981
	Rural	1,375,148	706,140	669,008	881,782	489,607	392,175	493,366	216,533	276,833
	Urban	142,394	72,321	70,073	113,537	60,612	52,925	28,857	11,709	17,148
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	1,253,938	647,585	606,353	1,001,191	537,227	463,964	252,747	110,358	142,389
	Rural	216,927	111,062	105,865	144,941	80,103	64,838	71,986	30,959	41,027
	Urban	1,037,011	536,523	500,488	856,250	457,124	399,126	180,761	79,399	101,362
Nalbari	Total	771,639	396,006	375,633	531,771	293,184	238,587	239,868	102,822	137,046
	Rural	688,909	353,677	335,232	464,211	257,140	207,071	224,698	96,537	128,161
	Urban	82,730	42,329	40,401	67,560	36,044	31,516	15,170	6,285	8,885
Baksa	Total	950,075	481,330	468,745	572,837	322,614	250,223	377,238	158,716	218,522
	Rural	937,833	475,027	462,806	564,860	318,180	246,680	372,973	156,847	216,126
	Urban	12,242	6,303	5,939	7,977	4,434	3,543	4,265	1,869	2,396
Darrang	Total	928,500	475,273	453,227	487,039	268,666	218,373	441,461	206,607	234,854
	Rural	873,006	446,460	426,546	444,075	245,311	198,764	428,931	201,149	227,782
	Urban	55,494	28,813	26,681	42,964	23,355	19,609	12,530	5,458	7,072
Udaiguri	Total	831,668	421,617	410,051	469,926	264,326	205,600	361,742	157,291	204,451
	Rural	794,094	402,442	391,652	441,017	248,863	192,154	353,077	153,579	199,498
	Urban	37,574	19,175	18,399	28,909	15,463	13,446	8,665	3,712	4,953

Source: Census 2011, RG1

Table I.37: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap In Literacy Rate	Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap In Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ASSAM	Total	19,177,977	10,568,639	8,609,338	72.2	77.8	66.3	11.6	Golaghat	Total	721,764	396,475	325,289	77.4	83.6	71.1	12.5
	Rural	15,685,436	8,706,193	6,979,243	69.3	75.4	63.0	12.4		Rural	640,978	354,039	286,939	75.9	82.4	69.2	13.2
	Urban	3,492,541	1,862,446	1,630,095	88.5	91.8	84.9	6.9		Urban	80,786	42,436	38,350	91.7	94.2	89.1	5.1
Kokrajhar	Total	489,305	275,220	214,085	65.2	71.9	58.3	13.6	Karbi Anglong	Total	557,214	314,253	242,961	69.3	76.1	62.0	14.1
	Rural	445,890	251,658	194,232	63.6	70.5	56.5	13.9		Rural	470,110	267,214	202,896	66.7	73.9	59.1	14.9
	Urban	43,415	23,562	19,853	87.9	92.0	83.4	8.5		Urban	87,104	47,039	40,065	87.4	91.6	82.9	8.6
Dhubri	Total	922,341	511,551	410,790	58.3	63.1	53.3	9.8	Dima Hasao	Total	140,873	78,559	62,314	77.5	83.3	71.3	12.0
	Rural	773,646	431,395	342,251	55.2	60.0	50.2	9.8		Rural	90,009	50,658	39,351	71.1	77.9	64.0	13.8
	Urban	148,695	80,156	68,539	82.3	87.1	77.3	9.8		Urban	50,864	27,901	22,963	92.2	95.4	88.7	6.7
Goalpara	Total	563,577	304,302	259,275	67.4	71.5	63.1	8.3	Cachar	Total	1,174,128	639,946	534,182	79.3	84.8	73.7	11.1
	Rural	473,388	256,085	217,303	65.9	70.0	61.7	8.3		Rural	923,736	509,621	414,115	77.1	83.1	70.7	12.4
	Urban	90,189	48,217	41,972	76.1	80.2	71.8	8.4		Urban	250,392	130,325	120,067	89.0	92.0	86.0	6.0
Barpeta	Total	897,058	499,038	398,020	63.8	69.3	58.1	11.2	Karimganj	Total	795,297	435,942	359,355	78.2	84.1	72.1	12.0
	Rural	782,462	437,702	344,760	61.5	67.1	55.6	11.5		Rural	704,260	388,846	315,414	76.7	82.9	70.1	12.8
	Urban	114,596	61,336	53,260	86.3	90.4	81.9	8.5		Urban	91,037	47,096	43,941	92.8	95.3	90.3	5.0
Morigaon	Total	539,902	289,698	250,204	68.0	71.9	64.0	7.9	Hailakandi	Total	407,366	226,836	180,530	74.3	80.7	67.6	13.1
	Rural	485,530	260,603	224,927	66.6	70.5	62.6	7.8		Rural	366,962	206,089	160,873	72.7	79.5	65.6	13.9
	Urban	54,372	29,095	25,277	84.2	88.1	80.1	8.0		Urban	40,404	20,747	19,657	92.9	95.3	90.5	4.8
Nagaon	Total	1,710,716	921,850	788,866	72.4	76.5	68.1	8.4	Bongaigaon	Total	434,078	237,114	196,964	69.7	74.9	64.4	10.4
	Rural	1,422,500	769,517	652,983	70.0	74.2	65.5	8.7		Rural	347,869	191,158	156,711	66.4	71.7	60.9	10.8
	Urban	288,216	152,333	135,883	87.2	90.6	83.8	6.8		Urban	86,209	45,956	40,253	87.4	91.4	83.2	8.3
Sonitpur	Total	1,108,572	620,525	488,047	67.3	73.6	60.7	12.9	Chirang	Total	259,902	145,869	114,033	63.6	70.2	56.7	13.6
	Rural	967,739	546,151	421,588	65.0	71.6	58.0	13.7		Rural	234,463	132,102	102,361	62.1	68.9	55.1	13.8
	Urban	140,833	74,374	66,459	89.7	92.6	86.7	5.9		Urban	25,439	13,767	11,672	81.3	86.6	75.8	10.7

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Literate			Literate Rate	Gender Gap in Literacy Rate	Area	Literate			Literate Rate	Gender Gap in Literacy Rate			
		Persons	Males	Females				Persons	Males	Females					
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	12	12				
Lakhimpur	Total	683,486	375,552	307,934	77.2	83.5	70.7	12.9	995,319	550,219	445,100	75.5	81.3	69.5	11.8
	Rural	613,176	337,806	275,370	76.2	82.8	69.4	13.4	881,782	489,607	392,175	74.2	80.1	68.0	12.1
	Urban	70,310	37,746	32,564	86.9	90.5	83.1	7.5	113,537	60,612	52,925	87.9	92.5	83.1	9.4
Dhemajai	Total	423,028	237,761	185,267	72.7	79.8	65.2	14.6	1,001,191	537,227	463,964	88.7	92.1	85.1	7.1
	Rural	387,412	218,382	169,030	71.8	79.2	64.1	15.0	144,941	80,103	64,838	76.4	82.4	70.2	12.1
	Urban	35,616	19,379	16,237	84.0	88.4	79.3	9.1	856,250	457,124	399,126	91.2	94.1	88.1	6.0
Tinsukia	Total	798,322	453,449	344,873	69.7	77.2	61.7	15.5	531,771	293,184	238,587	78.6	84.4	72.6	11.8
	Rural	590,609	339,871	250,738	65.0	73.5	56.3	17.2	464,211	257,140	207,071	77.2	83.2	70.9	12.3
	Urban	207,713	113,578	94,135	87.2	90.9	83.2	7.7	67,560	36,044	31,516	89.9	93.7	85.9	7.8
Dibrugarh	Total	884,531	491,361	393,170	76.0	82.8	69.0	13.8	572,837	322,614	250,223	69.2	77.0	61.3	15.8
	Rural	685,573	385,122	300,451	72.8	80.4	64.8	15.6	564,860	318,180	246,680	69.2	77.0	61.2	15.8
	Urban	198,958	106,239	92,719	90.1	93.0	87.0	6.0	7,977	4,434	3,543	74.5	80.4	68.3	12.1
Sivasagar	Total	813,505	444,767	368,738	80.4	85.8	74.7	11.1	487,039	268,666	218,373	63.1	67.9	58.0	9.8
	Rural	723,490	396,272	327,218	79.3	85.1	73.2	11.8	444,075	245,311	198,764	61.5	66.3	56.4	9.9
	Urban	90,015	48,495	41,520	90.9	92.9	88.8	4.1	42,964	23,355	19,609	85.9	89.9	81.6	8.3
Jorhat	Total	794,929	432,335	362,594	82.1	87.6	76.5	11.2	469,926	264,326	205,600	65.4	72.6	58.0	14.5
	Rural	614,748	336,698	278,050	80.0	86.2	73.6	12.7	441,017	248,863	192,154	64.4	71.7	56.9	14.8
	Urban	180,181	95,637	84,544	90.4	92.9	87.7	5.2	28,909	15,463	13,446	85.1	89.1	81.0	8.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.38: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM	Total	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	19,235,886	7,397,883	11,838,003
	Rural	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	16,438,751	6,421,137	10,017,614
	Urban	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	2,797,135	976,746	1,820,389
Kokrajhar	Total	887,142	452,905	434,237	341,131	236,322	104,809	546,011	216,583	329,428
	Rural	832,201	424,446	407,755	319,983	219,728	100,255	512,218	204,718	307,500
	Urban	54,941	28,459	26,482	21,148	16,594	4,554	33,793	11,865	21,928
Dhubri	Total	1,949,258	997,848	951,410	669,819	524,898	144,921	1,279,439	472,950	806,489
	Rural	1,745,557	893,914	851,643	599,463	466,138	133,325	1,146,094	427,776	718,318
	Urban	203,701	103,934	99,767	70,356	58,760	11,596	133,345	45,174	88,171
Goalpara	Total	1,008,183	513,292	494,891	362,573	267,118	95,455	645,610	246,174	399,436
	Rural	870,121	443,244	426,877	314,099	228,888	85,211	556,022	214,356	341,666
	Urban	138,062	70,048	68,014	48,474	38,230	10,244	89,588	31,818	57,770
Barpeta	Total	1,693,622	867,004	826,618	561,824	445,297	116,527	1,131,798	421,707	710,091
	Rural	1,546,269	791,789	754,480	510,562	402,195	108,367	1,035,707	389,594	646,113
	Urban	147,353	75,215	72,138	51,262	43,102	8,160	96,091	32,113	63,978
Morigaon	Total	957,423	486,651	470,772	351,148	257,984	93,164	606,275	228,667	377,608
	Rural	884,125	449,123	435,002	326,204	237,170	89,034	557,921	211,953	345,968
	Urban	73,298	37,528	35,770	24,944	20,814	4,130	48,354	16,714	31,640
Nagaon	Total	2,823,768	1,439,112	1,384,656	979,998	766,728	213,270	1,843,770	672,384	1,171,386
	Rural	2,454,234	1,250,985	1,203,249	849,405	658,169	191,236	1,604,829	592,816	1,012,013
	Urban	369,534	188,127	181,407	130,593	108,559	22,034	238,941	79,568	159,373
Sonitpur	Total	1,924,110	983,904	940,206	770,606	537,195	233,411	1,153,504	446,709	706,795
	Rural	1,750,265	894,985	855,280	708,476	485,717	222,759	1,041,789	409,268	632,521
	Urban	173,845	88,919	84,926	62,130	51,478	10,652	111,715	37,441	74,274
Lakhimpur	Total	1,042,137	529,674	512,463	429,995	282,250	147,745	612,142	247,424	364,718
	Rural	950,804	482,582	468,222	396,551	256,193	140,358	554,253	226,389	327,864
	Urban	91,333	47,092	44,241	33,444	26,057	7,387	57,889	21,035	36,854

Contd .

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Karimganj	Total	1,228,686	625,864	602,822	399,171	319,798	79,373	829,515	306,066	523,449
	Rural	1,118,986	570,510	548,476	362,927	289,784	73,143	756,059	280,726	475,333
	Urban	109,700	55,354	54,346	36,244	30,014	6,230	73,456	25,340	48,116
Hailakandi	Total	659,296	337,890	321,406	214,240	170,792	43,448	445,056	167,098	277,958
	Rural	611,156	313,747	297,409	198,293	158,192	40,101	412,863	155,555	257,308
	Urban	48,140	24,143	23,997	15,947	12,600	3,347	32,193	11,543	20,650
Bongaigaon	Total	738,804	375,818	362,986	255,806	197,542	58,264	482,998	178,276	304,722
	Rural	628,994	319,786	309,208	218,487	166,482	52,005	410,507	153,304	257,203
	Urban	109,810	56,032	53,778	37,319	31,060	6,259	72,491	24,972	47,519
Chirang	Total	482,162	244,860	237,302	193,894	128,762	65,132	288,268	116,098	172,170
	Rural	446,825	226,895	219,930	181,991	118,641	63,350	264,834	108,254	156,580
	Urban	35,337	17,965	17,372	11,903	10,121	1,782	23,434	7,844	15,590
Kamrup	Total	1,517,542	778,461	739,081	628,954	428,492	200,462	888,588	349,969	538,619
	Rural	1,375,148	706,140	669,008	572,782	387,764	185,018	802,366	318,376	483,990
	Urban	142,394	72,321	70,073	56,172	40,728	15,444	86,222	31,593	54,629
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	1,253,938	647,585	606,353	490,932	375,613	115,319	763,006	271,972	491,034
	Rural	216,927	111,062	105,865	87,768	62,916	24,852	129,159	48,146	81,013
	Urban	1,037,011	536,523	500,488	403,164	312,697	90,467	633,847	223,826	410,021
Nalbari	Total	771,639	396,006	375,633	267,623	210,202	57,421	504,016	185,804	318,212
	Rural	688,909	353,677	335,232	240,489	187,614	52,875	448,420	166,063	282,357
	Urban	82,730	42,329	40,401	27,134	22,588	4,546	55,596	19,741	35,855
Baksa	Total	950,075	481,330	468,745	406,756	266,611	140,145	543,319	214,719	328,600
	Rural	937,833	475,027	462,806	402,261	262,995	139,266	535,572	212,032	323,540
	Urban	12,242	6,303	5,939	4,495	3,616	879	7,747	2,687	5,060
Darrang	Total	928,500	475,273	453,227	324,843	246,864	77,979	603,657	228,409	375,248
	Rural	873,006	446,460	426,546	305,157	230,242	74,915	567,849	216,218	351,631
	Urban	55,494	28,813	26,681	19,686	16,622	3,064	35,808	12,191	23,617
Udalguri	Total	831,668	421,617	410,051	345,030	230,690	114,340	486,638	190,927	295,711
	Rural	794,094	402,442	391,652	331,317	219,502	111,815	462,777	182,940	279,837
	Urban	37,574	19,175	18,399	13,713	11,188	2,525	23,861	7,987	15,874

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.39: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM	Total	31,205,576	15,939,443	15,266,133	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	38.4	53.6	22.5
	Rural	26,807,034	13,678,989	13,128,045	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	38.7	53.1	23.7
	Urban	4,398,542	2,260,454	2,138,088	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	36.4	56.8	14.9
Kokrajhar	Total	887,142	452,905	434,237	341,131	236,322	104,809	38.5	52.2	24.1
	Rural	832,201	424,446	407,755	319,983	219,728	100,255	38.5	51.8	24.6
	Urban	54,941	28,459	26,482	21,148	16,594	4,554	38.5	58.3	17.2
Dhubri	Total	1,949,258	997,848	951,410	669,819	524,898	144,921	34.4	52.6	15.2
	Rural	1,745,557	893,914	851,643	599,463	466,138	133,325	34.3	52.1	15.7
	Urban	203,701	103,934	99,767	70,356	58,760	11,596	34.5	56.5	11.6
Goalpara	Total	1,008,183	513,292	494,891	362,573	267,118	95,455	36.0	52.0	19.3
	Rural	870,121	443,244	426,877	314,099	228,888	85,211	36.1	51.6	20.0
	Urban	138,062	70,048	68,014	48,474	38,230	10,244	35.1	54.6	15.1
Barpeta	Total	1,693,622	867,004	826,618	561,824	445,297	116,527	33.2	51.4	14.1
	Rural	1,546,269	791,789	754,480	510,562	402,195	108,367	33.0	50.8	14.4
	Urban	147,353	75,215	72,138	51,262	43,102	8,160	34.8	57.3	11.3
Morigaon	Total	957,423	486,651	470,772	351,148	257,984	93,164	36.7	53.0	19.8
	Rural	884,125	449,123	435,002	326,204	237,170	89,034	36.9	52.8	20.5
	Urban	73,298	37,528	35,770	24,944	20,814	4,130	34.0	55.5	11.5
Nagaon	Total	2,823,768	1,439,112	1,384,656	979,998	766,728	213,270	34.7	53.3	15.4
	Rural	2,454,234	1,250,985	1,203,249	849,405	658,169	191,236	34.6	52.6	15.9
	Urban	369,534	188,127	181,407	130,593	108,559	22,034	35.3	57.7	12.1
Sonitpur	Total	1,924,110	983,904	940,206	770,606	537,195	233,411	40.0	54.6	24.8
	Rural	1,750,265	894,985	855,280	708,476	485,717	222,759	40.5	54.3	26.0
	Urban	173,845	88,919	84,926	62,130	51,478	10,652	35.7	57.9	12.5
Lakhimpur	Total	1,042,137	529,674	512,463	429,995	282,250	147,745	41.3	53.3	28.8
	Rural	950,804	482,582	468,222	396,551	256,193	140,358	41.7	53.1	30.0
	Urban	91,333	47,092	44,241	33,444	26,057	7,387	36.6	55.3	16.7

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hailakandi	Total	659,296	337,890	321,406	214,240	170,792	43,448	32.5	50.5	13.5
	Rural	611,156	313,747	297,409	198,293	158,192	40,101	32.4	50.4	13.5
	Urban	48,140	24,143	23,997	15,947	12,600	3,347	33.1	52.2	13.9
Bongaigaon	Total	738,804	375,818	362,986	255,806	197,542	58,264	34.6	52.6	16.1
	Rural	628,994	319,786	309,208	218,487	166,482	52,005	34.7	52.1	16.8
	Urban	109,810	56,032	53,778	37,319	31,060	6,259	34.0	55.4	11.6
Chirang	Total	482,162	244,860	237,302	193,894	128,762	65,132	40.2	52.6	27.4
	Rural	446,825	226,895	219,930	181,991	118,641	63,350	40.7	52.3	28.8
	Urban	35,337	17,965	17,372	11,903	10,121	1,782	33.7	56.3	10.3
Kamrup	Total	1,517,542	778,461	739,081	628,954	428,492	200,462	41.4	55.0	27.1
	Rural	1,375,148	706,140	669,008	572,782	387,764	185,018	41.7	54.9	27.7
	Urban	142,394	72,321	70,073	56,172	40,728	15,444	39.4	56.3	22.0
Kamrup Metro- politan	Total	1,253,938	647,585	606,353	490,932	375,613	115,319	39.2	58.0	19.0
	Rural	216,927	111,062	105,865	87,768	62,916	24,852	40.5	56.6	23.5
	Urban	1,037,011	536,523	500,488	403,164	312,697	90,467	38.9	58.3	18.1
Nalbari	Total	771,639	396,006	375,633	267,623	210,202	57,421	34.7	53.1	15.3
	Rural	688,909	353,677	335,232	240,489	187,614	52,875	34.9	53.0	15.8
	Urban	82,730	42,329	40,401	27,134	22,588	4,546	32.8	53.4	11.3
Baksa	Total	950,075	481,330	468,745	406,756	266,611	140,145	42.8	55.4	29.9
	Rural	937,833	475,027	462,806	402,261	262,995	139,266	42.9	55.4	30.1
	Urban	12,242	6,303	5,939	4,495	3,616	879	36.7	57.4	14.8
Darrang	Total	928,500	475,273	453,227	324,843	246,864	77,979	35.0	51.9	17.2
	Rural	873,006	446,460	426,546	305,157	230,242	74,915	35.0	51.6	17.6
	Urban	55,494	28,813	26,681	19,686	16,622	3,064	35.5	57.7	11.5
Udalguri	Total	831,668	421,617	410,051	345,030	230,690	114,340	41.5	54.7	27.9
	Rural	794,094	402,442	391,652	331,317	219,502	111,815	41.7	54.5	28.5
	Urban	37,574	19,175	18,399	13,713	11,188	2,525	36.5	58.3	13.7

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.40: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM	Total	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	8,687,123	7,034,642	1,652,481	3,282,567	1,506,918	1,775,649
	Rural	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	7,311,015	5,880,174	1,430,841	3,057,268	1,377,678	1,679,590
	Urban	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	1,376,108	1,154,468	221,640	225,299	129,240	96,059
Kokrajhar	Total	341,131	236,322	104,809	253,110	198,804	54,306	88,021	37,518	50,503
	Rural	319,983	219,728	100,255	234,885	183,825	51,060	85,098	35,903	49,195
	Urban	21,148	16,594	4,554	18,225	14,979	3,246	2,923	1,615	1,308
Dhubri	Total	669,819	524,898	144,921	504,998	447,077	57,921	164,821	77,821	87,000
	Rural	599,463	466,138	133,325	444,278	393,909	50,369	155,185	72,229	82,956
	Urban	70,356	58,760	11,596	60,720	53,168	7,552	9,636	5,592	4,044
Goalpara	Total	362,573	267,118	95,455	266,376	222,680	43,696	96,197	44,438	51,759
	Rural	314,099	228,888	85,211	227,473	189,525	37,948	86,626	39,363	47,263
	Urban	48,474	38,230	10,244	38,903	33,155	5,748	9,571	5,075	4,496
Barpeta	Total	561,824	445,297	116,527	439,453	389,372	50,081	122,371	55,925	66,446
	Rural	510,562	402,195	108,367	393,564	349,127	44,437	116,998	53,068	63,930
	Urban	51,262	43,102	8,160	45,889	40,245	5,644	5,373	2,857	2,516
Morigaon	Total	351,148	257,984	93,164	260,968	221,150	39,818	90,180	36,834	53,346
	Rural	326,204	237,170	89,034	239,563	202,395	37,168	86,641	34,775	51,866
	Urban	24,944	20,814	4,130	21,405	18,755	2,650	3,539	2,059	1,480
Nagaon	Total	979,998	766,728	213,270	734,993	636,533	98,460	245,005	130,195	114,810
	Rural	849,405	658,169	191,236	622,202	539,181	83,021	227,203	118,988	108,215
	Urban	130,593	108,559	22,034	112,791	97,352	15,439	17,802	11,207	6,595
Sonitpur	Total	770,606	537,195	233,411	558,325	441,093	117,232	212,281	96,102	116,179
	Rural	708,476	485,717	222,759	501,248	392,675	108,573	207,228	93,042	114,186
	Urban	62,130	51,478	10,652	57,077	48,418	8,659	5,053	3,060	1,993
Lakhimpur	Total	429,995	282,250	147,745	283,533	223,800	59,733	146,462	58,450	88,012
	Rural	396,551	256,193	140,358	254,487	199,699	54,788	142,064	56,494	85,570
	Urban	33,444	26,057	7,387	29,046	24,101	4,945	4,398	1,956	2,442

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhemaji	Total	316,800	186,577	130,223	201,364	145,683	55,681	115,436	40,894	74,542
	Rural	300,729	173,704	127,025	187,634	134,071	53,563	113,095	39,633	73,462
	Urban	16,071	12,873	3,198	13,730	11,612	2,118	2,341	1,261	1,080
Tinsukia	Total	557,196	366,623	190,573	410,188	297,578	112,610	147,008	69,045	77,963
	Rural	460,778	286,060	174,718	327,946	225,964	101,982	132,832	60,096	72,736
	Urban	96,418	80,563	15,855	82,242	71,614	10,628	14,176	8,949	5,227
Dibrugarh	Total	560,557	368,013	192,544	391,597	284,955	106,642	168,960	83,058	85,902
	Rural	470,496	295,616	174,880	313,762	220,144	93,618	156,734	75,472	81,262
	Urban	90,061	72,397	17,664	77,835	64,811	13,024	12,226	7,586	4,640
Sivasagar	Total	485,717	325,071	160,646	318,950	237,590	81,360	166,767	87,481	79,286
	Rural	444,911	291,536	153,375	282,259	206,567	75,692	162,652	84,969	77,683
	Urban	40,806	33,535	7,271	36,691	31,023	5,668	4,115	2,512	1,603
Jorhat	Total	498,618	320,746	177,872	338,635	249,021	89,614	159,983	71,725	88,258
	Rural	410,080	253,598	156,482	267,445	191,410	76,035	142,635	62,188	80,447
	Urban	88,538	67,148	21,390	71,190	57,611	13,579	17,348	9,537	7,811
Golaghat	Total	479,928	309,104	170,824	331,210	247,086	84,124	148,718	62,018	86,700
	Rural	444,356	280,353	164,003	300,433	221,459	78,974	143,923	58,894	85,029
	Urban	35,572	28,751	6,821	30,777	25,627	5,150	4,795	3,124	1,671
Karbi Anglong	Total	383,441	246,193	137,248	260,482	200,965	59,517	122,959	45,228	77,731
	Rural	346,373	217,271	129,102	229,106	175,302	53,804	117,267	41,969	75,298
	Urban	37,068	28,922	8,146	31,376	25,663	5,713	5,692	3,259	2,433
Dima Hasao	Total	85,028	56,323	28,705	68,297	49,811	18,486	16,731	6,512	10,219
	Rural	62,740		23,614	48,073	33,599	14,474	14,667	5,527	9,140
	Urban	22,288	17,197	5,091	20,224	16,212	4,012	2,064	985	1,079
Cachar	Total	608,062	469,752	138,310	471,259	395,681	75,578	136,803	74,071	62,732
	Rural	501,605	382,258	119,347	376,658	315,382	61,276	124,947	66,876	58,071
	Urban	106,457	87,494	18,963	94,601	80,299	14,302	11,856	7,195	4,661
Karimganj	Total	399,171	319,798	79,373	293,392	256,238	37,154	105,779	63,560	42,219
	Rural	362,927	289,784	73,143	262,265	229,659	32,606	100,662	60,125	40,537
	Urban	36,244	30,014	6,230	31,127	26,579	4,548	5,117	3,435	1,682

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hailakandi	Total	214,240	170,792	43,448	165,193	141,385	23,808	49,047	29,407	19,640
	Rural	198,293	158,192	40,101	151,842	130,026	21,816	46,451	28,166	18,285
	Urban	15,947	12,600	3,347	13,351	11,359	1,992	2,596	1,241	1,355
Bongaigaon	Total	255,806	197,542	58,264	191,671	167,483	24,188	64,135	30,059	34,076
	Rural	218,487	166,482	52,005	158,430	138,873	19,557	60,057	27,609	32,448
	Urban	37,319	31,060	6,259	33,241	28,610	4,631	4,078	2,450	1,628
Chirang	Total	193,894	128,762	65,132	139,027	106,201	32,826	54,867	22,561	32,306
	Rural	181,991	118,641	63,350	129,239	97,522	31,717	52,752	21,119	31,633
	Urban	11,903	10,121	1,782	9,788	8,679	1,109	2,115	1,442	673
Kamrup	Total	628,954	428,492	200,462	421,244	346,863	74,381	207,710	81,629	126,081
	Rural	572,782	387,764	185,018	379,720	313,447	66,273	193,062	74,317	118,745
	Urban	56,172	40,728	15,444	41,524	33,416	8,108	14,648	7,312	7,336
Kamrup Metro- politian	Total	490,932	375,613	115,319	413,154	334,724	78,430	77,778	40,889	36,889
	Rural	87,768	62,916	24,852	64,318	51,641	12,677	23,450	11,275	12,175
	Urban	403,164	312,697	90,467	348,836	283,083	65,753	54,328	29,614	24,714
Nalbari	Total	267,623	210,202	57,421	196,773	172,308	24,465	70,850	37,894	32,956
	Rural	240,489	187,614	52,875	174,337	152,778	21,559	66,152	34,836	31,316
	Urban	27,134	22,588	4,546	22,436	19,530	2,906	4,698	3,058	1,640
Baksa	Total	406,756	266,611	140,145	278,297	215,948	62,349	128,459	50,663	77,796
	Rural	402,261	262,995	139,266	274,956	212,973	61,983	127,305	50,022	77,283
	Urban	4,495	3,616	879	3,341	2,975	366	1,154	641	513
Darrang	Total	324,843	246,864	77,979	241,456	209,831	31,625	83,387	37,033	46,354
	Rural	305,157	230,242	74,915	223,874	194,581	29,293	81,283	35,661	45,622
	Urban	19,686	16,622	3,064	17,582	15,250	2,332	2,104	1,372	732
Udalguri	Total	345,030	230,690	114,340	253,178	194,782	58,396	91,852	35,908	55,944
	Rural	331,317	219,502	111,815	241,018	184,440	56,578	90,299	35,062	55,237
	Urban	13,713	11,188	2,525	12,160	10,342	1,818	1,553	846	707

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.41: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Assam

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM	Total	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	72.6	82.4	48.2	27.4	17.6	51.8
	Rural	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	70.5	81.0	46.0	29.5	19.0	54.0
	Urban	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	85.9	89.9	69.8	14.1	10.1	30.2
Kokrajhar	Total	341,131	236,322	104,809	74.2	84.1	51.8	25.8	15.9	48.2
	Rural	319,983	219,728	100,255	73.4	83.7	50.9	26.6	16.3	49.1
	Urban	21,148	16,594	4,554	86.2	90.3	71.3	13.8	9.7	28.7
Dhubri	Total	669,819	524,898	144,921	75.4	85.2	40.0	24.6	14.8	60.0
	Rural	599,463	466,138	133,325	74.1	84.5	37.8	25.9	15.5	62.2
	Urban	70,356	58,760	11,596	86.3	90.5	65.1	13.7	9.5	34.9
Goalpara	Total	362,573	267,118	95,455	73.5	83.4	45.8	26.5	16.6	54.2
	Rural	314,099	228,888	85,211	72.4	82.8	44.5	27.6	17.2	55.5
	Urban	48,474	38,230	10,244	80.3	86.7	56.1	19.7	13.3	43.9
Barpeta	Total	561,824	445,297	116,527	78.2	87.4	43.0	21.8	12.6	57.0
	Rural	510,562	402,195	108,367	77.1	86.8	41.0	22.9	13.2	59.0
	Urban	51,262	43,102	8,160	89.5	93.4	69.2	10.5	6.6	30.8
Morigaon	Total	351,148	257,984	93,164	74.3	85.7	42.7	25.7	14.3	57.3
	Rural	326,204	237,170	89,034	73.4	85.3	41.7	26.6	14.7	58.3
	Urban	24,944	20,814	4,130	85.8	90.1	64.2	14.2	9.9	35.8
Nagaon	Total	979,998	766,728	213,270	75.0	83.0	46.2	25.0	17.0	53.8
	Rural	849,405	658,169	191,236	73.3	81.9	43.4	26.7	18.1	56.6
	Urban	130,593	108,559	22,034	86.4	89.7	70.1	13.6	10.3	29.9
Sonitpur	Total	770,606	537,195	233,411	72.5	82.1	50.2	27.5	17.9	49.8
	Rural	708,476	485,717	222,759	70.8	80.8	48.7	29.2	19.2	51.3
	Urban	62,130	51,478	10,652	91.9	94.1	81.3	8.1	5.9	18.7
Lakhimpur	Total	429,995	282,250	147,745	65.9	79.3	40.4	34.1	20.7	59.6
	Rural	396,551	256,193	140,358	64.2	77.9	39.0	35.8	22.1	61.0
	Urban	33,444	26,057	7,387	86.8	92.5	66.9	13.2	7.5	33.1

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhemaji	Total	316,800	186,577	130,223	63.6	78.1	42.8	36.4	21.9	57.2
	Rural	300,729	173,704	127,025	62.4	77.2	42.2	37.6	22.8	57.8
	Urban	16,071	12,873	3,198	85.4	90.2	66.2	14.6	9.8	33.8
Tinsukia	Total	557,196	366,623	190,573	73.6	81.2	59.1	26.4	18.8	40.9
	Rural	460,778	286,060	174,718	71.2	79.0	58.4	28.8	21.0	41.6
	Urban	96,418	80,563	15,855	85.3	88.9	67.0	14.7	11.1	33.0
Dibrugarh	Total	560,557	368,013	192,544	69.9	77.4	55.4	30.1	22.6	44.6
	Rural	470,496	295,616	174,880	66.7	74.5	53.5	33.3	25.5	46.5
	Urban	90,061	72,397	17,664	86.4	89.5	73.7	13.6	10.5	26.3
Sivasagar	Total	485,717	325,071	160,646	65.7	73.1	50.6	34.3	26.9	49.4
	Rural	444,911	291,536	153,375	63.4	70.9	49.4	36.6	29.1	50.6
	Urban	40,806	33,535	7,271	89.9	92.5	78.0	10.1	7.5	22.0
Jorhat	Total	498,618	320,746	177,872	67.9	77.6	50.4	32.1	22.4	49.6
	Rural	410,080	253,598	156,482	65.2	75.5	48.6	34.8	24.5	51.4
	Urban	88,538	67,148	21,390	80.4	85.8	63.5	19.6	14.2	36.5
Golaghat	Total	479,928	309,104	170,824	69.0	79.9	49.2	31.0	20.1	50.8
	Rural	444,356	280,353	164,003	67.6	79.0	48.2	32.4	21.0	51.8
	Urban	35,572	28,751	6,821	86.5	89.1	75.5	13.5	10.9	24.5
Karbi Ang-long	Total	383,441	246,193	137,248	67.9	81.6	43.4	32.1	18.4	56.6
	Rural	346,373	217,271	129,102	66.1	80.7	41.7	33.9	19.3	58.3
	Urban	37,068	28,922	8,146	84.6	88.7	70.1	15.4	11.3	29.9
Dima Hasao	Total	85,028	56,323	28,705	80.3	88.4	64.4	19.7	11.6	35.6
	Rural	62,740	39,126	23,614	76.6	85.9	61.3	23.4	14.1	38.7
	Urban	22,288	17,197	5,091	90.7	94.3	78.8	9.3	5.7	21.2
Cachar	Total	608,062	469,752	138,310	77.5	84.2	54.6	22.5	15.8	45.4
	Rural	501,605	382,258	119,347	75.1	82.5	51.3	24.9	17.5	48.7
	Urban	106,457	87,494	18,963	88.9	91.8	75.4	11.1	8.2	24.6
Karimganj	Total	399,171	319,798	79,373	73.5	80.1	46.8	26.5	19.9	53.2
	Rural	362,927	289,784	73,143	72.3	79.3	44.6	27.7	20.7	55.4
	Urban	36,244	30,014	6,230	85.9	88.6	73.0	14.1	11.4	27.0

Contd.

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hailakandi	Total	214,240	170,792	43,448	77.1	82.8	54.8	22.9	17.2	45.2
	Rural	198,293	158,192	40,101	76.6	82.2	54.4	23.4	17.8	45.6
	Urban	15,947	12,600	3,347	83.7	90.2	59.5	16.3	9.8	40.5
Bongaigaon	Total	255,806	197,542	58,264	74.9	84.8	41.5	25.1	15.2	58.5
	Rural	218,487	166,482	52,005	72.5	83.4	37.6	27.5	16.6	62.4
	Urban	37,319	31,060	6,259	89.1	92.1	74.0	10.9	7.9	26.0
Chirang	Total	193,894	128,762	65,132	71.7	82.5	50.4	28.3	17.5	49.6
	Rural	181,991	118,641	63,350	71.0	82.2	50.1	29.0	17.8	49.9
	Urban	11,903	10,121	1,782	82.2	85.8	62.2	17.8	14.2	37.8
Kamrup	Total	628,954	428,492	200,462	67.0	80.9	37.1	33.0	19.1	62.9
	Rural	572,782	387,764	185,018	66.3	80.8	35.8	33.7	19.2	64.2
	Urban	56,172	40,728	15,444	73.9	82.0	52.5	26.1	18.0	47.5
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	490,932	375,613	115,319	84.2	89.1	68.0	15.8	10.9	32.0
	Rural	87,768	62,916	24,852	73.3	82.1	51.0	26.7	17.9	49.0
	Urban	403,164	312,697	90,467	86.5	90.5	72.7	13.5	9.5	27.3
Nalbari	Total	267,623	210,202	57,421	73.5	82.0	42.6	26.5	18.0	57.4
	Rural	240,489	187,614	52,875	72.5	81.4	40.8	27.5	18.6	59.2
	Urban	27,134	22,588	4,546	82.7	86.5	63.9	17.3	13.5	36.1
Baksa	Total	406,756	266,611	140,145	68.4	81.0	44.5	31.6	19.0	55.5
	Rural	402,261	262,995	139,266	68.4	81.0	44.5	31.6	19.0	55.5
	Urban	4,495	3,616	879	74.3	82.3	41.6	25.7	17.7	58.4
Darrang	Total	324,843	246,864	77,979	74.3	85.0	40.6	25.7	15.0	59.4
	Rural	305,157	230,242	74,915	73.4	84.5	39.1	26.6	15.5	60.9
	Urban	19,686	16,622	3,064	89.3	91.7	76.1	10.7	8.3	23.9
Udalguri	Total	345,030	230,690	114,340	73.4	84.4	51.1	26.6	15.6	48.9
	Rural	331,317	219,502	111,815	72.7	84.0	50.6	27.3	16.0	49.4
	Urban	13,713	11,188	2,525	88.7	92.4	72.0	11.3	7.6	28.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.42: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Assam

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ASSAM	Total	11,969,690	8,541,560	3,428,130	4,061,627	3,099,763	961,864	1,845,346	1,129,210	716,136	491,321	205,744	285,577	5,571,396	4,106,843	1,464,553
	Rural	10,368,283	7,257,852	3,110,431	4,018,907	3,066,222	952,685	1,814,075	1,107,173	706,902	434,216	174,217	259,999	4,101,085	2,910,240	1,190,845
	Urban	1,601,407	1,283,708	317,699	42,720	33,541	9,179	31,271	22,037	9,234	57,105	31,527	25,578	1,470,311	1,196,603	273,708
Kokrajhar	Total	341,131	236,322	104,809	156,753	115,089	41,664	56,330	31,314	25,016	12,423	5,136	7,287	115,625	84,783	30,842
	Rural	319,983	219,728	100,255	156,190	114,652	41,538	56,112	31,152	24,960	11,999	4,915	7,084	95,682	69,009	26,673
	Urban	21,148	16,594	4,554	563	437	126	218	162	56	424	221	203	19,943	15,774	4,169
Dhubri	Total	669,819	524,898	144,921	205,305	183,896	21,409	171,116	122,747	48,369	27,822	14,353	13,469	265,576	203,902	61,674
	Rural	599,463	466,138	133,325	203,187	181,935	21,252	169,806	121,802	48,004	24,929	12,865	12,064	201,541	149,536	52,005
	Urban	70,356	58,760	11,596	2,118	1,961	157	1,310	945	365	2,893	1,488	1,405	64,035	54,366	9,669
Goalpara	Total	362,573	267,118	95,455	126,549	103,209	23,340	75,828	44,559	31,269	14,346	6,520	7,826	145,850	112,830	33,020
	Rural	314,099	228,888	85,211	124,416	101,381	23,035	73,070	42,801	30,269	12,233	5,289	6,944	104,380	79,417	24,963
	Urban	48,474	38,230	10,244	2,133	1,828	305	2,758	1,758	1,000	2,113	1,231	882	41,470	33,413	8,057
Barpeta	Total	561,824	445,297	116,527	205,259	186,535	18,724	98,946	70,065	28,881	30,342	13,209	17,133	227,277	175,488	51,789
	Rural	510,562	402,195	108,367	204,240	185,600	18,640	97,818	69,180	28,638	27,851	11,667	16,184	180,653	135,748	44,905
	Urban	51,262	43,102	8,160	1,019	935	84	1,128	885	243	2,491	1,542	949	46,624	39,740	6,884
Morigaon	Total	351,148	257,984	93,164	157,612	130,143	27,469	75,984	48,529	27,455	14,346	5,073	9,273	103,206	74,239	28,967
	Rural	326,204	237,170	89,034	155,921	128,617	27,304	74,876	47,781	27,095	13,547	4,551	8,996	81,860	56,221	25,639
	Urban	24,944	20,814	4,130	1,691	1,526	165	1,108	748	360	799	522	277	21,346	18,018	3,328
Nagaon	Total	979,998	766,728	213,270	346,123	297,695	48,428	196,174	142,446	53,728	38,122	18,270	19,852	399,579	308,317	91,262
	Rural	849,405	658,169	191,236	341,741	293,698	48,043	192,617	139,676	52,941	33,951	15,619	18,332	281,096	209,176	71,920
	Urban	130,593	108,559	22,034	4,382	3,997	385	3,557	2,770	787	4,171	2,651	1,520	118,483	99,141	19,342
Sonitpur	Total	770,606	537,195	233,411	249,123	191,486	57,637	114,865	62,681	52,184	25,719	12,997	12,722	380,899	270,031	110,868
	Rural	708,476	485,717	222,759	248,053	190,576	57,477	114,240	62,213	52,027	24,448	12,081	12,367	321,735	220,847	100,888
	Urban	62,130	51,478	10,652	1,070	910	160	625	468	157	1,271	916	355	59,164	49,184	9,980
Lakhimpur	Total	429,995	282,250	147,745	239,377	152,378	86,999	43,922	22,388	21,534	10,993	4,969	6,014	135,713	102,515	33,198
	Rural	396,551	256,193	140,358	235,882	150,236	85,646	43,249	22,028	21,221	10,185	4,529	5,656	107,235	79,400	27,835
	Urban	33,444	26,057	7,387	3,495	2,142	1,353	673	360	313	798	440	358	28,478	23,115	5,363

Contd.

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Total	316,800	186,577	130,223	231,937	131,423	100,514	19,181	7,984	11,197	7,224	2,917	4,307	58,458	44,253	14,205
Dhemaji	Rural	300,729	173,704	127,025	230,460	130,395	100,065	18,783	7,712	11,071	6,562	2,529	4,033	44,924	33,068	11,856
	Urban	16,071	12,873	3,198	1,477	1,028	449	398	272	126	662	388	274	13,534	11,185	2,349
Tinsukia	Total	557,196	366,623	190,573	149,482	97,268	52,214	47,756	24,347	23,409	13,241	6,741	6,500	346,717	238,267	108,450
	Rural	460,778	286,060	174,718	145,471	94,865	50,606	46,355	23,510	22,845	10,965	5,173	5,792	257,987	162,512	95,475
	Urban	96,418	80,563	15,855	4,011	2,403	1,608	1,401	837	564	2,276	1,568	708	88,730	75,755	12,975
Dibrugarh	Total	560,557	368,013	192,544	135,194	89,262	45,932	61,209	30,743	30,466	14,362	7,611	6,751	349,792	240,397	109,395
	Rural	470,496	295,616	174,880	134,446	88,771	45,675	60,195	30,130	30,065	12,247	6,318	5,929	263,608	170,397	93,211
	Urban	90,061	72,397	17,664	748	491	257	1,014	613	401	2,115	1,293	822	86,184	70,000	16,184
Sivasagar	Total	485,717	325,071	160,646	138,100	95,545	42,555	48,468	25,986	22,482	14,532	7,278	7,254	284,617	196,262	88,355
	Rural	444,911	291,536	153,375	137,641	95,190	42,451	47,858	25,557	22,301	13,514	6,506	7,008	245,898	164,283	81,615
	Urban	40,806	33,535	7,271	459	355	104	610	429	181	1,018	772	246	38,719	31,979	6,740
Jorhat	Total	498,618	320,746	177,872	145,885	94,435	51,450	53,153	24,882	28,271	31,543	12,598	18,945	268,037	188,831	79,206
	Rural	410,080	253,598	156,482	143,514	92,759	50,755	50,683	23,488	27,195	26,910	10,165	16,745	188,973	127,186	61,787
	Urban	88,538	67,148	21,390	2,371	1,676	695	2,470	1,394	1,076	4,633	2,433	2,200	79,064	61,645	17,419
Golaghat	Total	479,928	309,104	170,824	190,590	129,408	61,182	66,616	31,114	35,502	15,068	6,589	8,479	207,654	141,993	65,661
	Rural	444,356	280,353	164,003	189,743	128,681	61,062	65,858	30,495	35,363	13,831	6,004	7,827	174,924	115,173	59,751
	Urban	35,572	28,751	6,821	847	727	120	758	619	139	1,237	585	652	32,730	26,820	5,910
Karbi Anglong	Total	383,441	246,193	137,248	223,020	150,833	72,187	60,952	24,769	36,183	9,861	3,423	6,438	89,608	67,168	22,440
	Rural	346,373	217,271	129,102	218,783	147,546	71,237	59,207	23,866	35,341	8,752	2,845	5,907	59,631	43,014	16,617
	Urban	37,068	28,922	8,146	4,237	3,287	950	1,745	903	842	1,109	578	531	29,977	24,154	5,823
Dima Hasao	Total	85,028	56,323	28,705	44,480	26,984	17,496	4,818	2,501	2,317	1,492	660	832	34,238	26,178	8,060
	Rural	62,740	39,126	23,614	43,196	26,135	17,061	4,458	2,284	2,174	1,202	493	709	13,884	10,214	3,670
	Urban	22,288	17,197	5,091	1,284	849	435	360	217	143	290	167	123	20,354	15,964	4,390
Cachar	Total	608,062	469,752	138,310	120,356	106,097	14,259	68,664	49,407	19,257	24,466	9,660	14,806	394,576	304,588	89,988
	Rural	501,605	382,258	119,347	118,989	104,972	14,017	67,521	48,507	19,014	21,974	8,279	13,695	293,121	220,500	72,621
	Urban	106,457	87,494	18,963	1,367	1,125	242	1,143	900	243	2,492	1,381	1,111	101,455	84,088	17,367

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Karimganj	Total	399,171	319,798	79,373	94,348	84,391	9,957	67,033	52,503	14,530	17,435	6,767	10,668	220,355	176,137	44,218
	Rural	362,927	289,784	73,143	93,953	84,077	9,876	66,480	52,019	14,461	16,808	6,501	10,307	185,686	147,187	38,499
	Urban	36,244	30,014	6,230	395	314	81	553	484	69	627	266	361	34,669	28,950	5,719
Hailakandi	Total	214,240	170,792	43,448	65,673	60,512	5,161	31,248	26,006	5,242	7,313	2,486	4,827	110,006	81,788	28,218
	Rural	198,293	158,192	40,101	65,368	60,245	5,123	31,064	25,871	5,193	6,864	2,363	4,501	94,997	69,713	25,284
	Urban	15,947	12,600	3,347	305	267	38	184	135	49	449	123	326	15,009	12,075	2,934
Bongaigaon	Total	255,806	197,542	58,264	83,442	68,437	15,005	47,406	30,088	17,318	9,485	4,708	4,777	115,473	94,309	21,164
	Rural	218,487	166,482	52,005	82,970	68,036	14,934	46,711	29,664	17,047	8,727	4,198	4,529	80,079	64,584	15,495
	Urban	37,319	31,060	6,259	472	401	71	695	424	271	758	510	248	35,394	29,725	5,669
Chirang	Total	193,894	128,762	65,132	80,328	57,981	22,347	35,224	17,042	18,182	7,672	2,811	4,861	70,670	50,928	19,742
	Rural	181,991	118,641	63,350	80,194	57,873	22,321	34,957	16,860	18,097	7,145	2,410	4,735	59,695	41,498	18,197
	Urban	11,903	10,121	1,782	134	108	26	267	182	85	527	401	126	10,975	9,430	1,545
Kamrup	Total	628,954	428,492	200,462	185,803	149,792	36,011	99,522	55,369	44,153	69,106	21,144	47,962	274,523	202,187	72,336
	Rural	572,782	387,764	185,018	183,992	148,065	35,927	96,939	53,129	43,810	56,562	15,984	40,578	235,289	170,586	64,703
	Urban	56,172	40,728	15,444	1,811	1,727	84	2,583	2,240	343	12,544	5,160	7,384	39,234	31,601	7,633
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	490,932	375,613	115,319	25,250	20,143	5,107	16,995	9,129	7,866	12,463	6,812	5,651	436,224	339,529	96,695
	Rural	87,768	62,916	24,852	21,151	17,150	4,001	13,286	6,443	6,843	3,521	1,562	1,959	49,810	37,761	12,049
	Urban	403,164	312,697	90,467	4,099	2,993	1,106	3,709	2,686	1,023	8,942	5,250	3,692	386,414	301,768	84,646
Nalbari	Total	267,623	210,202	57,421	58,070	52,399	5,671	34,984	27,007	7,977	19,302	7,212	12,090	155,267	123,584	31,683
	Rural	240,489	187,614	52,875	56,838	51,227	5,611	33,776	25,929	7,847	18,293	6,581	11,712	131,582	103,877	27,705
	Urban	27,134	22,588	4,546	1,232	1,172	60	1,208	1,078	130	1,009	631	378	23,685	19,707	3,978
Baksa	Total	406,756	266,611	140,145	149,288	117,283	32,005	94,591	50,246	44,345	20,310	7,003	13,307	142,567	92,079	50,488
	Rural	402,261	262,995	139,266	148,969	116,981	31,988	94,302	50,012	44,290	20,144	6,880	13,264	138,846	89,122	49,724
	Urban	4,495	3,616	879	319	302	17	289	234	55	166	123	43	3,721	2,957	764
Darrang	Total	324,843	246,864	77,979	129,456	107,645	21,811	81,617	55,998	25,619	10,542	3,916	6,626	103,228	79,305	23,923
	Rural	305,157	230,242	74,915	129,130	107,347	21,783	81,298	55,825	25,473	9,917	3,466	6,451	84,812	63,604	21,208
	Urban	19,686	16,622	3,064	326	298	28	319	173	146	625	450	175	18,416	15,701	2,715
Udalguri	Total	345,030	230,690	114,340	124,824	99,494	25,330	72,744	39,360	33,384	11,801	4,881	6,920	135,661	86,955	48,706
	Rural	331,317	219,502	111,815	124,469	99,212	25,257	72,556	39,239	33,317	11,135	4,444	6,691	123,157	76,607	46,550
	Urban	13,713	11,188	2,525	355	282	73	188	121	67	666	437	229	12,504	10,348	2,156

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.43: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Assam

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ASSAM	Total	8,687,123	7,034,642	1,652,481	3,138,554	2,698,384	440,170	903,294	705,306	197,988	242,071	146,566	95,505	4,403,204	3,484,386	918,818
	Rural	7,311,015	5,880,174	1,430,841	3,106,999	2,670,579	436,420	885,561	691,056	194,505	205,677	121,780	83,897	3,112,778	2,396,759	716,019
	Urban	1,376,108	1,154,468	221,640	31,555	27,805	3,750	17,733	14,250	3,483	36,394	24,786	11,608	1,290,426	1,087,627	202,799
Kokrajhar	Total	253,110	198,804	54,306	128,150	103,962	24,188	29,518	20,604	8,914	7,337	3,888	3,449	88,105	70,350	17,755
	Rural	234,885	183,825	51,060	127,722	103,607	24,115	29,387	20,504	8,883	7,106	3,748	3,358	70,670	55,966	14,704
	Urban	18,225	14,979	3,246	428	355	73	131	100	31	231	140	91	17,435	14,384	3,051
Dhubri	Total	504,998	447,077	57,921	179,873	171,480	8,393	107,424	92,031	15,393	16,019	10,882	5,137	201,682	172,684	28,998
	Rural	444,278	393,909	50,369	177,976	169,658	8,318	106,522	91,320	15,202	14,014	9,612	4,402	145,766	123,319	22,447
	Urban	60,720	53,168	7,552	1,897	1,822	75	902	711	191	2,005	1,270	735	55,916	49,365	6,551
Goalpara	Total	266,376	222,680	43,696	108,908	94,864	14,044	37,509	28,145	9,364	7,710	4,977	2,733	112,249	94,694	17,555
	Rural	227,473	189,525	37,948	107,220	93,317	13,903	36,011	26,939	9,072	6,288	3,917	2,371	77,954	65,352	12,602
	Urban	38,903	33,155	5,748	1,688	1,547	141	1,498	1,206	292	1,422	1,060	362	34,295	29,342	4,953
Barpeta	Total	439,453	389,372	50,081	184,770	176,260	8,510	56,932	48,689	8,243	16,499	10,548	5,951	181,252	153,875	27,377
	Rural	393,564	349,127	44,437	183,880	175,400	8,480	56,237	48,071	8,166	14,802	9,219	5,583	138,645	116,437	22,208
	Urban	45,889	40,245	5,644	890	860	30	695	618	77	1,697	1,329	368	42,607	37,438	5,169
Morigaon	Total	260,968	221,150	39,818	134,827	120,447	14,380	40,019	33,689	6,330	6,598	3,608	2,990	79,524	63,406	16,118
	Rural	239,563	202,395	37,168	133,410	119,084	14,326	39,333	33,115	6,218	6,164	3,270	2,894	60,656	46,926	13,730
	Urban	21,405	18,755	2,650	1,417	1,363	54	686	574	112	434	338	96	18,868	16,480	2,388
Nagaon	Total	734,993	636,533	98,460	287,452	266,560	20,892	107,649	93,032	14,617	20,130	13,560	6,570	319,762	263,381	56,381
	Rural	622,202	539,181	83,021	283,801	263,062	20,739	105,522	91,152	14,370	17,330	11,452	5,878	215,549	173,515	42,034
	Urban	112,791	97,352	15,439	3,651	3,498	153	2,127	1,880	247	2,800	2,108	692	104,213	89,866	14,347
Sonitpur	Total	558,325	441,093	117,232	196,296	168,732	27,564	51,007	36,448	14,559	13,809	9,545	4,264	297,213	226,368	70,845
	Rural	501,248	392,675	108,573	195,460	167,969	27,491	50,570	36,094	14,476	12,815	8,747	4,068	242,403	179,865	62,538
	Urban	57,077	48,418	8,659	836	763	73	437	354	83	994	798	196	54,810	46,503	8,307
Lakhimpur	Total	283,533	223,800	59,733	148,850	118,700	30,150	16,154	12,159	3,995	4,714	3,279	1,435	113,815	89,662	24,153
	Rural	254,487	199,699	54,788	146,669	116,887	29,782	15,817	11,911	3,906	4,263	2,937	1,326	87,738	67,964	19,774
	Urban	29,046	24,101	4,945	2,181	1,813	368	337	248	89	451	342	109	26,077	21,698	4,379

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Dhemaji	Total	201,364	145,683	55,681	145,889	102,532	43,357	4,791	2,983	1,808	3,109	1,932	1,177	47,575	38,236	9,339
	Rural	187,634	134,071	53,563	144,783	101,661	43,122	4,563	2,799	1,764	2,764	1,644	1,120	35,524	27,967	7,557
	Urban	13,730	11,612	2,118	1,106	871	235	228	184	44	345	288	57	12,051	10,269	1,782
Tinsukia	Total	410,188	297,578	112,610	102,840	78,239	24,601	19,483	12,012	7,471	6,461	4,404	2,057	281,404	202,923	78,481
	Rural	327,946	225,964	101,982	101,272	76,984	24,288	19,039	11,649	7,390	4,873	3,158	1,715	202,762	134,173	68,589
	Urban	82,242	71,614	10,628	1,568	1,255	313	444	363	81	1,588	1,246	342	78,642	68,750	9,892
Dibrugarh	Total	391,597	284,955	106,642	86,082	66,299	19,783	21,792	13,440	8,352	6,528	4,682	1,846	277,195	200,534	76,661
	Rural	313,762	220,144	93,618	85,548	65,927	19,621	21,148	13,067	8,081	5,325	3,798	1,527	201,741	137,352	64,389
	Urban	77,835	64,811	13,024	534	372	162	644	373	271	1,203	884	319	75,454	63,182	12,272
Sivasagar	Total	318,950	237,590	81,360	70,255	59,184	11,071	14,008	9,654	4,354	6,143	4,513	1,630	228,544	164,239	64,305
	Rural	282,259	206,567	75,692	69,941	58,914	11,027	13,681	9,386	4,295	5,470	3,935	1,535	193,167	134,332	58,835
	Urban	36,691	31,023	5,668	314	270	44	327	268	59	673	578	95	35,377	29,907	5,470
Jorhat	Total	338,635	249,021	89,614	98,667	73,535	25,132	20,176	12,529	7,647	14,432	8,304	6,128	205,360	154,653	50,707
	Rural	267,445	191,410	76,035	97,267	72,339	24,928	18,840	11,656	7,184	11,898	6,536	5,362	139,440	100,879	38,561
	Urban	71,190	57,611	13,579	1,400	1,196	204	1,336	873	463	2,534	1,768	766	65,920	53,774	12,146
Golaghat	Total	331,210	247,086	84,124	133,659	107,677	25,982	25,086	15,757	9,329	7,778	4,671	3,107	164,687	118,981	45,706
	Rural	300,433	221,459	78,974	132,984	107,079	25,905	24,727	15,446	9,281	6,859	4,192	2,667	135,863	94,742	41,121
	Urban	30,777	25,627	5,150	675	598	77	359	311	48	919	479	440	28,824	24,239	4,585
Karbi Anglong	Total	260,482	200,965	59,517	163,800	128,566	35,234	20,595	12,631	7,964	5,085	2,422	2,663	71,002	57,346	13,656
	Rural	229,106	175,302	53,804	160,292	125,626	34,666	19,568	12,013	7,555	4,379	1,983	2,396	44,867	35,680	9,187
	Urban	31,376	25,663	5,713	3,508	2,940	568	1,027	618	409	706	439	267	26,135	21,666	4,469
Dima Hasao	Total	68,297	49,811	18,486	35,375	23,693	11,682	1,833	1,367	466	750	517	233	30,339	24,234	6,105
	Rural	48,073	33,599	14,474	34,389	22,976	11,413	1,610	1,196	414	566	382	184	11,508	9,045	2,463
	Urban	20,224	16,212	4,012	986	717	269	223	171	52	184	135	49	18,831	15,189	3,642
Cachar	Total	471,259	395,681	75,578	104,295	95,599	8,696	37,204	31,159	6,045	11,226	6,707	4,519	318,534	262,216	56,318
	Rural	376,658	315,382	61,276	103,313	94,735	8,578	36,472	30,539	5,933	9,583	5,572	4,011	227,290	184,536	42,754
	Urban	94,601	80,299	14,302	982	864	118	732	620	112	1,643	1,135	508	91,244	77,680	13,564
Karimganj	Total	293,392	256,238	37,154	80,088	75,274	4,814	36,618	32,304	4,314	8,181	4,478	3,703	168,505	144,182	24,323
	Rural	262,265	229,659	32,606	79,818	75,037	4,781	36,287	32,015	4,272	7,776	4,281	3,495	138,384	118,326	20,058
	Urban	31,127	26,579	4,548	270	237	33	331	289	42	405	197	208	30,121	25,856	4,265

Contd.

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Haikandi	Total	165,193	141,385	23,808	56,144	53,679	2,465	17,718	16,035	1,683	3,264	1,765	1,499	88,067	69,906	18,161
	Rural	151,842	130,026	21,816	55,892	53,448	2,444	17,611	15,945	1,666	3,091	1,668	1,423	75,248	58,965	16,283
	Urban	13,351	11,359	1,992	252	231	21	107	90	17	173	173	97	76	12,819	10,941	1,878
Bongalgaon	Total	191,671	167,483	24,188	66,767	62,471	4,296	24,914	19,359	5,555	4,756	3,453	1,303	95,234	82,200	13,034
	Rural	158,430	138,873	19,557	66,404	62,134	4,270	24,623	19,131	5,492	4,284	3,081	1,203	63,119	54,527	8,592
	Urban	33,241	28,610	4,631	363	337	26	291	228	63	472	472	372	100	32,115	27,673	4,442
Chirang	Total	139,027	106,201	32,826	66,774	52,686	14,088	15,896	10,355	5,541	4,241	2,081	2,160	52,116	41,079	11,037
	Rural	129,239	97,522	31,717	66,674	52,597	14,077	15,815	10,289	5,526	3,896	1,782	2,114	42,854	32,854	10,000
	Urban	9,788	8,679	1,109	100	89	11	81	66	15	345	345	299	46	9,262	8,225	1,037
Kamrup	Total	421,244	346,863	74,381	149,738	134,767	14,971	42,121	31,540	10,581	29,452	14,420	15,032	199,933	166,136	33,797
	Rural	379,720	313,447	66,273	148,155	133,225	14,930	40,859	30,375	10,484	21,861	10,395	11,466	168,845	139,452	29,393
	Urban	41,524	33,416	8,108	1,583	1,542	41	1,262	1,165	97	7,591	4,025	3,566	31,088	26,684	4,404
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	413,154	334,724	78,430	20,677	17,606	3,071	8,259	5,843	2,416	7,973	5,355	2,618	376,245	305,920	70,325
	Rural	64,318	51,641	12,677	17,714	15,194	2,520	5,783	3,860	1,923	2,106	1,205	901	38,715	31,382	7,333
	Urban	348,836	283,083	65,753	2,963	2,412	551	2,476	1,983	493	5,867	4,150	1,717	337,530	274,538	62,992
Nalbari	Total	196,773	172,308	24,465	51,345	48,028	3,317	19,603	17,452	2,151	8,578	4,913	3,665	117,247	101,915	15,332
	Rural	174,337	152,778	21,559	50,267	46,984	3,283	18,931	16,805	2,126	8,018	4,473	3,545	97,121	84,516	12,605
	Urban	22,436	19,530	2,906	1,078	1,044	34	672	647	25	560	560	440	20,126	17,399	2,727
Baksa	Total	278,297	215,948	62,349	124,450	106,757	17,693	44,447	31,027	13,420	10,433	5,042	5,391	98,967	73,122	25,845
	Rural	274,956	212,973	61,983	124,159	106,477	17,682	44,290	30,888	13,402	10,334	4,953	5,381	96,173	70,655	25,518
	Urban	3,341	2,975	366	291	280	11	157	139	18	99	99	89	10	2,794	2,467	327
Darrang	Total	241,456	209,831	31,625	107,473	98,837	8,636	46,418	39,262	7,156	4,606	2,850	1,756	82,959	68,882	14,077
	Rural	223,874	194,581	29,293	107,185	98,563	8,622	46,293	39,166	7,127	4,131	2,467	1,684	66,265	54,385	11,880
	Urban	17,582	15,250	2,332	288	274	14	125	96	29	475	475	383	92	16,694	14,497	2,197
Udaiguri	Total	253,178	194,782	58,396	105,110	91,950	13,160	36,120	25,800	10,320	6,259	3,770	2,489	105,689	73,262	32,427
	Rural	241,018	184,440	56,578	104,804	91,695	13,109	36,022	25,725	10,297	5,681	3,373	2,308	94,511	63,647	30,864
	Urban	12,160	10,342	1,818	306	255	51	98	75	23	578	578	397	181	11,178	9,615	1,563

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.44: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Assam

Name of State/ District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ASSAM	Total	3,282,567	1,506,918	1,775,649	923,073	401,379	521,694	942,052	423,904	518,148	249,250	59,178	190,072	1,168,192	622,457	545,735
	Rural	3,057,268	1,377,678	1,679,590	911,908	395,643	516,265	928,514	416,117	512,397	228,539	52,437	176,102	988,307	513,481	474,826
	Urban	225,299	129,240	96,059	11,165	5,736	5,429	13,538	7,787	5,751	20,711	6,741	13,970	179,885	108,976	70,909
Kokrajhar	Total	88,021	37,518	50,503	28,603	11,127	17,476	26,812	10,710	16,102	5,086	1,248	3,838	27,520	14,433	13,087
	Rural	85,098	35,903	49,195	28,468	11,045	17,423	26,725	10,648	16,077	4,893	1,167	3,726	25,012	13,043	11,969
	Urban	2,923	1,615	1,308	135	82	53	87	62	25	193	81	112	2,508	1,390	1,118
Dhubri	Total	164,821	77,821	87,000	25,432	12,416	13,016	63,692	30,716	32,976	11,803	3,471	8,332	63,894	31,218	32,676
	Rural	155,185	72,229	82,956	25,211	12,277	12,934	63,284	30,482	32,802	10,915	3,253	7,662	55,775	26,217	29,558
	Urban	9,636	5,592	4,044	221	139	82	408	234	174	888	218	670	8,119	5,001	3,118
Goalpara	Total	96,197	44,438	51,759	17,641	8,345	9,296	38,319	16,414	21,905	6,636	1,543	5,093	33,601	18,136	15,465
	Rural	86,626	39,363	47,263	17,196	8,064	9,132	37,059	15,862	21,197	5,945	1,372	4,573	26,426	14,065	12,361
	Urban	9,571	5,075	4,496	445	281	164	1,260	552	708	691	171	171	520	7,175	4,071	3,104
Barpeta	Total	122,371	55,925	66,446	20,489	10,275	10,214	42,014	21,376	20,638	13,843	2,661	11,182	46,025	21,613	24,412
	Rural	116,998	53,068	63,930	20,360	10,200	10,160	41,581	21,109	20,472	13,049	2,448	10,601	42,008	19,311	22,697
	Urban	5,373	2,857	2,516	129	75	54	433	267	166	794	213	581	4,017	2,302	1,715
Morigaon	Total	90,180	36,834	53,346	22,785	9,696	13,089	35,965	14,840	21,125	7,748	1,465	6,283	23,682	10,833	12,849
	Rural	86,641	34,775	51,866	22,511	9,533	12,978	35,543	14,666	20,877	7,383	1,281	6,102	21,204	9,295	11,909
	Urban	3,539	2,059	1,480	274	163	111	422	174	248	365	184	181	2,478	1,538	940
Nagaon	Total	245,005	130,195	114,810	58,671	31,135	27,536	88,525	49,414	39,111	17,992	4,710	13,282	79,817	44,936	34,881
	Rural	227,203	118,988	108,215	57,940	30,636	27,304	87,095	48,524	38,571	16,621	4,167	12,454	65,547	35,661	29,886
	Urban	17,802	11,207	6,595	731	499	232	1,430	890	540	1,371	543	828	14,270	9,275	4,995
Sonitpur	Total	212,281	96,102	116,179	52,827	22,754	30,073	63,858	26,233	37,625	11,910	3,452	8,458	83,686	43,663	40,023
	Rural	207,228	93,042	114,186	52,593	22,607	29,986	63,670	26,119	37,551	11,633	3,334	8,299	79,332	40,982	38,350
	Urban	5,053	3,060	1,993	234	147	87	188	114	74	277	118	159	4,354	2,681	1,673
Lakhimpur	Total	146,462	58,450	88,012	90,527	33,678	56,849	27,768	10,229	17,539	6,269	1,690	4,579	21,898	12,853	9,045
	Rural	142,064	56,494	85,570	89,213	33,349	55,864	27,432	10,117	17,315	5,922	1,592	4,330	19,497	11,436	8,061
	Urban	4,398	1,956	2,442	1,314	329	985	336	112	224	347	98	249	2,401	1,417	984

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Dhemaji	Total	115,436	40,894	74,542	86,048	28,891	57,157	14,390	5,001	9,389	4,115	985	3,130	10,883	6,017	4,866
	Rural	113,095	39,633	73,462	85,677	28,734	56,943	14,220	4,913	9,307	3,798	885	2,913	9,400	5,101	4,299
	Urban	2,341	1,261	1,080	371	157	214	170	88	82	317	100	217	1,483	916	567
Tinsukia	Total	147,008	69,045	77,963	46,642	19,029	27,613	28,273	12,335	15,938	6,780	2,337	4,443	65,313	35,344	29,969
	Rural	132,832	60,096	72,736	44,199	17,881	26,318	27,316	11,861	15,455	6,092	2,015	4,077	55,225	28,339	26,886
	Urban	14,176	8,949	5,227	2,443	1,148	1,295	957	474	483	688	322	366	10,088	7,005	3,083
Dibrugarh	Total	168,960	83,058	85,902	49,112	22,963	26,149	39,417	17,303	22,114	7,834	2,929	4,905	72,597	39,863	32,734
	Rural	156,734	75,472	81,262	48,898	22,844	26,054	39,047	17,063	21,984	6,922	2,520	4,402	61,867	33,045	28,822
	Urban	12,226	7,586	4,640	214	119	95	370	240	130	912	409	503	10,730	6,818	3,912
Sivasagar	Total	166,767	87,481	79,286	67,845	36,361	31,484	34,460	16,332	18,128	8,389	2,765	5,624	56,073	32,023	24,050
	Rural	162,652	84,969	77,683	67,700	36,276	31,424	34,177	16,171	18,006	8,044	2,571	5,473	52,731	29,951	22,780
	Urban	4,115	2,512	1,603	145	85	60	283	161	122	345	194	151	3,342	2,072	1,270
Jorhat	Total	159,983	71,725	88,258	47,218	20,900	26,318	32,977	12,353	20,624	17,111	4,294	12,817	62,677	34,178	28,499
	Rural	142,635	62,188	80,447	46,247	20,420	25,827	31,843	11,832	20,011	15,012	3,629	11,383	49,533	26,307	23,226
	Urban	17,348	9,537	7,811	971	480	491	1,134	521	613	2,099	665	1,434	13,144	7,871	5,273
Golaghat	Total	148,718	62,018	86,700	56,931	21,731	35,200	41,530	15,357	26,173	7,290	1,918	5,372	42,967	23,012	19,955
	Rural	143,923	58,894	85,029	56,759	21,602	35,157	41,131	15,049	26,082	6,972	1,812	5,160	39,061	20,431	18,630
	Urban	4,795	3,124	1,671	172	129	43	399	308	91	318	106	212	3,906	2,581	1,325
Karbi Anglong	Total	122,959	45,228	77,731	59,220	22,267	36,953	40,357	12,138	28,219	4,776	1,001	3,775	18,606	9,822	8,784
	Rural	117,267	41,969	75,298	58,491	21,920	36,571	39,639	11,853	27,786	4,373	862	3,511	14,764	7,334	7,430
	Urban	5,692	3,259	2,433	729	347	382	718	285	433	403	139	264	3,842	2,488	1,354
Dima Hasao	Total	16,731	6,512	10,219	9,105	3,291	5,814	2,985	1,134	1,851	742	143	599	3,899	1,944	1,955
	Rural	14,667	5,527	9,140	8,807	3,159	5,648	2,848	1,088	1,760	636	111	525	2,376	1,169	1,207
	Urban	2,064	985	1,079	298	132	166	137	46	91	106	32	74	1,523	775	748
Cachar	Total	136,803	74,071	62,732	16,061	10,498	5,563	31,460	18,248	13,212	13,240	2,953	10,287	76,042	42,372	33,670
	Rural	124,947	66,876	58,071	15,676	10,237	5,439	31,049	17,968	13,091	12,391	2,707	9,684	65,831	35,964	29,867
	Urban	11,856	7,195	4,661	385	261	124	411	280	131	849	246	603	10,211	6,408	3,803
Karimgarj	Total	105,779	63,560	42,219	14,260	9,117	5,143	30,415	20,199	10,216	9,254	2,289	6,965	51,850	31,955	19,895
	Rural	100,662	60,125	40,537	14,135	9,040	5,095	30,193	20,004	10,189	9,032	2,220	6,812	47,302	28,861	18,441
	Urban	5,117	3,435	1,682	125	77	48	222	195	27	222	69	153	4,548	3,094	1,454

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Hailakandi	Total	49,047	29,407	19,640	9,529	6,833	2,696	13,530	9,971	3,559	4,049	721	3,328	21,939	11,882	10,057
	Rural	46,451	28,166	18,285	9,476	6,797	2,679	13,453	9,926	3,527	3,773	695	3,078	19,749	10,748	9,001
	Urban	2,596	1,241	1,355	53	36	17	77	45	32	276	26	250	2,190	1,134	1,056
Bongaigaon	Total	64,135	30,059	34,076	16,675	5,966	10,709	22,492	10,729	11,763	4,729	1,255	3,474	20,239	12,109	8,130
	Rural	60,057	27,609	32,448	16,566	5,902	10,664	22,088	10,533	11,555	4,443	1,117	3,326	16,960	10,057	6,903
	Urban	4,078	2,450	1,628	109	64	45	404	196	208	286	138	148	3,279	2,052	1,227
Chirang	Total	54,867	22,561	32,306	13,554	5,295	8,259	19,328	6,687	12,641	3,431	730	2,701	18,554	9,849	8,705
	Rural	52,752	21,119	31,633	13,520	5,276	8,244	19,142	6,571	12,571	3,249	628	2,621	16,841	8,644	8,197
	Urban	2,115	1,442	673	34	19	15	186	116	70	182	102	80	1,713	1,205	508
Kamrup	Total	207,710	81,629	126,081	36,065	15,025	21,040	57,401	23,829	33,572	39,654	6,724	32,930	74,590	36,051	38,539
	Rural	193,062	74,317	118,745	35,837	14,840	20,997	56,080	22,754	33,326	34,701	5,589	29,112	66,444	31,134	35,310
	Urban	14,648	7,312	7,336	228	185	43	1,321	1,075	246	4,953	1,135	3,818	8,146	4,917	3,229
Kamrup Metropolitan	Total	77,778	40,889	36,889	4,573	2,537	2,036	8,736	3,286	5,450	4,490	1,457	3,033	59,979	33,609	26,370
	Rural	23,450	11,275	12,175	3,437	1,956	1,481	7,503	2,583	4,920	1,415	357	1,058	11,095	6,379	4,716
	Urban	54,328	29,614	24,714	1,136	581	555	1,233	703	530	3,075	1,100	1,975	48,884	27,230	21,654
Nalbari	Total	70,850	37,894	32,956	6,725	4,371	2,354	15,381	9,555	5,826	10,724	2,299	8,425	38,020	21,669	16,351
	Rural	66,152	34,836	31,316	6,571	4,243	2,328	14,845	9,124	5,721	10,275	2,108	8,167	34,461	19,361	15,100
	Urban	4,698	3,058	1,640	154	128	26	536	431	105	449	191	258	3,559	2,308	1,251
Baksa	Total	128,459	50,663	77,796	24,838	10,526	14,312	50,144	19,219	30,925	9,877	1,961	7,916	43,600	18,957	24,643
	Rural	127,305	50,022	77,283	24,810	10,504	14,306	50,012	19,124	30,888	9,810	1,927	7,883	42,673	18,467	24,206
	Urban	1,154	641	513	28	22	6	132	95	37	67	34	33	927	490	437
Darrang	Total	83,387	37,033	46,354	21,983	8,808	13,175	35,199	16,736	18,463	5,936	1,066	4,870	20,269	10,423	9,846
	Rural	81,283	35,661	45,622	21,945	8,784	13,161	35,005	16,659	18,346	5,786	999	4,787	18,547	9,219	9,328
	Urban	2,104	1,372	732	38	24	14	194	77	117	150	67	83	1,722	1,204	518
Udalguri	Total	91,852	35,908	55,944	19,714	7,544	12,170	36,624	13,560	23,064	5,542	1,111	4,431	29,972	13,693	16,279
	Rural	90,299	35,062	55,237	19,665	7,517	12,148	36,534	13,514	23,020	5,454	1,071	4,383	28,646	12,960	15,686
	Urban	1,553	846	707	49	27	22	90	46	44	88	40	48	1,326	733	593

Source: Census 2011, RGI

MANIPUR

Table I.45: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MANIPUR	Total	22327.00	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	992	115
	Rural	22,148	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	976	78
	Urban	180	834,154	411,702	422,452	1,026	4647
Senapati	Total	3,271	193,744	98,908	94,836	959	59
	Rural	3,271	186,268	95,188	91,080	957	57
	Urban	0	7,476	3,720	3,756	1,010	-
Tamenglong	Total	4,391	140,651	72,371	68,280	943	32
	Rural	4,391	121,288	62,534	58,754	940	28
	Urban	0	19,363	9,837	9,526	968	-
Churachandpur	Total	4,570	274,143	138,820	135,323	975	60
	Rural	4,570	255,786	129,659	126,127	973	56
	Urban	0	18,357	9,161	9,196	1,004	-
Bishnupur	Total	496	237,399	118,782	118,617	999	479
	Rural	459	149,894	75,171	74,723	994	327
	Urban	37	87,505	43,611	43,894	1,006	2364
Thoubal	Total	514	422,168	210,845	211,323	1,002	821
	Rural	483	270,835	135,470	135,365	999	561
	Urban	31	151,333	75,375	75,958	1,008	4812
Imphal West	Total	519	517,992	255,054	262,938	1,031	998
	Rural	450	195,113	96,948	98,165	1,013	434
	Urban	69	322,879	158,106	164,773	1,042	4667
Imphal East	Total	709	456,113	226,094	230,019	1,017	643
	Rural	668	272,906	136,789	136,117	995	408
	Urban	41	183,207	89,305	93,902	1,051	4485
Ukhrul	Total	4,544	183,998	94,718	89,280	943	40
	Rural	4,544	156,811	80,801	76,010	941	35
	Urban	0	27,187	13,917	13,270	954	-
Chandel	Total	3,313	144,182	74,579	69,603	933	44
	Rural	3,312	127,335	65,909	61,426	932	38
	Urban	1.00	16,847	8,670	8,177	943	16847

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.46: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Manipur

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MANIPUR	Total	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	97,042	48,714	48,328	4	902,740	450,887	451,853	35.1
	Rural	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	47,563	24,126	23,437	3	791,126	396,464	394,662	45.6
	Urban	834,154	411,702	422,452	49,479	24,588	24,891	6	111,614	54,423	57,191	13.4

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Senapati	Total	193,744	98,908	94,836	714	387	327	0	154,528	77,127	77,401	79.8
	Rural	186,268	95,188	91,080	711	386	325	0	148,873	74,349	74,524	79.9
	Urban	7,476	3,720	3,756	3	1	2	0	5,655	2,778	2,877	75.6
Tamenglong	Total	140,651	72,371	68,280	22	17	5	0	134,626	68,226	66,400	95.7
	Rural	121,288	62,534	58,754	18	15	3	0	116,023	58,989	57,034	95.7
	Urban	19,363	9,837	9,526	4	2	2	0	18,603	9,237	9,366	96.1
Chura-chandpur	Total	274,143	138,820	135,323	443	244	199	0	254,787	126,328	128,459	92.9
	Rural	255,786	129,659	126,127	424	230	194	0	240,718	119,591	121,127	94.1
	Urban	18,357	9,161	9,196	19	14	5	0	14,069	6,737	7,332	76.6
Bishnupur	Total	237,399	118,782	118,617	22,113	11,085	11,028	9	3,287	1,625	1,662	1.4
	Rural	149,894	75,171	74,723	21,834	10,949	10,885	15	1,512	766	746	1.0
	Urban	87,505	43,611	43,894	279	136	143	0	1,775	859	916	2.0
Thoubal	Total	422,168	210,845	211,323	40,593	20,137	20,456	10	1,808	929	879	0.4
	Rural	270,835	135,470	135,365	4,397	2,217	2,180	2	853	406	447	0.3
	Urban	151,333	75,375	75,958	36,196	17,920	18,276	24	955	523	432	0.6
Imphal West	Total	517,992	255,054	262,938	16,530	8,308	8,222	3	24,161	11,560	12,601	4.7
	Rural	195,113	96,948	98,165	11,711	5,846	5,865	6	4,240	2,037	2,203	2.2
	Urban	322,879	158,106	164,773	4,819	2,462	2,357	1	19,921	9,523	10,398	6.2
Imphal East	Total	456,113	226,094	230,019	15,839	8,055	7,784	3	27,657	13,500	14,157	6.1
	Rural	272,906	136,789	136,117	7,815	4,081	3,734	3	10,601	5,356	5,245	3.9
	Urban	183,207	89,305	93,902	8,024	3,974	4,050	4	17,056	8,144	8,912	9.3
Ukhrul	Total	183,998	94,718	89,280	248	160	88	0	173,606	87,970	85,636	94.4
	Rural	156,811	80,801	76,010	154	100	54	0	149,501	75,970	73,531	95.3
	Urban	27,187	13,917	13,270	94	60	34	0	24,105	12,000	12,105	88.7
Chandel	Total	144,182	74,579	69,603	540	321	219	0	128,280	63,622	64,658	89.0
	Rural	127,335	65,909	61,426	499	302	197	0	118,805	59,000	59,805	93.3
	Urban	16,847	8,670	8,177	41	19	22	0	9,475	4,622	4,853	56.2

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.47: Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Manipur

Name of State/District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MANIPUR	Total	97,042	48,714	48,328	902,740	450,887	451,853	992	1,002
	Rural	47,563	24,126	23,437	791,126	396,464	394,662	971	995
	Urban	49,479	24,588	24,891	111,614	54,423	57,191	1,012	1,051
Senapati	Total	714	387	327	154,528	77,127	77,401	845	1,004
	Rural	711	386	325	148,873	74,349	74,524	842	1,002
	Urban	3	1	2	5,655	2,778	2,877	2,000	1,036
Tamenglong	Total	22	17	5	134,626	68,226	66,400	294	973
	Rural	18	15	3	116,023	58,989	57,034	200	967
	Urban	4	2	2	18,603	9,237	9,366	1,000	1,014

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Churachandpur	Total	443	244	199	254,787	126,328	128,459	816	1,017
	Rural	424	230	194	240,718	119,591	121,127	843	1,013
	Urban	19	14	5	14,069	6,737	7,332	357	1,088
Bishnupur	Total	22,113	11,085	11,028	3,287	1,625	1,662	995	1,023
	Rural	21,834	10,949	10,885	1,512	766	746	994	974
	Urban	279	136	143	1,775	859	916	1,051	1,066
Thoubal	Total	40,593	20,137	20,456	1,808	929	879	1,016	946
	Rural	4,397	2,217	2,180	853	406	447	983	1,101
	Urban	36,196	17,920	18,276	955	523	432	1,020	826
Imphal West	Total	16,530	8,308	8,222	24,161	11,560	12,601	990	1,090
	Rural	11,711	5,846	5,865	4,240	2,037	2,203	1,003	1,081
	Urban	4,819	2,462	2,357	19,921	9,523	10,398	957	1,092
Imphal East	Total	15,839	8,055	7,784	27,657	13,500	14,157	966	1,049
	Rural	7,815	4,081	3,734	10,601	5,356	5,245	915	979
	Urban	8,024	3,974	4,050	17,056	8,144	8,912	1,019	1,094
Ukhrul	Total	248	160	88	173,606	87,970	85,636	550	973
	Rural	154	100	54	149,501	75,970	73,531	540	968
	Urban	94	60	34	24,105	12,000	12,105	567	1,009
Chandel	Total	540	321	219	128,280	63,622	64,658	682	1,016
	Rural	499	302	197	118,805	59,000	59,805	652	1,014
	Urban	41	19	22	9,475	4,622	4,853	1,158	1,050

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.48: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Manipur

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
MANIPUR	Total	510,448	2,570,390	5.0
	Rural	338,109	1,736,236	5.1
	Urban	172,339	834,154	4.8
Senapati	Total	36,000	193,744	5.4
	Rural	34,563	186,268	5.4
	Urban	1,437	7,476	5.2
Tamenglong	Total	25,039	140,651	5.6
	Rural	21,558	121,288	5.6
	Urban	3,481	19,363	5.6
Churachandpur	Total	49,089	274,143	5.6
	Rural	45,787	255,786	5.6
	Urban	3,302	18,357	5.6
Bishnupur	Total	46,580	237,399	5.1
	Rural	29,237	149,894	5.1
	Urban	17,343	87,505	5.0
Thoubal	Total	85,965	422,168	4.9
	Rural	54,888	270,835	4.9
	Urban	31,077	151,333	4.9

Contd

Imphal West	Total	111,156	517,992	4.7
	Rural	41,595	195,113	4.7
	Urban	69,561	322,879	4.6
Imphal East	Total	92,124	456,113	5.0
	Rural	54,443	272,906	5.0
	Urban	37,681	183,207	4.9
Ukhrul	Total	35,694	183,998	5.2
	Rural	30,468	156,811	5.1
	Urban	5,226	27,187	5.2
Chandel	Total	28,801	144,182	5.0
	Rural	25,570	127,335	5.0
	Urban	3,231	16,847	5.2

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.49: Districtwise Population of Manipur in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR	Total	338,254	174,700	163,554	936
	Rural	236,843	122,659	114,184	931
	Urban	101,411	52,041	49,370	949
Senapati	Total	26,232	13,679	12,553	918
	Rural	25,216	13,163	12,053	916
	Urban	1,016	516	500	969
Tamenglong	Total	19,307	10,072	9,235	917
	Rural	16,624	8,701	7,923	911
	Urban	2,683	1,371	1,312	957
Churachandpur	Total	37,445	19,227	18,218	948
	Rural	35,350	18,150	17,200	948
	Urban	2,095	1,077	1,018	945
Bishnupur	Total	31,303	16,192	15,111	933
	Rural	20,109	10,388	9,721	936
	Urban	11,194	5,804	5,390	929
Thoubal	Total	60,556	31,294	29,262	935
	Rural	39,981	20,665	19,316	935
	Urban	20,575	10,629	9,946	936
Imphal West	Total	61,875	31,747	30,128	949
	Rural	25,459	13,141	12,318	937
	Urban	36,416	18,606	17,810	957
Imphal East	Total	59,936	30,851	29,085	943
	Rural	38,324	19,784	18,540	937
	Urban	21,612	11,067	10,545	953
Ukhrul	Total	24,413	12,693	11,720	923
	Rural	21,050	10,960	10,090	921
	Urban	3,363	1,733	1,630	941
Chandel	Total	17,187	8,945	8,242	921
	Rural	14,730	7,707	7,023	911
	Urban	2,457	1,238	1,219	985

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.50: Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe- males	Persons	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR	Total	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	1,768,181	960,015	808,166	802,209	330,156	472,053
	Rural	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	1,142,564	630,291	512,273	593,672	248,178	345,494
	Urban	834,154	411,702	422,452	625,617	329,724	295,893	208,537	81,978	126,559
Senapati	Total	193,744	98,908	94,836	124,182	68,169	56,013	69,562	30,739	38,823
	Rural	186,268	95,188	91,080	118,683	65,286	53,397	67,585	29,902	37,683
	Urban	7,476	3,720	3,756	5,499	2,883	2,616	1,977	837	1,140
Tamenglong	Total	140,651	72,371	68,280	85,006	47,403	37,603	55,645	24,968	30,677
	Rural	121,288	62,534	58,754	70,502	39,729	30,773	50,786	22,805	27,981
	Urban	19,363	9,837	9,526	14,504	7,674	6,830	4,859	2,163	2,696
Chura- chandpur	Total	274,143	138,820	135,323	195,935	104,013	91,922	78,208	34,807	43,401
	Rural	255,786	129,659	126,127	181,518	96,504	85,014	74,268	33,155	41,113
	Urban	18,357	9,161	9,196	14,417	7,509	6,908	3,940	1,652	2,288
Bishnupur	Total	237,399	118,782	118,617	156,333	87,313	69,020	81,066	31,469	49,597
	Rural	149,894	75,171	74,723	95,558	54,031	41,527	54,336	21,140	33,196
	Urban	87,505	43,611	43,894	60,775	33,282	27,493	26,730	10,329	16,401
Thoubal	Total	422,168	210,845	211,323	269,304	152,617	116,687	152,864	58,228	94,636
	Rural	270,835	135,470	135,365	164,370	94,714	69,656	106,465	40,756	65,709
	Urban	151,333	75,375	75,958	104,934	57,903	47,031	46,399	17,472	28,927
Imphal West	Total	517,992	255,054	262,938	392,626	205,985	186,641	125,366	49,069	76,297
	Rural	195,113	96,948	98,165	139,391	74,969	64,422	55,722	21,979	33,743
	Urban	322,879	158,106	164,773	253,235	131,016	122,219	69,644	27,090	42,554
Imphal East	Total	456,113	226,094	230,019	324,664	173,314	151,350	131,449	52,780	78,669
	Rural	272,906	136,789	136,117	183,881	100,937	82,944	89,025	35,852	53,173
	Urban	183,207	89,305	93,902	140,783	72,377	68,406	42,424	16,928	25,496
Ukhrul	Total	183,998	94,718	89,280	129,829	70,148	59,681	54,169	24,570	29,599
	Rural	156,811	80,801	76,010	108,644	58,978	49,666	48,167	21,823	26,344
	Urban	27,187	13,917	13,270	21,185	11,170	10,015	6,002	2,747	3,255
Chandel	Total	144,182	74,579	69,603	90,302	51,053	39,249	53,880	23,526	30,354
	Rural	127,335	65,909	61,426	80,017	45,143	34,874	47,318	20,766	26,552
	Urban	16,847	8,670	8,177	10,285	5,910	4,375	6,562	2,760	3,802

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.51: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MANIPUR	Total	1,768,181	960,015	808,166	79.2	86.1	72.4	13.7
	Rural	1,142,564	630,291	512,273	76.2	83.4	68.9	14.5
	Urban	625,617	329,724	295,893	85.4	91.7	79.3	12.4
Senapati	Total	124,182	68,169	56,013	74.1	80.0	68.1	11.9
	Rural	118,683	65,286	53,397	73.7	79.6	67.6	12.0
	Urban	5,499	2,883	2,616	85.1	90.0	80.3	9.6

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tamenglong	Total	85,006	47,403	37,603	70.1	76.1	63.7	12.4
	Rural	70,502	39,729	30,773	67.4	73.8	60.5	13.3
	Urban	14,504	7,674	6,830	87.0	90.6	83.2	7.5
Churachandpur	Total	195,935	104,013	91,922	82.8	87.0	78.5	8.5
	Rural	181,518	96,504	85,014	82.3	86.5	78.0	8.5
	Urban	14,417	7,509	6,908	88.7	92.9	84.5	8.4
Bishnupur	Total	156,333	87,313	69,020	75.9	85.1	66.7	18.4
	Rural	95,558	54,031	41,527	73.6	83.4	63.9	19.5
	Urban	60,775	33,282	27,493	79.6	88.0	71.4	16.6
Thoubal	Total	269,304	152,617	116,687	74.5	85.0	64.1	20.9
	Rural	164,370	94,714	69,656	71.2	82.5	60.0	22.5
	Urban	104,934	57,903	47,031	80.3	89.4	71.2	18.2
Imphal West	Total	392,626	205,985	186,641	86.1	92.2	80.2	12.1
	Rural	139,391	74,969	64,422	82.2	89.5	75.0	14.4
	Urban	253,235	131,016	122,219	88.4	93.9	83.2	10.8
Imphal East	Total	324,664	173,314	151,350	81.9	88.8	75.3	13.4
	Rural	183,881	100,937	82,944	78.4	86.3	70.5	15.7
	Urban	140,783	72,377	68,406	87.1	92.5	82.1	10.4
Ukhrul	Total	129,829	70,148	59,681	81.4	85.5	76.9	8.6
	Rural	108,644	58,978	49,666	80.0	84.4	75.3	9.1
	Urban	21,185	11,170	10,015	88.9	91.7	86.0	5.6
Chandel	Total	90,302	51,053	39,249	71.1	77.8	64.0	13.8
	Rural	80,017	45,143	34,874	71.1	77.6	64.1	13.5
	Urban	10,285	5,910	4,375	71.5	79.5	62.9	16.6

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.52: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR	Total	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	1,411,337	624,708	786,629
	Rural	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	813,604	460,140	353,464	922,632	418,329	504,303
	Urban	834,154	411,702	422,452	345,449	205,323	140,126	488,705	206,379	282,326
Senapati	Total	193,744	98,908	94,836	88,065	50,198	37,867	105,679	48,710	56,969
	Rural	186,268	95,188	91,080	85,466	48,642	36,824	100,802	46,546	54,256
	Urban	7,476	3,720	3,756	2,599	1,556	1,043	4,877	2,164	2,713
Tamenglong	Total	140,651	72,371	68,280	70,675	37,237	33,438	69,976	35,134	34,842
	Rural	121,288	62,534	58,754	63,296	33,052	30,244	57,992	29,482	28,510
	Urban	19,363	9,837	9,526	7,379	4,185	3,194	11,984	5,652	6,332
Chura- chandpur	Total	274,143	138,820	135,323	122,655	70,594	52,061	151,488	68,226	83,262
	Rural	255,786	129,659	126,127	115,240	66,094	49,146	140,546	63,565	76,981
	Urban	18,357	9,161	9,196	7,415	4,500	2,915	10,942	4,661	6,281

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bishnupur	Total	237,399	118,782	118,617	109,937	62,807	47,130	127,462	55,975	71,487
	Rural	149,894	75,171	74,723	71,758	40,432	31,326	78,136	34,739	43,397
	Urban	87,505	43,611	43,894	38,179	22,375	15,804	49,326	21,236	28,090
Thoubal	Total	422,168	210,845	211,323	195,319	109,377	85,942	226,849	101,468	125,381
	Rural	270,835	135,470	135,365	127,102	70,394	56,708	143,733	65,076	78,657
	Urban	151,333	75,375	75,958	68,217	38,983	29,234	83,116	36,392	46,724
Imphal West	Total	517,992	255,054	262,938	213,387	128,540	84,847	304,605	126,514	178,091
	Rural	195,113	96,948	98,165	84,176	50,493	33,683	110,937	46,455	64,482
	Urban	322,879	158,106	164,773	129,211	78,047	51,164	193,668	80,059	113,609
Imphal East	Total	456,113	226,094	230,019	194,848	117,562	77,286	261,265	108,532	152,733
	Rural	272,906	136,789	136,117	120,193	72,447	47,746	152,713	64,342	88,371
	Urban	183,207	89,305	93,902	74,655	45,115	29,540	108,552	44,190	64,362
Ukhrul	Total	183,998	94,718	89,280	87,929	46,533	41,396	96,069	48,185	47,884
	Rural	156,811	80,801	76,010	76,924	40,383	36,541	79,887	40,418	39,469
	Urban	27,187	13,917	13,270	11,005	6,150	4,855	16,182	7,767	8,415
Chandel	Total	144,182	74,579	69,603	76,238	42,615	33,623	67,944	31,964	35,980
	Rural	127,335	65,909	61,426	69,449	38,203	31,246	57,886	27,706	30,180
	Urban	16,847	8,670	8,177	6,789	4,412	2,377	10,058	4,258	5,800

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.53: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR	Total	2,570,390	1,290,171	1,280,219	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	45.1	51.6	38.6
	Rural	1,736,236	878,469	857,767	813,604	460,140	353,464	46.9	52.4	41.2
	Urban	834,154	411,702	422,452	345,449	205,323	140,126	41.4	49.9	33.2
Senapati	Total	193,744	98,908	94,836	88,065	50,198	37,867	45.5	50.8	39.9
	Rural	186,268	95,188	91,080	85,466	48,642	36,824	45.9	51.1	40.4
	Urban	7,476	3,720	3,756	2,599	1,556	1,043	34.8	41.8	27.8
Tamenglong	Total	140,651	72,371	68,280	70,675	37,237	33,438	50.2	51.5	49.0
	Rural	121,288	62,534	58,754	63,296	33,052	30,244	52.2	52.9	51.5
	Urban	19,363	9,837	9,526	7,379	4,185	3,194	38.1	42.5	33.5
Chura- chandpur	Total	274,143	138,820	135,323	122,655	70,594	52,061	44.7	50.9	38.5
	Rural	255,786	129,659	126,127	115,240	66,094	49,146	45.1	51.0	39.0
	Urban	18,357	9,161	9,196	7,415	4,500	2,915	40.4	49.1	31.7
Bishnupur	Total	237,399	118,782	118,617	109,937	62,807	47,130	46.3	52.9	39.7
	Rural	149,894	75,171	74,723	71,758	40,432	31,326	47.9	53.8	41.9
	Urban	87,505	43,611	43,894	38,179	22,375	15,804	43.6	51.3	36.0
Thoubal	Total	422,168	210,845	211,323	195,319	109,377	85,942	46.3	51.9	40.7
	Rural	270,835	135,470	135,365	127,102	70,394	56,708	46.9	52.0	41.9
	Urban	151,333	75,375	75,958	68,217	38,983	29,234	45.1	51.7	38.5

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Imphal West	Total	517,992	255,054	262,938	213,387	128,540	84,847	41.2	50.4	32.3
	Rural	195,113	96,948	98,165	84,176	50,493	33,683	43.1	52.1	34.3
	Urban	322,879	158,106	164,773	129,211	78,047	51,164	40.0	49.4	31.1
Imphal East	Total	456,113	226,094	230,019	194,848	117,562	77,286	42.7	52.0	33.6
	Rural	272,906	136,789	136,117	120,193	72,447	47,746	44.0	53.0	35.1
	Urban	183,207	89,305	93,902	74,655	45,115	29,540	40.7	50.5	31.5
Ukhrul	Total	183,998	94,718	89,280	87,929	46,533	41,396	47.8	49.1	46.4
	Rural	156,811	80,801	76,010	76,924	40,383	36,541	49.1	50.0	48.1
	Urban	27,187	13,917	13,270	11,005	6,150	4,855	40.5	44.2	36.6
Chandel	Total	144,182	74,579	69,603	76,238	42,615	33,623	52.9	57.1	48.3
	Rural	127,335	65,909	61,426	69,449	38,203	31,246	54.5	58.0	50.9
	Urban	16,847	8,670	8,177	6,789	4,412	2,377	40.3	50.9	29.1

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.54: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Manipur

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR	Total	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	855,012	554,518	300,494	304,041	110,945	193,096
	Rural	813,604	460,140	353,464	594,331	381,865	212,466	219,273	78,275	140,998
	Urban	345,449	205,323	140,126	260,681	172,653	88,028	84,768	32,670	52,098
Senapati	Total	88,065	50,198	37,867	66,574	41,307	25,267	21,491	8,891	12,600
	Rural	85,466	48,642	36,824	64,641	40,063	24,578	20,825	8,579	12,246
	Urban	2,599	1,556	1,043	1,933	1,244	689	666	312	354
Tamenglong	Total	70,675	37,237	33,438	55,979	30,544	25,435	14,696	6,693	8,003
	Rural	63,296	33,052	30,244	50,465	27,242	23,223	12,831	5,810	7,021
	Urban	7,379	4,185	3,194	5,514	3,302	2,212	1,865	883	982
Chura-chandpur	Total	122,655	70,594	52,061	89,779	57,558	32,221	32,876	13,036	19,840
	Rural	115,240	66,094	49,146	84,141	53,764	30,377	31,099	12,330	18,769
	Urban	7,415	4,500	2,915	5,638	3,794	1,844	1,777	706	1,071
Bishnupur	Total	109,937	62,807	47,130	76,423	53,158	23,265	33,514	9,649	23,865
	Rural	71,758	40,432	31,326	48,796	34,131	14,665	22,962	6,301	16,661
	Urban	38,179	22,375	15,804	27,627	19,027	8,600	10,552	3,348	7,204
Thoubal	Total	195,319	109,377	85,942	133,428	90,299	43,129	61,891	19,078	42,813
	Rural	127,102	70,394	56,708	86,319	57,815	28,504	40,783	12,579	28,204
	Urban	68,217	38,983	29,234	47,109	32,484	14,625	21,108	6,499	14,609
Imphal West	Total	213,387	128,540	84,847	166,009	110,440	55,569	47,378	18,100	29,278
	Rural	84,176	50,493	33,683	64,231	44,090	20,141	19,945	6,403	13,542
	Urban	129,211	78,047	51,164	101,778	66,350	35,428	27,433	11,697	15,736
Imphal East	Total	194,848	117,562	77,286	145,343	100,014	45,329	49,505	17,548	31,957
	Rural	120,193	72,447	47,746	87,766	62,277	25,489	32,427	10,170	22,257
	Urban	74,655	45,115	29,540	57,577	37,737	19,840	17,078	7,378	9,700

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ukhrul	Total	87,929	46,533	41,396	67,724	37,336	30,388	20,205	9,197	11,008
	Rural	76,924	40,383	36,541	59,645	32,499	27,146	17,279	7,884	9,395
	Urban	11,005	6,150	4,855	8,079	4,837	3,242	2,926	1,313	1,613
Chandel	Total	76,238	42,615	33,623	53,753	33,862	19,891	22,485	8,753	13,732
	Rural	69,449	38,203	31,246	48,327	29,984	18,343	21,122	8,219	12,903
	Urban	6,789	4,412	2,377	5,426	3,878	1,548	1,363	534	829

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.55: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Manipur

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR	Total	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	73.8	83.3	60.9	26.2	16.7	39.1
	Rural	813,604	460,140	353,464	73.0	83.0	60.1	27.0	17.0	39.9
	Urban	345,449	205,323	140,126	75.5	84.1	62.8	24.5	15.9	37.2
Senapati	Total	88,065	50,198	37,867	75.6	82.3	66.7	24.4	17.7	33.3
	Rural	85,466	48,642	36,824	75.6	82.4	66.7	24.4	17.6	33.3
	Urban	2,599	1,556	1,043	74.4	79.9	66.1	25.6	20.1	33.9
Tamenglong	Total	70,675	37,237	33,438	79.2	82.0	76.1	20.8	18.0	23.9
	Rural	63,296	33,052	30,244	79.7	82.4	76.8	20.3	17.6	23.2
	Urban	7,379	4,185	3,194	74.7	78.9	69.3	25.3	21.1	30.7
Chura-chandpur	Total	122,655	70,594	52,061	73.2	81.5	61.9	26.8	18.5	38.1
	Rural	115,240	66,094	49,146	73.0	81.3	61.8	27.0	18.7	38.2
	Urban	7,415	4,500	2,915	76.0	84.3	63.3	24.0	15.7	36.7
Bishnupur	Total	109,937	62,807	47,130	69.5	84.6	49.4	30.5	15.4	50.6
	Rural	71,758	40,432	31,326	68.0	84.4	46.8	32.0	15.6	53.2
	Urban	38,179	22,375	15,804	72.4	85.0	54.4	27.6	15.0	45.6
Thoubal	Total	195,319	109,377	85,942	68.3	82.6	50.2	31.7	17.4	49.8
	Rural	127,102	70,394	56,708	67.9	82.1	50.3	32.1	17.9	49.7
	Urban	68,217	38,983	29,234	69.1	83.3	50.0	30.9	16.7	50.0
Imphal West	Total	213,387	128,540	84,847	77.8	85.9	65.5	22.2	14.1	34.5
	Rural	84,176	50,493	33,683	76.3	87.3	59.8	23.7	12.7	40.2
	Urban	129,211	78,047	51,164	78.8	85.0	69.2	21.2	15.0	30.8
Imphal East	Total	194,848	117,562	77,286	74.6	85.1	58.7	25.4	14.9	41.3
	Rural	120,193	72,447	47,746	73.0	86.0	53.4	27.0	14.0	46.6
	Urban	74,655	45,115	29,540	77.1	83.6	67.2	22.9	16.4	32.8
Ukhrul	Total	87,929	46,533	41,396	77.0	80.2	73.4	23.0	19.8	26.6
	Rural	76,924	40,383	36,541	77.5	80.5	74.3	22.5	19.5	25.7
	Urban	11,005	6,150	4,855	73.4	78.7	66.8	26.6	21.3	33.2
Chandel	Total	76,238	42,615	33,623	70.5	79.5	59.2	29.5	20.5	40.8
	Rural	69,449	38,203	31,246	69.6	78.5	58.7	30.4	21.5	41.3
	Urban	6,789	4,412	2,377	79.9	87.9	65.1	20.1	12.1	34.9

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.56: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MANIPUR	Total	1,159,053	665,463	493,590	457,891	270,899	186,992	111,061	44,046	67,015	89,495	19,975	69,520	500,606	330,543	170,063
	Rural	813,604	460,140	353,464	407,397	236,998	170,399	86,787	33,811	52,976	55,657	11,800	43,857	263,763	177,531	86,232
	Urban	345,449	205,323	140,126	50,494	33,901	16,593	24,274	10,235	14,039	33,838	8,175	25,663	236,843	153,012	83,831
Senapati	Total	88,065	50,198	37,867	58,987	33,584	25,403	7,353	2,708	4,645	3,117	1,087	2,030	18,608	12,819	5,789
	Rural	85,466	48,642	36,824	57,777	32,875	24,902	7,330	2,691	4,639	3,094	1,073	2,021	17,265	12,003	5,262
	Urban	2,599	1,556	1,043	1,210	709	501	23	17	6	23	14	9	1,343	816	527
Tameng-long	Total	70,675	37,237	33,438	48,849	24,218	24,631	1,924	827	1,097	1,710	647	1,063	18,192	11,545	6,647
	Rural	63,296	33,052	30,244	46,656	23,184	23,472	1,795	768	1,027	1,383	519	864	13,462	8,581	4,881
	Urban	7,379	4,185	3,194	2,193	1,034	1,159	129	59	70	327	128	199	4,730	2,964	1,766
Chura-chandpur	Total	122,655	70,594	52,061	64,834	37,385	27,449	8,282	3,331	4,951	5,067	1,481	3,586	44,472	28,397	16,075
	Rural	115,240	66,094	49,146	64,271	37,018	27,253	8,140	3,263	4,877	4,655	1,352	3,303	38,174	24,461	13,713
	Urban	7,415	4,500	2,915	563	367	196	142	68	74	412	129	283	6,298	3,936	2,362
Bishnupur	Total	109,937	62,807	47,130	34,358	24,691	9,667	15,109	5,191	9,918	11,567	2,115	9,452	48,903	30,810	18,093
	Rural	71,758	40,432	31,326	25,022	17,654	7,368	10,838	3,466	7,372	7,462	1,281	6,181	28,436	18,031	10,405
	Urban	38,179	22,375	15,804	9,336	7,037	2,299	4,271	1,725	2,546	4,105	834	3,271	20,467	12,779	7,688
Thoubal	Total	195,319	109,377	85,942	77,331	47,566	29,765	33,106	12,647	20,459	21,017	4,105	16,912	63,865	45,059	18,806
	Rural	127,102	70,394	56,708	58,877	35,592	23,285	22,812	8,676	14,136	11,771	2,406	9,365	33,642	23,720	9,922
	Urban	68,217	38,983	29,234	18,454	11,974	6,480	10,294	3,971	6,323	9,246	1,699	7,547	30,223	21,339	8,884
Imphal West	Total	213,387	128,540	84,847	37,107	26,459	10,648	12,870	5,479	7,391	19,918	4,916	15,002	143,492	91,686	51,806
	Rural	84,176	50,493	33,683	26,722	18,814	7,908	7,279	2,970	4,309	8,971	1,674	7,297	41,204	27,035	14,169
	Urban	129,211	78,047	51,164	10,385	7,645	2,740	5,591	2,509	3,082	10,947	3,242	7,705	102,288	64,651	37,637
Imphal East	Total	194,848	117,562	77,286	36,355	26,759	9,596	20,250	8,813	11,437	21,826	3,942	17,884	116,417	78,048	38,369
	Rural	120,193	72,447	47,746	31,309	23,176	8,133	17,067	7,249	9,818	14,073	2,169	11,904	57,744	39,853	17,891
	Urban	74,655	45,115	29,540	5,046	3,583	1,463	3,183	1,564	1,619	7,753	1,773	5,980	58,673	38,195	20,478
Ukhrul	Total	87,929	46,533	41,396	56,815	27,277	29,538	3,852	1,836	2,016	2,233	872	1,361	25,029	16,548	8,481
	Rural	76,924	40,383	36,541	54,024	26,021	28,003	3,492	1,684	1,808	1,699	665	1,034	17,709	12,013	5,696
	Urban	11,005	6,150	4,855	2,791	1,256	1,535	360	152	208	534	207	327	7,320	4,535	2,785

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Chandel	Total	76,238	42,615	33,623	43,255	22,960	20,295	8,315	3,214	5,101	3,040	810	2,230	21,628	15,631	5,997
	Rural	69,449	38,203	31,246	42,739	22,664	20,075	8,034	3,044	4,990	2,549	661	1,888	16,127	11,834	4,293
	Urban	6,789	4,412	2,377	516	296	220	281	170	111	491	149	342	5,501	3,797	1,704

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.57: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MANIPUR	Total	855,012	554,518	300,494	365,712	232,130	133,582	43,774	23,603	20,171	44,586	13,362	31,224	400,940	285,423	115,517
	Rural	594,331	381,865	212,466	327,425	203,897	123,528	34,373	18,204	16,169	27,069	7,820	19,249	205,464	151,944	53,520
	Urban	260,681	172,653	88,028	38,287	28,233	10,054	9,401	5,399	4,002	17,517	5,542	11,975	195,476	133,479	61,997
Senapati	Total	66,574	41,307	25,267	48,741	28,955	19,786	3,204	1,384	1,820	847	413	434	13,782	10,555	3,227
	Rural	64,641	40,063	24,578	47,811	28,411	19,400	3,193	1,377	1,816	837	407	430	12,800	9,868	2,932
	Urban	1,933	1,244	689	930	544	386	11	7	4	10	6	4	982	687	295
Tameng-long	Total	55,979	30,544	25,435	42,400	21,366	21,034	1,023	455	568	994	393	601	11,562	8,330	3,232
	Rural	50,465	27,242	23,223	40,652	20,570	20,082	955	426	529	834	344	490	8,024	5,902	2,122
	Urban	5,514	3,302	2,212	1,748	796	952	68	29	39	160	49	111	3,538	2,428	1,110
Chura-chandpur	Total	89,779	57,558	32,221	52,630	32,271	20,359	3,885	2,010	1,875	2,411	1,002	1,409	30,853	22,275	8,578
	Rural	84,141	53,764	30,377	52,232	31,978	20,254	3,813	1,966	1,847	2,208	906	1,302	25,888	18,914	6,974
	Urban	5,638	3,794	1,844	398	293	105	72	44	28	203	96	107	4,965	3,361	1,604
Bishnupur	Total	76,423	53,158	23,265	26,542	21,569	4,973	4,745	2,755	1,990	5,560	1,455	4,105	39,576	27,379	12,197
	Rural	48,796	34,131	14,665	19,308	15,385	3,923	3,027	1,831	1,196	3,750	888	2,862	22,711	16,027	6,684
	Urban	27,627	19,027	8,600	7,234	6,184	1,050	1,718	924	794	1,810	567	1,243	16,865	11,352	5,513
Thoubal	Total	133,428	90,299	43,129	59,090	40,813	18,277	12,151	6,334	5,817	9,118	2,719	6,399	53,069	40,433	12,636
	Rural	86,319	57,815	28,504	44,608	30,483	14,125	8,816	4,553	4,263	5,326	1,692	3,634	27,569	21,087	6,482
	Urban	47,109	32,484	14,625	14,482	10,330	4,152	3,335	1,781	1,554	3,792	1,027	2,765	25,500	19,346	6,154

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Imphal West	Total	166,009	110,440	55,569	30,101	23,001	7,100	5,044	3,057	1,987	11,439	3,576	7,863	119,425	80,806	38,619
	Rural	64,231	44,090	20,141	22,351	16,821	5,530	2,756	1,639	1,117	4,823	1,218	3,605	34,301	24,412	9,889
	Urban	101,778	66,350	35,428	7,750	6,180	1,570	2,288	1,418	870	6,616	2,358	4,258	85,124	56,394	28,730
Imphal East	Total	145,343	100,014	45,329	27,895	23,350	4,545	9,398	5,480	3,918	11,908	2,829	9,079	96,142	68,355	27,787
	Rural	87,766	62,277	25,489	24,399	20,523	3,876	7,843	4,501	3,342	7,533	1,589	5,944	47,991	35,664	12,327
	Urban	57,577	37,737	19,840	3,496	2,827	669	1,555	979	576	4,375	1,240	3,135	48,151	32,691	15,460
Ukhrul	Total	67,724	37,336	30,388	46,089	22,574	23,515	1,542	798	744	1,179	528	651	18,914	13,436	5,478
	Rural	59,645	32,499	27,146	44,297	21,761	22,536	1,371	725	646	891	423	468	13,086	9,590	3,496
	Urban	8,079	4,837	3,242	1,792	813	979	171	73	98	288	105	183	5,828	3,846	1,982
Chandel	Total	53,753	33,862	19,891	32,224	18,231	13,993	2,782	1,330	1,452	1,130	447	683	17,617	13,854	3,763
	Rural	48,327	29,984	18,343	31,767	17,965	13,802	2,599	1,186	1,413	867	353	514	13,094	10,480	2,614
	Urban	5,426	3,878	1,548	457	266	191	183	144	39	263	94	169	4,523	3,374	1,149

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.58: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Manipur

Name of State/ District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MANIPUR	Total	304,041	110,945	193,096	92,179	38,769	53,410	67,287	20,443	46,844	44,909	6,613	38,296	99,666	45,120	54,546
	Rural	219,273	78,275	140,998	79,972	33,101	46,871	52,414	15,607	36,807	28,588	3,980	24,608	58,299	25,587	32,712
	Urban	84,768	32,670	52,098	12,207	5,668	6,539	14,873	4,836	10,037	16,321	2,633	13,688	41,367	19,533	21,834
Senapati	Total	21,491	8,891	12,600	10,246	4,629	5,617	4,149	1,324	2,825	2,270	674	1,596	4,826	2,264	2,562
	Rural	20,825	8,579	12,246	9,966	4,464	5,502	4,137	1,314	2,823	2,257	666	1,591	4,465	2,135	2,330
	Urban	666	312	354	280	165	115	712	10	2	13	8	5	361	129	232
Tamenglong	Total	14,696	6,693	8,003	6,449	2,852	3,597	901	372	529	716	254	462	6,630	3,215	3,415
	Rural	12,831	5,810	7,021	6,004	2,614	3,390	840	342	498	549	175	374	5,438	2,679	2,759
	Urban	1,865	883	982	445	238	207	61	30	31	167	79	88	1,192	536	656

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Churachandpur	Total	32,876	13,036	19,840	12,204	5,114	7,090	4,397	1,321	3,076	2,656	479	2,177	13,619	6,122	7,497
	Rural	31,099	12,330	18,769	12,039	5,040	6,999	4,327	1,297	3,030	2,447	446	2,001	12,286	5,547	6,739
	Urban	1,777	706	1,071	165	74	91	70	24	46	209	33	176	1,333	575	758
Bishnupur	Total	33,514	9,649	23,865	7,816	3,122	4,694	10,364	2,436	7,928	6,007	660	5,347	9,327	3,431	5,896
	Rural	22,962	6,301	16,661	5,714	2,269	3,445	7,811	1,635	6,176	3,712	393	3,319	5,725	2,004	3,721
	Urban	10,552	3,348	7,204	2,102	853	1,249	2,553	801	1,752	2,295	267	2,028	3,602	1,427	2,175
Thoubal	Total	61,891	19,078	42,813	18,241	6,753	11,488	20,955	6,313	14,642	11,899	1,386	10,513	10,796	4,626	6,170
	Rural	40,783	12,579	28,204	14,269	5,109	9,160	13,996	4,123	9,873	6,445	714	5,731	6,073	2,633	3,440
	Urban	21,108	6,499	14,609	3,972	1,644	2,328	6,959	2,190	4,769	5,454	672	4,782	4,723	1,993	2,730
Imphal West	Total	47,378	18,100	29,278	7,006	3,458	3,548	7,826	2,422	5,404	8,479	1,340	7,139	24,067	10,880	13,187
	Rural	19,945	6,403	13,542	4,371	1,993	2,378	4,523	1,331	3,192	4,148	456	3,692	6,903	2,623	4,280
	Urban	27,433	11,697	15,736	2,635	1,465	1,170	3,303	1,091	2,212	4,331	884	3,447	17,164	8,257	8,907
Imphal East	Total	49,505	17,548	31,957	8,460	3,409	5,051	10,852	3,333	7,519	9,918	1,113	8,805	20,275	9,693	10,582
	Rural	32,427	10,170	22,257	6,910	2,653	4,257	9,224	2,748	6,476	6,540	580	5,960	9,753	4,189	5,564
	Urban	17,078	7,378	9,700	1,550	756	794	1,628	585	1,043	3,378	533	2,845	10,522	5,504	5,018
Ukhrul	Total	20,205	9,197	11,008	10,726	4,703	6,023	2,310	1,038	1,272	1,054	344	710	6,115	3,112	3,003
	Rural	17,279	7,884	9,395	9,727	4,260	5,467	2,121	959	1,162	808	242	566	4,623	2,423	2,200
	Urban	2,926	1,313	1,613	999	443	556	189	79	110	246	102	144	1,492	689	803
Chandel	Total	22,485	8,753	13,732	11,031	4,729	6,302	5,533	1,884	3,649	1,910	363	1,547	4,011	1,777	2,234
	Rural	21,122	8,219	12,903	10,972	4,699	6,273	5,435	1,858	3,577	1,682	308	1,374	3,033	1,354	1,679
	Urban	1,363	534	829	59	30	29	98	26	72	228	55	173	978	423	555

Source: Census 2011, RGI

MEGHALAYA

Table I.59: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MEGHALAYA	Total	22429.00	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	989	132
	Rural	22146.11	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	986	107
	Urban	282.89	595,450	297,572	297,878	1,001	2105
West Garo Hills	Total	3677.00	643,291	324,159	319,132	984	175
	Rural	3658.68	568,433	286,923	281,510	981	155
	Urban	18.32	74,858	37,236	37,622	1,010	4086
East Garo Hills	Total	2603.00	317,917	161,223	156,694	972	122
	Rural	2578.46	273,725	138,763	134,962	973	106
	Urban	24.54	44,192	22,460	21,732	968	1801
South Garo Hills	Total	1887.00	142,334	73,170	69,164	945	75
	Rural	1878.20	129,203	66,470	62,733	944	69
	Urban	8.80	13,131	6,700	6,431	960	1492
West Khasi Hills	Total	5247.00	383,461	193,715	189,746	980	73
	Rural	5150.37	340,356	172,380	167,976	974	66
	Urban	96.63	43,105	21,335	21,770	1,020	446
Ribhoi	Total	2448.00	258,840	132,531	126,309	953	106
	Rural	2390.02	233,587	118,705	114,882	968	98
	Urban	57.98	25,253	13,826	11,427	826	436
East Khasi Hills	Total	2748.00	825,922	410,749	415,173	1,011	301
	Rural	2679.38	459,441	228,409	231,032	1,011	171
	Urban	68.62	366,481	182,340	184,141	1,010	5341
Jaintia Hills	Total	3819.00	395,124	196,285	198,839	1,013	103
	Rural	3811.00	366,694	182,610	184,084	1,008	96
	Urban	8.00	28,430	13,675	14,755	1,079	3554

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.60: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MEGHALAYA	Total	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	17,355	9,157	8,198	0.6	2,555,861	1,269,728	1,286,133	86.1
	Rural	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	11,573	6,086	5,487	0.5	2,136,891	1,070,557	1,066,334	90.1
	Urban	595,450	297,572	297,878	5,782	3,071	2,711	1.0	418,970	199,171	219,799	70.4
West Garo Hills	Total	643,291	324,159	319,132	8,810	4,535	4,275	1.4	474,009	236,772	237,237	73.7
	Rural	568,433	286,923	281,510	6,249	3,197	3,052	1.1	420,285	210,724	209,561	73.9
	Urban	74,858	37,236	37,622	2,561	1,338	1,223	3.4	53,724	26,048	27,676	71.8
East Garo Hills	Total	317,917	161,223	156,694	509	304	205	0.2	305,180	153,861	151,319	96.0
	Rural	273,725	138,763	134,962	215	128	87	0.1	265,979	134,637	131,342	97.2
	Urban	44,192	22,460	21,732	294	176	118	0.7	39,201	19,224	19,977	88.7
South Garo Hills	Total	142,334	73,170	69,164	319	188	131	0.2	134,237	68,140	66,097	94.3
	Rural	129,203	66,470	62,733	191	109	82	0.1	123,068	62,583	60,485	95.3
	Urban	13,131	6,700	6,431	128	79	49	1.0	11,169	5,557	5,612	85.1
West Khasi Hills	Total	383,461	193,715	189,746	168	93	75	0.0	375,097	189,134	185,963	97.8
	Rural	340,356	172,380	167,976	145	83	62	0.0	332,455	168,040	164,415	97.7
	Urban	43,105	21,335	21,770	23	10	13	0.1	42,642	21,094	21,548	98.9
Ribhoi	Total	258,840	132,531	126,309	590	329	261	0.2	230,081	115,907	114,174	88.9
	Rural	233,587	118,705	114,882	504	279	225	0.2	212,325	107,235	105,090	90.9
	Urban	25,253	13,826	11,427	86	50	36	0.3	17,756	8,672	9,084	70.3
East Khasi Hills	Total	825,922	410,749	415,173	5,642	2,924	2,718	0.7	661,158	320,048	341,110	80.1
	Rural	459,441	228,409	231,032	3,054	1,566	1,488	0.7	432,621	213,721	218,900	94.2
	Urban	366,481	182,340	184,141	2,588	1,358	1,230	0.7	228,537	106,327	122,210	62.4
Jaintia Hills	Total	395,124	196,285	198,839	1,317	784	533	0.3	376,099	185,866	190,233	95.2
	Rural	366,694	182,610	184,084	1,215	724	491	0.3	350,158	173,617	176,541	95.5
	Urban	28,430	13,675	14,755	102	60	42	0.4	25,941	12,249	13,692	91.2

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.61: Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MEGHALAYA	Total	17,355	9,157	8,198	2,555,861	1,269,728	1,286,133	895	1,013
	Rural	11,573	6,086	5,487	2,136,891	1,070,557	1,066,334	902	996
	Urban	5,782	3,071	2,711	418,970	199,171	219,799	883	1,104
West Garo Hills	Total	8,810	4,535	4,275	474,009	236,772	237,237	943	1,002
	Rural	6,249	3,197	3,052	420,285	210,724	209,561	955	994
	Urban	2,561	1,338	1,223	53,724	26,048	27,676	914	1,063
East Garo Hills	Total	509	304	205	305,180	153,861	151,319	674	983
	Rural	215	128	87	265,979	134,637	131,342	680	976
	Urban	294	176	118	39,201	19,224	19,977	670	1,039
South Garo Hills	Total	319	188	131	134,237	68,140	66,097	697	970
	Rural	191	109	82	123,068	62,583	60,485	752	966
	Urban	128	79	49	11,169	5,557	5,612	620	1,010
West Khasi Hills	Total	168	93	75	375,097	189,134	185,963	806	983
	Rural	145	83	62	332,455	168,040	164,415	747	978
	Urban	23	10	13	42,642	21,094	21,548	1,300	1,022
Ribhoi	Total	590	329	261	230,081	115,907	114,174	793	985
	Rural	504	279	225	212,325	107,235	105,090	806	980
	Urban	86	50	36	17,756	8,672	9,084	720	1,048
East Khasi Hills	Total	5,642	2,924	2,718	661,158	320,048	341,110	930	1,066
	Rural	3,054	1,566	1,488	432,621	213,721	218,900	950	1,024
	Urban	2,588	1,358	1,230	228,537	106,327	122,210	906	1,149
Jaintia Hills	Total	1,317	784	533	376,099	185,866	190,233	680	1,023
	Rural	1,215	724	491	350,158	173,617	176,541	678	1,017
	Urban	102	60	42	25,941	12,249	13,692	700	1,118

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.62: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Meghalaya

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
MEGHALAYA	Total	548,059	2,966,889	5.4
	Rural	430,573	2,371,439	5.5
	Urban	117,486	595,450	5.1
West Garo Hills	Total	123,352	643,291	5.2
	Rural	109,609	568,433	5.2
	Urban	13,743	74,858	5.4
East Garo Hills	Total	58,328	317,917	5.5
	Rural	50,585	273,725	5.4
	Urban	7,743	44,192	5.7
South Garo Hills	Total	24,527	142,334	5.8
	Rural	22,176	129,203	5.8
	Urban	2,351	13,131	5.6

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
West Khasi Hills	Total	64,906	383,461	5.9
	Rural	57,720	340,356	5.9
	Urban	7,186	43,105	6.0
Ribhoi	Total	46,872	258,840	5.5
	Rural	42,412	233,587	5.5
	Urban	4,460	25,253	5.7
East Khasi Hills	Total	164,046	825,922	5.0
	Rural	86,985	459,441	5.3
	Urban	77,061	366,481	4.8
Jaintia Hills	Total	66,028	395,124	6.0
	Rural	61,086	366,694	6.0
	Urban	4,942	28,430	5.8

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.63: Districtwise Population of Meghalaya in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEGHALAYA	Total	568,536	288,646	279,890	970
	Rural	490,592	248,751	241,841	972
	Urban	77,944	39,895	38,049	954
West Garo Hills	Total	112,514	56,950	55,564	976
	Rural	103,630	52,362	51,268	979
	Urban	8,884	4,588	4,296	936
East Garo Hills	Total	58,071	29,328	28,743	980
	Rural	51,865	26,266	25,599	975
	Urban	6,206	3,062	3,144	1,027
South Garo Hills	Total	27,909	14,136	13,773	974
	Rural	25,678	13,026	12,652	971
	Urban	2,231	1,110	1,121	1,010
West Khasi Hills	Total	87,214	44,342	42,872	967
	Rural	78,310	39,848	38,462	965
	Urban	8,904	4,494	4,410	981
Ribhoi	Total	52,862	27,074	25,788	953
	Rural	48,727	24,963	23,764	952
	Urban	4,135	2,111	2,024	959
East Khasi Hills	Total	139,055	70,805	68,250	964
	Rural	95,328	48,233	47,095	976
	Urban	43,727	22,572	21,155	937
Jaintia Hills	Total	90,911	46,011	44,900	976
	Rural	87,054	44,053	43,001	976
	Urban	3,857	1,958	1,899	970

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.64: Distribution of Population Among Literates and Illiterates in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEGHALAYA	Total	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	1,785,005	913,879	871,126	1,181,884	577,953	603,931
	Rural	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	1,315,154	675,636	639,518	1,056,285	518,624	537,661
	Urban	595,450	297,572	297,878	469,851	238,243	231,608	125,599	59,329	66,270
West Garo Hills	Total	643,291	324,159	319,132	358,702	193,438	165,264	284,589	130,721	153,868
	Rural	568,433	286,923	281,510	298,448	163,020	135,428	269,985	123,903	146,082
	Urban	74,858	37,236	37,622	60,254	30,418	29,836	14,604	6,818	7,786
East Garo Hills	Total	317,917	161,223	156,694	192,147	102,513	89,634	125,770	58,710	67,060
	Rural	273,725	138,763	134,962	157,893	84,705	73,188	115,832	54,058	61,774
	Urban	44,192	22,460	21,732	34,254	17,808	16,446	9,938	4,652	5,286
South Garo Hills	Total	142,334	73,170	69,164	82,062	45,003	37,059	60,272	28,167	32,105
	Rural	129,203	66,470	62,733	72,275	39,880	32,395	56,928	26,590	30,338
	Urban	13,131	6,700	6,431	9,787	5,123	4,664	3,344	1,577	1,767
West Khasi Hills	Total	383,461	193,715	189,746	230,678	117,307	113,371	152,783	76,408	76,375
	Rural	340,356	172,380	167,976	200,573	102,493	98,080	139,783	69,887	69,896
	Urban	43,105	21,335	21,770	30,105	14,814	15,291	13,000	6,521	6,479
Ribhoi	Total	258,840	132,531	126,309	155,859	80,977	74,882	102,981	51,554	51,427
	Rural	233,587	118,705	114,882	137,817	70,682	67,135	95,770	48,023	47,747
	Urban	25,253	13,826	11,427	18,042	10,295	7,747	7,211	3,531	3,680
East Khasi Hills	Total	825,922	410,749	415,173	578,030	287,270	290,760	247,892	123,479	124,413
	Rural	459,441	228,409	231,032	283,008	138,245	144,763	176,433	90,164	86,269
	Urban	366,481	182,340	184,141	295,022	149,025	145,997	71,459	33,315	38,144
Jaintia Hills	Total	395,124	196,285	198,839	187,527	87,371	100,156	207,597	108,914	98,683
	Rural	366,694	182,610	184,084	165,140	76,611	88,529	201,554	105,999	95,555
	Urban	28,430	13,675	14,755	22,387	10,760	11,627	6,043	2,915	3,128

Source: Census 2011, RG1

Table I.65: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MEGHALAYA	Total	1,785,005	913,879	871,126	74.4	76.0	72.9	3.1
	Rural	1,315,154	675,636	639,518	69.9	71.5	68.4	3.1
	Urban	469,851	238,243	231,608	90.8	92.5	89.1	3.3
West Garo Hills	Total	358,702	193,438	165,264	67.6	72.4	62.7	9.7
	Rural	298,448	163,020	135,428	64.2	69.5	58.8	10.7
	Urban	60,254	30,418	29,836	91.3	93.2	89.5	3.6
East Garo Hills	Total	192,147	102,513	89,634	73.9	77.7	70.1	7.7
	Rural	157,893	84,705	73,188	71.2	75.3	66.9	8.4
	Urban	34,254	17,808	16,446	90.2	91.8	88.5	3.3
South Garo Hills	Total	82,062	45,003	37,059	71.7	76.2	66.9	9.3
	Rural	72,275	39,880	32,395	69.8	74.6	64.7	9.9
	Urban	9,787	5,123	4,664	89.8	91.6	87.8	3.8
West Khasi Hills	Total	230,678	117,307	113,371	77.9	78.5	77.2	1.3
	Rural	200,573	102,493	98,080	76.5	77.3	75.7	1.6
	Urban	30,105	14,814	15,291	88.0	88.0	88.1	-0.1
Ribhoi	Total	155,859	80,977	74,882	75.7	76.8	74.5	2.3
	Rural	137,817	70,682	67,135	74.6	75.4	73.7	1.7
	Urban	18,042	10,295	7,747	85.4	87.9	82.4	5.5
East Khasi Hills	Total	578,030	287,270	290,760	84.2	84.5	83.8	0.7
	Rural	283,008	138,245	144,763	77.7	76.7	78.7	-2.0
	Urban	295,022	149,025	145,997	91.4	93.3	89.6	3.7
Jaintia Hills	Total	187,527	87,371	100,156	61.6	58.1	65.1	-6.9
	Rural	165,140	76,611	88,529	59.1	55.3	62.7	-7.5
	Urban	22387	10760	11627	91.1	91.8	90.4	1.4

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.66: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEGHALAYA	Total	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	1,781,270	788,123	993,147
	Rural	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	973,458	561,812	411,646	1,397,981	632,448	765,533
	Urban	595,450	297,572	297,878	212,161	141,897	70,264	383,289	155,675	227,614
West Garo Hills	Total	643,291	324,159	319,132	255,693	151,914	103,779	387,598	172,245	215,353
	Rural	568,433	286,923	281,510	232,255	135,964	96,291	336,178	150,959	185,219
	Urban	74,858	37,236	37,622	23,438	15,950	7,488	51,420	21,286	30,134
East Garo Hills	Total	317,917	161,223	156,694	126,073	72,262	53,811	191,844	88,961	102,883
	Rural	273,725	138,763	134,962	112,765	62,737	50,028	160,960	76,026	84,934
	Urban	44,192	22,460	21,732	13,308	9,525	3,783	30,884	12,935	17,949
South Garo Hills	Total	142,334	73,170	69,164	53,069	32,826	20,243	89,265	40,344	48,921
	Rural	129,203	66,470	62,733	49,289	30,009	19,280	79,914	36,461	43,453
	Urban	13,131	6,700	6,431	3,780	2,817	963	9,351	3,883	5,468
West Khasi Hills	Total	383,461	193,715	189,746	163,345	89,694	73,651	220,116	104,021	116,095
	Rural	340,356	172,380	167,976	148,367	80,928	67,439	191,989	91,452	100,537
	Urban	43,105	21,335	21,770	14,978	8,766	6,212	28,127	12,569	15,558
Ribhoi	Total	258,840	132,531	126,309	106,473	63,871	42,602	152,367	68,660	83,707
	Rural	233,587	118,705	114,882	96,360	56,384	39,976	137,227	62,321	74,906
	Urban	25,253	13,826	11,427	10,113	7,487	2,626	15,140	6,339	8,801
East Khasi Hills	Total	825,922	410,749	415,173	326,786	204,303	122,483	499,136	206,446	292,690
	Rural	459,441	228,409	231,032	190,926	112,845	78,081	268,515	115,564	152,951
	Urban	366,481	182,340	184,141	135,860	91,458	44,402	230,621	90,882	139,739
Jaintia Hills	Total	395,124	196,285	198,839	154,180	88,839	65,341	240,944	107,446	133,498
	Rural	366,694	182,610	184,084	143,496	82,945	60,551	223,198	99,665	123,533
	Urban	28,430	13,675	14,755	10,684	5,894	4,790	17,746	7,781	9,965

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.67: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEGHALAYA	Total	2,966,889	1,491,832	1,475,057	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	40.0	47.2	32.7
	Rural	2,371,439	1,194,260	1,177,179	973,458	561,812	411,646	41.0	47.0	35.0
	Urban	595,450	297,572	297,878	212,161	141,897	70,264	35.6	47.7	23.6
West Garo Hills	Total	643,291	324,159	319,132	255,693	151,914	103,779	39.7	46.9	32.5
	Rural	568,433	286,923	281,510	232,255	135,964	96,291	40.9	47.4	34.2
	Urban	74,858	37,236	37,622	23,438	15,950	7,488	31.3	42.8	19.9
East Garo Hills	Total	317,917	161,223	156,694	126,073	72,262	53,811	39.7	44.8	34.3
	Rural	273,725	138,763	134,962	112,765	62,737	50,028	41.2	45.2	37.1
	Urban	44,192	22,460	21,732	13,308	9,525	3,783	30.1	42.4	17.4
South Garo Hills	Total	142,334	73,170	69,164	53,069	32,826	20,243	37.3	44.9	29.3
	Rural	129,203	66,470	62,733	49,289	30,009	19,280	38.1	45.1	30.7
	Urban	13,131	6,700	6,431	3,780	2,817	963	28.8	42.0	15.0
West Khasi Hills	Total	383,461	193,715	189,746	163,345	89,694	73,651	42.6	46.3	38.8
	Rural	340,356	172,380	167,976	148,367	80,928	67,439	43.6	46.9	40.1
	Urban	43,105	21,335	21,770	14,978	8,766	6,212	34.7	41.1	28.5
Ribhoi	Total	258,840	132,531	126,309	106,473	63,871	42,602	41.1	48.2	33.7
	Rural	233,587	118,705	114,882	96,360	56,384	39,976	41.3	47.5	34.8
	Urban	25,253	13,826	11,427	10,113	7,487	2,626	40.0	54.2	23.0
East Khasi Hills	Total	825,922	410,749	415,173	326,786	204,303	122,483	39.6	49.7	29.5
	Rural	459,441	228,409	231,032	190,926	112,845	78,081	41.6	49.4	33.8
	Urban	366,481	182,340	184,141	135,860	91,458	44,402	37.1	50.2	24.1
Jaintia Hills	Total	395,124	196,285	198,839	154,180	88,839	65,341	39.0	45.3	32.9
	Rural	366,694	182,610	184,084	143,496	82,945	60,551	39.1	45.4	32.9
	Urban	28,430	13,675	14,755	10,684	5,894	4,790	37.6	43.1	32.5

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.68: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Meghalaya

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEGHALAYA	Total	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	921,575	585,520	336,055	264,044	118,189	145,855
	Rural	973,458	561,812	411,646	730,959	455,430	275,529	242,499	106,382	136,117
	Urban	212,161	141,897	70,264	190,616	130,090	60,526	21,545	11,807	9,738
West Garo Hills	Total	255,693	151,914	103,779	188,371	123,377	64,994	67,322	28,537	38,785
	Rural	232,255	135,964	96,291	169,149	109,847	59,302	63,106	26,117	36,989
	Urban	23,438	15,950	7,488	19,222	13,530	5,692	4,216	2,420	1,796
East Garo Hills	Total	126,073	72,262	53,811	83,936	56,056	27,880	42,137	16,206	25,931
	Rural	112,765	62,737	50,028	73,306	48,019	25,287	39,459	14,718	24,741
	Urban	13,308	9,525	3,783	10,630	8,037	2,593	2,678	1,488	1,190

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
South Garo Hills	Total	53,069	32,826	20,243	38,397	26,435	11,962	14,672	6,391	8,281
	Rural	49,289	30,009	19,280	34,993	23,834	11,159	14,296	6,175	8,121
	Urban	3,780	2,817	963	3,404	2,601	803	376	216	160
West Khasi Hills	Total	163,345	89,694	73,651	119,803	69,204	50,599	43,542	20,490	23,052
	Rural	148,367	80,928	67,439	108,910	62,575	46,335	39,457	18,353	21,104
	Urban	14,978	8,766	6,212	10,893	6,629	4,264	4,085	2,137	1,948
Ribhoi	Total	106,473	63,871	42,602	90,875	57,058	33,817	15,598	6,813	8,785
	Rural	96,360	56,384	39,976	81,511	49,927	31,584	14,849	6,457	8,392
	Urban	10,113	7,487	2,626	9,364	7,131	2,233	749	356	393
East Khasi Hills	Total	326,786	204,303	122,483	289,576	186,123	103,453	37,210	18,180	19,030
	Rural	190,926	112,845	78,081	161,743	99,154	62,589	29,183	13,691	15,492
	Urban	135,860	91,458	44,402	127,833	86,969	40,864	8,027	4,489	3,538
Jaintia Hills	Total	154,180	88,839	65,341	110,617	67,267	43,350	43,563	21,572	21,991
	Rural	143,496	82,945	60,551	101,347	62,074	39,273	42,149	20,871	21,278
	Urban	10,684	5,894	4,790	9,270	5,193	4,077	1,414	701	713

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.69: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Meghalaya

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEGHALAYA	Total	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	77.7	83.2	69.7	22.3	16.8	30.3
	Rural	973,458	561,812	411,646	75.1	81.1	66.9	24.9	18.9	33.1
	Urban	212,161	141,897	70,264	89.8	91.7	86.1	10.2	8.3	13.9
West Garo Hills	Total	255,693	151,914	103,779	73.7	81.2	62.6	26.3	18.8	37.4
	Rural	232,255	135,964	96,291	72.8	80.8	61.6	27.2	19.2	38.4
	Urban	23,438	15,950	7,488	82.0	84.8	76.0	18.0	15.2	24.0
East Garo Hills	Total	126,073	72,262	53,811	66.6	77.6	51.8	33.4	22.4	48.2
	Rural	112,765	62,737	50,028	65.0	76.5	50.5	35.0	23.5	49.5
	Urban	13,308	9,525	3,783	79.9	84.4	68.5	20.1	15.6	31.5
South Garo Hills	Total	53,069	32,826	20,243	72.4	80.5	59.1	27.6	19.5	40.9
	Rural	49,289	30,009	19,280	71.0	79.4	57.9	29.0	20.6	42.1
	Urban	3,780	2,817	963	90.1	92.3	83.4	9.9	7.7	16.6
West Khasi Hills	Total	163,345	89,694	73,651	73.3	77.2	68.7	26.7	22.8	31.3
	Rural	148,367	80,928	67,439	73.4	77.3	68.7	26.6	22.7	31.3
	Urban	14,978	8,766	6,212	72.7	75.6	68.6	27.3	24.4	31.4
Ribhoi	Total	106,473	63,871	42,602	85.4	89.3	79.4	14.6	10.7	20.6
	Rural	96,360	56,384	39,976	84.6	88.5	79.0	15.4	11.5	21.0
	Urban	10,113	7,487	2,626	92.6	95.2	85.0	7.4	4.8	15.0
East Khasi Hills	Total	326,786	204,303	122,483	88.6	91.1	84.5	11.4	8.9	15.5
	Rural	190,926	112,845	78,081	84.7	87.9	80.2	15.3	12.1	19.8
	Urban	135,860	91,458	44,402	94.1	95.1	92.0	5.9	4.9	8.0
Jaintia Hills	Total	154,180	88,839	65,341	71.7	75.7	66.3	28.3	24.3	33.7
	Rural	143,496	82,945	60,551	70.6	74.8	64.9	29.4	25.2	35.1
	Urban	10,684	5,894	4,790	86.8	88.1	85.1	13.2	11.9	14.9

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.70: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Meghalaya

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MEGHALAYA	Total	1,185,619	703,709	481,910	494,675	277,330	217,345	198,364	106,342	92,022	20,488	9,400	11,088	472,092	310,637	161,455
	Rural	973,458	561,812	411,646	486,320	272,616	213,704	192,223	102,620	89,603	18,754	8,347	10,407	276,161	178,229	97,932
	Urban	212,161	141,897	70,264	8,355	4,714	3,641	6,141	3,722	2,419	1,734	1,053	681	195,931	132,408	63,523
West Garo Hills	Total	255,693	151,914	103,779	120,740	68,298	52,442	39,725	19,037	20,688	7,643	3,428	4,215	87,585	61,151	26,434
	Rural	232,255	135,964	96,291	120,261	68,093	52,168	39,465	18,875	20,590	7,203	3,181	4,022	65,326	45,815	19,511
	Urban	23,438	15,950	7,488	479	205	274	260	162	98	440	247	193	22,259	15,336	6,923
East Garo Hills	Total	126,073	72,262	53,811	77,390	43,690	33,700	19,246	9,016	10,230	2,475	1,006	1,469	26,962	18,550	8,412
	Rural	112,765	62,737	50,028	75,027	42,295	32,732	18,058	8,307	9,751	2,300	925	1,375	17,380	11,210	6,170
	Urban	13,308	9,525	3,783	2,363	1,395	968	1,188	709	479	175	81	94	9,582	7,340	2,242
South Garo Hills	Total	53,069	32,826	20,243	28,145	16,374	11,771	5,565	2,757	2,808	1,249	607	642	18,110	13,088	5,022
	Rural	49,289	30,009	19,280	27,837	16,206	11,631	5,394	2,654	2,740	1,196	581	615	14,862	10,568	4,294
	Urban	3,780	2,817	963	308	168	140	171	103	68	53	26	27	3,248	2,520	728
West Khasi Hills	Total	163,345	89,694	73,651	84,956	44,420	40,536	37,184	19,726	17,458	2,475	1,069	1,406	38,730	24,479	14,251
	Rural	148,367	80,928	67,439	83,391	43,722	39,669	35,015	18,512	16,503	2,352	999	1,353	27,609	17,695	9,914
	Urban	14,978	8,766	6,212	1,565	698	867	2,169	1,214	955	123	70	53	11,121	6,784	4,337
Ribhoi	Total	106,473	63,871	42,602	55,833	31,611	24,222	19,989	11,683	8,306	1,676	654	1,022	28,975	19,923	9,052
	Rural	96,360	56,384	39,976	53,876	30,482	23,394	18,397	10,644	7,753	1,642	625	1,017	22,445	14,633	7,812
	Urban	10,113	7,487	2,626	1,957	1,129	828	1,592	1,039	553	34	29	5	6,530	5,290	1,240
East Khasi Hills	Total	326,786	204,303	122,483	76,767	42,021	34,746	40,889	24,808	16,081	2,966	1,787	1,179	206,164	135,687	70,477
	Rural	190,926	112,845	78,081	75,127	40,929	34,198	40,170	24,339	15,831	2,123	1,216	907	73,506	46,361	27,145
	Urban	135,860	91,458	44,402	1,640	1,092	548	719	469	250	843	571	272	132,658	89,326	43,332
Jaintia Hills	Total	154,180	88,839	65,341	50,844	30,916	19,928	35,766	19,315	16,451	2,004	849	1,155	65,566	37,759	27,807
	Rural	143,496	82,945	60,551	50,801	30,889	19,912	35,724	19,289	16,435	1,938	820	1,118	55,033	31,947	23,086
	Urban	10,684	5,894	4,790	43	27	16	42	26	16	66	29	37	10,533	5,812	4,721

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.71: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Meghalaya

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MEGHALAYA	Total	921,575	585,520	336,055	411,270	243,805	167,465	114,642	70,460	44,182	11,969	6,459	5,510	383,694	264,796	118,898
	Rural	730,959	455,430	275,529	404,202	239,600	164,602	111,422	68,258	43,164	10,712	5,628	5,084	204,623	141,944	62,679
	Urban	190,616	130,090	60,526	7,068	4,205	2,863	3,220	2,202	2,018	1,257	831	426	179,071	122,852	56,219
West Garo Hills	Total	188,371	123,377	64,994	98,319	58,895	39,424	20,540	12,653	7,887	3,957	2,171	1,786	65,555	49,658	15,897
	Rural	169,149	109,847	59,302	97,947	58,731	39,216	20,417	12,571	7,846	3,694	2,020	1,674	47,091	36,525	10,566
	Urban	19,222	13,530	5,692	372	164	208	123	82	41	263	151	112	18,464	13,133	5,331
East Garo Hills	Total	83,936	56,056	27,880	55,156	35,812	19,344	8,054	4,847	3,207	1,240	613	627	19,486	14,784	4,702
	Rural	73,306	48,019	25,287	53,406	34,663	18,743	7,774	4,633	3,141	1,149	558	591	10,977	8,165	2,812
	Urban	10,630	8,037	2,593	1,750	1,149	601	280	214	66	91	55	36	8,509	6,619	1,890
South Garo Hills	Total	38,397	26,435	11,962	22,068	13,935	8,133	2,781	1,842	939	464	316	148	13,084	10,342	2,742
	Rural	34,993	23,834	11,159	21,809	13,793	8,016	2,700	1,778	922	421	293	128	10,063	7,970	2,093
	Urban	3,404	2,601	803	259	142	117	81	64	17	43	23	20	3,021	2,372	649
West Khasi Hills	Total	119,803	69,204	50,599	71,021	38,578	32,443	19,987	11,606	8,381	1,416	748	668	27,379	18,272	9,107
	Rural	108,910	62,575	46,335	69,708	37,969	31,739	18,964	10,958	8,006	1,331	696	635	18,907	12,952	5,955
	Urban	10,893	6,629	4,264	1,313	609	704	1,023	648	375	85	52	33	8,472	5,320	3,152
Ribhoi	Total	90,875	57,058	33,817	50,955	29,851	21,104	14,216	8,963	5,253	1,277	523	754	24,427	17,721	6,706
	Rural	81,511	49,927	31,584	49,098	28,757	20,341	13,090	8,169	4,921	1,249	497	752	18,074	12,504	5,570
	Urban	9,364	7,131	2,233	1,857	1,094	763	1,126	794	332	28	26	2	6,353	5,217	1,136
East Khasi Hills	Total	289,576	186,123	103,453	70,086	39,461	30,625	30,464	19,563	10,901	2,332	1,489	843	186,694	125,610	61,084
	Rural	161,743	99,154	62,589	68,605	38,437	30,168	29,906	19,181	10,725	1,632	987	645	61,600	40,549	21,051
	Urban	127,833	86,969	40,864	1,481	1,024	457	558	382	176	700	502	198	125,094	85,061	40,033
Jaintia Hills	Total	110,617	67,267	43,350	43,665	27,273	16,392	18,600	10,986	7,614	1,283	599	684	47,069	28,409	18,660
	Rural	101,347	62,074	39,273	43,629	27,250	16,379	18,571	10,968	7,603	1,236	577	659	37,911	23,279	14,632
	Urban	9,270	5,193	4,077	36	23	13	29	18	11	47	22	25	9,158	5,130	4,028

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.72: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Meghalaya

Name of State/District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MEGHALAYA	Total	264,044	118,189	145,855	83,405	33,525	49,880	83,722	35,882	47,840	8,519	2,941	5,578	88,398	45,841	42,557
	Rural	242,499	106,382	136,117	82,118	33,016	49,102	80,801	34,362	46,439	8,042	2,719	5,323	71,538	36,285	35,253
	Urban	21,545	11,807	9,738	1,287	509	778	2,921	1,520	1,401	477	222	255	16,860	9,556	7,304
West Garo Hills	Total	67,322	28,537	38,785	22,421	9,403	13,018	19,185	6,384	12,801	3,686	1,257	2,429	22,030	11,493	10,537
	Rural	63,106	26,117	36,989	22,314	9,362	12,952	19,048	6,304	12,744	3,509	1,161	2,348	18,235	9,290	8,945
	Urban	4,216	2,420	1,796	107	41	66	137	80	57	177	96	81	3,795	2,203	1,592
East Garo Hills	Total	42,137	16,206	25,931	22,234	7,878	14,356	11,192	4,169	7,023	1,235	393	842	7,476	3,766	3,710
	Rural	39,459	14,718	24,741	21,621	7,632	13,989	10,284	3,674	6,610	1,151	367	784	6,403	3,045	3,358
	Urban	2,678	1,488	1,190	613	246	367	908	495	413	84	26	58	1,073	721	352
South Garo Hills	Total	14,672	6,391	8,281	6,077	2,439	3,638	2,784	915	1,869	785	291	494	5,026	2,746	2,280
	Rural	14,296	6,175	8,121	6,028	2,413	3,615	2,694	876	1,818	775	288	487	4,799	2,598	2,201
	Urban	376	216	160	49	26	23	90	39	51	10	3	7	227	148	79
West Khasi Hills	Total	43,542	20,490	23,052	13,935	5,842	8,093	17,197	8,120	9,077	1,059	321	738	11,351	6,207	5,144
	Rural	39,457	18,353	21,104	13,683	5,753	7,930	16,051	7,554	8,497	1,021	303	718	8,702	4,743	3,959
	Urban	4,085	2,137	1,948	252	89	163	1,146	566	580	38	18	20	2,649	1,464	1,185
Ribhoi	Total	15,598	6,813	8,785	4,878	1,760	3,118	5,773	2,720	3,053	399	131	268	4,548	2,202	2,346
	Rural	14,849	6,457	8,392	4,778	1,725	3,053	5,307	2,475	2,832	393	128	265	4,371	2,129	2,242
	Urban	749	356	393	100	35	65	466	245	221	6	3	3	177	73	104
East Khasi Hills	Total	37,210	18,180	19,030	6,681	2,560	4,121	10,425	5,245	5,180	634	298	336	19,470	10,077	9,393
	Rural	29,183	13,691	15,492	6,522	2,492	4,030	10,264	5,158	5,106	491	229	262	11,906	5,812	6,094
	Urban	8,027	4,489	3,538	159	68	91	161	87	74	143	69	74	7,564	4,265	3,299
Jaintia Hills	Total	43,563	21,572	21,991	7,179	3,643	3,536	17,166	8,329	8,837	721	250	471	18,497	9,350	9,147
	Rural	42,149	20,871	21,278	7,172	3,639	3,533	17,153	8,321	8,832	702	243	459	17,122	8,668	8,454
	Urban	1,414	701	713	7	4	3	13	8	5	19	7	12	1,375	682	693

Source: Census 2011, RGI

MIZORAM

Table I.73: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MIZORAM	Total	21,081.00	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	976	52
	Rural	20,494.00	525,435	269,135	256,300	952	26
	Urban	587.00	571,771	286,204	285,567	998	974
Mamit	Total	3,025.00	86,364	44,828	41,536	927	29
	Rural	2,984.00	71,465	37,135	34,330	924	24
	Urban	41.00	14,899	7,693	7,206	937	363
Kolasib	Total	1,382.00	83,955	42,918	41,037	956	61
	Rural	1,278.00	37,077	19,097	17,980	942	29
	Urban	104.00	46,878	23,821	23,057	968	451
Aizawl	Total	3,576.00	400,309	199,270	201,039	1,009	112
	Rural	3,400.00	85,555	43,780	41,775	954	25
	Urban	176.00	314,754	155,490	159,264	1,024	1,788
Champhai	Total	3,185.00	125,745	63,388	62,357	984	39
	Rural	3,105.00	77,216	39,110	38,106	974	25
	Urban	80.00	48,529	24,278	24,251	999	607
Serchhip	Total	1,421.00	64,937	32,851	32,086	977	46
	Rural	1,354.00	32,918	16,643	16,275	978	24
	Urban	67.00	32,019	16,208	15,811	976	478
Lunglei	Total	4,536.00	161,428	82,891	78,537	947	36
	Rural	4,470.00	92,676	47,577	45,099	948	21
	Urban	66.00	68,752	35,314	33,438	947	1,042
Lawngtlai	Total	2,557.00	117,894	60,599	57,295	945	46
	Rural	2,557.00	97,064	49,940	47,124	944	38
	Urban	0.00	20,830	10,659	10,171	954	-
Saiha	Total	1,399.00	56,574	28,594	27,980	979	40
	Rural	1,346.00	31,464	15,853	15,611	985	23
	Urban	53.00	25110	12741	12369	971	474

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.74: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportions to Total Population in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Castes Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribes Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MIZORAM	Total	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	1,218	807	411	0	1,036,115	516,294	519,821	94.4
	Rural	525,435	269,135	256,300	298	209	89	0	507,467	257,987	249,480	96.6
	Urban	571,771	286,204	285,567	920	598	322	0	528,648	258,307	270,341	92.5
Mamit	Total	86,364	44,828	41,536	51	42	9	0	82,080	42,075	40,005	95.0
	Rural	71,465	37,135	34,330	38	31	7	0	68,096	34,999	33,097	95.3
	Urban	14,899	7,693	7,206	13	11	2	0	13,984	7,076	6,908	93.9

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Castes Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribes Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kolasib	Total	83,955	42,918	41,037	84	59	25	0	73,609	36,917	36,692	87.7
	Rural	37,077	19,097	17,980	17	12	5	0	32,582	16,585	15,997	87.9
	Urban	46,878	23,821	23,057	67	47	20	0	41,027	20,332	20,695	87.5
Aizawl	Total	400,309	199,270	201,039	627	388	239	0	373,542	182,517	191,025	93.3
	Rural	85,555	43,780	41,775	46	36	10	0	83,343	42,249	41,094	97.4
	Urban	314,754	155,490	159,264	581	352	229	0	290,199	140,268	149,931	92.2
Champhai	Total	125,745	63,388	62,357	17	16	1	0	123,466	61,954	61,512	98.2
	Rural	77,216	39,110	38,106	10	9	1	0	75,747	38,217	37,530	98.1
	Urban	48,529	24,278	24,251	7	7	0	0	47,719	23,737	23,982	98.3
Serchhip	Total	64,937	32,851	32,086	32	20	12	0	62,889	31,381	31,508	96.8
	Rural	32,918	16,643	16,275	13	8	5	0	32,474	16,368	16,106	98.7
	Urban	32,019	16,208	15,811	19	12	7	0	30,415	15,013	15,402	95.0
Lunglei	Total	161,428	82,891	78,537	178	125	53	0	153,533	77,180	76,353	95.1
	Rural	92,676	47,577	45,099	65	38	27	0	91,310	46,663	44,647	98.5
	Urban	68,752	35,314	33,438	113	87	26	0	62,223	30,517	31,706	90.5
Lawngtlai	Total	117,894	60,599	57,295	146	105	41	0	112,354	57,044	55,310	95.3
	Rural	97,064	49,940	47,124	97	68	29	0	92,877	47,356	45,521	95.7
	Urban	20,830	10,659	10,171	49	37	12	0	19,477	9,688	9,789	93.5
Saiha	Total	56,574	28,594	27,980	83	52	31	0	54,642	27,226	27,416	96.6
	Rural	31,464	15,853	15,611	12	7	5	0	31,038	15,550	15,488	98.6
	Urban	25,110	12,741	12,369	71	45	26	0	23,604	11,676	11,928	94.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.75: Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MIZORAM	Total	1,218	807	411	1,036,115	516,294	519,821	509	1,007
	Rural	298	209	89	507,467	257,987	249,480	426	967
	Urban	920	598	322	528,648	258,307	270,341	538	1,047
Mamit	Total	51	42	9	82,080	42,075	40,005	214	951
	Rural	38	31	7	68,096	34,999	33,097	226	946
	Urban	13	11	2	13,984	7,076	6,908	182	976
Kolasib	Total	84	59	25	73,609	36,917	36,692	424	994
	Rural	17	12	5	32,582	16,585	15,997	417	965
	Urban	67	47	20	41,027	20,332	20,695	426	1,018
Aizawl	Total	627	388	239	373,542	182,517	191,025	616	1,047
	Rural	46	36	10	83,343	42,249	41,094	278	973
	Urban	581	352	229	290,199	140,268	149,931	651	1,069
Champhai	Total	17	16	1	123,466	61,954	61,512	63	993
	Rural	10	9	1	75,747	38,217	37,530	111	982
	Urban	7	7	0	47,719	23,737	23,982	0	1,010

Contd

Serchhip	Total	32	20	12	62,889	31,381	31,508	600	1,004
	Rural	13	8	5	32,474	16,368	16,106	625	984
	Urban	19	12	7	30,415	15,013	15,402	583	1,026
Lunglei	Total	178	125	53	153,533	77,180	76,353	424	989
	Rural	65	38	27	91,310	46,663	44,647	711	957
	Urban	113	87	26	62,223	30,517	31,706	299	1,039
Lawngtlai	Total	146	105	41	112,354	57,044	55,310	390	970
	Rural	97	68	29	92,877	47,356	45,521	426	961
	Urban	49	37	12	19,477	9,688	9,789	324	1,010
Saiha	Total	83	52	31	54,642	27,226	27,416	596	1,007
	Rural	12	7	5	31,038	15,550	15,488	714	996
	Urban	71	45	26	23,604	11,676	11,928	578	1,022

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.76: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Mizoram

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
MIZORAM	Total	222,853	1,097,206	4.9
	Rural	105,812	525,435	5.0
	Urban	117,041	571,771	4.9
Mamit	Total	17,731	86,364	4.9
	Rural	14,539	71,465	4.9
	Urban	3,192	14,899	4.7
Kolasib	Total	17,270	83,955	4.9
	Rural	7,608	37,077	4.9
	Urban	9,662	46,878	4.9
Aizawl	Total	82,524	400,309	4.9
	Rural	17,328	85,555	4.9
	Urban	65,196	314,754	4.8
Champhai	Total	25,520	125,745	4.9
	Rural	15,452	77,216	5.0
	Urban	10,068	48,529	4.8
Serchhip	Total	12,622	64,937	5.1
	Rural	6,331	32,918	5.2
	Urban	6,291	32,019	5.1
Lunglei	Total	33,058	161,428	4.9
	Rural	18,943	92,676	4.9
	Urban	14,115	68,752	4.9
Lawngtlai	Total	22,984	117,894	5.1
	Rural	19,074	97,064	5.1
	Urban	3,910	20,830	5.3
Saiha	Total	11,144	56,574	5.1
	Rural	6,537	31,464	4.8
	Urban	4,607	25,110	5.5

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.77: District wise Population of Mizoram in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MIZORAM	Total	168,531	85,561	82,970	970
	Rural	93,384	47,489	45,895	966
	Urban	75,147	38,072	37,075	974
Mamit	Total	15,495	7,828	7,667	979
	Rural	13,192	6,650	6,542	984
	Urban	2,303	1,178	1,125	955
Kolasib	Total	13,482	6,810	6,672	980
	Rural	6,681	3,387	3,294	973
	Urban	6,801	3,423	3,378	987
Aizawl	Total	52,357	26,450	25,907	979
	Rural	13,178	6,712	6,466	963
	Urban	39,179	19,738	19,441	985
Champhai	Total	20,645	10,474	10,171	971
	Rural	13,256	6,735	6,521	968
	Urban	7,389	3,739	3,650	976
Serchhip	Total	9,299	4,771	4,528	949
	Rural	5,154	2,654	2,500	942
	Urban	4,145	2,117	2,028	958
Lunglei	Total	25,117	12,798	12,319	963
	Rural	16,705	8,494	8,211	967
	Urban	8,412	4,304	4,108	954
Lawngtlai	Total	22,483	11,433	11,050	967
	Rural	19,361	9,849	9,512	966
	Urban	3,122	1,584	1,538	971
Saiha	Total	9,653	4,997	4,656	932
	Rural	5,857	3,008	2,849	947
	Urban	3,796	1,989	1,807	908

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.78: Distribution of Population Among Literates and Illiterates in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MIZORAM	Total	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	848,175	438,529	409,646	249,031	116,810	132,221
	Rural	525,435	269,135	256,300	363,334	195,400	167,934	162,101	73,735	88,366
	Urban	571,771	286,204	285,567	484,841	243,129	241,712	86,930	43,075	43,855
Mamit	Total	86,364	44,828	41,536	60,191	32,977	27,214	26,173	11,851	14,322
	Rural	71,465	37,135	34,330	48,174	26,732	21,442	23,291	10,403	12,888
	Urban	14,899	7,693	7,206	12,017	6,245	5,772	2,882	1,448	1,434
Kolasib	Total	83,955	42,918	41,037	65,895	34,147	31,748	18,060	8,771	9,289
	Rural	37,077	19,097	17,980	27,270	14,387	12,883	9,807	4,710	5,097
	Urban	46,878	23,821	23,057	38,625	19,760	18,865	8,253	4,061	4,192
Aizawl	Total	400,309	199,270	201,039	340,595	169,547	171,048	59,714	29,723	29,991
	Rural	85,555	43,780	41,775	69,775	35,914	33,861	15,780	7,866	7,914
	Urban	314,754	155,490	159,264	270,820	133,633	137,187	43,934	21,857	22,077
Champhai	Total	125,745	63,388	62,357	100,802	51,440	49,362	24,943	11,948	12,995
	Rural	77,216	39,110	38,106	61,022	31,380	29,642	16,194	7,730	8,464
	Urban	48,529	24,278	24,251	39,780	20,060	19,720	8,749	4,218	4,531
Serchhip	Total	64,937	32,851	32,086	54,476	27,598	26,878	10,461	5,253	5,208
	Rural	32,918	16,643	16,275	27,094	13,747	13,347	5,824	2,896	2,928
	Urban	32,019	16,208	15,811	27,382	13,851	13,531	4,637	2,357	2,280
Lunglei	Total	161,428	82,891	78,537	121,122	64,515	56,607	40,306	18,376	21,930
	Rural	92,676	47,577	45,099	62,114	34,067	28,047	30,562	13,510	17,052
	Urban	68,752	35,314	33,438	59,008	30,448	28,560	9,744	4,866	4,878
Lawngtlai	Total	117,894	60,599	57,295	62,861	36,444	26,417	55,033	24,155	30,878
	Rural	97,064	49,940	47,124	45,922	27,644	18,278	51,142	22,296	28,846
	Urban	20,830	10,659	10,171	16,939	8,800	8,139	3,891	1,859	2,032
Saiha	Total	56,574	28,594	27,980	42,233	21,861	20,372	14,341	6,733	7,608
	Rural	31,464	15,853	15,611	21,963	11,529	10,434	9,501	4,324	5,177
	Urban	25,110	12,741	12,369	20,270	10,332	9,938	4,840	2,409	2,431

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.79: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MIZORAM	Total	848,175	438,529	409,646	91.3	93.3	89.3	4.1
	Rural	363,334	195,400	167,934	84.1	88.2	79.8	8.3
	Urban	484,841	243,129	241,712	97.6	98.0	97.3	0.7
Mamit	Total	60,191	32,977	27,214	84.9	89.1	80.4	8.8
	Rural	48,174	26,732	21,442	82.7	87.7	77.2	10.5
	Urban	12,017	6,245	5,772	95.4	95.9	94.9	0.9
Kolasib	Total	65,895	34,147	31,748	93.5	94.6	92.4	2.2
	Rural	27,270	14,387	12,883	89.7	91.6	87.7	3.9
	Urban	38,625	19,760	18,865	96.4	96.9	95.9	1.0

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Aizawl	Total	340,595	169,547	171,048	97.9	98.1	97.7	0.4
	Rural	69,775	35,914	33,861	96.4	96.9	95.9	1.0
	Urban	270,820	133,633	137,187	98.3	98.4	98.1	0.3
Champhai	Total	100,802	51,440	49,362	95.9	97.2	94.6	2.6
	Rural	61,022	31,380	29,642	95.4	96.9	93.8	3.1
	Urban	39,780	20,060	19,720	96.7	97.7	95.7	1.9
Serchhip	Total	54,476	27,598	26,878	97.9	98.3	97.5	0.8
	Rural	27,094	13,747	13,347	97.6	98.3	96.9	1.4
	Urban	27,382	13,851	13,531	98.2	98.3	98.2	0.1
Lunglei	Total	121,122	64,515	56,607	88.9	92.0	85.5	6.6
	Rural	62,114	34,067	28,047	81.8	87.2	76.0	11.1
	Urban	59,008	30,448	28,560	97.8	98.2	97.4	0.8
Lawngtlai	Total	62,861	36,444	26,417	65.9	74.1	57.1	17.0
	Rural	45,922	27,644	18,278	59.1	69.0	48.6	20.4
	Urban	16,939	8,800	8,139	95.7	97.0	94.3	2.7
Saiha	Total	42,233	21,861	20,372	90.0	92.6	87.3	5.3
	Rural	21,963	11,529	10,434	85.8	89.8	81.8	8.0
	Urban	20,270	10,332	9,938	95.1	96.1	94.1	2.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.80: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Mizoram

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MIZORAM	Total	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	486,705	290,740	195,965	610,501	264,599	345,902
	Rural	525,435	269,135	256,300	252,382	145,091	107,291	273,053	124,044	149,009
	Urban	571,771	286,204	285,567	234,323	145,649	88,674	337,448	140,555	196,893
Mamit	Total	86,364	44,828	41,536	39,339	24,016	15,323	47,025	20,812	26,213
	Rural	71,465	37,135	34,330	33,160	19,915	13,245	38,305	17,220	21,085
	Urban	14,899	7,693	7,206	6,179	4,101	2,078	8,720	3,592	5,128
Kolasib	Total	83,955	42,918	41,037	36,672	22,733	13,939	47,283	20,185	27,098
	Rural	37,077	19,097	17,980	17,701	10,537	7,164	19,376	8,560	10,816
	Urban	46,878	23,821	23,057	18,971	12,196	6,775	27,907	11,625	16,282
Aizawl	Total	400,309	199,270	201,039	174,636	104,643	69,993	225,673	94,627	131,046
	Rural	85,555	43,780	41,775	44,412	25,345	19,067	41,143	18,435	22,708
	Urban	314,754	155,490	159,264	130,224	79,298	50,926	184,530	76,192	108,338
Champhai	Total	125,745	63,388	62,357	60,342	34,129	26,213	65,403	29,259	36,144
	Rural	77,216	39,110	38,106	39,067	21,476	17,591	38,149	17,634	20,515
	Urban	48,529	24,278	24,251	21,275	12,653	8,622	27,254	11,625	15,629
Serchhip	Total	64,937	32,851	32,086	32,397	18,261	14,136	32,540	14,590	17,950
	Rural	32,918	16,643	16,275	17,648	9,482	8,166	15,270	7,161	8,109
	Urban	32,019	16,208	15,811	14,749	8,779	5,970	17,270	7,429	9,841

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lunglei	Total	161,428	82,891	78,537	78,292	46,230	32,062	83,136	36,661	46,475
	Rural	92,676	47,577	45,099	50,140	27,551	22,589	42,536	20,026	22,510
	Urban	68,752	35,314	33,438	28,152	18,679	9,473	40,600	16,635	23,965
Lawngtlai	Total	117,894	60,599	57,295	45,566	28,517	17,049	72,328	32,082	40,246
	Rural	97,064	49,940	47,124	38,869	23,826	15,043	58,195	26,114	32,081
	Urban	20,830	10,659	10,171	6,697	4,691	2,006	14,133	5,968	8,165
Saiha	Total	56,574	28,594	27,980	19,461	12,211	7,250	37,113	16,383	20,730
	Rural	31,464	15,853	15,611	11,385	6,959	4,426	20,079	8,894	11,185
	Urban	25,110	12,741	12,369	8,076	5,252	2,824	17,034	7,489	9,545

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.81: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MIZORAM	Total	1,097,206	555,339	541,867	486,705	290,740	195,965	44.4	52.4	36.2
	Rural	525,435	269,135	256,300	252,382	145,091	107,291	48.0	53.9	41.9
	Urban	571,771	286,204	285,567	234,323	145,649	88,674	41.0	50.9	31.1
Mamit	Total	86,364	44,828	41,536	39,339	24,016	15,323	45.6	53.6	36.9
	Rural	71,465	37,135	34,330	33,160	19,915	13,245	46.4	53.6	38.6
	Urban	14,899	7,693	7,206	6,179	4,101	2,078	41.5	53.3	28.8
Kolasib	Total	83,955	42,918	41,037	36,672	22,733	13,939	43.7	53.0	34.0
	Rural	37,077	19,097	17,980	17,701	10,537	7,164	47.7	55.2	39.8
	Urban	46,878	23,821	23,057	18,971	12,196	6,775	40.5	51.2	29.4
Aizawl	Total	400,309	199,270	201,039	174,636	104,643	69,993	43.6	52.5	34.8
	Rural	85,555	43,780	41,775	44,412	25,345	19,067	51.9	57.9	45.6
	Urban	314,754	155,490	159,264	130,224	79,298	50,926	41.4	51.0	32.0
Champhai	Total	125,745	63,388	62,357	60,342	34,129	26,213	48.0	53.8	42.0
	Rural	77,216	39,110	38,106	39,067	21,476	17,591	50.6	54.9	46.2
	Urban	48,529	24,278	24,251	21,275	12,653	8,622	43.8	52.1	35.6
Serchhip	Total	64,937	32,851	32,086	32,397	18,261	14,136	49.9	55.6	44.1
	Rural	32,918	16,643	16,275	17,648	9,482	8,166	53.6	57.0	50.2
	Urban	32,019	16,208	15,811	14,749	8,779	5,970	46.1	54.2	37.8
Lunglei	Total	161,428	82,891	78,537	78,292	46,230	32,062	48.5	55.8	40.8
	Rural	92,676	47,577	45,099	50,140	27,551	22,589	54.1	57.9	50.1
	Urban	68,752	35,314	33,438	28,152	18,679	9,473	40.9	52.9	28.3
Lawngtlai	Total	117,894	60,599	57,295	45,566	28,517	17,049	38.6	47.1	29.8
	Rural	97,064	49,940	47,124	38,869	23,826	15,043	40.0	47.7	31.9
	Urban	20,830	10,659	10,171	6,697	4,691	2,006	32.2	44.0	19.7
Saiha	Total	56,574	28,594	27,980	19,461	12,211	7,250	34.4	42.7	25.9
	Rural	31,464	15,853	15,611	11,385	6,959	4,426	36.2	43.9	28.4
	Urban	25,110	12,741	12,369	8,076	5,252	2,824	32.2	41.2	22.8

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.82: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MIZORAM	Total	486,705	290,740	195,965	415,030	263,305	151,725	71,675	27,435	44,240
	Rural	252,382	145,091	107,291	217,824	134,888	82,936	34,558	10,203	24,355
	Urban	234,323	145,649	88,674	197,206	128,417	68,789	37,117	17,232	19,885
Mamit	Total	39,339	24,016	15,323	36,185	23,226	12,959	3,154	790	2,364
	Rural	33,160	19,915	13,245	30,467	19,303	11,164	2,693	612	2,081
	Urban	6,179	4,101	2,078	5,718	3,923	1,795	461	178	283
Kolasib	Total	36,672	22,733	13,939	29,697	20,013	9,684	6,975	2,720	4,255
	Rural	17,701	10,537	7,164	14,672	9,699	4,973	3,029	838	2,191
	Urban	18,971	12,196	6,775	15,025	10,314	4,711	3,946	1,882	2,064
Aizawl	Total	174,636	104,643	69,993	151,410	94,442	56,968	23,226	10,201	13,025
	Rural	44,412	25,345	19,067	40,272	24,276	15,996	4,140	1,069	3,071
	Urban	130,224	79,298	50,926	111,138	70,166	40,972	19,086	9,132	9,954
Champhai	Total	60,342	34,129	26,213	53,111	31,518	21,593	7,231	2,611	4,620
	Rural	39,067	21,476	17,591	36,363	20,685	15,678	2,704	791	1,913
	Urban	21,275	12,653	8,622	16,748	10,833	5,915	4,527	1,820	2,707
Serchhip	Total	32,397	18,261	14,136	29,838	17,428	12,410	2,559	833	1,726
	Rural	17,648	9,482	8,166	16,472	9,132	7,340	1,176	350	826
	Urban	14,749	8,779	5,970	13,366	8,296	5,070	1,383	483	900
Lunglei	Total	78,292	46,230	32,062	62,013	40,961	21,052	16,279	5,269	11,010
	Rural	50,140	27,551	22,589	38,512	24,302	14,210	11,628	3,249	8,379
	Urban	28,152	18,679	9,473	23,501	16,659	6,842	4,651	2,020	2,631
Lawngtlai	Total	45,566	28,517	17,049	38,082	25,757	12,325	7,484	2,760	4,724
	Rural	38,869	23,826	15,043	32,703	21,926	10,777	6,166	1,900	4,266
	Urban	6,697	4,691	2,006	5,379	3,831	1,548	1,318	860	458
Saiha	Total	19,461	12,211	7,250	14,694	9,960	4,734	4,767	2,251	2,516
	Rural	11,385	6,959	4,426	8,363	5,565	2,798	3,022	1,394	1,628
	Urban	8,076	5,252	2,824	6,331	4,395	1,936	1,745	857	888

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.83: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MIZORAM	Total	486,705	290,740	195,965	85	91	77	15	9	23
	Rural	252,382	145,091	107,291	86	93	77	14	7	23
	Urban	234,323	145,649	88,674	84	88	78	16	12	22
Mamit	Total	39,339	24,016	15,323	92	97	85	8	3	15
	Rural	33,160	19,915	13,245	92	97	84	8	3	16
	Urban	6,179	4,101	2,078	93	96	86	7	4	14
Kolasib	Total	36,672	22,733	13,939	81	88	69	19	12	31
	Rural	17,701	10,537	7,164	83	92	69	17	8	31
	Urban	18,971	12,196	6,775	79	85	70	21	15	30

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Aizawl	Total	174,636	104,643	69,993	87	90	81	13	10	19
	Rural	44,412	25,345	19,067	91	96	84	9	4	16
	Urban	130,224	79,298	50,926	85	88	80	15	12	20
Champhai	Total	60,342	34,129	26,213	88	92	82	12	8	18
	Rural	39,067	21,476	17,591	93	96	89	7	4	11
	Urban	21,275	12,653	8,622	79	86	69	21	14	31
Serchhip	Total	32,397	18,261	14,136	92	95	88	8	5	12
	Rural	17,648	9,482	8,166	93	96	90	7	4	10
	Urban	14,749	8,779	5,970	91	94	85	9	6	15
Lunglei	Total	78,292	46,230	32,062	79	89	66	21	11	34
	Rural	50,140	27,551	22,589	77	88	63	23	12	37
	Urban	28,152	18,679	9,473	83	89	72	17	11	28
Lawngtlai	Total	45,566	28,517	17,049	84	90	72	16	10	28
	Rural	38,869	23,826	15,043	84	92	72	16	8	28
	Urban	6,697	4,691	2,006	80	82	77	20	18	23
Saiha	Total	19,461	12,211	7,250	76	82	65	24	18	35
	Rural	11,385	6,959	4,426	73	80	63	27	20	37
	Urban	8,076	5,252	2,824	78	84	69	22	16	31

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.84: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MIZORAM	Total	486,705	290,740	195,965	229,603	129,482	100,121	41,787	22,488	19,299	7,852	3,894	3,958	207,463	134,876	72,587
	Rural	252,382	145,091	107,291	192,194	107,813	84,381	19,085	9,555	9,530	2,502	1,245	1,257	38,601	26,478	12,123
	Urban	234,323	145,649	88,674	37,409	21,669	15,740	22,702	12,933	9,769	5,350	2,649	2,701	168,862	108,398	60,464
Mamit	Total	39,339	24,016	15,323	28,669	17,067	11,602	2,553	1,245	1,308	262	164	98	7,855	5,540	2,315
	Rural	33,160	19,915	13,245	26,416	15,558	10,858	1,641	755	886	170	95	75	4,933	3,507	1,426
	Urban	6,179	4,101	2,078	2,253	1,509	744	912	490	422	92	69	23	2,922	2,033	889
Kolasib	Total	36,672	22,733	13,939	17,992	11,002	6,990	5,921	3,216	2,705	585	332	253	12,174	8,183	3,991
	Rural	17,701	10,537	7,164	12,492	7,635	4,857	2,090	1,029	1,061	318	156	162	2,801	1,717	1,084
	Urban	18,971	12,196	6,775	5,500	3,367	2,133	3,831	2,187	1,644	267	176	91	9,373	6,466	2,907
Aizawl	Total	174,636	104,643	69,993	39,266	21,743	17,523	11,434	6,584	4,850	3,360	1,670	1,690	120,576	74,646	45,930
	Rural	44,412	25,345	19,067	31,084	17,179	13,905	4,838	2,684	2,154	212	122	90	8,278	5,360	2,918
	Urban	130,224	79,298	50,926	8,182	4,564	3,618	6,596	3,900	2,696	3,148	1,548	1,600	112,298	69,286	43,012
Champhai	Total	60,342	34,129	26,213	38,336	20,862	17,474	5,823	3,137	2,686	980	441	539	15,203	9,689	5,514
	Rural	39,067	21,476	17,591	30,880	16,568	14,312	2,246	1,182	1,064	482	196	286	5,459	3,530	1,929
	Urban	21,275	12,653	8,622	7,456	4,294	3,162	3,577	1,955	1,622	498	245	253	9,744	6,159	3,585
Serchhip	Total	32,397	18,261	14,136	21,804	11,689	10,115	1,284	697	587	926	347	579	8,383	5,528	2,855
	Rural	17,648	9,482	8,166	14,693	7,610	7,083	370	208	162	304	202	102	2,281	1,462	819
	Urban	14,749	8,779	5,970	7,111	4,079	3,032	914	489	425	622	145	477	6,102	4,066	2,036
Lunglei	Total	78,292	46,230	32,062	45,439	24,752	20,687	10,662	5,493	5,169	813	465	348	21,378	15,520	5,858
	Rural	50,140	27,551	22,589	40,525	22,021	18,504	4,328	1,931	2,397	394	202	192	4,893	3,397	1,496
	Urban	28,152	18,679	9,473	4,914	2,731	2,183	6,334	3,562	2,772	419	263	156	16,485	12,123	4,362
Lawngtlai	Total	45,566	28,517	17,049	29,189	17,118	12,071	3,153	1,728	1,425	613	286	327	12,611	9,385	3,226
	Rural	38,869	23,826	15,043	28,646	16,714	11,932	2,834	1,497	1,337	497	193	304	6,892	5,422	1,470
	Urban	6,697	4,691	2,006	543	404	139	319	231	88	116	93	23	5,719	3,963	1,756
Saiha	Total	19,461	12,211	7,250	8,908	5,249	3,659	957	388	569	313	189	124	9,283	6,385	2,898
	Rural	11,385	6,959	4,426	7,458	4,528	2,930	738	269	469	125	79	46	3,064	2,083	981
	Urban	8,076	5,252	2,824	1,450	721	729	219	119	100	188	110	78	6,219	4,302	1,917

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.85: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MIZORAM	Total	415,030	263,305	151,725	202,514	121,598	80,916	26,464	16,601	9,863	5,459	3,109	2,350	180,593	121,997	58,596
	Rural	217,824	134,888	82,936	170,274	101,909	68,365	12,448	7,572	4,876	1,556	999	557	33,546	24,408	9,138
	Urban	197,206	128,417	68,789	32,240	19,689	12,551	14,016	9,029	4,987	3,903	2,110	1,793	147,047	97,589	49,458
Mamit	Total	36,185	23,226	12,959	26,937	16,765	10,172	1,963	1,111	852	199	137	62	7,086	5,213	1,873
	Rural	30,467	19,303	11,164	24,802	15,309	9,493	1,146	663	483	122	78	44	4,397	3,253	1,144
	Urban	5,718	3,923	1,795	2,135	1,456	679	817	448	369	77	59	18	2,689	1,960	729
Kolasib	Total	29,697	20,013	9,684	15,480	10,164	5,316	3,341	2,102	1,239	343	253	90	10,533	7,494	3,039
	Rural	14,672	9,699	4,973	11,006	7,240	3,766	1,275	775	500	160	123	37	2,231	1,561	670
	Urban	15,025	10,314	4,711	4,474	2,924	1,550	2,066	1,327	739	183	130	53	8,302	5,933	2,369
Aizawl	Total	151,410	94,442	56,968	36,249	20,959	15,290	8,176	5,216	2,960	2,429	1,359	1,070	104,556	66,908	37,648
	Rural	40,272	24,276	15,996	28,861	16,732	12,129	3,781	2,320	1,461	155	107	48	7,475	5,117	2,358
	Urban	111,138	70,166	40,972	7,388	4,227	3,161	4,395	2,896	1,499	2,274	1,252	1,022	97,081	61,791	35,290
Champhai	Total	53,111	31,518	21,593	35,868	20,080	15,788	3,698	2,368	1,330	655	361	294	12,890	8,709	4,181
	Rural	36,363	20,685	15,678	29,544	16,170	13,374	1,747	1,044	703	257	159	98	4,815	3,312	1,503
	Urban	16,748	10,833	5,915	6,324	3,910	2,414	1,951	1,324	627	398	202	196	8,075	5,397	2,678
Serchhip	Total	29,838	17,428	12,410	20,750	11,394	9,356	1,006	603	403	699	315	384	7,383	5,116	2,267
	Rural	16,472	9,132	7,340	13,915	7,404	6,511	293	185	108	217	186	31	2,047	1,357	690
	Urban	13,366	8,296	5,070	6,835	3,990	2,845	713	418	295	482	129	353	5,336	3,759	1,577
Lunglei	Total	62,013	40,961	21,052	34,762	21,713	13,049	6,625	3,960	2,665	569	381	188	20,057	14,907	5,150
	Rural	38,512	24,302	14,210	31,186	19,465	11,721	2,761	1,495	1,266	223	154	69	4,342	3,188	1,154
	Urban	23,501	16,659	6,842	3,576	2,248	1,328	3,864	2,465	1,399	346	227	119	15,715	11,719	3,996
Lawngtlai	Total	38,082	25,757	12,325	25,404	16,143	9,261	1,463	1,127	336	412	185	227	10,803	8,302	2,501
	Rural	32,703	21,926	10,777	24,925	15,774	9,151	1,350	1,032	318	358	142	216	6,070	4,978	1,092
	Urban	5,379	3,831	1,548	479	369	110	113	95	18	54	43	11	4,733	3,324	1,409
Saiha	Total	14,694	9,960	4,734	7,064	4,380	2,684	192	114	78	153	118	35	7,285	5,348	1,937
	Rural	8,363	5,565	2,798	6,035	3,815	2,220	95	58	37	64	50	14	2,169	1,642	527
	Urban	6,331	4,395	1,936	1,029	565	464	97	56	41	89	68	21	5,116	3,706	1,410

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.86: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Mizoram

Name of State/ District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MIZORAM	Total	71,675	27,435	44,240	27,089	7,884	19,205	15,323	5,887	9,436	2,393	785	1,608	26,870	12,879	13,991
	Rural	34,558	10,203	24,355	21,920	5,904	16,016	6,637	1,983	4,654	946	246	700	5,055	2,070	2,985
	Urban	37,117	17,232	19,885	5,169	1,980	3,189	8,686	3,904	3,904	4,782	1,447	539	908	21,815	10,809	11,006
Mamit	Total	3,154	790	2,364	1,732	302	1,430	590	134	456	63	27	36	769	327	442
	Rural	2,693	612	2,081	1,614	249	1,365	495	92	403	48	17	31	536	254	282
	Urban	461	178	283	118	53	65	95	42	53	15	10	5	233	73	160
Kolasib	Total	6,975	2,720	4,255	2,512	838	1,674	2,580	1,114	1,466	242	79	163	1,641	689	952
	Rural	3,029	838	2,191	1,486	395	1,091	815	254	561	158	33	125	570	156	414
	Urban	3,946	1,882	2,064	1,026	443	583	1,765	860	905	84	46	38	1,071	533	538
Aizawl	Total	23,226	10,201	13,025	3,017	784	2,233	3,258	1,368	1,890	931	311	620	16,020	7,738	8,282
	Rural	4,140	1,069	3,071	2,223	447	1,776	1,057	364	693	57	15	42	803	243	560
	Urban	19,086	9,132	9,954	794	337	457	2,201	1,004	1,197	874	296	578	15,217	7,495	7,722
Champhai	Total	7,231	2,611	4,620	2,468	782	1,686	2,125	769	1,356	325	80	245	2,313	980	1,333
	Rural	2,704	791	1,913	1,336	398	938	499	138	361	225	37	188	644	218	426
	Urban	4,527	1,820	2,707	1,132	384	748	1,626	631	995	100	43	57	1,669	762	907
Serchhip	Total	2,559	833	1,726	1,054	295	759	278	94	184	227	32	195	1,000	412	588
	Rural	1,176	350	826	778	206	572	77	23	54	87	16	71	234	105	129
	Urban	1,383	483	900	276	89	187	201	71	130	140	16	124	766	307	459
Lunglei	Total	16,279	5,269	11,010	10,677	3,039	7,638	4,037	1,533	2,504	244	84	160	1,321	613	708
	Rural	11,628	3,249	8,379	9,339	2,556	6,783	1,567	436	1,131	171	48	123	551	209	342
	Urban	4,651	2,020	2,631	1,338	483	855	2,470	1,097	1,373	73	36	37	770	404	366
Lawngtlai	Total	7,484	2,760	4,724	3,785	975	2,810	1,690	601	1,089	201	101	100	1,808	1,083	725
	Rural	6,166	1,900	4,266	3,721	940	2,781	1,484	465	1,019	139	51	88	822	444	378
	Urban	1,318	860	458	64	35	29	206	136	70	62	50	12	986	639	347
Saiha	Total	4,767	2,251	2,516	1,844	869	975	765	274	491	160	71	89	1,998	1,037	961
	Rural	3,022	1,394	1,628	1,423	713	710	643	211	432	61	29	32	895	441	454
	Urban	1,745	857	888	421	156	265	122	63	59	99	42	57	1,103	596	507

Source: Census 2011, RGI

NAGALAND

Table I.87: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NAGALAND	Total	16,579.00	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	931	119
	Rural	16,335.52	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	940	86
	Urban	243.48	570,966	299,177	271,789	908	2,345
Mon	Total	1,786.00	250,260	131,753	118,507	899	140
	Rural	1,775.50	215,816	113,469	102,347	902	122
	Urban	10.50	34,444	18,284	16,160	884	3,280
Mokokchung	Total	1,615.00	194,622	101,092	93,530	925	121
	Rural	1,587.50	138,897	71,373	67,524	946	87
	Urban	27.50	55,725	29,719	26,006	875	2,026
Zunheboto	Total	1,255.00	140,757	71,217	69,540	976	112
	Rural	1,239.00	113,160	56,786	56,374	993	91
	Urban	16.00	27,597	14,431	13,166	912	1,725
Wokha	Total	1,628.00	166,343	84,505	81,838	968	102
	Rural	1,611.00	131,339	66,435	64,904	977	82
	Urban	17.00	35,004	18,070	16,934	937	2,059
Dimapur	Total	927.00	378,811	197,394	181,417	919	409
	Rural	859.87	180,942	93,435	87,507	937	210
	Urban	67.13	197,869	103,959	93,910	903	2,948
Phek	Total	2,026.00	163,418	83,743	79,675	951	81
	Rural	2,013.15	138,843	70,529	68,314	969	69
	Urban	12.85	24,575	13,214	11,361	860	1,912
Tuensang	Total	2,536.00	196,596	101,933	94,663	929	78
	Rural	2,516.50	159,822	82,462	77,360	938	64
	Urban	19.50	36,774	19,471	17,303	889	1,886
Longleng	Total	562.00	50,484	26,502	23,982	905	90
	Rural	547.00	42,871	22,511	20,360	904	78
	Urban	15.00	7,613	3,991	3,622	908	508
Kiphire	Total	1,130.00	74,004	37,830	36,174	956	65
	Rural	1,119.00	57,517	29,243	28,274	967	51
	Urban	11.00	16,487	8,587	7,900	920	1,499
Kohima	Total	1,463.00	267,988	138,966	129,022	928	183
	Rural	1,432.00	146,900	76,369	70,531	924	103
	Urban	31.00	121,088	62,597	58,491	934	3,906
Peren	Total	1,651.00	95,219	49,714	45,505	915	58
	Rural	1,635.00	81,429	42,860	38,569	900	50
	Urban	16.00	13,790	6,854	6,936	1,012	862

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.88: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST to Total Population
		Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	Total	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	0	1,710,973	866,027	844,946	86.5
	Rural	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	0	1,306,838	665,351	641,487	92.8
	Urban	570,966	299,177	271,789	0	404,135	200,676	203,459	70.8
Mon	Total	250,260	131,753	118,507	0	238,285	124,343	113,942	95.2
	Rural	215,816	113,469	102,347	0	209,012	109,343	99,669	96.8
	Urban	34,444	18,284	16,160	0	29,273	15,000	14,273	85.0
Mokokchung	Total	194,622	101,092	93,530	0	178,431	90,567	87,864	91.7
	Rural	138,897	71,373	67,524	0	131,619	66,954	64,665	94.8
	Urban	55,725	29,719	26,006	0	46,812	23,613	23,199	84.0
Zunheboto	Total	140,757	71,217	69,540	0	136,561	68,071	68,490	97.0
	Rural	113,160	56,786	56,374	0	111,875	55,946	55,929	98.9
	Urban	27,597	14,431	13,166	0	24,686	12,125	12,561	89.5
Wokha	Total	166,343	84,505	81,838	0	156,621	78,816	77,805	94.2
	Rural	131,339	66,435	64,904	0	125,051	63,008	62,043	95.2
	Urban	35,004	18,070	16,934	0	31,570	15,808	15,762	90.2
Dimapur	Total	378,811	197,394	181,417	0	223,989	110,892	113,097	59.1
	Rural	180,942	93,435	87,507	0	130,996	65,667	65,329	72.4
	Urban	197,869	103,959	93,910	0	92,993	45,225	47,768	47.0
Phek	Total	163,418	83,743	79,675	0	157,146	79,536	77,610	96.2
	Rural	138,843	70,529	68,314	0	136,351	68,920	67,431	98.2
	Urban	24,575	13,214	11,361	0	20,795	10,616	10,179	84.6
Tuensang	Total	196,596	101,933	94,663	0	190,916	98,212	92,704	97.1
	Rural	159,822	82,462	77,360	0	157,448	81,043	76,405	98.5
	Urban	36,774	19,471	17,303	0	33,468	17,169	16,299	91.0
Longleng	Total	50,484	26,502	23,982	0	48,615	25,268	23,347	96.3
	Rural	42,871	22,511	20,360	0	41,778	21,787	19,991	97.5
	Urban	7,613	3,991	3,622	0	6,837	3,481	3,356	89.8
Kiphire	Total	74,004	37,830	36,174	0	71,429	36,217	35,212	96.5
	Rural	57,517	29,243	28,274	0	56,131	28,404	27,727	97.6
	Urban	16,487	8,587	7,900	0	15,298	7,813	7,485	92.8
Kohima	Total	267,988	138,966	129,022	0	224,738	110,617	114,121	83.9
	Rural	146,900	76,369	70,531	0	133,572	66,258	67,314	90.9
	Urban	121,088	62,597	58,491	0	91,166	44,359	46,807	75.3
Peren	Total	95,219	49,714	45,505	0	84,242	43,488	40,754	88.5
	Rural	81,429	42,860	38,569	0	73,005	38,021	34,984	89.7
	Urban	13,790	6,854	6,936	0	11,237	5,467	5,770	81.5

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.89: Population and Sex Ratio Among Scheduled Tribe in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	7
NAGALAND	Total	1,710,973	866,027	844,946	976
	Rural	1,306,838	665,351	641,487	964
	Urban	404,135	200,676	203,459	1,014
Mon	Total	238,285	124,343	113,942	916
	Rural	209,012	109,343	99,669	912
	Urban	29,273	15,000	14,273	952
Mokokchung	Total	178,431	90,567	87,864	970
	Rural	131,619	66,954	64,665	966
	Urban	46,812	23,613	23,199	982
Zunheboto	Total	136,561	68,071	68,490	1,006
	Rural	111,875	55,946	55,929	1,000
	Urban	24,686	12,125	12,561	1,036
Wokha	Total	156,621	78,816	77,805	987
	Rural	125,051	63,008	62,043	985
	Urban	31,570	15,808	15,762	997
Dimapur	Total	223,989	110,892	113,097	1,020
	Rural	130,996	65,667	65,329	995
	Urban	92,993	45,225	47,768	1,056
Phek	Total	157,146	79,536	77,610	976
	Rural	136,351	68,920	67,431	978
	Urban	20,795	10,616	10,179	959
Tuensang	Total	190,916	98,212	92,704	944
	Rural	157,448	81,043	76,405	943
	Urban	33,468	17,169	16,299	949
Longleng	Total	48,615	25,268	23,347	924
	Rural	41,778	21,787	19,991	918
	Urban	6,837	3,481	3,356	964
Kiphire	Total	71,429	36,217	35,212	972
	Rural	56,131	28,404	27,727	976
	Urban	15,298	7,813	7,485	958
Kohima	Total	224,738	110,617	114,121	1,032
	Rural	133,572	66,258	67,314	1,016
	Urban	91,166	44,359	46,807	1,055
Peren	Total	84,242	43,488	40,754	937
	Rural	73,005	38,021	34,984	920
	Urban	11,237	5,467	5,770	1,055

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.90: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	396,002	1,978,502	5.0
	Rural	277,491	1,407,536	5.1
	Urban	118,511	570,966	4.8
Mon	Total	41,978	250,260	6.0
	Rural	35,822	215,816	6.0
	Urban	6,156	34,444	5.6
Mokokchung	Total	42,690	194,622	4.6
	Rural	29,960	138,897	4.6
	Urban	12,730	55,725	4.4
Zunheboto	Total	27,835	140,757	5.1
	Rural	23,014	113,160	4.9
	Urban	4,821	27,597	5.7
Wokha	Total	31,891	166,343	5.2
	Rural	25,618	131,339	5.1
	Urban	6,273	35,004	5.6
Dimapur	Total	78,605	378,811	4.8
	Rural	36,505	180,942	5.0
	Urban	42,100	197,869	4.7
Phek	Total	36,639	163,418	4.5
	Rural	31,582	138,843	4.4
	Urban	5,057	24,575	4.9
Tuensang	Total	36,742	196,596	5.4
	Rural	29,782	159,822	5.4
	Urban	6,960	36,774	5.3
Longleng	Total	11,985	50,484	4.2
	Rural	10,295	42,871	4.2
	Urban	1,690	7,613	4.5
Kiphire	Total	14,771	74,004	5.0
	Rural	11,662	57,517	4.9
	Urban	3,109	16,487	5.3
Kohima	Total	54,391	267,988	4.9
	Rural	27,636	146,900	5.3
	Urban	26,755	121,088	4.5
Peren	Total	18,475	95,219	5.2
	Rural	15,615	81,429	5.2
	Urban	2860	13790	4.8

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.91: District-wise Population of Nagaland in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/ District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
NAGALAND	Total	291,071	149,785	141,286	943
	Rural	217,482	112,483	104,999	933
	Urban	73,589	37,302	36,287	973
Mon	Total	40,342	21,099	19,243	912
	Rural	35,132	18,407	16,725	909
	Urban	5,210	2,692	2,518	935
Mokokchung	Total	20,536	10,534	10,002	949
	Rural	14,907	7,649	7,258	949
	Urban	5,629	2,885	2,744	951
Zunheboto	Total	20,093	10,316	9,777	948
	Rural	16,552	8,582	7,970	929
	Urban	3,541	1,734	1,807	1,042
Wokha	Total	20,138	10,298	9,840	956
	Rural	16,438	8,443	7,995	947
	Urban	3,700	1,855	1,845	995
Dimapur	Total	50,898	25,889	25,009	966
	Rural	26,063	13,228	12,835	970
	Urban	24,835	12,661	12,174	962
Phek	Total	27,752	14,505	13,247	913
	Rural	24,310	12,754	11,556	906
	Urban	3,442	1,751	1,691	966
Tuensang	Total	35,790	18,516	17,274	933
	Rural	30,061	15,596	14,465	927
	Urban	5,729	2,920	2,809	962
Longleng	Total	9,110	4,832	4,278	885
	Rural	7,884	4,218	3,666	869
	Urban	1,226	614	612	997
Kiphire	Total	14,711	7,550	7,161	948
	Rural	11,787	6,064	5,723	944
	Urban	2,924	1,486	1,438	968
Kohima	Total	36,286	18,279	18,007	985
	Rural	21,211	10,707	10,504	981
	Urban	15,075	7,572	7,503	991
Peren	Total	15,415	7,967	7,448	935
	Rural	13,137	6,835	6,302	922
	Urban	2,278	1,132	1,146	1,012

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.92: Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Nagaland

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	Total	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	1,342,434	723,957	618,477	636,068	300,692	335,376
	Rural	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	896,663	484,021	412,642	510,873	241,451	269,422
	Urban	570,966	299,177	271,789	445,771	239,936	205,835	125,195	59,241	65,954
Mon	Total	250,260	131,753	118,507	119,626	67,432	52,194	130,634	64,321	66,313
	Rural	215,816	113,469	102,347	94,931	53,938	40,993	120,885	59,531	61,354
	Urban	34,444	18,284	16,160	24,695	13,494	11,201	9,749	4,790	4,959
Mokokchung	Total	194,622	101,092	93,530	159,494	83,479	76,015	35,128	17,613	17,515
	Rural	138,897	71,373	67,524	112,611	58,307	54,304	26,286	13,066	13,220
	Urban	55,725	29,719	26,006	46,883	25,172	21,711	8,842	4,547	4,295
Zunheboto	Total	140,757	71,217	69,540	102,881	53,504	49,377	37,876	17,713	20,163
	Rural	113,160	56,786	56,374	80,149	41,377	38,772	33,011	15,409	17,602
	Urban	27,597	14,431	13,166	22,732	12,127	10,605	4,865	2,304	2,561
Wokha	Total	166,343	84,505	81,838	128,208	67,385	60,823	38,135	17,120	21,015
	Rural	131,339	66,435	64,904	98,221	51,667	46,554	33,118	14,768	18,350
	Urban	35,004	18,070	16,934	29,987	15,718	14,269	5,017	2,352	2,665
Dimapur	Total	378,811	197,394	181,417	278,037	150,142	127,895	100,774	47,252	53,522
	Rural	180,942	93,435	87,507	126,822	68,340	58,482	54,120	25,095	29,025
	Urban	197,869	103,959	93,910	151,215	81,802	69,413	46,654	22,157	24,497
Phek	Total	163,418	83,743	79,675	105,893	57,926	47,967	57,525	25,817	31,708
	Rural	138,843	70,529	68,314	87,233	47,337	39,896	51,610	23,192	28,418
	Urban	24,575	13,214	11,361	18,660	10,589	8,071	5,915	2,625	3,290
Tuensang	Total	196,596	101,933	94,663	117,511	63,653	53,858	79,085	38,280	40,805
	Rural	159,822	82,462	77,360	88,952	48,113	40,839	70,870	34,349	36,521
	Urban	36,774	19,471	17,303	28,559	15,540	13,019	8,215	3,931	4,284
Longleng	Total	50,484	26,502	23,982	29,859	16,139	13,720	20,625	10,363	10,262
	Rural	42,871	22,511	20,360	24,018	13,016	11,002	18,853	9,495	9,358
	Urban	7,613	3,991	3,622	5,841	3,123	2,718	1,772	868	904
Kiphire	Total	74,004	37,830	36,174	41,232	22,675	18,557	32,772	15,155	17,617
	Rural	57,517	29,243	28,274	29,387	16,255	13,132	28,130	12,988	15,142
	Urban	16,487	8,587	7,900	11,845	6,420	5,425	4,642	2,167	2,475
Kohima	Total	267,988	138,966	129,022	197,489	107,038	90,451	70,499	31,928	38,571
	Rural	146,900	76,369	70,531	101,984	56,271	45,713	44,916	20,098	24,818
	Urban	121,088	62,597	58,491	95,505	50,767	44,738	25,583	11,830	13,753
Peren	Total	95,219	49,714	45,505	62,204	34,584	27,620	33,015	15,130	17,885
	Rural	81,429	42,860	38,569	52,355	29,400	22,955	29,074	13,460	15,614
	Urban	13,790	6,854	6,936	9,849	5,184	4,665	3,941	1,670	2,271

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.93: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NAGALAND	Total	1,342,434	723,957	618,477	79.6	82.8	76.1	6.6
	Rural	896,663	484,021	412,642	75.3	79.0	71.5	7.5
	Urban	445,771	239,936	205,835	89.6	91.6	87.4	4.2
Mon	Total	119,626	67,432	52,194	57.0	60.9	52.6	8.4
	Rural	94,931	53,938	40,993	52.5	56.7	47.9	8.9
	Urban	24,695	13,494	11,201	84.5	86.5	82.1	4.4
Mokokchung	Total	159,494	83,479	76,015	91.6	92.2	91.0	1.2
	Rural	112,611	58,307	54,304	90.8	91.5	90.1	1.4
	Urban	46,883	25,172	21,711	93.6	93.8	93.3	0.5
Zunheboto	Total	102,881	53,504	49,377	85.3	87.9	82.6	5.2
	Rural	80,149	41,377	38,772	83.0	85.8	80.1	5.7
	Urban	22,732	12,127	10,605	94.5	95.5	93.4	2.1
Wokha	Total	128,208	67,385	60,823	87.7	90.8	84.5	6.3
	Rural	98,221	51,667	46,554	85.5	89.1	81.8	7.3
	Urban	29,987	15,718	14,269	95.8	96.9	94.6	2.4
Dimapur	Total	278,037	150,142	127,895	84.8	87.5	81.8	5.8
	Rural	126,822	68,340	58,482	81.9	85.2	78.3	6.9
	Urban	151,215	81,802	69,413	87.4	89.6	84.9	4.7
Phek	Total	105,893	57,926	47,967	78.1	83.7	72.2	11.5
	Rural	87,233	47,337	39,896	76.2	81.9	70.3	11.6
	Urban	18,660	10,589	8,071	88.3	92.4	83.5	8.9
Tuensang	Total	117,511	63,653	53,858	73.1	76.3	69.6	6.7
	Rural	88,952	48,113	40,839	68.6	72.0	64.9	7.0
	Urban	28,559	15,540	13,019	92.0	93.9	89.8	4.1
Longleng	Total	29,859	16,139	13,720	72.2	74.5	69.6	4.8
	Rural	24,018	13,016	11,002	68.6	71.2	65.9	5.2
	Urban	5,841	3,123	2,718	91.5	92.5	90.3	2.2
Kiphire	Total	41,232	22,675	18,557	69.5	74.9	64.0	10.9
	Rural	29,387	16,255	13,132	64.3	70.1	58.2	11.9
	Urban	11,845	6,420	5,425	87.3	90.4	84.0	6.5
Kohima	Total	197,489	107,038	90,451	85.2	88.7	81.5	7.2
	Rural	101,984	56,271	45,713	81.1	85.7	76.2	9.5
	Urban	95,505	50,767	44,738	90.1	92.3	87.7	4.5
Peren	Total	62,204	34,584	27,620	77.9	82.8	72.6	10.3
	Rural	52,355	29,400	22,955	76.7	81.6	71.1	10.5
	Urban	9,849	5,184	4,665	85.6	90.6	80.6	10.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.94: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	Total	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	974,122	547,357	426,765	1,004,380	477,292	527,088
	Rural	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	760,360	403,912	356,448	647,176	321,560	325,616
	Urban	570,966	299,177	271,789	213,762	143,445	70,317	357,204	155,732	201,472
Mon	Total	250,260	131,753	118,507	147,654	79,425	68,229	102,606	52,328	50,278
	Rural	215,816	113,469	102,347	134,666	71,272	63,394	81,150	42,197	38,953
	Urban	34,444	18,284	16,160	12,988	8,153	4,835	21,456	10,131	11,325
Mokokchung	Total	194,622	101,092	93,530	100,067	57,084	42,983	94,555	44,008	50,547
	Rural	138,897	71,373	67,524	78,030	42,235	35,795	60,867	29,138	31,729
	Urban	55,725	29,719	26,006	22,037	14,849	7,188	33,688	14,870	18,818
Zunheboto	Total	140,757	71,217	69,540	79,466	41,178	38,288	61,291	30,039	31,252
	Rural	113,160	56,786	56,374	70,154	35,083	35,071	43,006	21,703	21,303
	Urban	27,597	14,431	13,166	9,312	6,095	3,217	18,285	8,336	9,949
Wokha	Total	166,343	84,505	81,838	78,412	42,096	36,316	87,931	42,409	45,522
	Rural	131,339	66,435	64,904	66,122	34,332	31,790	65,217	32,103	33,114
	Urban	35,004	18,070	16,934	12,290	7,764	4,526	22,714	10,306	12,408
Dimapur	Total	378,811	197,394	181,417	151,350	99,645	51,705	227,461	97,749	129,712
	Rural	180,942	93,435	87,507	76,858	45,699	31,159	104,084	47,736	56,348
	Urban	197,869	103,959	93,910	74,492	53,946	20,546	123,377	50,013	73,364
Phek	Total	163,418	83,743	79,675	80,277	41,556	38,721	83,141	42,187	40,954
	Rural	138,843	70,529	68,314	70,745	35,416	35,329	68,098	35,113	32,985
	Urban	24,575	13,214	11,361	9,532	6,140	3,392	15,043	7,074	7,969
Tuensang	Total	196,596	101,933	94,663	98,154	52,931	45,223	98,442	49,002	49,440
	Rural	159,822	82,462	77,360	84,747	44,370	40,377	75,075	38,092	36,983
	Urban	36,774	19,471	17,303	13,407	8,561	4,846	23,367	10,910	12,457
Longleng	Total	50,484	26,502	23,982	30,568	16,273	14,295	19,916	10,229	9,687
	Rural	42,871	22,511	20,360	27,677	14,450	13,227	15,194	8,061	7,133
	Urban	7,613	3,991	3,622	2,891	1,823	1,068	4,722	2,168	2,554
Kiphire	Total	74,004	37,830	36,174	31,959	16,780	15,179	42,045	21,050	20,995
	Rural	57,517	29,243	28,274	27,302	13,829	13,473	30,215	15,414	14,801
	Urban	16,487	8,587	7,900	4,657	2,951	1,706	11,830	5,636	6,194
Kohima	Total	267,988	138,966	129,022	114,825	68,140	46,685	153,163	70,826	82,337
	Rural	146,900	76,369	70,531	71,818	39,590	32,228	75,082	36,779	38,303
	Urban	121,088	62,597	58,491	43,007	28,550	14,457	78,081	34,047	44,034
Peren	Total	95,219	49,714	45,505	61,390	32,249	29,141	33,829	17,465	16,364
	Rural	81,429	42,860	38,569	52,241	27,636	24,605	29,188	15,224	13,964
	Urban	13,790	6,854	6,936	9,149	4,613	4,536	4,641	2,241	2,400

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.95: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	Total	1,978,502	1,024,649	953,853	974,122	547,357	426,765	49.2	53.4	44.7
	Rural	1,407,536	725,472	682,064	760,360	403,912	356,448	54.0	55.7	52.3
	Urban	570,966	299,177	271,789	213,762	143,445	70,317	37.4	47.9	25.9
Mon	Total	250,260	131,753	118,507	147,654	79,425	68,229	59.0	60.3	57.6
	Rural	215,816	113,469	102,347	134,666	71,272	63,394	62.4	62.8	61.9
	Urban	34,444	18,284	16,160	12,988	8,153	4,835	37.7	44.6	29.9
Mokokchung	Total	194,622	101,092	93,530	100,067	57,084	42,983	51.4	56.5	46.0
	Rural	138,897	71,373	67,524	78,030	42,235	35,795	56.2	59.2	53.0
	Urban	55,725	29,719	26,006	22,037	14,849	7,188	39.5	50.0	27.6
Zunheboto	Total	140,757	71,217	69,540	79,466	41,178	38,288	56.5	57.8	55.1
	Rural	113,160	56,786	56,374	70,154	35,083	35,071	62.0	61.8	62.2
	Urban	27,597	14,431	13,166	9,312	6,095	3,217	33.7	42.2	24.4
Wokha	Total	166,343	84,505	81,838	78,412	42,096	36,316	47.1	49.8	44.4
	Rural	131,339	66,435	64,904	66,122	34,332	31,790	50.3	51.7	49.0
	Urban	35,004	18,070	16,934	12,290	7,764	4,526	35.1	43.0	26.7
Dimapur	Total	378,811	197,394	181,417	151,350	99,645	51,705	40.0	50.5	28.5
	Rural	180,942	93,435	87,507	76,858	45,699	31,159	42.5	48.9	35.6
	Urban	197,869	103,959	93,910	74,492	53,946	20,546	37.6	51.9	21.9
Phek	Total	163,418	83,743	79,675	80,277	41,556	38,721	49.1	49.6	48.6
	Rural	138,843	70,529	68,314	70,745	35,416	35,329	51.0	50.2	51.7
	Urban	24,575	13,214	11,361	9,532	6,140	3,392	38.8	46.5	29.9
Tuensang	Total	196,596	101,933	94,663	98,154	52,931	45,223	49.9	51.9	47.8
	Rural	159,822	82,462	77,360	84,747	44,370	40,377	53.0	53.8	52.2
	Urban	36,774	19,471	17,303	13,407	8,561	4,846	36.5	44.0	28.0
Longleng	Total	50,484	26,502	23,982	30,568	16,273	14,295	60.5	61.4	59.6
	Rural	42,871	22,511	20,360	27,677	14,450	13,227	64.6	64.2	65.0
	Urban	7,613	3,991	3,622	2,891	1,823	1,068	38.0	45.7	29.5
Kiphire	Total	74,004	37,830	36,174	31,959	16,780	15,179	43.2	44.4	42.0
	Rural	57,517	29,243	28,274	27,302	13,829	13,473	47.5	47.3	47.7
	Urban	16,487	8,587	7,900	4,657	2,951	1,706	28.2	34.4	21.6
Kohima	Total	267,988	138,966	129,022	114,825	68,140	46,685	42.8	49.0	36.2
	Rural	146,900	76,369	70,531	71,818	39,590	32,228	48.9	51.8	45.7
	Urban	121,088	62,597	58,491	43,007	28,550	14,457	35.5	45.6	24.7
Peren	Total	95,219	49,714	45,505	61,390	32,249	29,141	64.5	64.9	64.0
	Rural	81,429	42,860	38,569	52,241	27,636	24,605	64.2	64.5	63.8
	Urban	13,790	6,854	6,936	9,149	4,613	4,536	66.3	67.3	65.4

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.96: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	Total	974,122	547,357	426,765	741,179	442,204	298,975	232,943	105,153	127,790
	Rural	760,360	403,912	356,448	567,674	316,384	251,290	192,686	87,528	105,158
	Urban	213,762	143,445	70,317	173,505	125,820	47,685	40,257	17,625	22,632
Mon	Total	147,654	79,425	68,229	104,981	58,695	46,286	42,673	20,730	21,943
	Rural	134,666	71,272	63,394	96,763	52,712	44,051	37,903	18,560	19,343
	Urban	12,988	8,153	4,835	8,218	5,983	2,235	4,770	2,170	2,600
Mokokchung	Total	100,067	57,084	42,983	81,046	48,355	32,691	19,021	8,729	10,292
	Rural	78,030	42,235	35,795	62,285	35,126	27,159	15,745	7,109	8,636
	Urban	22,037	14,849	7,188	18,761	13,229	5,532	3,276	1,620	1,656
Zunheboto	Total	79,466	41,178	38,288	49,382	27,876	21,506	30,084	13,302	16,782
	Rural	70,154	35,083	35,071	42,143	22,531	19,612	28,011	12,552	15,459
	Urban	9,312	6,095	3,217	7,239	5,345	1,894	2,073	750	1,323
Wokha	Total	78,412	42,096	36,316	63,512	35,692	27,820	14,900	6,404	8,496
	Rural	66,122	34,332	31,790	53,679	28,836	24,843	12,443	5,496	6,947
	Urban	12,290	7,764	4,526	9,833	6,856	2,977	2,457	908	1,549
Dimapur	Total	151,350	99,645	51,705	122,358	88,055	34,303	28,992	11,590	17,402
	Rural	76,858	45,699	31,159	59,169	39,184	19,985	17,689	6,515	11,174
	Urban	74,492	53,946	20,546	63,189	48,871	14,318	11,303	5,075	6,228
Phek	Total	80,277	41,556	38,721	63,645	34,382	29,263	16,632	7,174	9,458
	Rural	70,745	35,416	35,329	55,556	28,819	26,737	15,189	6,597	8,592
	Urban	9,532	6,140	3,392	8,089	5,563	2,526	1,443	577	866
Tuensang	Total	98,154	52,931	45,223	73,518	41,420	32,098	24,636	11,511	13,125
	Rural	84,747	44,370	40,377	64,049	34,590	29,459	20,698	9,780	10,918
	Urban	13,407	8,561	4,846	9,469	6,830	2,639	3,938	1,731	2,207
Longleng	Total	30,568	16,273	14,295	20,944	11,547	9,397	9,624	4,726	4,898
	Rural	27,677	14,450	13,227	19,054	10,129	8,925	8,623	4,321	4,302
	Urban	2,891	1,823	1,068	1,890	1,418	472	1,001	405	596
Kiphire	Total	31,959	16,780	15,179	25,830	14,181	11,649	6,129	2,599	3,530
	Rural	27,302	13,829	13,473	22,272	11,697	10,575	5,030	2,132	2,898
	Urban	4,657	2,951	1,706	3,558	2,484	1,074	1,099	467	632
Kohima	Total	114,825	68,140	46,685	99,408	60,839	38,569	15,417	7,301	8,116
	Rural	71,818	39,590	32,228	60,240	34,138	26,102	11,578	5,452	6,126
	Urban	43,007	28,550	14,457	39,168	26,701	12,467	3,839	1,849	1,990
Peren	Total	61,390	32,249	29,141	36,555	21,162	15,393	24,835	11,087	13,748
	Rural	52,241	27,636	24,605	32,464	18,622	13,842	19,777	9,014	10,763
	Urban	9,149	4,613	4,536	4,091	2,540	1,551	5,058	2,073	2,985

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.97: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	Total	974,122	547,357	426,765	76.1	80.8	70.1	23.9	19.2	29.9
	Rural	760,360	403,912	356,448	74.7	78.3	70.5	25.3	21.7	29.5
	Urban	213,762	143,445	70,317	81.2	87.7	67.8	18.8	12.3	32.2
Mon	Total	147,654	79,425	68,229	71.1	73.9	67.8	28.9	26.1	32.2
	Rural	134,666	71,272	63,394	71.9	74.0	69.5	28.1	26.0	30.5
	Urban	12,988	8,153	4,835	63.3	73.4	46.2	36.7	26.6	53.8
Mokokchung	Total	100,067	57,084	42,983	81.0	84.7	76.1	19.0	15.3	23.9
	Rural	78,030	42,235	35,795	79.8	83.2	75.9	20.2	16.8	24.1
	Urban	22,037	14,849	7,188	85.1	89.1	77.0	14.9	10.9	23.0
Zunheboto	Total	79,466	41,178	38,288	62.1	67.7	56.2	37.9	32.3	43.8
	Rural	70,154	35,083	35,071	60.1	64.2	55.9	39.9	35.8	44.1
	Urban	9,312	6,095	3,217	77.7	87.7	58.9	22.3	12.3	41.1
Wokha	Total	78,412	42,096	36,316	81.0	84.8	76.6	19.0	15.2	23.4
	Rural	66,122	34,332	31,790	81.2	84.0	78.1	18.8	16.0	21.9
	Urban	12,290	7,764	4,526	80.0	88.3	65.8	20.0	11.7	34.2
Dimapur	Total	151,350	99,645	51,705	80.8	88.4	66.3	19.2	11.6	33.7
	Rural	76,858	45,699	31,159	77.0	85.7	64.1	23.0	14.3	35.9
	Urban	74,492	53,946	20,546	84.8	90.6	69.7	15.2	9.4	30.3
Phek	Total	80,277	41,556	38,721	79.3	82.7	75.6	20.7	17.3	24.4
	Rural	70,745	35,416	35,329	78.5	81.4	75.7	21.5	18.6	24.3
	Urban	9,532	6,140	3,392	84.9	90.6	74.5	15.1	9.4	25.5
Tuensang	Total	98,154	52,931	45,223	74.9	78.3	71.0	25.1	21.7	29.0
	Rural	84,747	44,370	40,377	75.6	78.0	73.0	24.4	22.0	27.0
	Urban	13,407	8,561	4,846	70.6	79.8	54.5	29.4	20.2	45.5
Longleng	Total	30,568	16,273	14,295	68.5	71.0	65.7	31.5	29.0	34.3
	Rural	27,677	14,450	13,227	68.8	70.1	67.5	31.2	29.9	32.5
	Urban	2,891	1,823	1,068	65.4	77.8	44.2	34.6	22.2	55.8
Kiphire	Total	31,959	16,780	15,179	80.8	84.5	76.7	19.2	15.5	23.3
	Rural	27,302	13,829	13,473	81.6	84.6	78.5	18.4	15.4	21.5
	Urban	4,657	2,951	1,706	76.4	84.2	63.0	23.6	15.8	37.0
Kohima	Total	114,825	68,140	46,685	86.6	89.3	82.6	13.4	10.7	17.4
	Rural	71,818	39,590	32,228	83.9	86.2	81.0	16.1	13.8	19.0
	Urban	43,007	28,550	14,457	91.1	93.5	86.2	8.9	6.5	13.8
Peren	Total	61,390	32,249	29,141	59.5	65.6	52.8	40.5	34.4	47.2
	Rural	52,241	27,636	24,605	62.1	67.4	56.3	37.9	32.6	43.7
	Urban	9,149	4,613	4,536	44.7	55.1	34.2	55.3	44.9	65.8

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.98: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NAGALAND	Total	974,122	547,357	426,765	537,702	259,454	278,248	62,962	31,857	31,105	22,838	9,483	13,355	350,620	246,563	104,057
	Rural	760,360	403,912	356,448	516,783	250,559	266,224	55,677	28,133	27,544	16,259	6,662	9,597	171,641	118,558	53,083
	Urban	213,762	143,445	70,317	20,919	8,895	12,024	7,285	3,724	3,561	6,579	2,821	3,758	178,979	128,005	50,974
	Total	147,654	79,425	68,229	113,473	57,360	56,113	10,836	5,440	5,396	1,608	762	846	21,737	15,863	5,874
Mon	Rural	134,666	71,272	63,394	110,857	56,247	54,610	10,115	5,131	4,984	1,175	574	601	12,519	9,320	3,199
	Urban	12,988	8,153	4,835	2,616	1,113	1,503	721	309	412	433	188	245	9,218	6,543	2,675
Mokokchung	Total	100,067	57,084	42,983	48,925	24,606	24,319	9,166	5,337	3,829	3,798	1,328	2,470	38,178	25,813	12,365
	Rural	78,030	42,235	35,795	47,504	23,836	23,668	7,643	4,423	3,220	2,917	1,026	1,891	19,966	12,950	7,016
	Urban	22,037	14,849	7,188	1,421	770	651	1,523	914	609	881	302	579	18,212	12,863	5,349
	Total	79,466	41,178	38,288	44,723	20,835	23,888	11,955	5,443	6,512	2,025	825	1,200	20,763	14,075	6,688
Zunheboto	Rural	70,154	35,083	35,071	43,892	20,537	23,355	11,197	5,153	6,044	1,574	662	912	13,491	8,731	4,760
	Urban	9,312	6,095	3,217	831	298	533	758	290	468	451	163	288	7,272	5,344	1,928
	Total	78,412	42,096	36,316	47,473	22,252	25,221	6,438	3,269	3,169	1,965	856	1,109	22,536	15,719	6,817
	Rural	66,122	34,332	31,790	46,474	21,972	24,502	6,280	3,220	3,060	1,435	602	833	11,933	8,538	3,395
Wokha	Urban	12,290	7,764	4,526	999	280	719	158	49	109	530	254	276	10,603	7,181	3,422
	Total	151,350	99,645	51,705	24,517	13,515	11,002	8,990	4,460	4,530	5,073	1,953	3,120	112,770	79,717	33,053
	Rural	76,858	45,699	31,159	23,007	12,818	10,189	7,977	3,837	4,140	2,527	799	1,728	43,347	28,245	15,102
	Urban	74,492	53,946	20,546	1,510	697	813	1,013	623	390	2,546	1,154	1,392	69,423	51,472	17,951
Dimapur	Total	80,277	41,556	38,721	55,091	24,537	30,554	3,159	1,495	1,664	1,275	497	778	20,752	15,027	5,725
	Rural	70,745	35,416	35,329	52,389	23,497	28,892	3,052	1,434	1,618	1,155	431	724	14,149	10,054	4,095
	Urban	9,532	6,140	3,392	2,702	1,040	1,662	107	61	46	120	66	54	6,603	4,973	1,630
	Total	98,154	52,931	45,223	75,212	36,823	38,389	3,913	2,066	1,847	1,104	534	570	17,925	13,508	4,417
Tuensang	Rural	84,747	44,370	40,377	71,927	35,314	36,613	2,890	1,545	1,345	665	338	327	9,265	7,173	2,092
	Urban	13,407	8,561	4,846	3,285	1,509	1,776	1,023	521	502	439	196	243	8,660	6,335	2,325
	Total	30,568	16,273	14,295	22,501	11,145	11,356	1,309	661	648	598	289	309	6,160	4,178	1,982
	Rural	27,677	14,450	13,227	22,044	10,935	11,109	879	467	412	477	256	221	4,277	2,792	1,485
Longleng	Urban	2,891	1,823	1,068	457	210	247	430	194	236	121	33	88	1,883	1,386	497

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kiphire	Total	31,959	16,780	15,179	21,432	9,577	11,855	1,259	604	655	749	307	442	8,519	6,292	2,227
	Rural	27,302	13,829	13,473	20,069	8,972	11,097	1,012	476	536	648	271	377	5,573	4,110	1,463
	Urban	4,657	2,951	1,706	1,363	605	758	247	128	119	101	36	65	2,946	2,182	764
Kohima	Total	114,825	68,140	46,685	44,684	19,297	25,387	2,198	1,107	1,091	2,072	984	1,088	65,871	46,752	19,119
	Rural	71,818	39,590	32,228	42,724	18,621	24,103	1,787	910	877	1,525	708	817	25,782	19,351	6,431
	Urban	43,007	28,550	14,457	1,960	676	1,284	411	197	214	547	276	271	40,089	27,401	12,688
Peren	Total	61,390	32,249	29,141	39,671	19,507	20,164	3,739	1,975	1,764	2,571	1,148	1,423	15,409	9,619	5,790
	Rural	52,241	27,636	24,605	35,896	17,810	18,086	2,845	1,537	1,308	2,161	995	1,166	11,339	7,294	4,045
	Urban	9,149	4,613	4,536	3,775	1,697	2,078	894	438	456	410	153	257	4,070	2,325	1,745

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.99: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Nagaland

Name of State/ District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NA-GALAND	Total	741,179	442,204	298,975	420,379	208,221	212,158	22,571	12,899	9,672	9,525	4,731	4,794	288,704	216,353	72,351
	Rural	567,674	316,384	251,290	408,523	202,643	205,880	19,970	11,260	8,710	6,588	3,055	3,533	132,593	99,426	33,167
	Urban	173,505	125,820	47,685	11,856	5,578	6,278	2,601	1,639	962	2,937	1,676	1,261	156,111	116,927	39,184
Mon	Total	104,981	58,695	46,286	84,402	43,463	40,939	3,947	2,111	1,836	609	370	239	16,023	12,751	3,272
	Rural	96,763	52,712	44,051	83,058	42,809	40,249	3,770	1,994	1,776	466	274	192	9,469	7,635	1,834
	Urban	8,218	5,983	2,235	1,344	654	690	177	117	60	143	96	47	6,554	5,116	1,438
Mokokhung	Total	81,046	48,355	32,691	42,236	21,940	20,296	4,863	3,013	1,850	1,939	777	1,162	32,008	22,625	9,383
	Rural	62,285	35,126	27,159	41,077	21,265	19,812	4,195	2,566	1,629	1,470	577	893	15,543	10,718	4,825
	Urban	18,761	13,229	5,532	1,159	675	484	668	447	221	469	200	269	16,465	11,907	4,558
Zunheboto	Total	49,382	27,876	21,506	30,738	14,787	15,951	1,763	858	905	613	308	305	16,268	11,923	4,345
	Rural	42,143	22,531	19,612	30,353	14,614	15,739	1,583	774	809	460	223	237	9,747	6,920	2,827
	Urban	7,239	5,345	1,894	385	173	212	180	84	96	153	85	68	6,521	5,003	1,518

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Wokha	Total	63,512	35,692	27,820	41,862	20,233	21,629	2,375	1,298	1,077	874	409	465	18,401	13,752	4,649
	Rural	53,679	28,836	24,843	41,308	20,077	21,231	2,340	1,288	1,052	679	264	415	9,352	7,207	2,145
	Urban	9,833	6,856	2,977	554	156	398	35	10	25	195	145	50	9,049	6,545	2,504
Dimapur	Total	122,358	88,055	34,303	20,591	12,140	8,451	4,506	2,743	1,763	2,338	1,190	1,148	94,923	71,982	22,941
	Rural	59,169	39,184	19,985	19,615	11,611	8,004	3,948	2,350	1,598	1,190	477	713	34,416	24,746	9,670
	Urban	63,189	48,871	14,318	976	529	447	558	393	165	1,148	713	435	60,507	47,236	13,271
Phek	Total	63,645	34,382	29,263	44,069	19,982	24,087	1,311	692	619	609	303	306	17,656	13,405	4,251
	Rural	55,556	28,819	26,737	42,198	19,235	22,963	1,274	669	605	548	264	284	11,536	8,651	2,885
	Urban	8,089	5,563	2,526	1,871	747	1,124	37	23	14	61	39	22	6,120	4,754	1,366
Tuensang	Total	73,518	41,420	32,098	57,479	28,758	28,721	945	557	388	541	313	228	14,553	11,792	2,761
	Rural	64,049	34,590	29,459	55,597	27,802	27,795	539	340	199	312	196	116	7,601	6,252	1,349
	Urban	9,469	6,830	2,639	1,882	956	926	406	217	189	229	117	112	6,952	5,540	1,412
Longleng	Total	20,944	11,547	9,397	16,837	8,415	8,422	278	164	114	199	118	81	3,630	2,850	780
	Rural	19,054	10,129	8,925	16,651	8,304	8,347	197	106	91	155	97	58	2,051	1,622	429
	Urban	1,890	1,418	472	186	111	75	81	58	23	44	21	23	1,579	1,228	351
Kiphire	Total	25,830	14,181	11,649	18,450	8,513	9,937	440	211	229	323	146	177	6,617	5,311	1,306
	Rural	22,272	11,697	10,575	17,467	8,020	9,447	365	166	199	302	134	168	4,138	3,377	761
	Urban	3,558	2,484	1,074	983	493	490	75	45	30	21	12	9	2,479	1,934	545
Kohima	Total	99,408	60,839	38,569	38,017	16,525	21,492	911	507	404	1,131	622	509	59,349	43,185	16,164
	Rural	60,240	34,138	26,102	36,689	16,049	20,640	729	389	340	770	422	348	22,052	17,278	4,774
	Urban	39,168	26,701	12,467	1,328	476	852	182	118	64	361	200	161	37,297	25,907	11,390
Peren	Total	36,555	21,162	15,393	25,698	13,465	12,233	1,232	745	487	349	175	174	9,276	6,777	2,499
	Rural	32,464	18,622	13,842	24,510	12,857	11,653	1,030	618	412	236	127	109	6,688	5,020	1,668
	Urban	4,091	2,540	1,551	1,188	608	580	202	127	75	113	48	65	2,588	1,757	831

Source: Census 2011, RG1

Table I.100: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Nagaland

Name of State/District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
NAGALAND	Total	232,943	105,153	127,790	117,323	51,233	66,090	40,391	18,958	21,433	13,313	4,752	8,561	61,916	30,210	31,706
	Rural	192,686	87,528	105,158	108,260	47,916	60,344	35,707	16,873	18,834	9,671	3,607	6,064	39,048	19,132	19,916
	Urban	40,257	17,625	22,632	9,063	3,317	5,746	4,684	2,085	2,599	3,642	1,145	2,497	22,868	11,078	11,790
Mon	Total	42,673	20,730	21,943	29,071	13,897	15,174	6,889	3,329	3,560	999	392	607	5,714	3,112	2,602
	Rural	37,903	18,560	19,343	27,799	13,438	14,361	6,345	3,137	3,208	709	300	409	3,050	1,685	1,365
	Urban	4,770	2,170	2,600	1,272	459	813	544	192	352	290	92	198	2,664	1,427	1,237
Mokokchung	Total	19,021	8,729	10,292	6,689	2,666	4,023	4,303	2,324	1,979	1,859	551	1,308	6,170	3,188	2,982
	Rural	15,745	7,109	8,636	6,427	2,571	3,856	3,448	1,857	1,591	1,447	449	998	4,423	2,232	2,191
	Urban	3,276	1,620	1,656	262	95	167	855	467	388	412	102	310	1,747	956	791
Zunheboto	Total	30,084	13,302	16,782	13,985	6,048	7,937	10,192	4,585	5,607	1,412	517	895	4,495	2,152	2,343
	Rural	28,011	12,552	15,459	13,539	5,923	7,616	9,614	4,379	5,235	1,114	439	675	3,744	1,811	1,933
	Urban	2,073	750	1,323	446	125	321	578	206	372	298	78	220	751	341	410
Wokha	Total	14,900	6,404	8,496	5,611	2,019	3,592	4,063	1,971	2,092	1,091	447	644	4,135	1,967	2,168
	Rural	12,443	5,496	6,947	5,166	1,895	3,271	3,940	1,932	2,008	756	338	418	2,581	1,331	1,250
	Urban	2,457	908	1,549	445	124	321	123	39	84	335	109	226	1,554	636	918
Dimapur	Total	28,992	11,590	17,402	3,926	1,375	2,551	4,484	1,717	2,767	2,735	763	1,972	17,847	7,735	10,112
	Rural	17,689	6,515	11,174	3,392	1,207	2,185	4,029	1,487	2,542	1,337	322	1,015	8,931	3,499	5,432
	Urban	11,303	5,075	6,228	534	168	366	455	230	225	1,398	441	957	8,916	4,236	4,680
Phek	Total	16,632	7,174	9,458	11,022	4,555	6,467	1,848	803	1,045	666	194	472	3,096	1,622	1,474
	Rural	15,189	6,597	8,592	10,191	4,262	5,929	1,778	765	1,013	607	167	440	2,613	1,403	1,210
	Urban	1,443	577	866	831	293	538	70	38	32	59	27	32	483	219	264
Tuensang	Total	24,636	11,511	13,125	17,733	8,065	9,668	2,968	1,509	1,459	563	221	342	3,372	1,716	1,656
	Rural	20,698	9,780	10,918	16,330	7,512	8,818	2,351	1,205	1,146	353	142	211	1,664	921	743
	Urban	3,938	1,731	2,207	1,403	553	850	617	304	313	210	79	131	1,708	795	913

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Longleng	Total	9,624	4,726	4,898	5,664	2,730	2,934	1,031	497	534	399	171	228	2,530	1,328	1,202
	Rural	8,623	4,321	4,302	5,393	2,631	2,762	682	361	321	322	159	163	2,226	1,170	1,056
	Urban	1,001	405	596	271	99	172	349	136	213	77	12	65	304	158	146
Kiphire	Total	6,129	2,599	3,530	2,982	1,064	1,918	819	393	426	426	161	265	1,902	981	921
	Rural	5,030	2,132	2,898	2,602	952	1,650	647	310	337	346	137	209	1,435	733	702
	Urban	1,099	467	632	380	112	268	172	83	89	80	24	56	467	248	219
Kohima	Total	15,417	7,301	8,116	6,667	2,772	3,895	1,287	600	687	941	362	579	6,522	3,567	2,955
	Rural	11,578	5,452	6,126	6,035	2,572	3,463	1,058	521	537	755	286	469	3,730	2,073	1,657
	Urban	3,839	1,849	1,990	632	200	432	229	79	150	186	76	110	2,792	1,494	1,298
Peren	Total	24,835	11,087	13,748	13,973	6,042	7,931	2,507	1,230	1,277	2,222	973	1,249	6,133	2,842	3,291
	Rural	19,777	9,014	10,763	11,386	4,953	6,433	1,815	919	896	1,925	868	1,057	4,651	2,274	2,377
	Urban	5,058	2,073	2,985	2,587	1,089	1,498	692	311	381	297	105	192	1,482	568	914

Source: Census 2011, RGI

SIKKIM

Table I.101: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SIKKIM	Total	7,096.00	610,577	323,070	287,507	890	86
	Rural	7,057.75	456,999	242,797	214,202	882	65
	Urban	38.25	153,578	80,273	73,305	913	4,015
North District	Total	4,226.00	43,709	24,730	18,979	767	10
	Rural	4,224.24	39,065	22,274	16,791	754	9
	Urban	1.76	4,644	2,456	2,188	891	2,639
West District	Total	1,166.00	136,435	70,238	66,197	942	117
	Rural	1,162.28	131,187	67,528	63,659	943	113
	Urban	3.72	5,248	2,710	2,538	937	1,411
South District	Total	750.00	146,850	76,670	70,180	915	196
	Rural	742.40	125,651	65,848	59,803	908	169
	Urban	7.60	21,199	10,822	10,377	959	2,789
East District	Total	954.00	283,583	151,432	132,151	873	297
	Rural	928.83	161,096	87,147	73,949	849	173
	Urban	25.17	122,487	64,285	58,202	905	4,866

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.102: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportions to Total Population in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population	Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SIKKIM	Total	610,577	323,070	287,507	28,275	14,454	13,821	4.6	206,360	105,261	101,099	33.8
	Rural	456,999	242,797	214,202	20,335	10,496	9,839	4.4	167,146	86,059	81,087	36.6
	Urban	153,578	80,273	73,305	7,940	3,958	3,982	5.2	39,214	19,202	20,012	25.5
North District	Total	43,709	24,730	18,979	982	536	446	2.2	28,715	14,741	13,974	65.7
	Rural	39,065	22,274	16,791	804	441	363	2.1	26,695	13,751	12,944	68.3
	Urban	4,644	2,456	2,188	178	95	83	3.8	2,020	990	1,030	43.5
West District	Total	136,435	70,238	66,197	5,935	3,117	2,818	4.4	57,817	29,485	28,332	42.4
	Rural	131,187	67,528	63,659	5,663	2,978	2,685	4.3	56,394	28,773	27,621	43.0
	Urban	5,248	2,710	2,538	272	139	133	5.2	1,423	712	711	27.1
South District	Total	146,850	76,670	70,180	6,053	3,058	2,995	4.1	41,392	21,556	19,836	28.2
	Rural	125,651	65,848	59,803	5,042	2,569	2,473	4.0	36,909	19,365	17,544	29.4
	Urban	21,199	10,822	10,377	1,011	489	522	4.8	4,483	2,191	2,292	21.1
East District	Total	283,583	151,432	132,151	15,305	7,743	7,562	5.4	78,436	39,479	38,957	27.7
	Rural	161,096	87,147	73,949	8,826	4,508	4,318	5.5	47,148	24,170	22,978	29.3
	Urban	122,487	64,285	58,202	6,479	3,235	3,244	5.3	31,288	15,309	15,979	25.5

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.103: Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
SIKKIM	Total	28,275	14,454	13,821	206,360	105,261	101,099	956	960
	Rural	20,335	10,496	9,839	167,146	86,059	81,087	937	942
	Urban	7,940	3,958	3,982	39,214	19,202	20,012	1,006	1,042
North District	Total	982	536	446	28,715	14,741	13,974	832	948
	Rural	804	441	363	26,695	13,751	12,944	823	941
	Urban	178	95	83	2,020	990	1,030	874	1,040
West District	Total	5,935	3,117	2,818	57,817	29,485	28,332	904	961
	Rural	5,663	2,978	2,685	56,394	28,773	27,621	902	960
	Urban	272	139	133	1,423	712	711	957	999
South District	Total	6,053	3,058	2,995	41,392	21,556	19,836	979	920
	Rural	5,042	2,569	2,473	36,909	19,365	17,544	963	906
	Urban	1,011	489	522	4,483	2,191	2,292	1,067	1,046
East District	Total	15,305	7,743	7,562	78,436	39,479	38,957	977	987
	Rural	8,826	4,508	4,318	47,148	24,170	22,978	958	951
	Urban	6,479	3,235	3,244	31,288	15,309	15,979	1,003	1,044

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.104: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Sikkim

Name of State/District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
SIKKIM	Total	129,006	610,577	4.7
	Rural	93,288	456,999	4.9
	Urban	35,718	153,578	4.3
North District	Total	8,873	43,709	4.9
	Rural	7,819	39,065	5.0
	Urban	1,054	4,644	4.4
West District	Total	28,023	136,435	4.9
	Rural	26,890	131,187	4.9
	Urban	1,133	5,248	4.6
South District	Total	30,543	146,850	4.8
	Rural	25,703	125,651	4.9
	Urban	4,840	21,199	4.4
East District	Total	61,567	283,583	4.6
	Rural	32,876	161,096	4.9
	Urban	28,691	122,487	4.3

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.105: District-wise Population of Sikkim in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
SIKKIM	Total	64,111	32,761	31,350	957
	Rural	49,218	25,061	24,157	964
	Urban	14,893	7,700	7,193	934
North District	Total	4,677	2,425	2,252	929
	Rural	4,092	2,116	1,976	934
	Urban	585	309	276	893
West District	Total	15,706	7,996	7,710	964
	Rural	15,167	7,722	7,445	964
	Urban	539	274	265	967
South District	Total	15,744	8,063	7,681	953
	Rural	13,736	7,024	6,712	956
	Urban	2,008	1,039	969	933
East District	Total	27,984	14,277	13,707	960
	Rural	16,223	8,199	8,024	979
	Urban	11,761	6,078	5,683	935

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.106: Distribution of Population Among Literates and Illiterates in Sikkim

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Literates			Illiterates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SIKKIM	Total	610,577	323,070	287,507	444,952	251,269	193,683	165,625	71,801	93,824
	Rural	456,999	242,797	214,202	321,930	184,245	137,685	135,069	58,552	76,517
	Urban	153,578	80,273	73,305	123,022	67,024	55,998	30,556	13,249	17,307
North District	Total	43,709	24,730	18,979	30,450	18,579	11,871	13,259	6,151	7,108
	Rural	39,065	22,274	16,791	27,048	16,694	10,354	12,017	5,580	6,437
	Urban	4,644	2,456	2,188	3,402	1,885	1,517	1,242	571	671
West District	Total	136,435	70,238	66,197	93,432	51,988	41,444	43,003	18,250	24,753
	Rural	131,187	67,528	63,659	89,225	49,711	39,514	41,962	17,817	24,145
	Urban	5,248	2,710	2,538	4,207	2,277	1,930	1,041	433	608
South District	Total	146,850	76,670	70,180	106,741	59,357	47,384	40,109	17,313	22,796
	Rural	125,651	65,848	59,803	89,766	50,339	39,427	35,885	15,509	20,376
	Urban	21,199	10,822	10,377	16,975	9,018	7,957	4,224	1,804	2,420
East District	Total	283,583	151,432	132,151	214,329	121,345	92,984	69,254	30,087	39,167
	Rural	161,096	87,147	73,949	115,891	67,501	48,390	45,205	19,646	25,559
	Urban	122,487	64,285	58,202	98,438	53,844	44,594	24,049	10,441	13,608

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.107: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SIKKIM	Total	444,952	251,269	193,683	81.4	86.6	75.6	10.9
	Rural	321,930	184,245	137,685	78.9	84.6	72.4	12.2
	Urban	123,022	67,024	55,998	88.7	92.4	84.7	7.7
North District	Total	30,450	18,579	11,871	78.0	83.3	71.0	12.3
	Rural	27,048	16,694	10,354	77.3	82.8	69.9	12.9
	Urban	3,402	1,885	1,517	83.8	87.8	79.3	8.5
West District	Total	93,432	51,988	41,444	77.4	83.5	70.9	12.7
	Rural	89,225	49,711	39,514	76.9	83.1	70.3	12.8
	Urban	4,207	2,277	1,930	89.3	93.5	84.9	8.6
South District	Total	106,741	59,357	47,384	81.4	86.5	75.8	10.7
	Rural	89,766	50,339	39,427	80.2	85.6	74.3	11.3
	Urban	16,975	9,018	7,957	88.5	92.2	84.6	7.6
East District	Total	214,329	121,345	92,984	83.9	88.5	78.5	10.0
	Rural	115,891	67,501	48,390	80.0	85.5	73.4	12.1
	Urban	98,438	53,844	44,594	88.9	92.5	84.9	7.6

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.108: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Sikkim

Name of State/District	Area	Population			Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SIKKIM	Total	610,577	323,070	287,507	308,138	194,358	113,780	302,439	128,712	173,727
	Rural	456,999	242,797	214,202	243,785	148,186	95,599	213,214	94,611	118,603
	Urban	153,578	80,273	73,305	64,353	46,172	18,181	89,225	34,101	55,124
North District	Total	43,709	24,730	18,979	23,359	15,935	7,424	20,350	8,795	11,555
	Rural	39,065	22,274	16,791	21,612	14,677	6,935	17,453	7,597	9,856
	Urban	4,644	2,456	2,188	1,747	1,258	489	2,897	1,198	1,699
West District	Total	136,435	70,238	66,197	70,348	40,772	29,576	66,087	29,466	36,621
	Rural	131,187	67,528	63,659	68,418	39,340	29,078	62,769	28,188	34,581
	Urban	5,248	2,710	2,538	1,930	1,432	498	3,318	1,278	2,040
South District	Total	146,850	76,670	70,180	74,753	45,300	29,453	72,097	31,370	40,727
	Rural	125,651	65,848	59,803	66,807	39,645	27,162	58,844	26,203	32,641
	Urban	21,199	10,822	10,377	7,946	5,655	2,291	13,253	5,167	8,086
East District	Total	283,583	151,432	132,151	139,678	92,351	47,327	143,905	59,081	84,824
	Rural	161,096	87,147	73,949	86,948	54,524	32,424	74,148	32,623	41,525
	Urban	122,487	64,285	58,202	52,730	37,827	14,903	69,757	26,458	43,299

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.109: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SIKKIM	Total	610,577	323,070	287,507	308,138	194,358	113,780	50.5	60.2	39.6
	Rural	456,999	242,797	214,202	243,785	148,186	95,599	53.3	61.0	44.6
	Urban	153,578	80,273	73,305	64,353	46,172	18,181	41.9	57.5	24.8
North District	Total	43,709	24,730	18,979	23,359	15,935	7,424	53.4	64.4	39.1
	Rural	39,065	22,274	16,791	21,612	14,677	6,935	55.3	65.9	41.3
	Urban	4,644	2,456	2,188	1,747	1,258	489	37.6	51.2	22.3
West District	Total	136,435	70,238	66,197	70,348	40,772	29,576	51.6	58.0	44.7
	Rural	131,187	67,528	63,659	68,418	39,340	29,078	52.2	58.3	45.7
	Urban	5,248	2,710	2,538	1,930	1,432	498	36.8	52.8	19.6
South District	Total	146,850	76,670	70,180	74,753	45,300	29,453	50.9	59.1	42.0
	Rural	125,651	65,848	59,803	66,807	39,645	27,162	53.2	60.2	45.4
	Urban	21,199	10,822	10,377	7,946	5,655	2,291	37.5	52.3	22.1
East District	Total	283,583	151,432	132,151	139,678	92,351	47,327	49.3	61.0	35.8
	Rural	161,096	87,147	73,949	86,948	54,524	32,424	54.0	62.6	43.8
	Urban	122,487	64,285	58,202	52,730	37,827	14,903	43.0	58.8	25.6

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.110: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SIKKIM	Total	308,138	194,358	113,780	230,397	160,513	69,884	77,741	33,845	43,896
	Rural	243,785	148,186	95,599	173,682	119,014	54,668	70,103	29,172	40,931
	Urban	64,353	46,172	18,181	56,715	41,499	15,216	7,638	4,673	2,965
North District	Total	23,359	15,935	7,424	17,216	12,677	4,539	6,143	3,258	2,885
	Rural	21,612	14,677	6,935	15,598	11,474	4,124	6,014	3,203	2,811
	Urban	1,747	1,258	489	1,618	1,203	415	129	55	74
West District	Total	70,348	40,772	29,576	51,225	33,254	17,971	19,123	7,518	11,605
	Rural	68,418	39,340	29,078	49,402	31,904	17,498	19,016	7,436	11,580
	Urban	1,930	1,432	498	1,823	1,350	473	107	82	25
South District	Total	74,753	45,300	29,453	50,898	35,271	15,627	23,855	10,029	13,826
	Rural	66,807	39,645	27,162	43,543	29,911	13,632	23,264	9,734	13,530
	Urban	7,946	5,655	2,291	7,355	5,360	1,995	591	295	296
East District	Total	139,678	92,351	47,327	111,058	79,311	31,747	28,620	13,040	15,580
	Rural	86,948	54,524	32,424	65,139	45,725	19,414	21,809	8,799	13,010
	Urban	52,730	37,827	14,903	45,919	33,586	12,333	6,811	4,241	2,570

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.111: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SIKKIM	Total	308,138	194,358	113,780	75	82.6	61.4	25.2	17.4	38.6
	Rural	243,785	148,186	95,599	71	80.3	57.2	28.8	19.7	42.8
	Urban	64,353	46,172	18,181	88	89.9	83.7	11.9	10.1	16.3
North District	Total	23,359	15,935	7,424	74	79.6	61.1	26.3	20.4	38.9
	Rural	21,612	14,677	6,935	72	78.2	59.5	27.8	21.8	40.5
	Urban	1,747	1,258	489	93	95.6	84.9	7.4	4.4	15.1
West District	Total	70,348	40,772	29,576	73	81.6	60.8	27.2	18.4	39.2
	Rural	68,418	39,340	29,078	72	81.1	60.2	27.8	18.9	39.8
	Urban	1,930	1,432	498	94	94.3	95.0	5.5	5.7	5.0
South District	Total	74,753	45,300	29,453	68	77.9	53.1	31.9	22.1	46.9
	Rural	66,807	39,645	27,162	65	75.4	50.2	34.8	24.6	49.8
	Urban	7,946	5,655	2,291	93	94.8	87.1	7.4	5.2	12.9
East District	Total	139,678	92,351	47,327	80	85.9	67.1	20.5	14.1	32.9
	Rural	86,948	54,524	32,424	75	83.9	59.9	25.1	16.1	40.1
	Urban	52,730	37,827	14,903	87	88.8	82.8	12.9	11.2	17.2

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.112: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Sikkim

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SIKKIM	Total	308,138	194,358	113,780	117,401	63,327	54,074	25,986	12,883	13,103	5,143	2,947	2,196	159,608	115,201	44,407
	Rural	243,785	148,186	95,599	116,532	62,869	53,663	24,880	12,297	12,583	4,047	2,156	1,891	98,326	70,864	27,462
	Urban	64,353	46,172	18,181	869	458	411	1,106	586	520	1,096	791	305	61,282	44,337	16,945
North District	Total	23,359	15,935	7,424	7,313	3,889	3,424	2,262	1,308	954	332	152	180	13,452	10,586	2,866
	Rural	21,612	14,677	6,935	7,280	3,875	3,405	2,196	1,270	926	318	143	175	11,818	9,389	2,429
	Urban	1,747	1,258	489	33	14	19	66	38	28	14	9	5	1,634	1,197	437

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
West District	Total	70,348	40,772	29,576	40,797	22,153	18,644	8,053	4,077	3,976	1,403	761	642	20,095	13,781	6,314
	Rural	68,418	39,340	29,078	40,752	22,141	18,611	8,019	4,052	3,967	1,354	723	631	18,293	12,424	5,869
	Urban	1,930	1,432	498	45	12	33	34	25	9	49	38	11	1,802	1,357	445
South District	Total	74,753	45,300	29,453	37,802	20,808	16,994	4,188	2,116	2,072	1,004	563	441	31,759	21,813	9,946
	Rural	66,807	39,645	27,162	37,527	20,672	16,855	4,122	2,077	2,045	910	494	416	24,248	16,402	7,846
	Urban	7,946	5,655	2,291	275	136	139	66	39	27	94	69	25	7,511	5,411	2,100
East District	Total	139,678	92,351	47,327	31,489	16,477	15,012	11,483	5,382	6,101	2,404	1,471	933	94,302	69,021	25,281
	Rural	86,948	54,524	32,424	30,973	16,181	14,792	10,543	4,898	5,645	1,465	796	669	43,967	32,649	11,318
	Urban	52,730	37,827	14,903	516	296	220	940	484	456	939	675	264	50,335	36,372	13,963

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.113: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Sikkim

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SIKKIM	Total	230,397	160,513	69,884	82,707	50,586	32,121	11,582	7,145	4,437	2,888	2,056	832	133,220	100,726	32,494
	Rural	173,682	119,014	54,668	82,111	50,224	31,887	11,154	6,858	4,296	2,155	1,474	681	78,262	60,458	17,804
	Urban	56,715	41,499	15,216	596	362	234	428	287	141	733	582	151	54,958	40,268	14,690
North District	Total	17,216	12,677	4,539	4,728	2,777	1,951	1,015	675	340	138	85	53	11,335	9,140	2,195
	Rural	15,598	11,474	4,124	4,701	2,764	1,937	957	639	318	131	79	52	9,809	7,992	1,817
	Urban	1,618	1,203	415	27	13	14	58	36	22	7	6	1	1,526	1,148	378
West District	Total	51,225	33,254	17,971	30,728	18,509	12,219	3,984	2,503	1,481	819	579	240	15,694	11,663	4,031
	Rural	49,402	31,904	17,498	30,687	18,498	12,189	3,960	2,486	1,474	784	553	231	13,971	10,367	3,604
	Urban	1,823	1,350	473	41	11	30	24	17	7	35	26	9	1,723	1,296	427
South District	Total	50,898	35,271	15,627	24,926	16,165	8,761	1,456	942	514	445	316	129	24,071	17,848	6,223
	Rural	43,543	29,911	13,632	24,736	16,044	8,692	1,415	909	506	370	251	119	17,022	12,707	4,315
	Urban	7,355	5,360	1,995	190	121	69	41	33	8	75	65	10	7,049	5,141	1,908

Contd.

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
East District	Total	111,058	79,311	31,747	22,325	13,135	9,190	5,127	3,025	2,102	1,486	1,076	410	82,120	62,075	20,045
	Rural	65,139	45,725	19,414	21,987	12,918	9,069	4,822	2,824	1,998	870	591	279	37,460	29,392	8,068
	Urban	45,919	33,586	12,333	338	217	121	305	201	104	616	485	131	44,660	32,683	11,977

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.114: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Sikkim

Name of State/District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SIKKIM	Total	77,741	33,845	43,896	34,694	12,741	21,953	14,404	5,738	8,666	2,255	891	1,364	26,388	14,475	11,913
	Rural	70,103	29,172	40,931	34,421	12,645	21,776	13,726	5,439	8,287	1,892	682	1,210	20,064	10,406	9,658
	Urban	7,638	4,673	2,965	273	96	177	678	299	379	363	209	154	6,324	4,069	2,255
North District	Total	6,143	3,258	2,885	2,585	1,112	1,473	1,247	633	614	194	67	127	2,117	1,446	671
	Rural	6,014	3,203	2,811	2,579	1,111	1,468	1,239	631	608	187	64	123	2,009	1,397	612
	Urban	129	55	74	6	1	5	8	2	6	7	3	4	108	49	59
West District	Total	19,123	7,518	11,605	10,069	3,644	6,425	4,069	1,574	2,495	584	182	402	4,401	2,118	2,283
	Rural	19,016	7,436	11,580	10,065	3,643	6,422	4,059	1,566	2,493	570	170	400	4,322	2,057	2,265
	Urban	107	82	25	4	1	3	10	8	2	14	12	2	79	61	18
South District	Total	23,855	10,029	13,826	12,876	4,643	8,233	2,732	1,174	1,558	559	247	312	7,688	3,965	3,723
	Rural	23,264	9,734	13,530	12,791	4,628	8,163	2,707	1,168	1,539	540	243	297	7,226	3,695	3,531
	Urban	591	295	296	85	15	70	25	6	19	19	4	15	462	270	192
East District	Total	28,620	13,040	15,580	9,164	3,342	5,822	6,356	2,357	3,999	918	395	523	12,182	6,946	5,236
	Rural	21,809	8,799	13,010	8,986	3,263	5,723	5,721	2,074	3,647	595	205	390	6,507	3,257	3,250
	Urban	6,811	4,241	2,570	178	79	99	635	283	352	323	190	133	5,675	3,689	1,986

Source: Census 2011, RGI

TRIPURA

Table I.115: Population by Area & Sex, Sex Ratio and Density of Population of Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Area (in Sq.Km)	Population			Sex Ratio	Population Density
			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TRIPURA	Total	10,486.00	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	960	350
	Rural	10,094.12	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	955	269
	Urban	391.88	961,453	487,203	474,250	973	2,453
West Tripura	Total	2,993.00	1,725,739	879,428	846,311	962	577
	Rural	2,779.18	1,048,101	536,720	511,381	953	377
	Urban	213.82	677,638	342,708	334,930	977	3,169
South Tripura	Total	3,057.00	876,001	447,544	428,457	957	287
	Rural	2,978.37	752,970	384,787	368,183	957	253
	Urban	78.63	123,031	62,757	60,274	960	1,565
Dhalai	Total	2,400.00	378,230	194,544	183,686	944	158
	Rural	2,364.29	337,731	173,773	163,958	944	143
	Urban	35.71	40,499	20,771	19,728	950	1,134
North Tripura	Total	2,036.00	693,947	352,860	341,087	967	341
	Rural	1,972.28	573,662	291,893	281,769	965	291
	Urban	63.72	120,285	60,967	59,318	973	1,888

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.116: Total Population, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population and their Proportion to Total Population in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TRIPURA	Total	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	654,918	334,370	320,548	17.8	1,166,813	588,327	578,486	31.8
	Rural	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	437,993	224,498	213,495	16.1	1,117,566	563,908	553,658	41.2
	Urban	961,453	487,203	474,250	216,925	109,872	107,053	22.6	49,247	24,419	24,828	5.1
West Tripura	Total	1,725,739	879,428	846,311	338,094	172,522	165,572	19.6	431,944	217,278	214,666	25.0
	Rural	1,048,101	536,720	511,381	186,463	95,784	90,679	17.8	402,746	203,063	199,683	38.4
	Urban	677,638	342,708	334,930	151,631	76,738	74,893	22.4	29,198	14,215	14,983	4.3

Contd.

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Scheduled Caste Population			% of SC Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			% of ST Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
South Tripura	Total	876,001	447,544	428,457	140,168	72,012	68,156	16.0	344,835	173,174	171,661	39.4		
	Rural	752,970	384,787	368,183	111,464	57,336	54,128	14.8	338,926	170,241	168,685	45.0		
	Urban	123,031	62,757	60,274	28,704	14,676	14,028	23.3	5,909	2,933	2,976	4.8		
Dhalai	Total	378,230	194,544	183,686	61,688	31,461	30,227	16.3	210,608	106,759	103,849	55.7		
	Rural	337,731	173,773	163,958	50,539	25,853	24,686	15.0	205,637	104,247	101,390	60.9		
	Urban	40,499	20,771	19,728	11,149	5,608	5,541	27.5	4,971	2,512	2,459	12.3		
North Tripura	Total	693,947	352,860	341,087	114,968	58,375	56,593	16.6	179,426	91,116	88,310	25.9		
	Rural	573,662	291,893	281,769	89,527	45,525	44,002	15.6	170,257	86,357	83,900	29.7		
	Urban	120,285	60,967	59,318	25,441	12,850	12,591	21.2	9,169	4,759	4,410	7.6		

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.117: Population and Sex Ratio among Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribe in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Scheduled Caste Population			Scheduled Tribe Population			Sex Ratio	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	SC	ST
1	2	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
TRIPURA	Total	654,918	334,370	320,548	1,166,813	588,327	578,486	959	983
	Rural	437,993	224,498	213,495	1,117,566	563,908	553,658	951	982
	Urban	216,925	109,872	107,053	49,247	24,419	24,828	974	1,017
West Tripura	Total	338,094	172,522	165,572	431,944	217,278	214,666	960	988
	Rural	186,463	95,784	90,679	402,746	203,063	199,683	947	983
	Urban	151,631	76,738	74,893	29,198	14,215	14,983	976	1,054
South Tripura	Total	140,168	72,012	68,156	344,835	173,174	171,661	946	991
	Rural	111,464	57,336	54,128	338,926	170,241	168,685	944	991
	Urban	28,704	14,676	14,028	5,909	2,933	2,976	956	1,015
Dhalai	Total	61,688	31,461	30,227	210,608	106,759	103,849	961	973
	Rural	50,539	25,853	24,686	205,637	104,247	101,390	955	973
	Urban	11,149	5,608	5,541	4,971	2,512	2,459	988	979
North Tripura	Total	114,968	58,375	56,593	179,426	91,116	88,310	969	969
	Rural	89,527	45,525	44,002	170,257	86,357	83,900	967	972
	Urban	25,441	12,850	12,591	9,169	4,759	4,410	980	927

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.118: Number of Households, Population and Household Size in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	No. of Households	Population	Household Size
1	2	3	4	5
TRIPURA	Total	855,556	3,673,917	4.3
	Rural	616,582	2,712,464	4.4
	Urban	238,974	961,453	4.0
West Tripura	Total	410,565	1,725,739	4.2
	Rural	242,324	1,048,101	4.3
	Urban	168,241	677,638	4.0
South Tripura	Total	208,127	876,001	4.2
	Rural	176,230	752,970	4.3
	Urban	31,897	123,031	3.9
Dhalai	Total	84,509	378,230	4.5
	Rural	74,404	337,731	4.5
	Urban	10,105	40,499	4.0
North Tripura	Total	152,355	693,947	4.6
	Rural	123,624	573,662	4.6
	Urban	28,731	120,285	4.2

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.119: Districtwise Population of Tripura in the Age Group 0-6 years and Sex Ratio (0-6 years)

Name of State/ District	Area	Population (0-6 years)			Sex Ratio (0-6 years)
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRIPURA	Total	458,014	234,008	224,006	957
	Rural	365,309	186,400	178,909	960
	Urban	92,705	47,608	45,097	947
West Tripura	Total	190,850	97,787	93,063	952
	Rural	127,118	65,022	62,096	955
	Urban	63,732	32,765	30,967	945
South Tripura	Total	111,949	57,382	54,567	951
	Rural	100,135	51,240	48,895	954
	Urban	11,814	6,142	5,672	923
Dhalai	Total	56,011	28,460	27,551	968
	Rural	51,571	26,196	25,375	969
	Urban	4,440	2,264	2,176	961
North Tripura	Total	99,204	50,379	48,825	969
	Rural	86,485	43,942	42,543	968
	Urban	12,719	6,437	6,282	976

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.120: Distribution of Population among Literates and Illiterates in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Population						Literates						Illiterates					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
TRIPURA	Total	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	2,804,783	1,501,369	1,303,414	869,134	373,007	496,127									
	Rural	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	1,992,773	1,081,503	911,270	719,691	305,670	414,021									
	Urban	961,453	487,203	474,250	812,010	419,866	392,144	149,443	67,337	82,106									
West Tripura	Total	1,725,739	879,428	846,311	1,361,354	722,998	638,356	364,385	156,430	207,955									
	Rural	1,048,101	536,720	511,381	789,002	427,581	361,421	259,099	109,139	149,960									
	Urban	677,638	342,708	334,930	572,352	295,417	276,935	105,286	47,291	57,995									
South Tripura	Total	876,001	447,544	428,457	646,810	351,082	295,728	229,191	96,462	132,729									
	Rural	752,970	384,787	368,183	542,886	296,820	246,066	210,084	87,967	122,117									
	Urban	123,031	62,757	60,274	103,924	54,262	49,662	19,107	8,495	10,612									
Dhalai	Total	378,230	194,544	183,686	276,217	151,643	124,574	102,013	42,901	59,112									
	Rural	337,731	173,773	163,958	241,818	133,640	108,178	95,913	40,133	55,780									
	Urban	40,499	20,771	19,728	34,399	18,003	16,396	6,100	2,768	3,332									
North Tripura	Total	693,947	352,860	341,087	520,402	275,646	244,756	173,545	77,214	96,331									
	Rural	573,662	291,893	281,769	419,067	223,462	195,605	154,595	68,431	86,164									
	Urban	120,285	60,967	59,318	101,335	52,184	49,151	18,950	8,783	10,167									

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.121: Literates, Literacy Rate and Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates						Literacy Rate						Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
TRIPURA	Total	2,804,783	1,501,369	1,303,414	87.2	91.5	82.7	87.2	91.5	82.7	8.8			
	Rural	1,992,773	1,081,503	911,270	84.9	90.1	79.5	84.9	90.1	79.5	10.6			
	Urban	812,010	419,866	392,144	93.5	95.5	91.4	93.5	95.5	91.4	4.1			
West Tripura	Total	1,361,354	722,998	638,356	88.7	92.5	84.7	88.7	92.5	84.7	7.8			
	Rural	789,002	427,581	361,421	85.7	90.6	80.4	85.7	90.6	80.4	10.2			
	Urban	572,352	295,417	276,935	93.2	95.3	91.1	93.2	95.3	91.1	4.2			

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Literates			Literacy Rate			Gender Gap in Literacy Rate
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
South Tripura	Total	646,810	351,082	295,728	84.7	90.0	79.1	10.9
	Rural	542,886	296,820	246,066	83.2	89.0	77.1	11.9
	Urban	103,924	54,262	49,662	93.4	95.8	91.0	4.9
Dhalai	Total	276,217	151,643	124,574	85.7	91.3	79.8	11.5
	Rural	241,818	133,640	108,178	84.5	90.6	78.1	12.5
	Urban	34,399	18,003	16,396	95.4	97.3	93.4	3.9
North Tripura	Total	520,402	275,646	244,756	87.5	91.1	83.7	7.4
	Rural	419,067	223,462	195,605	86.0	90.1	81.8	8.4
	Urban	101,335	52,184	49,151	94.2	95.7	92.7	3.0

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.122: Distribution of Population by Workers and Non-workers in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Population						Workers			Non-workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
TRIPURA	Total	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	2,204,396	829,050	1,375,346			
	Rural	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	1,596,388	619,406	976,982			
	Urban	961,453	487,203	474,250	353,445	277,559	75,886	608,008	209,644	398,364			
West Tripura	Total	1,725,739	879,428	846,311	698,178	500,406	197,772	1,027,561	379,022	648,539			
	Rural	1,048,101	536,720	511,381	445,574	304,347	141,227	602,527	232,373	370,154			
	Urban	677,638	342,708	334,930	252,604	196,059	56,545	425,034	146,649	278,385			
South Tripura	Total	876,001	447,544	428,457	366,845	253,229	113,616	509,156	194,315	314,841			
	Rural	752,970	384,787	368,183	321,763	216,964	104,799	431,207	167,823	263,384			
	Urban	123,031	62,757	60,274	45,082	36,265	8,817	77,949	26,492	51,457			
Dhalai	Total	378,230	194,544	183,686	155,831	105,657	50,174	222,399	88,887	133,512			
	Rural	337,731	173,773	163,958	141,614	93,933	47,681	196,117	79,840	116,277			
	Urban	40,499	20,771	19,728	14,217	11,724	2,493	26,282	9,047	17,235			
North Tripura	Total	693,947	352,860	341,087	248,667	186,034	62,633	445,280	166,826	278,454			
	Rural	573,662	291,893	281,769	207,125	152,523	54,602	366,537	139,370	227,167			
	Urban	120,285	60,967	59,318	41,542	33,511	8,031	78,743	27,456	51,287			

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.123: Workers and Work Participation Rate by Sex in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Population			Workers			Work Participation Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA	Total	3,673,917	1,874,376	1,799,541	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	40.0	55.8	23.6
	Rural	2,712,464	1,387,173	1,325,291	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	41.1	55.3	26.3
	Urban	961,453	487,203	474,250	353,445	277,559	75,886	36.8	57.0	16.0
West Tripura	Total	1,725,739	879,428	846,311	698,178	500,406	197,772	40.5	56.9	23.4
	Rural	1,048,101	536,720	511,381	445,574	304,347	141,227	42.5	56.7	27.6
	Urban	677,638	342,708	334,930	252,604	196,059	56,545	37.3	57.2	16.9
South Tripura	Total	876,001	447,544	428,457	366,845	253,229	113,616	41.9	56.6	26.5
	Rural	752,970	384,787	368,183	321,763	216,964	104,799	42.7	56.4	28.5
	Urban	123,031	62,757	60,274	45,082	36,265	8,817	36.6	57.8	14.6
Dhalai	Total	378,230	194,544	183,686	155,831	105,657	50,174	41.2	54.3	27.3
	Rural	337,731	173,773	163,958	141,614	93,933	47,681	41.9	54.1	29.1
	Urban	40,499	20,771	19,728	14,217	11,724	2,493	35.1	56.4	12.6
North Tripura	Total	693,947	352,860	341,087	248,667	186,034	62,633	35.8	52.7	18.4
	Rural	573,662	291,893	281,769	207,125	152,523	54,602	36.1	52.3	19.4
	Urban	120,285	60,967	59,318	41,542	33,511	8,031	34.5	55.0	13.5

Source: Census 2011, RG

Table I.124: Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA	Total	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	1,077,019	887,881	189,138	392,502	157,445	235,057
	Rural	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	776,583	637,023	139,560	339,493	130,744	208,749
	Urban	353,445	277,559	75,886	300,436	250,858	49,578	53,009	26,701	26,308
West Tripura	Total	698,178	500,406	197,772	524,198	431,743	92,455	173,980	68,663	105,317
	Rural	445,574	304,347	141,227	309,162	253,749	55,413	136,412	50,598	85,814
	Urban	252,604	196,059	56,545	215,036	177,994	37,042	37,568	18,065	19,503

Contd

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
South Tripura	Total	366,845	253,229	113,616	258,457	212,050	46,407	108,388	41,179	67,209
	Rural	321,763	216,964	104,799	220,671	179,548	41,123	101,092	37,416	63,676
	Urban	45,082	36,265	8,817	37,786	32,502	5,284	7,296	3,763	3,533
Dhalai	Total	155,831	105,657	50,174	108,259	88,877	19,382	47,572	16,780	30,792
	Rural	141,614	93,933	47,681	95,399	77,850	17,549	46,215	16,083	30,132
	Urban	14,217	11,724	2,493	12,860	11,027	1,833	1,357	697	660
North Tripura	Total	248,667	186,034	62,633	186,105	155,211	30,894	62,562	30,823	31,739
	Rural	207,125	152,523	54,602	151,351	125,876	25,475	55,774	26,647	29,127
	Urban	41,542	33,511	8,031	34,754	29,335	5,419	6,788	4,176	2,612

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.125: Percentage Distribution of Workers by Main and Marginal Category in Tripura

Name of State/ District	Area	Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRIPURA	Total	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	73.3	84.9	44.6	26.7	15.1	55.4
	Rural	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	69.6	83.0	40.1	30.4	17.0	59.9
	Urban	353,445	277,559	75,886	85.0	90.4	65.3	15.0	9.6	34.7
West Tripura	Total	698,178	500,406	197,772	75.1	86.3	46.7	24.9	13.7	53.3
	Rural	445,574	304,347	141,227	69.4	83.4	39.2	30.6	16.6	60.8
	Urban	252,604	196,059	56,545	85.1	90.8	65.5	14.9	9.2	34.5
South Tripura	Total	366,845	253,229	113,616	70.5	83.7	40.8	29.5	16.3	59.2
	Rural	321,763	216,964	104,799	68.6	82.8	39.2	31.4	17.2	60.8
	Urban	45,082	36,265	8,817	83.8	89.6	59.9	16.2	10.4	40.1
Dhalai	Total	155,831	105,657	50,174	69.5	84.1	38.6	30.5	15.9	61.4
	Rural	141,614	93,933	47,681	67.4	82.9	36.8	32.6	17.1	63.2
	Urban	14,217	11,724	2,493	90.5	94.1	73.5	9.5	5.9	26.5
North Tripura	Total	248,667	186,034	62,633	74.8	83.4	49.3	25.2	16.6	50.7
	Rural	207,125	152,523	54,602	73.1	82.5	46.7	26.9	17.5	53.3
	Urban	41,542	33,511	8,031	83.7	87.5	67.5	16.3	12.5	32.5

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.126: Distribution of Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Tripura

Name of State/District	Area	Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers				Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per-sons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
TRIPURA	Total	1,469,521	1,045,326	424,195	295,947	228,868	67,079	353,618	214,106	139,512	41,496	17,485	24,011	778,460	584,867	193,593	
	Rural	1,116,076	767,767	348,309	285,729	219,951	65,778	338,922	203,358	135,564	33,295	13,137	20,158	458,130	331,321	126,809	
	Urban	353,445	277,559	75,886	10,218	8,917	1,301	14,696	10,748	3,948	8,201	4,348	3,853	320,330	253,546	66,784	
West Tripura	Total	698,178	500,406	197,772	115,175	90,707	24,468	156,108	93,290	62,818	25,163	10,545	14,618	401,732	305,864	95,868	
	Rural	445,574	304,347	141,227	109,401	85,716	23,685	147,289	86,902	60,387	18,630	7,145	11,485	170,254	124,584	45,670	
	Urban	252,604	196,059	56,545	5,774	4,991	783	8,819	6,388	2,431	6,533	3,400	3,133	231,478	181,280	50,198	
South Tripura	Total	366,845	253,229	113,616	85,530	64,847	20,683	111,332	67,167	44,165	6,375	2,993	3,382	163,608	118,222	45,386	
	Rural	321,763	216,964	104,799	83,878	63,362	20,516	108,118	64,899	43,219	5,660	2,554	3,106	124,107	86,149	37,958	
	Urban	45,082	36,265	8,817	1,652	1,485	167	3,214	2,268	946	715	439	276	39,501	32,073	7,428	
Dhalai	Total	155,831	105,657	50,174	45,956	33,944	12,012	42,201	22,622	19,579	2,870	1,046	1,824	64,804	48,045	16,759	
	Rural	141,614	93,933	47,681	45,060	33,131	11,929	41,164	21,811	19,353	2,686	929	1,757	52,704	38,062	14,642	
	Urban	14,217	11,724	2,493	896	813	83	1,037	811	226	184	117	67	12,100	9,983	2,117	
North Tripura	Total	248,667	186,034	62,633	49,286	39,370	9,916	43,977	31,027	12,950	7,088	2,901	4,187	148,316	112,736	35,580	
	Rural	207,125	152,523	54,602	47,390	37,742	9,648	42,351	29,746	12,605	6,319	2,509	3,810	111,065	82,526	28,539	
	Urban	41,542	33,511	8,031	1,896	1,628	268	1,626	1,281	345	769	392	377	37,251	30,210	7,041	

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.127: Distribution of Main Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Tripura

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers				Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
TRIPURA	Total	1,077,019	887,881	189,138	246,707	210,117	36,590	201,863	156,850	45,013	19,296	12,814	6,482	609,153	508,100	101,053	
	Rural	776,583	637,023	139,560	237,861	201,981	35,880	191,928	148,647	43,281	14,424	9,389	5,035	332,370	277,006	55,364	
	Urban	300,436	250,858	49,578	8,846	8,136	710	9,935	8,203	1,732	4,872	3,425	1,447	276,783	231,094	45,689	
West Tripura	Total	524,198	431,743	92,455	94,721	82,291	12,430	88,018	67,956	20,062	11,921	7,796	4,125	329,538	273,700	55,838	
	Rural	309,162	253,749	55,413	89,708	77,703	12,005	82,099	63,110	18,989	7,964	5,045	2,919	129,391	107,891	21,500	
	Urban	215,036	177,994	37,042	5,013	4,588	425	5,919	4,846	1,073	3,957	2,751	1,206	200,147	165,809	34,338	

Contd

Name of State/District	Area	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
South Tripura	Total	258,457	212,050	46,407	72,477	60,730	11,747	66,460	50,401	16,059	2,947	2,160	787	116,573	98,759	17,814
	Rural	220,671	179,548	41,123	71,012	59,358	11,654	64,282	48,635	15,647	2,558	1,845	713	82,819	69,710	13,109
	Urban	37,786	32,502	5,284	1,465	1,372	93	2,178	1,766	412	389	315	74	33,754	29,049	4,705
Dhalai	Total	108,259	88,877	19,382	36,725	30,535	6,190	20,934	16,202	4,732	1,194	771	423	49,406	41,369	8,037
	Rural	95,399	77,850	17,549	35,909	29,759	6,150	20,152	15,514	4,638	1,070	673	397	38,268	31,904	6,364
	Urban	12,860	11,027	1,833	816	776	40	782	688	94	124	98	26	11,138	9,465	1,673
North Tripura	Total	186,105	155,211	30,894	42,784	36,561	6,223	26,451	22,291	4,160	3,234	2,087	1,147	113,636	94,272	19,364
	Rural	151,351	125,876	25,475	41,232	35,161	6,071	25,395	21,388	4,007	2,832	1,826	1,006	81,892	67,501	14,391
	Urban	34,754	29,335	5,419	1,552	1,400	152	1,056	903	153	402	261	141	31,744	26,771	4,973

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Table I.128: Distribution of Marginal Workers by Category of Economic Activities in Tripura

Name of State/District	Area	Marginal Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Industries Workers			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
TRIPURA	Total	392,502	157,445	235,057	49,240	18,751	30,489	151,755	57,256	94,499	22,200	4,671	17,529	169,307	76,767	92,540
	Rural	339,493	130,744	208,749	47,868	17,970	29,898	146,994	54,711	92,283	18,871	3,748	15,123	125,760	54,315	71,445
	Urban	53,009	26,701	26,308	1,372	781	591	4,761	2,545	2,216	3,329	923	2,406	43,547	22,452	21,095
West Tripura	Total	173,980	68,663	105,317	20,454	8,416	12,038	68,090	25,334	42,756	13,242	2,749	10,493	72,194	32,164	40,030
	Rural	136,412	50,598	85,814	19,693	8,013	11,680	65,190	23,792	41,398	10,666	2,100	8,566	40,863	16,693	24,170
	Urban	37,568	18,065	19,503	761	403	358	2,900	1,542	1,358	2,576	649	1,927	31,331	15,471	15,860
South Tripura	Total	108,388	41,179	67,209	13,053	4,117	8,936	44,872	16,766	28,106	3,428	833	2,595	47,035	19,463	27,572
	Rural	101,092	37,416	63,676	12,866	4,004	8,862	43,836	16,264	27,572	3,102	709	2,393	41,288	16,439	24,849
	Urban	7,296	3,763	3,533	187	113	74	1,036	502	534	326	124	202	5,747	3,024	2,723
Dhalai	Total	47,572	16,780	30,792	9,231	3,409	5,822	21,267	6,420	14,847	1,676	275	1,401	15,398	6,676	8,722
	Rural	46,215	16,083	30,132	9,151	3,372	5,779	21,012	6,297	14,715	1,616	256	1,360	14,436	6,158	8,278
	Urban	1,357	697	660	80	37	43	255	123	132	60	19	41	962	518	444
North Tripura	Total	62,562	30,823	31,739	6,502	2,809	3,693	17,526	8,736	8,790	3,854	814	3,040	34,680	18,464	16,216
	Rural	55,774	26,647	29,127	6,158	2,581	3,577	16,956	8,358	8,598	3,487	683	2,804	29,173	15,025	14,148
	Urban	6,788	4,176	2,612	344	228	116	570	378	192	367	131	236	5,507	3,439	2,068

Source: Census 2011, RGI

Chapter-II: GROSS AND NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Gross State Domestic Product

**Table II.1: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh
(At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014**

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	57,224	57,123	69,130	88,869	95,778	140,181	223,090	284,543	318,803	352,531
2	Forestry & logging	63,148	69,080	71,015	71,312	72,447	105,373	130,375	150,861	166,142	188,664
3	Fishing	2,071	2,457	2,836	3,403	3,584	3,840	4,443	4,515	6,081	6,299
4	Agr and Allied	122,443	128,660	142,981	163,584	171,809	249,394	357,908	439,919	491,026	547,494
4	Mining & quarrying	7,866	10,960	11,265	13,308	15,480	25,385	25,641	31,159	21,560	25,970
5	Manufacturing	7,231	8,609	10,216	11,837	12,708	14,574	17,416	19,435	20,369	22,000
5.1	Manu-Registered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,231	8,609	10,216	11,837	12,708	14,574	17,416	19,435	20,369	22,000
6	Construction	70,478	78,188	80,130	101,700	139,415	126,848	170,872	176,923	233,594	271,734
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	25,699	24,316	24,590	29,901	38,156	46,201	47,248	47,595	57,192	63,414
8	Industry	111,274	122,073	126,201	156,746	205,759	213,008	261,177	275,112	332,715	383,118
8	Transport, storage & communication	9,938	10,775	11,848	12,942	15,198	19,159	20,898	23,463	25,865	28,380
8.1	Railways	13	14	19	26	24	21	21	21	24	27
8.2	Transport by other means	7,491	7,913	8,717	9,701	11,733	15,224	16,859	19,271	21,329	23,481
8.3	Storage	10	10	20	25	30	37	44	55	65	76
8.4	Communication	2,424	2,838	3,092	3,190	3,411	3,877	3,974	4,116	4,447	4,796
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	12,446	14,389	15,991	17,815	20,082	25,747	34,867	41,095	42,508	48,525
10	Banking & Insurance	7,509	8,559	9,416	12,403	13,572	16,020	18,678	23,489	23,411	32,111
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	7,223	8,048	9,293	11,132	12,201	13,664	15,549	17,560	19,863	22,379
12	Public administration	41,274	41,589	46,940	52,290	63,685	111,743	102,115	121,800	134,988	160,466
13	Other services	36,644	41,422	48,129	54,088	66,426	98,710	90,598	97,178	111,338	126,630
	Services	115,034	124,782	141,617	160,670	191,164	285,043	282,705	324,585	357,973	418,491
14	State domestic product	348,751	375,515	410,799	481,000	568,732	747,445	901,790	1,039,616	1,181,714	1,349,103

(Rs. in Lakh)

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

**Table II.2: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh
(At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014**

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	57,224	53,776	64,181	80,611	69,680	68,323	85,599	94,637	90,592	96,185
2	Forestry & logging	63,148	63,457	64,956	64,519	65,234	64,695	65,497	67,099	68,242	68,923
3	Fishing	2,071	2,150	1,985	1,985	2,007	2,067	2,222	2,257	2,365	2,450
	Agr and Allied	122,443	119,383	131,122	147,115	136,921	135,085	153,318	163,993	161,199	167,558
4	Mining & quarrying	7,866	9,815	9,519	10,514	10,791	13,964	13,786	13,044	10,998	11,444
5	Manufacturing	7,231	8,020	9,126	10,424	10,516	10,827	12,229	12,696	12,591	12,885
5.1	Manu-Registered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,231	8,020	9,126	10,424	10,516	10,827	12,229	12,696	12,591	12,885
6	Construction	70,478	74,893	71,879	85,633	109,775	90,228	112,002	109,588	133,758	149,809
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	25,699	23,600	22,467	25,447	30,989	35,957	31,037	29,601	32,781	34,322
	Industry	111,274	116,328	112,991	132,018	162,071	150,976	169,054	164,929	190,128	208,460
8	Transport, storage & communication	9,938	11,197	12,511	13,499	15,274	18,433	20,177	20,897	20,777	22,388
8.1	Railways	13	14	18	23	20	16	18	17	17	22
8.2	Transport by other means	7,491	7,928	8,231	8,593	9,765	10,968	10,921	11,649	11,738	12,057
8.3	Storage	10	10	18	21	24	27	29	34	38	41
8.4	Communication	2,424	3,245	4,244	4,862	5,465	7,422	9,209	9,197	8,984	10,268
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	12,446	13,965	14,566	15,099	16,084	18,137	22,235	24,594	23,336	25,032
10	Banking & Insurance	7,509	9,215	10,364	13,773	14,440	17,093	18,505	22,398	21,878	23,825
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	7,223	7,946	9,015	10,704	11,928	11,609	11,573	12,180	12,258	12,449
12	Public administration	41,274	40,313	42,930	44,831	50,750	81,044	68,106	76,754	78,441	88,472
13	Other services	36,644	40,076	43,713	45,641	52,115	69,663	57,999	58,658	61,636	65,923
	Services	115,034	122,712	133,099	143,547	160,591	215,979	198,595	215,481	218,326	238,089
14	State domestic product	348,751	358,423	377,212	422,680	459,583	502,040	520,967	544,403	569,653	614,107

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.3: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	1,158,871	1,427,998	1,434,835	1,557,501	1,752,517	2,127,696	2,455,091	2,754,071	3,063,098	3,567,943
2	Forestry & logging	127,332	142,226	140,971	147,797	156,160	166,935	179,330	210,807	224,784	245,668
3	Fishing	79,363	115,528	146,975	146,761	159,180	184,205	238,814	253,142	281,761	341,428
4	Agr and Allied	1,365,566	1,685,752	1,722,781	1,852,059	2,067,857	2,478,836	2,873,235	3,218,020	3,569,643	4,155,039
	Mining & quarrying	467,925	494,435	499,749	522,027	580,974	677,976	711,900	794,448	885,980	974,984
5	Manufacturing	562,146	565,728	616,757	609,499	608,148	772,464	1,021,453	1,156,878	1,251,775	1,423,708
5.1	Manu-Registered	434,687	425,730	449,266	411,747	391,864	552,955	771,439	874,684	931,479	1,066,610
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	127,459	139,997	167,492	197,752	216,284	219,509	250,014	282,194	320,296	357,098
6	Construction	342,026	334,175	379,149	408,050	681,504	751,883	980,372	1,062,999	1,150,365	1,322,422
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	98,412	104,656	99,146	123,242	142,028	128,998	133,359	142,459	150,150	160,376
	Industry	1,470,509	1,498,994	1,594,801	1,662,818	2,012,654	2,331,321	2,847,084	3,156,784	3,438,270	3,881,490
8	Transport, storage & communication	329,700	362,655	432,914	514,691	566,604	671,704	751,081	817,724	929,078	1,061,185
8.1	Railways	89,783	93,723	126,065	166,511	155,787	160,486	175,189	176,030	190,597	205,392
8.2	Transport by other means	157,887	173,405	198,617	225,078	263,950	327,903	398,500	435,448	500,983	584,788
8.3	Storage	2,509	2,630	3,403	3,767	4,057	5,096	6,014	6,644	7,825	8,998
8.4	Communication	79,521	92,897	104,828	119,335	142,810	178,219	171,378	199,602	229,673	262,007
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	752,981	901,881	1,031,747	1,132,387	1,274,253	1,409,263	1,491,371	1,659,783	1,767,597	1,992,990
10	Banking & Insurance	162,017	168,184	199,596	225,772	243,984	296,680	383,776	464,795	556,823	679,268
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	146,463	161,876	180,473	195,625	219,899	245,164	276,627	299,671	329,909	368,931
12	Public administration	342,066	348,435	380,963	448,692	528,644	700,902	712,501	767,025	898,682	992,241
13	Other services	770,469	810,682	925,946	1,075,575	1,193,472	1,463,587	1,933,121	2,198,205	2,672,132	3,134,080
	Services	2,503,697	2,753,713	3,151,638	3,592,743	4,026,856	4,787,300	5,548,477	6,207,203	7,154,221	8,228,695
14	State domestic product	5,339,772	5,938,459	6,469,220	7,107,620	8,107,367	9,597,457	11,268,796	12,582,007	14,162,134	16,265,224

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.4: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	1,158,871	1,181,144	1,200,941	1,237,322	1,252,426	1,333,637	1,377,576	1,443,503	1,506,310	1,573,344
2	Forestry & logging	127,332	134,868	143,152	149,075	155,758	163,520	168,421	177,871	183,292	191,658
3	Fishing	79,363	84,579	83,276	81,205	87,918	102,063	97,471	104,077	110,634	117,868
4	Agr and Allied	1,365,566	1,400,591	1,427,369	1,467,602	1,496,102	1,599,220	1,643,468	1,725,451	1,800,236	1,882,870
4	Mining & quarrying	467,925	476,607	483,032	502,212	422,277	434,048	424,741	435,102	444,901	454,125
5	Manufacturing	562,146	524,114	514,548	480,985	460,277	561,978	593,442	616,168	636,092	659,014
5.1	Manu-Registered	434,687	391,168	364,362	308,857	282,765	373,008	396,030	407,504	422,595	436,685
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	127,459	132,946	150,186	172,128	177,512	188,970	197,412	208,664	213,497	222,329
6	Construction	342,026	316,673	330,107	339,953	528,345	572,695	581,954	607,797	635,252	680,028
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	98,412	101,177	90,097	104,274	115,329	92,166	87,531	88,245	89,401	89,684
8	Industry	1,470,509	1,418,571	1,417,784	1,427,424	1,526,228	1,660,887	1,687,668	1,747,312	1,805,646	1,882,851
8	Transport, storage & communication	329,700	367,906	427,749	489,951	541,826	612,470	786,621	838,459	884,657	931,712
8.1	Railways	89,783	95,310	117,140	145,777	159,456	124,152	146,012	150,263	157,267	163,216
8.2	Transport by other means	157,887	169,795	180,183	186,730	196,935	217,120	234,359	247,536	263,890	280,830
8.3	Storage	2,509	2,475	2,818	2,702	2,771	2,891	3,355	3,491	3,634	3,791
8.4	Communication	79,521	100,326	127,608	154,742	182,664	268,307	402,895	437,169	459,866	483,875
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	752,981	871,911	937,566	958,059	1,005,185	1,067,608	1,031,174	1,060,710	1,100,743	1,136,929
10	Banking & Insurance	162,017	181,159	220,648	252,141	281,457	316,556	380,224	445,841	514,932	601,299
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	146,463	152,044	156,546	169,383	175,240	187,699	203,173	215,262	228,379	244,323
12	Public administration	342,066	343,773	349,582	382,963	432,499	509,041	521,863	539,119	568,345	611,128
13	Other services	770,469	785,401	841,108	909,197	944,719	1,025,908	1,231,855	1,312,955	1,460,085	1,562,605
	Services	2,503,697	2,702,194	2,933,199	3,161,694	3,380,926	3,719,282	4,154,910	4,412,346	4,757,141	5,087,996
14	State domestic product	5,339,772	5,521,356	5,778,352	6,056,720	6,403,256	6,979,389	7,486,046	7,885,109	8,363,023	8,853,717

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.5: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	96301	105262	114030	126421	144492	178584	173003	184408	197055
2	Forestry & logging	19077	21028	21975	21148	24907	27390	33522	37356	38983
3	Fishing	11646	11985	12766	13618	14083	14934	15659	19085	24804
	Agr and Allied	127024	138275	148771	161187	183482	220908	222184	240849	260842
4	Mining & quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Manufacturing	22676	24726	29394	35547	36200	38962	45865	52581	57212
5.1	Manu-Registered	608	1004	651	1149	1507	2047	4247	6890	7495
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	22068	23721	28743	34398	34693	36915	41618	45691	49717
6	Construction	144349	162548	171905	187202	184014	190134	141529	185394	189789
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	21180	21590	21629	25402	24966	30671	40772	42914	48876
8	Industry	188204	208863	222928	248150	245180	259766	228166	280888	295877
8	Transport,storage & communication	15012	17033	18850	20381	23553	28012	31819	39555	46294
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8.2	Transport by other means	9254	10185	11188	12219	14542	16466	18967	24691	28912
8.3	Storage	113	119	144	172	207	250	303	374	447
8.4	Communication	5645	6729	7518	7990	8803	11296	12549	14488	16934
9	Trade,hotels and restaurants	38168	41320	46517	51779	56752	65502	67546	80728	89090
10	Banking & Insurance	9189	9234	10633	11827	12318	15604	21782	26728	28443
11	Real estate,ownership of dwellings and busi-ness services	20740	23605	27151	29788	32068	35770	40247	44935	49838
12	Public administration	60080	70708	67948	78292	90777	93805	189506	215336	253951
13	Other services	54917	62718	70918	76843	95568	106025	112467	179286	224087
	Services	198106	224617	242018	268911	311036	344719	463367	586568	691703
14	State domestic product	513334	571755	613717	678248	739698	825393	913718	1108305	1248423

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.6: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	96,301	95,256	95,271	107,855	121,111	141,376	109,811	113,803	117,412
2	Forestry & logging	19,077	19,477	19,275	19,190	19,008	19,155	18,971	19,736	19,039
3	Fishing	11,646	11,910	12,199	12,389	12,415	12,737	12,951	11,562	12,437
4	Agr and Allied	127,024	126,643	126,745	139,434	152,534	173,268	141,733	145,101	148,888
	Mining & quarrying									
5	Manufacturing	22,676	24,135	27,316	32,008	31,177	33,402	34,693	37,167	38,739
5.1	Manu-Registered	608	940	538	884	1,162	1,472	2,947	4,501	4,574
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	22,068	23,196	26,778	31,124	30,016	31,930	31,747	32,666	34,165
6	Construction	144,349	155,093	156,912	157,439	164,076	169,450	125,235	125,996	122,898
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	21,180	22,822	22,593	23,519	22,071	30,066	38,395	43,986	49,610
8	Industry	188,204	202,050	206,822	212,967	217,325	232,919	198,323	207,149	211,246
8	Transport, storage & communication	15,012	17,324	20,313	22,731	25,201	27,944	29,961	33,240	21,867
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8.2	Transport by other means	9,254	9,785	10,364	10,860	11,629	12,048	12,299	14,427	15,558
8.3	Storage	113	115	131	145	164	179	200	233	250
8.4	Communication	5,645	7,424	9,819	11,725	13,408	15,717	17,462	18,580	6,058
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	38,168	39,058	40,936	45,190	46,014	51,795	51,490	52,408	54,845
10	Banking & Insurance	9,189	9,946	11,754	13,208	13,106	16,649	21,580	25,487	26,581
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	20,740	21,939	23,495	24,216	25,194	25,500	25,885	26,338	27,243
12	Public administration	60,080	68,293	61,925	66,820	72,399	68,142	126,675	136,072	148,027
13	Other services	54,917	60,643	64,760	65,330	76,321	75,771	72,437	107,710	123,829
	Services	198,106	217,203	223,184	237,494	258,235	265,800	328,028	381,256	402,391
14	State domestic product	513,334	545,896	556,751	589,895	628,094	671,987	668,085	733,506	762,526

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.7: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	108,811	120,898	150,268	159,001	167,104	174,935	183,955	204,115	216,098	238,348
2	Forestry & logging	40,157	38,631	49,302	47,383	53,786	50,566	56,444	60,087	66,899	70,649
3	Fishing	3,539	3,362	3,009	2,737	2,874	3,670	3,859	4,083	6,582	8,097
4	Agr and Allied	152,507	162,891	202,579	209,121	223,764	229,171	244,258	268,285	289,579	317,094
4	Mining & quarrying	61,282	61,855	73,000	97,001	83,293	86,701	105,743	115,234	93,109	95,751
5	Manufacturing	17,942	33,595	59,228	71,084	68,785	70,689	95,253	114,443	123,668	143,381
5.1	Manu-Registered	10,470	25,482	49,572	59,823	57,119	57,965	80,425	98,515	106,570	124,551
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,472	8,113	9,656	11,261	11,666	12,724	14,828	15,928	17,098	18,830
6	Construction	73,681	81,675	92,967	105,323	200,778	210,830	231,059	331,810	360,731	427,992
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	18,566	17,191	12,010	27,325	29,174	32,863	22,732	15,656	13,286	15,196
8	Industry	171,471	194,316	237,205	300,733	382,030	401,083	454,787	577,143	590,794	682,321
8	Transport, storage & communication	44,444	49,893	58,128	65,158	74,510	88,098	104,580	117,621	140,099	164,613
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	36,080	39,827	46,764	52,858	60,504	71,316	83,284	98,512	117,421	139,283
8.3	Storage	140	144	171	204	240	262	340	415	495	604
8.4	Communication	8,224	9,922	11,193	12,096	13,766	16,520	20,956	18,694	22,184	24,725
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	63,273	74,233	92,267	108,040	112,408	129,471	154,202	178,162	179,793	199,940
10	Banking & Insurance	17,585	19,029	20,833	22,510	26,073	30,494	42,869	54,902	55,280	58,160
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	74,251	78,391	82,884	88,388	93,775	98,524	103,350	111,547	119,040	124,951
12	Public administration	87,594	96,204	107,185	107,661	161,439	176,828	200,583	223,191	223,849	254,241
13	Other services	44,808	51,558	61,437	71,862	87,705	117,241	153,627	189,006	231,204	303,141
	Services	331,955	369,308	422,734	463,619	555,910	640,657	759,211	874,429	949,266	1,105,045
14	State domestic product	655,933	726,515	862,518	973,473	1,161,704	1,270,911	1,458,256	1,719,857	1,829,639	2,104,460

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.8: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	108,811	117,245	119,396	118,629	125,249	126,314	128,949	136,728	140,589	149,514
2	Forestry & logging	40,157	39,371	39,752	39,702	39,628	42,053	42,476	42,475	42,882	43,197
3	Fishing	3,539	3,357	2,950	2,281	2,397	2,683	2,824	2,970	3,161	3,375
4	Agr and Allied	152,507	159,973	162,098	160,612	167,274	171,050	174,249	182,173	186,632	196,086
4	Mining & quarrying	61,282	61,725	65,136	73,759	63,436	66,597	77,664	83,527	65,903	66,727
5	Manufacturing	17,942	31,372	49,217	54,974	52,408	62,724	69,922	71,323	80,136	90,897
5.1	Manu-Registered	10,470	23,699	40,708	45,393	43,007	52,458	59,749	60,536	69,155	77,874
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,472	7,673	8,509	9,581	9,401	10,266	10,173	10,787	10,981	13,022
6	Construction	73,681	75,761	77,999	79,372	134,843	136,101	136,179	208,036	211,500	244,511
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	18,566	17,788	18,372	22,136	20,283	22,028	22,863	21,180	19,876	20,296
8	Industry	171,471	186,646	210,724	230,241	270,970	287,450	306,628	384,066	377,415	422,430
8	Transport, storage & communication	44,444	49,602	56,675	61,330	66,862	75,049	83,966	91,336	100,781	113,429
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	36,080	38,078	41,195	43,133	45,767	49,347	53,533	60,213	65,913	72,327
8.3	Storage	140	133	152	169	187	203	219	286	321	370
8.4	Communication	8,224	11,391	15,328	18,028	20,908	25,499	30,214	30,837	34,548	40,732
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	63,273	72,042	78,649	87,203	89,320	97,470	108,402	118,986	131,551	145,320
10	Banking & Insurance	17,585	20,487	22,931	24,996	27,740	32,537	42,472	52,353	51,660	59,733
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	74,251	76,061	77,894	79,782	81,693	83,690	85,356	87,397	89,821	94,627
12	Public administration	87,594	93,089	97,841	92,062	127,512	128,451	139,478	139,844	129,265	145,048
13	Other services	44,808	49,885	55,751	60,773	68,734	83,425	100,757	116,137	130,672	169,854
	Services	331,955	361,166	389,741	406,146	461,861	500,622	560,431	606,052	633,750	728,011
14	State domestic product	655,933	707,785	762,564	796,999	900,104	959,122	1,041,308	1,172,291	1,197,797	1,346,528

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.9: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	36,138	37,848	40,782	52,208	64,830	75,931	93,447	102,041	112,341
2	Forestry & logging	23,867	23,866	24,608	25,800	27,090	29,218	30,138	31,060	33,872
3	Fishing	3,020	3,073	3,175	2,101	2,145	2,687	4,621	4,854	5,747
	Agr and Allied	63,025	64,787	68,565	80,109	94,065	107,836	128,206	137,955	151,960
4	Mining & quarrying	802	610	1,084	1,683	2,425	1,674	1,796	2,331	1,653
5	Manufacturing	3,767	3,904	4,783	5,987	6,002	6,040	6,946	7,727	8,642
5.1	Manu-Registered	571	824	582	676	548	672	1,145	1,762	1,262
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	3,196	3,080	4,201	5,311	5,454	5,368	5,801	5,965	7,380
6	Construction	28,901	42,655	45,021	52,065	73,610	78,957	80,651	96,516	147,574
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	11,059	12,614	13,320	16,610	13,164	16,058	21,038	21,972	26,253
8	Industry	44,529	59,783	64,208	76,345	95,201	102,729	110,431	128,546	184,122
8	Transport,storage & communication	7,187	7,806	8,836	10,073	11,142	11,632	12,735	16,356	20,211
8.1	Railways	25	26	35	47	32	38	40	39	44
8.2	Transport by other means	5,592	5,917	6,717	7,812	8,674	8,764	9,779	13,250	16,795
8.3	Storage	54	57	68	83	100	120	147	181	216
8.4	Communication	1,516	1,806	2,016	2,131	2,336	2,710	2,769	2,886	3,156
9	Trade,hotels and restaurants	25,717	28,852	32,957	39,102	45,517	51,723	58,489	60,967	71,116
10	Banking & Insurance	7,297	7,714	8,967	10,131	11,723	13,544	15,072	19,135	19,233
11	Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	36,517	42,599	49,681	58,174	65,676	74,595	93,731	109,288	127,939
12	Public administration	49,498	49,681	54,875	60,227	76,669	97,390	133,127	122,707	155,176
13	Other services	34,427	35,893	40,909	47,390	57,718	66,536	86,997	94,021	106,535
	Services	160,643	172,545	196,225	225,097	268,445	315,420	400,151	422,474	500,210
14	State domestic product	268197	297115	328998	381551	457711	525985	638788	688975	836292

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.10: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

		(Rs. in Lakh)										
Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1	Agriculture	36,138	37,055	38,559	47,274	56,909	64,153	77,292	74,003	73,501		
2	Forestry & logging	23,867	23,925	23,551	24,007	23,317	23,196	23,177	23,130	23,292		
3	Fishing	3,020	3,073	2,117	1,977	1,972	2,388	4,005	4,088	4,464		
	Agr and Allied	63,025	64,053	64,227	73,258	82,198	89,737	104,474	101,221	101,257		
4	Mining & quarrying	802	551	1,046	1,355	2,028	1,241	1,287	1,694	1,133		
5	Manufacturing	3,767	3,844	4,480	5,361	5,194	5,047	5,381	7,170	8,242		
5.1	Manu-Registered	571	789	522	578	434	512	850	1,199	862		
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	3,196	3,055	3,958	4,783	4,760	4,535	4,531	5,971	7,380		
6	Construction	28,901	40,790	40,361	44,492	57,771	60,171	59,567	60,342	59,618		
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	11,059	12,012	11,939	14,119	11,296	12,358	15,632	14,585	16,564		
	Industry	44,529	57,197	57,826	65,327	76,289	78,817	81,867	83,791	85,557		
8	Transport, storage & communication	7,187	7,804	8,850	9,965	10,616	10,595	11,232	13,149	14,552		
8.1	Railways	25	26	33	41	27	29	33	32	32		
8.2	Transport by other means	5,592	5,725	6,103	6,676	6,919	6,443	6,643	8,353	9,578		
8.3	Storage	54	55	61	71	79	92	109	115	128		
8.4	Communication	1,516	1,998	2,653	3,177	3,591	4,031	4,447	4,649	4,814		
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	25,717	27,950	30,126	34,254	37,624	41,700	45,324	41,698	44,322		
10	Banking & Insurance	7,297	8,309	9,913	11,314	12,472	14,451	14,932	18,247	17,974		
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	36,517	39,656	43,019	46,837	50,986	56,209	62,290	66,782	73,044		
12	Public administration	49,498	47,541	49,840	52,254	62,274	74,286	98,221	78,981	92,958		
13	Other services	34,427	34,432	36,786	40,412	45,678	59,101	79,592	81,337	90,625		
	Services	160,643	165,692	178,534	195,036	219,650	256,342	311,591	300,194	333,475		
14	State domestic product	268,197	286,942	300,587	333,621	378,137	424,896	497,932	485,206	520,289		

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.11: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	160,164	166,054	167,695	168,060	197,853	218,725	239,873	280,201	322,901	369,720
2	Forestry & logging	40,402	42,992	45,150	47,918	54,572	57,455	61,532	67,805	78,718	89,517
3	Fishing	2,346	2,647	2,877	2,995	4,619	5,107	5,424	5,993	6,613	7,297
	Agr and Allied	202,912	211,693	215,722	218,973	257,044	281,287	306,829	353,999	408,232	466,534
4	Mining & quarrying	712	789	920	1,038	1,185	1,361	1,422	1,475	1,555	1,650
5	Manufacturing	9,841	12,222	14,298	16,589	16,654	27,809	21,811	25,881	27,640	30,417
5.1	Manu-Registered	2,118	3,642	3,866	3,925	3,556	14,245	6,556	8,702	8,885	9,550
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,723	8,580	10,432	12,664	13,098	13,564	15,255	17,179	18,755	20,867
6	Construction	56,724	69,097	81,908	89,888	126,870	128,387	107,585	147,240	164,173	183,053
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	7,953	8,603	9,866	12,214	16,789	19,053	24,845	25,797	29,409	34,232
	Industry	75,230	90,711	106,992	119,729	161,498	176,610	155,663	200,393	222,777	249,352
8	Transport, storage & communication	57,734	63,320	72,758	85,659	76,844	82,676	91,187	107,641	118,513	130,584
8.1	Railways	327	341	464	617	564	805	876	817	930	1,058
8.2	Transport by other means	47,956	50,540	55,707	60,747	61,433	63,821	73,160	88,596	97,456	107,301
8.3	Storage	81	85	103	123	148	179	291	358	415	481
8.4	Communication	9,370	12,354	16,484	24,172	14,699	17,871	16,860	17,870	19,712	21,744
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	19,627	22,093	23,633	29,825	36,913	40,143	48,672	54,250	61,427	69,898
10	Banking & Insurance	8,371	9,383	12,436	14,689	15,122	17,988	23,851	28,406	38,774	47,251
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	105,139	130,410	149,180	179,853	190,949	209,838	247,858	282,594	319,331	362,844
12	Public administration	68,980	77,483	83,516	89,207	124,595	157,966	192,327	231,403	252,944	276,527
13	Other services	45,891	53,675	61,428	69,560	80,642	86,169	109,550	127,248	145,640	171,942
	Services	305,742	356,364	402,951	468,793	525,065	594,780	713,445	831,542	936,629	1,059,046
14	State domestic product	583,884	658,768	725,665	807,495	943,607	1,052,677	1,175,937	1,385,934	1,567,638	1,774,932

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.12: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	160,164	162,992	163,672	164,020	173,787	179,919	196,516	207,471	215,770	224,803
2	Forestry & logging	40,402	42,460	43,686	44,546	49,776	49,924	52,743	55,271	57,295	59,171
3	Fishing	2,346	2,640	2,754	2,837	3,752	4,035	4,279	4,301	4,483	4,671
	Agr and Allied	202,912	208,092	210,112	211,403	227,315	233,878	253,538	267,043	277,548	288,645
4	Mining & quarrying	712	773	895	997	1,060	1,196	1,241	1,251	1,270	1,300
5	Manufacturing	9,841	11,855	13,461	15,261	13,236	21,105	16,293	17,814	18,539	19,358
5.1	Manu-Registered	2,118	3,533	3,603	3,611	2,826	10,510	4,835	5,856	5,973	6,112
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,723	8,322	9,858	11,650	10,410	10,595	11,458	11,958	12,566	13,246
6	Construction	56,724	67,024	77,403	83,697	100,835	101,891	81,759	95,271	104,881	114,184
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	7,953	8,344	9,322	11,236	13,344	13,937	18,161	18,294	19,209	20,169
	Industry	75,230	87,996	101,081	111,191	128,475	138,129	117,454	132,630	143,899	155,011
8	Transport, storage & communication	57,734	62,187	71,231	83,731	74,342	90,633	105,944	112,780	118,638	124,909
8.1	Railways	327	330	423	525	448	623	730	664	673	689
8.2	Transport by other means	47,956	49,023	52,643	54,672	55,282	56,462	64,705	65,680	68,030	70,343
8.3	Storage	81	82	94	105	118	134	214	230	244	258
8.4	Communication	9,370	12,752	18,071	28,429	18,494	33,414	40,295	46,206	49,691	53,619
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	19,627	21,450	22,369	27,438	29,338	31,894	34,557	37,329	39,399	41,975
10	Banking & Insurance	8,371	10,102	13,689	16,311	16,089	19,193	23,630	27,087	34,897	42,340
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	105,139	126,450	140,381	153,292	153,359	157,378	178,252	183,686	192,599	204,636
12	Public administration	68,980	75,158	78,922	82,070	99,027	110,176	129,923	156,093	169,245	182,686
13	Other services	45,891	52,136	56,000	59,101	63,742	64,977	82,101	85,737	90,881	96,504
	Services	305,742	347,483	382,592	421,943	435,897	474,251	554,407	602,712	645,659	693,050
14	State domestic product	583,884	643,571	693,785	744,537	791,687	846,258	925,399	1,002,385	1,067,106	1,136,706

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.13: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	28,503	31,580	32,735	38,177	43,072	48,112	56,573	94,099	103,662	117,610
2	Forestry & logging	3,743	3,194	3,247	3,243	3,798	3,452	4,109	5,667	6,130	6,640
3	Fishing	78	90	103	115	125	155	182	287	452	548
	Ag and Allied	32,325	34,863	36,085	41,535	46,995	51,719	60,864	100,053	110,243	124,798
4	Mining & quarrying	208	227	235	251	495	586	741	1,279	2,254	3,193
5	Manufacturing	6,720	7,253	8,638	10,611	11,896	181,116	288,848	352,555	389,781	441,336
5.1	Manu-Registered	3,373	3,780	4,537	5,501	6,507	175,566	282,676	345,559	382,131	433,273
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	3,347	3,473	4,101	5,110	5,389	5,549	6,172	6,996	7,650	8,063
6	Construction	33,451	40,739	42,787	46,732	53,626	61,853	70,880	100,257	152,815	213,466
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	9,775	9,522	10,570	18,162	50,451	102,130	92,310	87,301	102,715	120,184
	Industry	50,154	57,741	62,230	75,755	116,468	345,686	452,779	541,391	647,565	778,179
8	Transport, storage & communication	7,158	7,950	8,748	9,961	11,817	14,810	15,991	19,785	25,268	30,756
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	4,678	5,228	5,768	6,427	7,333	9,849	10,632	13,336	17,280	20,715
8.3	Storage	62	65	79	94	113	137	168	206	248	300
8.4	Communication	2,417	2,657	2,900	3,440	4,371	4,824	5,191	6,243	7,740	9,741
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	9,025	9,882	11,247	12,963	14,678	16,136	19,569	27,475	30,781	35,199
10	Banking & Insurance	4,494	5,235	6,568	7,874	8,681	10,742	14,177	15,940	18,292	20,991
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	17,375	19,242	21,116	26,598	31,107	34,066	38,604	43,451	49,013	55,320
12	Public administration	25,398	30,432	33,763	35,213	45,232	71,349	70,969	75,062	90,643	102,781
13	Other services	27,986	33,944	36,366	40,710	47,930	68,769	68,204	67,507	75,454	89,643
	Services	91,436	106,685	117,807	133,319	159,445	215,872	227,514	249,220	289,452	334,691
14	State domestic product	173,915	199,290	216,122	250,609	322,908	613,276	741,157	890,664	1,047,260	1,237,669

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.14: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014
(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	28,503	29,835	29,900	31,307	32,999	34,565	36,466	51,622	52,756	54,626
2	Forestry & logging	3,743	3,742	3,701	3,613	3,422	3,397	3,337	3,433	3,425	3,435
3	Fishing	78	84	89	89	89	94	101	156	223	246
4	Agr and Allied	32,325	33,660	33,690	35,009	36,510	38,056	39,904	55,212	56,405	58,307
	Mining & quarrying	208	217	225	239	391	421	488	725	1,157	1,487
5	Manufacturing	6,720	6,877	7,413	8,500	9,265	125,173	177,714	201,281	201,727	207,366
5.1	Manu-Registered	3,373	3,467	3,698	4,252	4,807	120,580	173,002	196,354	196,765	202,351
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	3,347	3,410	3,715	4,248	4,457	4,593	4,712	4,927	4,962	5,015
6	Construction	33,451	37,923	39,338	40,706	39,349	43,594	44,798	57,186	78,967	100,290
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	9,775	11,042	13,039	16,523	39,950	73,433	60,337	54,469	59,023	63,657
8	Industry	50,154	56,059	60,015	65,968	88,955	242,622	283,338	313,661	340,874	372,800
8	Transport, storage & communication	7,158	7,982	8,856	9,915	11,296	12,918	13,476	15,333	17,419	19,107
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	4,678	5,023	5,238	5,401	5,740	7,070	7,104	8,005	9,447	10,352
8.3	Storage	62	63	75	83	90	99	111	129	143	160
8.4	Communication	2,417	2,895	3,542	4,431	5,466	5,749	6,261	7,199	7,828	8,596
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	9,025	9,234	9,356	9,831	10,312	10,705	11,224	14,531	15,074	15,745
10	Banking & Insurance	4,494	5,639	7,261	8,794	9,236	11,462	14,046	15,200	17,094	19,224
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	17,375	17,920	18,603	21,657	24,060	24,654	25,660	27,334	28,431	29,588
12	Public administration	25,398	28,911	31,401	32,213	35,863	51,560	47,121	46,981	52,247	53,728
13	Other services	27,986	31,539	33,203	34,436	37,266	48,125	43,660	41,652	42,741	46,732
	Services	91,436	101,225	108,680	116,846	128,033	159,424	155,187	161,031	173,005	184,124
14	State domestic product	173,915	190,945	202,385	217,823	253,499	440,101	478,428	529,904	570,284	615,231

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.15: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	184,846	199,768	200,324	209,696	224,987	246,622	296,560	322,576	350,874
2	Forestry & logging	24,619	34,041	37,294	37,920	38,428	53,142	74,385	99,881	106,680
3	Fishing	13,699	15,167	18,412	25,536	29,778	34,968	43,000	45,050	51,357
4	Agr and Allied	223,164	248,976	256,030	273,152	293,193	334,732	413,945	467,507	508,911
4	Mining & quarrying	12,825	15,269	18,112	18,455	20,907	21,309	38,557	55,805	60,827
5	Manufacturing	35,961	26,236	32,071	36,603	40,478	47,105	62,411	77,717	99,826
5.1	Manu-Registered	23,200	11,192	13,793	15,544	19,098	24,424	38,214	52,004	70,770
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	12,761	15,044	18,278	21,059	21,380	22,681	24,197	25,713	29,056
6	Construction	141,629	180,094	213,894	214,293	266,320	253,339	242,852	267,137	232,409
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	25,469	24,986	25,904	31,358	36,829	42,346	32,477	35,326	38,425
8	Industry	215,884	246,585	289,981	300,709	364,534	364,099	376,297	435,985	431,487
8	Transport, storage & communication	25,600	29,163	33,373	42,402	47,726	61,215	74,965	88,356	105,663
8.1	Railways	197	198	270	280	237	285	297	342	394
8.2	Transport by other means	15,709	17,548	20,754	29,657	34,402	45,766	57,575	63,530	70,101
8.3	Storage	174	196	236	282	345	532	642	674	708
8.4	Communication	9,520	11,221	12,113	12,183	12,742	14,632	16,451	23,810	34,461
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	111,807	119,231	134,467	147,126	165,383	185,207	249,606	270,086	297,095
10	Banking & Insurance	16,067	19,589	22,768	25,408	28,741	35,568	48,400	51,788	55,413
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	48,672	54,359	61,246	72,300	81,574	89,822	100,135	125,167	156,457
12	Public administration	110,763	120,305	147,276	137,004	166,388	208,528	223,031	278,789	348,487
13	Other services	138,396	144,394	146,282	181,606	209,725	261,099	300,394	380,496	481,958
	Services	451,305	487,041	545,412	605,846	699,537	841,439	996,531	1,194,682	1,445,072
14	State domestic product	890,353	982,602	1,091,423	1,179,707	1,357,264	1,540,270	1,786,773	2,098,174	2,385,470

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Table II.16: Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014
(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	184,846	188,919	204,814	243,856	248,151	244,047	261,659	283,802	294,433
2	Forestry & logging	24,619	26,199	26,326	26,293	35,795	52,079	66,946	76,057	84,624
3	Fishing	13,699	15,210	17,856	21,614	24,339	28,191	32,840	33,526	34,564
4	Agr and Allied	223,164	230,328	248,996	291,763	308,285	324,317	361,445	393,385	413,621
4	Mining & quarrying	12,825	13,093	14,229	14,622	16,547	18,225	24,435	26,325	28,791
5	Manufacturing	35,961	25,648	29,624	32,062	34,083	39,740	48,772	61,213	78,484
5.1	Manu-Registered	23,200	10,938	12,694	13,477	15,223	18,763	26,693	37,975	54,024
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	12,761	14,710	16,930	18,585	18,860	20,977	22,079	23,239	24,460
6	Construction	141,629	175,581	199,546	196,282	216,625	235,885	230,539	225,314	220,208
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	25,469	24,207	23,634	26,656	28,491	39,164	29,895	22,820	17,419
8	Industry	215,884	238,529	267,033	269,622	295,746	333,014	333,641	335,672	344,901
8	Transport, storage & communication	25,600	29,812	36,092	46,205	52,654	72,345	91,791	99,918	132,690
8.1	Railways	197	201	251	245	205	220	219	218	217
8.2	Transport by other means	15,709	16,808	18,671	25,441	29,498	43,237	54,008	54,839	68,897
8.3	Storage	174	188	212	242	245	406	447	492	542
8.4	Communication	9,520	12,615	16,958	20,277	22,706	28,482	37,117	44,369	63,034
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	111,807	113,047	111,325	111,969	126,487	136,417	140,715	171,025	184,584
10	Banking & Insurance	16,067	21,100	25,169	28,376	30,578	37,951	46,166	56,159	68,316
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	48,672	52,078	55,101	62,021	69,943	76,095	87,456	93,903	117,585
12	Public administration	110,763	116,552	134,339	136,530	141,474	166,822	179,328	192,788	212,044
13	Other services	138,396	140,733	142,190	152,357	177,325	183,629	198,125	220,816	225,926
	Services	451,305	473,322	504,216	537,458	598,461	673,259	743,581	834,609	941,145
14	State domestic product	890,353	942,179	1,020,245	1,098,843	1,202,492	1,330,590	1,438,667	1,563,667	1,699,667

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Net State Domestic Product

Table II.17: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	54,521	54,152	65,790	85,419	91,475	134,940	216,568	277,656	310,524	343,378
2	Forestry & logging	62,327	68,115	70,158	70,408	71,516	104,035	128,832	149,069	164,248	183,513
3	Fishing	1,810	2,158	2,481	2,949	3,080	3,263	3,789	3,799	4,865	5,931
4	Agr and Allied	118,658	124,425	138,429	158,776	166,071	242,238	349,189	430,524	479,637	532,822
4	Mining & quarrying	6,511	9,003	9,216	11,239	12,611	19,504	20,556	25,009	16,657	19,960
5	Manufacturing	7,069	8,427	10,010	11,616	12,458	14,289	17,106	19,089	20,006	21,608
5.1	Manu-Registered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,069	8,427	10,010	11,616	12,458	14,289	17,106	19,089	20,006	21,608
6	Construction	67,305	74,670	76,371	96,723	132,416	120,210	161,953	167,500	220,242	256,202
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	14,524	13,476	13,313	15,998	20,211	25,704	26,272	23,312	29,881	33,102
8	Industry	95,409	105,576	108,910	135,576	177,696	179,707	225,887	234,910	286,786	330,872
8	Transport, storage & communication	9,199	9,932	10,943	11,926	14,053	17,832	19,372	21,563	23,725	26,071
8.1	Railways	8	9	12	16	15	13	12	13	15	17
8.2	Transport by other means	7,154	7,555	8,322	9,265	11,234	14,700	16,181	18,440	20,356	22,432
8.3	Storage	10	10	20	25	30	37	43	53	63	73
8.4	Communication	2,027	2,358	2,589	2,620	2,774	3,082	3,136	3,057	3,291	3,549
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	12,302	14,214	15,793	17,574	19,791	25,425	34,364	40,347	41,635	47,528
10	Banking & Insurance	7,377	8,406	9,253	12,196	13,357	15,768	18,408	23,170	23,091	31,672
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	6,554	7,292	8,416	10,099	10,949	12,204	13,817	15,611	17,606	19,836
12	Public administration	33,453	33,669	37,882	42,024	53,365	94,147	85,775	102,369	113,259	134,750
13	Other services	35,841	40,433	46,877	52,564	64,605	96,640	88,398	94,711	108,406	123,295
14	Services	104,726	113,946	129,164	146,383	176,120	262,016	260,134	297,771	327,722	383,152
14	State domestic product	318,793	343,947	376,503	440,735	519,887	683,961	835,210	963,205	1,094,145	1,246,846
15	Population	1,193,028	1,220,946	1,249,518	1,278,759	1,308,684	1,339,309	1,370,651	1,402,727	1,435,553	1,469,147
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	26,721	28,171	30,132	34,466	39,726	51,068	60,935	68,667	76,218	84,869

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)
Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.18: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Arunachal Pradesh (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	54,521	50,921	61,179	77,699	66,351	64,720	81,498	90,595	86,135	91,453
2	Forestry & logging	62,327	62,530	64,185	63,754	64,512	63,769	64,524	66,053	67,231	67,902
3	Fishing	1,810	1,860	1,650	1,578	1,588	1,605	1,722	1,752	1,750	1,813
	Agr and Allied	118,658	115,311	127,014	143,031	132,451	130,094	147,744	158,400	155,116	161,168
4	Mining & quarrying	6,511	7,936	7,639	8,689	8,400	9,300	9,993	8,720	7,730	8,346
5	Manufacturing	7,069	7,846	8,937	10,229	10,304	10,593	11,986	12,444	12,341	12,629
5.1	Manu-Registered	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	7,069	7,846	8,937	10,229	10,304	10,593	11,986	12,444	12,341	12,629
6	Construction	67,305	71,489	68,356	81,100	103,720	84,716	104,880	102,364	123,925	138,796
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	14,524	13,210	12,161	13,199	15,985	19,889	15,359	14,718	15,950	16,699
	Industry	95,409	100,481	97,093	113,217	138,409	124,498	142,218	138,246	159,946	176,470
8	Transport, storage & communication	9,199	10,384	11,669	12,586	14,291	17,353	18,994	19,463	19,224	20,698
8.1	Railways	8	8	12	16	11	9	11	9	11	15
8.2	Transport by other means	7,154	7,580	7,857	8,192	9,330	10,527	10,368	10,995	11,002	11,301
8.3	Storage	10	10	17	20	23	26	28	33	37	40
8.4	Communication	2,027	2,786	3,783	4,358	4,927	6,791	8,587	8,426	8,174	9,342
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	12,302	13,795	14,385	14,891	15,851	17,888	21,867	24,187	22,950	24,618
10	Banking & Insurance	7,377	9,068	10,212	13,586	14,255	16,885	18,291	22,154	21,643	23,569
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	6,554	7,214	8,228	9,847	10,977	10,547	10,399	10,951	10,930	11,100
12	Public administration	33,453	32,689	34,639	35,847	42,312	67,750	56,633	63,923	65,145	73,476
13	Other services	35,841	39,122	42,558	44,293	50,598	68,003	56,318	56,868	59,613	63,759
	Services	104,726	112,272	121,691	131,050	148,284	198,426	182,502	197,546	199,505	217,220
14	State domestic product	318,793	328,064	345,798	387,298	419,144	453,018	472,464	494,192	514,567	554,858
15	Population	1,193,028	1,220,946	1,249,518	1,278,759	1,308,684	1,339,309	1,370,651	1,402,727	1,435,553	1,469,147
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	26,721	26,870	27,675	30,287	32,028	33,825	34,470	35,231	35,845	37,767

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II. 19: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	1,068,008	1,321,638	1,316,962	1,437,907	1,648,458	2,002,319	2,302,085	2,586,052	2,878,592	3,371,109
2	Forestry & logging	125,651	140,464	139,229	145,899	154,220	164,761	177,123	208,495	222,363	243,133
3	Fishing	69,139	101,172	128,583	128,814	136,827	156,525	202,084	207,402	224,800	279,432
	Agr and Allied	1,262,798	1,563,274	1,584,774	1,712,620	1,939,505	2,323,605	2,681,292	3,001,949	3,325,755	3,893,674
4	Mining & quarrying	390,230	406,133	408,723	426,036	460,857	520,609	571,395	638,108	712,020	786,106
5	Manufacturing	432,430	428,633	471,758	448,216	435,354	602,884	837,014	960,743	1,043,087	1,209,364
5.1	Manu-Registered	321,900	307,914	326,147	274,195	245,563	413,577	619,851	715,246	763,784	896,051
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	110,530	120,719	145,611	174,021	189,791	189,307	217,163	245,497	279,303	313,313
6	Construction	328,743	320,960	363,276	390,094	645,532	712,545	929,293	997,255	1,065,746	1,229,867
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	44,408	45,167	38,589	36,739	76,393	70,978	76,545	84,036	83,701	107,380
	Industry	1,195,811	1,200,893	1,282,346	1,301,085	1,618,136	1,907,016	2,414,247	2,680,142	2,904,554	3,332,717
8	Transport, storage & communication	264,518	290,373	349,790	422,181	451,961	549,430	599,236	642,065	729,288	842,786
8.1	Railways	54,980	56,279	83,035	118,167	100,273	112,535	106,501	99,047	103,038	112,387
8.2	Transport by other means	140,400	154,259	176,750	200,279	231,874	287,885	352,576	381,413	439,525	516,229
8.3	Storage	2,371	2,458	3,168	3,471	3,692	4,651	5,423	5,890	6,968	8,035
8.4	Communication	66,767	77,377	86,837	100,264	116,122	144,359	134,736	155,715	179,757	206,135
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	730,861	873,459	999,053	1,094,187	1,223,220	1,351,115	1,424,305	1,578,942	1,675,651	1,891,744
10	Banking & Insurance	158,850	164,841	195,919	221,819	240,116	292,822	378,227	458,687	549,876	671,829
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	103,593	112,249	123,579	128,462	138,530	150,295	164,083	167,464	179,540	203,889
12	Public administration	275,000	279,429	304,750	355,084	437,967	593,635	601,974	646,484	761,581	851,256
13	Other services	726,643	759,450	863,136	998,724	1,098,376	1,357,392	1,799,307	2,036,899	2,488,665	2,932,026
	Services	2,259,465	2,479,801	2,836,227	3,220,457	3,590,170	4,294,689	4,967,132	5,530,541	6,384,601	7,393,530
14	State domestic product	4,718,074	5,243,968	5,703,347	6,234,162	7,147,811	8,525,310	10,062,671	11,212,632	12,614,910	14,619,921
15	Population	28,114,000	28,506,000	28,896,000	29,282,000	29,660,000	30,037,000	30,413,000	30,791,000	31,167,000	31,540,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	16,782	18,396	19,737	21,290	24,099	28,383	33,087	36,415	40,475	46,354

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.20: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Assam (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	1,068,008	1,079,329	1,095,104	1,136,129	1,170,680	1,244,862	1,282,175	1,340,981	1,396,135	1,454,696
2	Forestry & logging	125,651	133,178	141,587	147,473	154,252	162,014	166,803	176,132	181,423	189,678
3	Fishing	69,139	70,634	65,438	63,561	69,321	79,891	73,644	78,471	83,117	87,677
	Agr and Allied	1,262,798	1,283,141	1,302,129	1,347,163	1,394,253	1,486,767	1,522,622	1,595,584	1,660,675	1,732,051
4	Mining & quarrying	390,230	392,992	400,532	418,736	322,186	309,232	290,608	290,957	289,997	320,437
5	Manufacturing	432,430	393,414	380,355	336,438	311,303	420,459	441,359	452,733	460,458	474,769
5.1	Manu-Registered	321,900	278,523	249,832	184,817	156,228	256,257	270,564	272,673	277,700	285,651
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	110,530	114,891	130,523	151,621	155,075	164,202	170,795	180,060	182,758	189,118
6	Construction	328,743	304,000	315,305	323,734	497,228	540,030	546,851	570,074	594,713	636,666
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	44,408	44,700	35,621	30,815	60,452	46,682	38,652	35,717	32,952	32,093
	Industry	1,195,811	1,135,106	1,131,813	1,109,723	1,191,169	1,316,403	1,317,470	1,349,481	1,378,120	1,463,965
8	Transport, storage & communication	264,518	299,497	351,070	409,004	447,026	503,940	669,990	713,123	749,966	784,567
8.1	Railways	54,980	60,137	77,550	104,206	115,411	76,201	94,482	94,887	97,758	98,580
8.2	Transport by other means	140,400	151,371	159,581	164,076	168,976	183,744	198,492	208,992	222,469	235,371
8.3	Storage	2,371	2,311	2,509	2,481	2,486	2,569	3,008	3,118	3,233	3,356
8.4	Communication	66,767	85,678	111,430	138,241	160,153	241,426	374,008	406,126	426,506	447,260
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	730,861	844,806	907,696	924,983	964,412	1,023,057	983,298	1,009,260	1,045,453	1,059,131
10	Banking & Insurance	158,850	177,975	217,255	248,612	278,135	312,698	376,078	441,386	510,144	596,073
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	103,593	105,142	105,816	113,782	113,444	118,686	129,009	135,562	142,730	151,570
12	Public administration	275,000	277,943	280,368	301,905	358,359	427,999	434,772	445,527	467,767	502,674
13	Other services	726,643	736,552	783,507	841,627	865,498	939,840	1,139,363	1,213,559	1,353,270	1,447,566
	Services	2,259,465	2,441,915	2,645,712	2,839,913	3,026,874	3,326,220	3,732,510	3,958,417	4,269,330	4,541,581
14	State domestic product	4,718,074	4,860,162	5,079,654	5,296,799	5,612,296	6,129,390	6,572,602	6,903,482	7,308,125	7,737,597
15	Population	28,114,000	28,506,000	28,896,000	29,282,000	29,660,000	30,037,000	30,413,000	30,791,000	31,167,000	31,540,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	16,782	17,050	17,579	18,089	18,922	20,406	21,611	22,420	23,448	24,533

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.21: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	86,500	96,510	103,478	114,835	132,530	164,453	156,828	166,370	174,081
2	Forestry & logging	18,830	20,772	21,709	20,860	24,592	27,049	33,133	36,936	38,560
3	Fishing	10,146	10,495	11,177	11,920	12,103	12,690	13,355	16,059	20,099
	Agr and Allied	115,476	127,777	136,364	147,615	169,225	204,192	203,316	219,365	232,740
4	Mining & quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Manufacturing	18,894	20,448	24,540	30,268	30,309	31,974	38,072	43,986	48,133
5.1	Manu-Registered	468	874	505	976	1,316	1,557	3,522	6,098	6,601
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	18,426	19,573	24,035	29,292	28,993	30,417	34,550	37,888	41,532
6	Construction	140,755	158,064	167,160	181,975	174,776	180,182	134,117	175,489	179,066
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	10,048	10,279	9,364	10,161	12,958	17,068	24,283	20,592	24,111
	Industry	169,696	188,790	201,064	222,403	218,043	229,223	196,472	240,066	251,310
8	Transport, storage & communication	13,019	14,703	16,302	17,479	20,101	23,564	26,446	32,712	38,426
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8.2	Transport by other means	8,174	8,986	9,840	10,691	12,745	14,342	16,334	21,681	25,576
8.3	Storage	106	111	133	157	188	227	270	339	405
8.4	Communication	4,739	5,606	6,329	6,631	7,167	8,995	9,842	10,690	12,444
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	36,977	39,932	44,910	49,798	54,161	62,632	63,578	76,387	84,099
10	Banking & Insurance	9,009	9,050	10,437	11,620	12,123	15,359	21,467	26,365	28,054
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	16,145	18,286	21,053	22,589	23,346	25,601	28,184	31,363	34,125
12	Public administration	48,289	56,599	54,307	62,299	76,068	79,034	159,182	181,265	213,893
13	Other services	51,717	58,656	65,945	71,016	88,139	97,550	103,311	167,057	209,249
	Services	175,156	197,225	212,955	234,802	273,938	303,741	402,168	515,149	607,846
14	State domestic product	460,328	513,792	550,383	604,820	661,206	737,156	801,957	974,580	1,091,897
15	Population	2,469,569	2,519,220	2,569,176	2,619,429	2,669,978	2,720,819	2,771,953	2,823,387	2,956,123
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	18,640	20,395	21,423	23,090	24,764	27,093	28,931	34,518	36,937

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.22: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Manipur (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	86,500	86,878	85,797	98,061	111,718	131,443	99,390	102,956	104,748
2	Forestry & logging	18,830	19,232	19,036	18,947	18,755	18,919	18,726	19,491	18,813
3	Fishing	10,146	10,463	10,657	10,720	10,760	10,939	11,189	9,428	9,314
	Agr and Allied	115,476	116,573	115,490	127,728	141,233	161,301	129,305	131,875	132,875
4	Mining & quarrying									
5	Manufacturing	18,894	20,126	22,950	27,440	26,145	27,662	28,558	30,687	32,124
5.1	Manu-Registered	468	816	403	728	957	1,061	2,361	3,885	3,905
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	18,426	19,311	22,547	26,712	25,189	26,601	26,198	26,802	28,219
6	Construction	140,755	150,792	152,487	152,717	156,393	161,186	119,316	118,401	115,001
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	10,048	12,083	11,560	10,576	12,058	19,402	24,777	28,137	32,819
	Industry	169,696	183,001	186,998	190,734	194,597	208,251	172,651	177,225	179,943
8	Transport, storage & communication	13,019	15,101	17,871	20,217	22,429	24,311	25,783	28,082	16,173
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8.2	Transport by other means	8,174	8,631	9,093	9,464	10,136	10,259	10,152	12,058	13,036
8.3	Storage	106	107	121	132	149	162	177	210	225
8.4	Communication	4,739	6,363	8,658	10,620	12,144	13,890	15,454	15,814	2,911
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	36,977	37,734	39,468	43,475	44,006	49,574	48,588	49,429	51,626
10	Banking & Insurance	9,009	9,771	11,573	13,023	12,938	16,446	21,330	25,210	26,295
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	16,145	16,912	18,057	18,256	18,570	18,103	17,707	17,778	17,999
12	Public administration	48,289	54,833	49,537	52,971	60,458	56,982	105,384	113,574	123,516
13	Other services	51,717	56,770	60,200	60,206	69,975	68,983	65,441	98,837	113,588
	Services	175,156	191,121	196,707	208,147	228,376	234,398	284,233	332,911	349,196
14	State domestic product	460,328	490,695	499,195	526,609	564,206	603,950	586,190	642,011	662,015
15	Population	2,469,569	2,519,220	2,569,176	2,619,429	2,669,978	2,720,819	2,771,953	2,823,387	2,956,123
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	18,640	19,478	19,430	20,104	21,131	22,197	21,147	22,739	22,395

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.23: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	100,246	111,472	139,604	147,008	152,961	158,037	165,314	180,713	187,609	205,408
2	Forestry & logging	39,627	38,092	48,679	46,683	53,008	49,920	52,155	59,362	66,132	69,892
3	Fishing	3,088	2,948	2,629	2,368	2,453	3,119	3,280	3,436	5,708	7,050
4	Agr and Allied	142,961	152,512	190,912	196,059	208,422	211,076	220,749	243,511	259,449	282,350
5	Mining & quarrying	50,441	50,413	59,273	78,616	66,462	66,618	69,648	92,455	74,704	76,823
5	Manufacturing	12,852	25,304	48,293	57,262	55,661	44,564	61,041	73,387	81,781	90,018
5.1	Manu-Registered	7,895	20,015	41,840	49,427	47,877	36,266	51,371	62,773	70,258	77,328
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	4,957	5,289	6,453	7,835	7,784	8,298	9,670	10,614	11,523	12,690
6	Construction	70,342	77,969	88,561	100,177	193,010	199,895	214,672	313,970	339,913	405,479
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	11,017	10,194	7,272	15,806	15,361	18,202	19,711	7,825	5,489	6,278
8	Industry	144,652	163,880	203,399	251,861	330,494	329,279	365,072	487,637	501,887	578,598
8	Transport, storage & communication	38,839	43,387	50,845	57,438	65,532	76,825	91,370	104,440	121,335	142,773
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	31,829	34,987	41,265	47,210	54,104	63,424	73,761	90,233	104,557	124,024
8.3	Storage	132	134	159	190	220	240	290	388	451	550
8.4	Communication	6,878	8,266	9,421	10,038	11,208	13,161	17,319	13,819	16,328	18,198
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	61,280	71,852	89,178	104,392	108,135	125,014	148,741	168,382	171,728	190,971
10	Banking & Insurance	17,277	18,690	20,471	22,134	25,660	30,015	42,196	54,040	54,412	57,247
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	66,785	69,962	73,108	76,865	79,807	82,239	88,516	89,811	93,876	98,536
12	Public administration	70,995	77,886	84,776	86,656	135,437	148,984	185,419	187,470	188,301	216,789
13	Other services	41,781	47,884	57,385	66,474	80,569	108,774	143,146	179,132	215,963	283,158
14	Services	296,957	329,661	375,763	413,959	495,140	571,851	699,388	793,275	845,615	989,475
14	State domestic product	584,570	646,053	770,074	861,879	1,034,056	1,112,206	1,285,209	1,514,423	1,606,951	1,850,423
15	Population	2,427,000	2,458,000	2,488,000	2,518,000	2,548,000	2,578,000	2,609,000	3,009,850	3,084,951	3,161,926
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	24,086	26,284	30,952	34,229	40,583	43,142	49,261	50,316	52,090	58,522

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.24: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Meghalaya (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	100,246	108,195	109,776	108,395	114,123	114,290	115,038	122,396	124,482	131,846
2	Forestry & logging	39,627	38,853	39,191	39,110	39,024	41,606	42,052	42,052	42,473	42,785
3	Fishing	3,088	2,956	2,591	1,950	2,047	2,241	2,390	2,514	2,581	2,756
4	Agr and Allied	142,961	150,004	151,558	149,455	155,194	158,137	159,480	166,962	169,536	177,387
4	Mining & quarrying	50,441	50,738	52,544	57,541	42,732	50,669	62,018	67,511	51,413	52,055
5	Manufacturing	12,852	23,376	39,036	42,491	41,127	46,431	54,040	39,521	48,898	51,164
5.1	Manu-Registered	7,895	18,409	33,462	35,939	35,014	39,993	47,076	32,728	41,967	42,646
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	4,957	4,967	5,574	6,552	6,113	6,438	6,964	6,793	6,931	8,518
6	Construction	70,342	72,175	73,869	74,685	128,123	127,021	127,094	196,858	199,478	231,666
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	11,017	11,081	14,042	11,988	8,733	8,882	13,518	15,620	14,590	14,898
8	Industry	144,652	157,370	179,491	186,705	220,715	233,003	256,670	319,510	314,379	349,784
8	Transport, storage & communication	38,839	43,302	49,840	54,305	59,009	65,941	74,067	80,480	86,627	101,034
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	31,829	33,374	35,994	37,941	40,088	42,891	46,351	53,699	56,187	65,142
8.3	Storage	132	124	141	157	171	182	200	269	295	350
8.4	Communication	6,878	9,804	13,705	16,207	18,750	22,868	27,516	26,512	30,146	35,542
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	61,280	69,740	75,827	84,056	85,906	94,022	104,407	114,874	127,004	140,298
10	Banking & Insurance	17,277	20,160	22,594	24,657	27,385	32,141	38,889	47,936	47,302	54,693
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	66,785	67,903	69,116	70,229	71,085	72,340	73,780	73,688	75,016	79,030
12	Public administration	70,995	75,457	77,329	73,680	106,252	107,414	122,754	117,462	108,738	123,682
13	Other services	41,781	46,339	52,014	56,005	63,389	76,642	92,565	108,972	120,413	157,898
14	Services	296,957	322,901	346,720	362,932	413,026	448,500	506,462	543,412	565,100	656,636
14	State domestic product	584,570	630,275	677,770	699,092	788,934	839,640	922,612	1,029,883	1,049,015	1,183,806
15	Population	2,427,000	2,458,000	2,488,000	2,518,000	2,548,000	2,578,000	2,609,000	3,009,850	3,084,951	3,161,926
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	24,086	25,642	27,242	27,764	30,963	32,569	35,363	34,217	34,004	37,439

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.25: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	32,723	33,991	36,323	47,419	60,269	70,219	86,336	94,371	103,232	131,846
2	Forestry & logging	23,551	23,568	24,302	25,467	26,736	28,805	29,779	30,688	33,488	42,785
3	Fishing	2,631	2,691	2,780	1,839	1,843	2,299	3,941	4,085	4,870	2,756
	Agr and Allied	58,905	60,250	63,405	74,725	88,848	101,323	120,056	129,144	141,590	177,387
4	Mining & quarrying	669	501	887	1,375	1,915	902	1,440	1,872	1,278	52,055
5	Manufacturing	2,632	2,612	3,316	4,396	4,226	4,015	4,744	5,296	6,092	51,164
5.1	Manu-Registered	571	824	582	676	548	672	1,145	1,762	1,262	42,646
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	2,061	1,788	2,734	3,720	3,678	3,343	3,599	3,534	4,830	8,518
6	Construction	27,780	40,875	43,140	49,770	69,909	74,240	76,553	91,401	139,474	231,666
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	5,386	6,374	6,362	8,005	6,990	9,289	12,512	12,244	15,152	14,898
	Industry	36,467	50,362	53,705	63,546	83,040	88,446	95,249	110,813	161,996	349,784
8	Transport,storage & communication	6,525	7,037	7,965	9,141	9,994	10,262	11,398	14,482	17,937	101,034
8.1	Railways	15	15	22	33	20	23	23	23	26	0
8.2	Transport by other means	5,185	5,464	6,208	7,238	8,018	7,964	9,048	12,143	15,387	65,142
8.3	Storage	52	54	65	79	94	110	138	169	201	350
8.4	Communication	1,273	1,504	1,670	1,791	1,862	2,165	2,189	2,147	2,323	35,542
9	Trade,hotels and restaurants	25,221	28,226	32,212	38,227	44,340	49,999	56,904	58,870	68,435	140,298
10	Banking & Insurance	7,154	7,561	8,802	9,954	11,537	13,331	14,854	18,875	18,970	54,693
11	Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	32,772	38,264	44,711	52,307	58,568	66,308	83,900	98,228	115,134	79,030
12	Public administration	39,802	40,408	44,583	48,050	64,245	78,948	111,824	103,138	130,197	123,682
13	Other services	33,114	34,319	39,026	45,103	54,850	63,097	82,978	89,409	101,313	157,898
	Services	144,588	155,815	177,299	202,782	243,534	281,945	361,858	383,002	451,986	656,636
14	State domestic product	239,960	266,427	294,409	341,053	415,422	471,714	577,163	622,959	755,572	1,183,806
15	Population	972,986	997,943	1,023,540	1,049,794	1,076,721	1,104,338	1,132,665	1,161,717	1,191,514	3,161,926
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	24,662	26,698	28,764	32,488	38,582	42,715	50,956	53,624	63,413	37,439

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.26: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Mizoram (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	32,723	33,363	34,555	43,222	53,325	60,133	72,704	69,374	68,437
2	Forestry & logging	23,551	23,639	23,276	23,725	23,042	22,910	22,951	22,913	23,087
3	Fishing	2,631	2,702	1,734	1,720	1,721	2,077	3,485	3,545	3,882
	Agr and Allied	58,905	59,704	59,565	68,667	78,088	85,120	99,140	95,832	95,406
4	Mining & quarrying	669	448	868	1,087	1,603	629	1,021	1,371	883
5	Manufacturing	2,632	2,634	3,162	3,986	3,690	3,387	3,652	5,343	6,389
5.1	Manu-Registered	571	789	522	578	434	512	850	1,199	862
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	2,061	1,845	2,640	3,408	3,256	2,875	2,802	4,144	5,527
6	Construction	27,780	39,083	38,607	42,419	54,569	56,255	56,295	56,421	53,653
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	5,386	6,088	5,679	6,812	6,134	7,052	9,259	7,678	9,037
	Industry	36,467	48,253	48,316	54,304	65,996	67,323	70,227	70,813	69,962
8	Transport, storage & communication	6,525	7,071	8,045	9,131	9,631	9,470	10,187	11,721	12,882
8.1	Railways	15	16	21	29	18	17	20	21	20
8.2	Transport by other means	5,185	5,289	5,624	6,152	6,347	5,769	6,047	7,482	8,513
8.3	Storage	52	53	58	67	75	85	103	107	119
8.4	Communication	1,273	1,713	2,342	2,883	3,191	3,599	4,017	4,111	4,230
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	25,221	27,353	29,445	33,497	36,683	40,366	44,164	40,259	42,593
10	Banking & Insurance	7,154	8,163	9,761	11,156	12,312	14,275	14,759	18,048	17,781
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	32,772	35,559	38,588	41,980	45,588	50,181	55,625	59,806	65,510
12	Public administration	39,802	38,694	40,493	41,709	52,116	60,353	83,264	66,059	77,674
13	Other services	33,114	32,931	35,059	38,401	43,289	56,110	76,521	77,991	87,020
	Services	144,588	149,771	161,391	175,874	199,619	230,755	284,520	273,884	303,460
14	State domestic product	239,960	257,728	269,272	298,845	343,703	383,198	453,887	440,529	468,828
15	Population	972,986	997,943	1,023,540	1,049,794	1,076,721	1,104,338	1,132,665	1,161,717	1,191,514
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	24,662	25,826	26,308	28,467	31,921	34,699	40,072	37,921	39,347

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.27: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	152,336	157,923	159,217	159,563	191,609	210,045	229,751	268,352	307,787	352,724
2	Forestry & logging	39,869	42,460	44,592	47,303	53,861	56,687	60,477	66,993	77,819	87,935
3	Fishing	2,044	2,318	2,519	2,621	3,969	4,369	4,643	5,130	5,661	6,247
4	Agr and Allied	194,249	202,701	206,328	209,487	249,439	271,101	294,871	340,475	391,267	446,906
	Mining & quarrying	595	648	753	869	955	1,089	1,141	1,184	1,248	1,325
5	Manufacturing	8,511	10,755	12,718	14,905	14,954	22,746	18,328	22,265	23,995	26,424
5.1	Manu-Registered	1,672	3,183	3,433	3,486	3,241	10,749	4,687	6,961	7,207	7,746
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	6,839	7,572	9,285	11,419	11,713	11,997	13,641	15,304	16,788	18,678
6	Construction	54,514	66,352	78,484	85,913	120,500	121,665	102,184	139,399	154,773	172,572
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	3,587	3,711	4,421	5,252	8,915	10,622	13,826	13,933	15,243	17,225
8	Industry	67,207	81,466	96,376	106,939	145,324	156,122	135,479	176,781	195,259	217,546
8	Transport, storage & communication	52,317	57,100	65,257	76,672	68,537	73,311	80,738	94,636	103,580	114,023
8.1	Railways	194	198	300	433	352	581	614	421	489	556
8.2	Transport by other means	44,175	46,539	51,219	55,843	56,074	58,356	66,665	80,730	88,256	97,081
8.3	Storage	77	82	99	118	138	165	270	332	383	444
8.4	Communication	7,871	10,281	13,639	20,278	11,973	14,209	13,189	13,153	14,452	15,942
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	19,216	21,595	23,082	29,081	35,821	38,894	47,078	52,473	58,929	66,280
10	Banking & Insurance	8,207	9,196	12,207	14,432	14,882	17,705	23,506	28,020	38,244	46,506
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	101,405	126,087	144,225	174,003	183,863	201,796	238,055	271,567	306,612	346,472
12	Public administration	55,455	62,137	66,852	71,067	104,406	133,232	161,552	194,499	212,227	232,168
13	Other services	44,090	51,345	58,515	66,034	76,114	78,923	103,683	120,358	138,015	162,858
14	Services	280,690	327,460	370,138	431,289	483,623	543,861	654,612	761,553	857,607	968,307
14	State domestic product	542,146	611,627	672,842	747,715	878,386	971,084	1,084,962	1,278,809	1,444,133	1,632,759
15	Population	1,781,000	1,810,000	1,840,000	1,870,000	1,901,000	1,932,000	1,952,000	2,005,000	2,055,000	2,106,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	30,441	33,792	36,568	39,985	46,207	50,263	55,582	63,781	70,274	77,529

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.28: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Nagaland (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	152,336	155,308	156,166	156,430	168,303	173,773	189,934	200,522	208,543	216,616
2	Forestry & logging	39,869	41,949	43,184	44,080	49,128	49,392	52,056	54,552	56,548	58,301
3	Fishing	2,044	2,315	2,407	2,480	3,224	3,354	3,463	3,481	3,628	3,999
4	Agr and Allied	194,249	199,572	201,757	202,990	220,655	226,519	245,453	258,555	268,719	278,916
4	Mining & quarrying	595	646	744	833	854	968	1,007	1,015	1,050	1,082
5	Manufacturing	8,511	10,474	12,028	13,918	11,885	16,841	13,426	14,778	15,312	16,813
5.1	Manu-Registered	1,672	3,094	3,201	3,244	2,576	7,341	3,180	4,038	4,076	4,957
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	6,839	7,380	8,827	10,674	9,309	9,500	10,246	10,740	11,236	11,856
6	Construction	54,514	64,392	74,211	81,107	95,772	96,309	77,654	90,488	99,615	108,637
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	3,587	3,700	4,127	4,831	7,086	7,329	9,505	9,574	10,054	10,554
8	Industry	67,207	79,212	91,110	100,689	115,597	121,447	101,592	115,855	126,031	137,086
8	Transport, storage & communication	52,317	56,125	64,074	75,888	67,471	82,849	97,502	103,871	109,292	113,601
8.1	Railways	194	195	278	371	316	360	528	481	487	502
8.2	Transport by other means	44,175	45,173	48,416	51,261	51,329	51,858	59,207	60,099	62,250	63,702
8.3	Storage	77	78	89	100	112	124	195	207	222	238
8.4	Communication	7,871	10,679	15,291	24,156	15,714	30,507	37,572	43,084	46,333	49,159
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	19,216	20,975	21,865	26,794	28,470	30,727	33,534	36,224	38,135	40,268
10	Banking & Insurance	8,207	9,925	13,478	16,082	15,864	18,959	23,356	26,773	34,493	41,761
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	101,405	122,365	135,965	150,763	150,968	151,628	171,607	176,836	185,419	196,486
12	Public administration	55,455	60,520	63,789	66,594	82,981	90,489	108,870	130,799	141,582	152,651
13	Other services	44,090	49,915	53,329	58,036	60,163	61,578	76,805	80,206	85,019	91,451
14	Services	280,690	319,825	352,500	394,157	405,917	436,230	511,674	554,709	593,940	636,218
14	State domestic product	542,146	598,609	645,367	697,836	742,169	784,196	858,719	929,119	988,690	1,052,220
15	Population	1,781,000	1,810,000	1,840,000	1,870,000	1,901,000	1,932,000	1,952,000	2,005,000	2,055,000	2,106,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	30,441	33,072	35,074	37,317	39,041	40,590	43,992	46,340	48,111	49,963

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.29: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

		(Rs. in Lakh)												
Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
1	Agriculture	24,574	27,350	28,838	34,244	39,718	43,869	51,361	88,470	97,495	110,702			
2	Forestry & logging	3,694	3,155	3,207	3,201	3,749	3,408	4,060	5,596	6,053	6,556			
3	Fishing	68	79	90	101	107	132	155	238	374	454			
	Agr and Allied	28,337	30,583	32,135	37,546	43,574	47,409	55,576	94,304	103,922	117,713			
4	Mining & quarrying	173	186	192	205	395	450	594	1,028	1,812	2,566			
5	Manufacturing	6,395	6,883	8,218	10,155	11,387	167,406	272,402	336,546	372,083	421,331			
5.1	Manu-Registered	3,373	3,780	4,537	5,501	6,507	162,436	266,861	330,246	365,195	414,070			
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	3,022	3,103	3,681	4,654	4,880	4,969	5,541	6,300	6,889	7,261			
6	Construction	32,149	39,116	41,000	44,670	50,933	58,611	67,170	94,980	144,770	202,229			
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	4,404	4,118	4,131	6,589	35,406	84,152	70,825	61,627	72,035	83,521			
	Industry	43,121	50,303	53,541	61,618	98,121	310,619	410,991	494,180	590,701	709,647			
8	Transport, storage & communication	5,684	6,340	6,906	7,892	9,098	11,760	12,363	14,651	18,622	22,788			
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
8.2	Transport by other means	3,599	4,069	4,432	4,921	5,447	7,798	8,149	9,879	12,805	15,349			
8.3	Storage	55	57	68	79	93	117	136	159	187	227			
8.4	Communication	2,029	2,214	2,405	2,892	3,558	3,845	4,078	4,613	5,630	7,211			
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	8,471	9,258	10,491	12,035	13,442	14,947	17,877	24,684	27,711	31,742			
10	Banking & Insurance	4,406	5,131	6,447	7,736	8,543	10,573	13,972	15,723	18,043	20,705			
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	15,879	17,510	19,130	24,254	28,267	30,755	34,676	39,032	44,053	49,760			
12	Public administration	20,418	24,392	27,018	28,054	37,903	60,114	59,613	63,053	76,141	85,270			
13	Other services	24,750	29,827	31,408	34,814	40,602	60,134	58,573	57,259	63,998	76,033			
	Services	79,608	92,458	101,399	114,785	137,855	188,283	197,074	214,402	248,568	286,298			
14	State domestic product	151,066	173,345	187,075	213,949	279,550	546,311	663,642	802,886	943,191	1,113,658			
15	Population	566,000	573,000	581,000	587,000	595,000	602,000	609,000	617,000	623,000	631,000			
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	26,690	30,252	32,199	36,448	46,983	90,749	108,972	130,127	151,395	176,491			

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)
 Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.30: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Sikkim (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agriculture	24,574	25,785	26,401	27,979	30,390	31,567	33,121	48,198	49,248	51,050
2	Forestry & logging	3,694	3,704	3,665	3,578	3,385	3,366	3,304	3,392	3,384	3,394
3	Fishing	68	73	76	75	74	75	81	122	175	192
	Agr and Allied	28,337	29,561	30,142	31,632	33,849	35,008	36,506	51,713	52,807	54,636
4	Mining & quarrying	173	179	186	199	321	313	358	549	876	1,125
5	Manufacturing	6,395	6,530	7,036	8,106	8,834	113,699	161,404	188,844	189,248	194,543
5.1	Manu-Registered	3,373	3,467	3,698	4,252	4,807	109,581	157,187	184,440	184,813	190,061
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	3,022	3,063	3,338	3,854	4,026	4,118	4,217	4,404	4,435	4,482
6	Construction	32,149	36,366	37,671	38,844	37,217	40,902	42,026	53,140	73,374	93,187
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	4,404	5,912	7,247	6,695	20,238	37,906	29,500	23,645	25,587	27,596
	Industry	43,121	48,987	52,140	53,844	66,610	192,821	233,289	266,178	289,085	316,451
8	Transport, storage & communication	5,684	6,441	7,142	8,052	8,885	10,399	10,735	11,395	12,700	13,696
8.1	Railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.2	Transport by other means	3,599	3,908	3,979	4,025	4,031	5,343	5,222	5,284	6,236	6,831
8.3	Storage	55	55	65	70	74	84	88	99	108	121
8.4	Communication	2,029	2,477	3,097	3,957	4,780	4,972	5,425	6,012	6,357	6,744
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	8,471	8,639	8,665	9,028	9,344	9,785	9,978	12,616	13,109	13,720
10	Banking & Insurance	4,406	5,540	7,149	8,671	9,118	11,322	13,883	15,035	16,908	19,015
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	15,879	16,283	16,833	19,717	21,903	22,246	22,997	24,547	25,462	26,500
12	Public administration	20,418	23,149	25,276	26,014	29,913	43,072	39,148	39,051	43,428	44,659
13	Other services	24,750	27,613	28,656	29,252	30,971	41,208	36,234	34,216	35,103	38,380
	Services	79,608	87,665	93,721	100,734	110,134	138,032	132,975	136,860	146,711	155,971
14	State domestic product	151,066	166,214	176,003	186,210	210,594	365,860	402,769	454,751	488,603	527,057
15	Population	566,000	573,000	581,000	587,000	595,000	602,000	609,000	617,000	623,000	631,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	26,690	29008	30293	31722	35394	60774	66136	73704	78427	83527

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.31: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At Current Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	176,851	190,507	189,146	198,010	216,837	236,969	285,072	319,281	347,290
2	Forestry & logging	24,269	33,620	36,833	37,433	37,881	52,461	73,487	99,207	105,160
3	Fishing	11,924	13,226	16,091	22,274	25,492	29,714	36,672	44,006	50,607
	Agr and Allied	213,044	237,353	242,070	257,717	280,210	319,144	395,231	462,494	503,057
4	Mining & quarrying	10,695	12,540	14,812	15,060	16,678	16,354	30,909	36,473	52,886
5	Manufacturing	32,893	21,940	25,954	29,877	30,753	33,733	52,765	67,152	83,449
5.1	Manu-Registered	22,276	9,338	10,448	11,824	12,729	14,878	32,729	44,511	57,865
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	10,617	12,602	15,506	18,053	18,024	18,855	20,036	22,641	25,584
6	Construction	135,964	172,635	204,954	204,962	252,948	240,481	230,137	241,644	231,978
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	5,805	9,602	9,443	13,026	19,537	23,505	18,011	19,632	21,354
	Industry	185,357	216,717	255,163	262,925	319,916	314,073	331,822	364,901	389,667
8	Transport, storage & communication	23,313	26,398	30,176	39,004	43,573	55,924	68,660	82,759	94,965
8.1	Railways	117	115	166	197	148	174	173	199	229
8.2	Transport by other means	15,033	16,746	19,747	28,297	32,713	43,601	54,998	63,248	67,043
8.3	Storage	170	191	229	273	332	514	618	649	681
8.4	Communication	7,993	9,346	10,034	10,237	10,380	11,635	12,871	18,663	27,011
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	110,520	117,672	132,574	145,050	162,632	182,200	245,063	269,569	277,656
10	Banking & Insurance	15,753	19,200	22,349	24,963	28,285	35,009	47,700	51,039	54,612
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	44,540	49,576	55,762	65,827	73,731	80,678	89,288	124,110	153,896
12	Public administration	89,015	96,375	117,885	109,085	139,427	175,657	187,331	234,164	292,705
13	Other services	135,427	140,754	142,082	176,238	203,126	253,549	292,248	379,922	478,702
	Services	418,568	449,975	500,828	560,167	650,774	783,017	930,290	1,141,563	1,352,536
14	State domestic product	816,969	904,045	998,061	1,080,809	1,250,900	1,416,234	1,657,343	1,968,959	2,245,260
15	Population	3,349,000	3,390,000	3,432,000	3,474,000	3,515,000	3,557,000	3,599,000	3,641,000	3,683,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	24,394	26,668	29,081	31,111	35,587	39,815	46,050	54,077	60,963

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Table II.32: Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin: Tripura (At 2004-05 Prices) as on 01.08.2014

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture	176,851	180,045	194,777	233,980	241,813	234,457	244,360	259,681	265,923
2	Forestry & logging	24,269	25,795	25,912	25,882	35,370	51,608	66,380	69,095	70,819
3	Fishing	11,924	13,325	15,605	18,407	20,773	23,982	28,002	30,696	34,177
4	Agr and Allied	213,044	219,165	236,294	278,269	297,956	310,047	338,742	359,472	370,919
4	Mining & quarrying	10,695	10,510	11,237	11,670	13,023	14,294	18,730	20,543	22,159
5	Manufacturing	32,893	21,588	24,021	26,110	25,732	28,604	41,068	51,442	65,797
5.1	Manu-Registered	22,276	9,165	9,582	10,123	9,714	10,765	22,256	31,604	44,877
5.2	Manu-Unregistered	10,617	12,423	14,439	15,987	16,018	17,839	18,812	19,838	20,920
6	Construction	135,964	168,428	191,208	187,852	205,057	225,202	220,387	215,675	211,064
7	Electricity, gas and Water supply	5,805	10,447	9,056	9,492	14,031	21,964	19,083	16,580	14,405
8	Industry	185,357	210,973	235,522	235,124	257,843	290,064	299,268	304,239	313,425
8	Transport, storage & communication	23,313	27,185	33,171	43,199	49,109	68,038	82,920	103,500	125,795
8.1	Railways	117	123	155	173	135	130	123	116	110
8.2	Transport by other means	15,033	16,033	17,722	24,199	28,026	41,412	47,906	57,418	65,109
8.3	Storage	170	183	205	234	235	393	431	473	518
8.4	Communication	7,993	10,846	15,089	18,593	20,713	26,103	34,460	45,493	60,057
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	110,520	111,561	109,596	110,171	124,289	134,086	134,685	138,287	146,891
10	Banking & Insurance	15,753	20,729	24,782	27,979	30,187	37,489	45,610	48,490	51,511
11	Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	44,540	47,557	50,211	56,662	63,987	69,441	78,052	93,188	105,910
12	Public administration	89,015	96,375	117,885	109,085	119,430	141,988	153,359	179,581	208,421
13	Other services	135,427	137,273	138,343	147,731	171,828	177,576	188,853	207,132	235,601
14	Services	418,568	440,680	473,988	494,827	558,830	628,618	683,479	770,178	874,129
14	State domestic product	816,969	870,818	945,804	1,008,220	1,114,629	1,228,729	1,321,489	1,433,889	1,558,473
15	Population	3,349,000	3,390,000	3,432,000	3,474,000	3,515,000	3,557,000	3,599,000	3,641,000	3,683,000
16	State Per Capita Income (Rs.)	24,394	25,688	27,558	29,022	31,711	34,544	36,718	39,382	42,315

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

Note: Population as per the provisional figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

Chapter-III: STATES' PLANS AND FINANCES

Table III.1: Plan Outlay of NE State Governments

(Rs in billion)

States	2000-01 (Actual Expen- diture)	2001-02 (Actual Expen- diture)	2002-03 (Actual Expen- diture)	2003-04 (Actual Expen- diture)	2004-05 (Actual Expen- diture)	2005-06 (Actual Expen- diture)	2006-07 (Actual Expen- diture)	2007-08 (Actual Expen- diture)	2008-09 (Actual Expen- diture)	2009-10 (Actual Expen- diture)	2010-11 (Re- vised Outlay)	2011-12 (Re- vised Outlay)	2012-13 (Ap- proved Outlay)	2012-13 (Re- vised Outlay)	2013-14 (Ap- proved Outlay)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Arunachal Pradesh	5.1	5.6	5.3	6.4	6.6	7.4	8.9	10.8	17.4	25.9	25.9	32.0*	35	35.4*	37.0
Assam	14.8	16.3	14.1	14.6	21.8	18.7	27.6	25.8	35.9	50.2	78.0	90.0	105	105.0	125.0
Manipur	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.9	5.6	6.1	10.5	13.4	15.2	17.8	25.8	27.5	35	35.0*	36.5
Meghalaya	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.9	6.9	7.6	9.8	13.9	14.2	22.3*	27.3	39	34.8	41.5
Mizoram	3.7	4.0	4.2	5.5	5.5	6.9	7.0	7.7	8.2	10.7	12.6	16.2	23	23.0*	25.0
Nagaland	3.2	4.0	3.7	4.8	4.6	6.5	6.9	8.5	11.0	14.3	14.3	16.7	23	17.4	20.0
Sikkim	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.7	4.7	4.7	4.5	6.1	11.4	10.2	11.8*	14.0*	19	18.8*	20.6
Tripura	4.7	5.2	5.9	5.8	5.8	7.5	8.9	10.7	14.3	17.4	13.7	16.4	23	22.5*	25.0
All States Total	724.3	799.3	815.1	890.9	1,072.1	1,364.4	1,784.4	2,118.1	2,667.4	2,962.5	3,749.7	4,512.6	5,538	5,374.1	6,675.7

Source: Planning Commission, Government of India, and State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

* Revision not sought by States/UTs, approved outlay repeated.

Table III.2: Major Fiscal Indicators of NE State Governments

(Per cent)

States	Own Revenue/Revenue Expenditure		Development Expenditure/ Aggregate Disbursement*		Non-Developmental Expenditure/ Aggregate Disbursement*		Interest Payment/Revenue Expenditure					
	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	15.4	17.2	15.5	75.3	64.9	45.2	22.0	30.7	50.1	6.4	6.0	7.1
Assam	39.6	30.2	32.4	55.8	63.1	66.5	32.3	24.5	22.7	7.8	5.8	5.9
Manipur	13.6	13.6	13.8	59.7	62.6	64.9	35.4	32.9	29.5	7.9	7.1	6.4

Contd

States	Own Revenue/Revenue Expenditure				Development Expenditure/Aggregate Disbursement*				Non-Developmental Expenditure/Aggregate Disbursement*				Interest Payment/Revenue Expenditure			
	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	
1	2	3	4	7	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	13	11	12	13	
Meghalaya	22.0	20.0	18.7	78.4	70.4	77.4	78.4	78.4	26.2	20.2	19.9	4.8	5.9	5.6	4.8	
Mizoram	9.3	8.7	10.5	70.8	67.1	72.7	70.8	70.8	27.7	24.2	27.3	5.3	7.4	5.3	5.3	
Nagaland	11.0	7.6	8.4	54.4	55.4	60.0	54.4	54.4	39.6	35.9	42.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.8	
Sikkim	41.4	38.9	37.2	60.0	57.9	61.8	60.0	60.0	40.0	35.8	37.5	5.2	5.9	5.6	5.2	
Tripura	22.3	21.0	20.8	56.7	60.7	64.7	56.7	56.7	34.3	30.1	38.0	8.9	10.3	9.0	8.9	
All States	61.1	59.1	60.3	63.9	63.1	64.8	63.9	63.9	29.7	28.1	28.9	11.7	12.7	11.7	11.7	

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: Development and Non-development expenditure as a ratio to aggregate disbursement may not add up to hundred as aggregate disbursement also includes repayments.

Table III.3: Major Fiscal Indicators of NE State Governments (Contd.)

States	Interest Payment/Revenue Receipts			Committed Expenditure/Revenue Expenditure			Pension/Revenue Expenditure			Gross Transfers/Aggregate Disbursement		
	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Arunachal Pradesh	5.1	4.3	4.0	26.9	26.6	28.6	5.4	5.5	6.8	72.3	73.6	88.5
Assam	7.6	5.7	5.5	33.2	25.2	25.7	11.8	7.3	8.3	56.1	60.8	59.9
Manipur	7.0	5.3	5.0	39.7	38.2	35.7	12.5	13.5	12.9	72.5	86.8	81.9
Meghalaya	6.1	4.8	4.1	27.6	20.6	20.5	7.8	3.8	4.6	60.7	76.6	78.1
Mizoram	6.8	4.7	4.9	29.7	27.0	27.4	8.0	5.8	5.4	82.2	80.5	87.1
Nagaland	7.5	7.5	7.4	44.7	42.1	41.8	12.0	11.6	12.0	78.6	75.1	84.7
Sikkim	5.2	4.2	4.1	20.0	22.0	23.1	5.4	6.7	7.1	59.2	66.0	65.6
Tripura	7.6	6.9	7.4	40.6	35.8	36.0	15.2	12.1	10.6	84.0	76.2	71.5
All States	12.5	11.5	11.4	32.6	30.4	30.8	11.9	10.9	11.0	33.4	34.6	35.1

(Per cent)

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

Table III.4: Revenue Deficit/Surplus of NE State Governments

(Rs in billion)

States	2011-12 (Accounts)			2012-13 (Revised Estimates)			2013-14 (Budget Estimates)		
	Revenue Receipts	Revenue Expenditure	Revenue Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)	Revenue Receipts	Revenue Expenditure	Revenue Surplus (-)/ Deficit(+)	Revenue Receipts	Revenue Expenditure	Revenue Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)
1	2	3	4=3-2	5	6	7=6-5	8	9	10=9-8
Arunachal Pradesh	55.0	44.2	-10.8	72.9	52.1	-20.8	81.6	46.3	-35.3
Assam	274.6	265.3	-9.3	382.9	374.0	-8.9	412.8	381.8	-31.0
Manipur	56.5	50.1	-6.5	77.8	58.7	-19.1	86.2	66.9	-19.3
Meghalaya	46.5	48.3	1.8	69.4	59.6	-9.8	85.8	73.3	-12.5
Mizoram	40.1	37.2	-2.9	52.6	46.7	-5.9	50.4	46.6	-3.8
Nagaland	55.9	48.8	-7.1	64.5	57.3	-7.2	73.0	61.4	-11.5
Sikkim	36.7	32.3	-4.4	48.0	35.9	-12.0	50.0	39.8	-10.1
Tripura	64.8	48.1	-16.7	75.2	57.8	-17.5	81.3	67.7	-13.7
All States	10,985.3	10,745.7	-239.6	13,421.4	13,225.0	-196.3	15,260.1	14,782.8	-477.3

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

Table III.5: Gross Fiscal Deficit/Surplus of NE State Governments

(Rs in billion)

States	2011-12 (Accounts)			2012-13 (Revised Estimates)			2013-14 (Budget Estimates)		
	Receipts	Expenditure	Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)	Receipts	Expenditure	Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)	Receipts	Expenditure	Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	55.0	64.9	9.9	72.9	83.0	10.1	81.6	80.1	-1.5
Assam	274.6	291.0	16.5	382.9	430.3	47.5	412.8	473.4	60.5
Manipur	56.5	67.0	10.5	77.8	78.7	0.8	86.2	92.2	6.0
Meghalaya	46.5	57.2	10.7	69.4	73.6	4.2	85.8	91.1	5.3
Mizoram	40.1	42.2	2.1	52.6	58.2	5.6	50.4	51.1	0.7
Nagaland	55.9	61.3	5.4	64.5	76.7	12.2	73.0	77.2	4.3
Sikkim	37.1	39.0	1.8	48.0	51.0	3.0	50.0	53.1	3.1
Tripura	64.8	62.2	-2.6	75.2	79.6	4.3	81.3	90.4	9.0
All States	10,992.0	12,675.5	1,683.5	13,422.8	15,756.9	2,334.1	15,262.6	17,713.0	2,450.5

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

Table III.6: Decomposition of Gross Fiscal Deficit (GFD) of NE State Governments

States	2011-12 (Accounts)					2012-13 (Revised Estimates)					2013-14 (Budget Estimates)				
	Revenue Deficit	Capital Outlay	Net Lending	Non-debt Capital Receipts	GFD	Revenue Deficit	Capital Outlay	Net Lending	Non-debt Capital Receipts	GFD	Revenue Deficit	Capital Outlay	Net Lending	Non-debt Capital Receipts	GFD
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (2+3+4-5)	7	8	9	10	11 = (7+8+9+10)	12	13	14	15	16 = (12+13+14+15)
Arunachal Pradesh	-10.8	20.7	-	-	9.9	-20.8	30.9	-	-	10.1	-35.3	33.8	-	-	-1.5
Assam	-9.3	25.1	0.7	-	16.5	-8.9	50.8	5.5	-	47.5	-31.0	65.0	26.6	-	60.5
Manipur	-6.5	17.0	-	-	10.5	-19.1	19.9	-	-	0.8	-19.3	25.3	-	-	6.0
Meghalaya	1.8	8.6	0.3	-	10.7	-9.8	14.0	-0.1	-	4.2	-12.5	17.7	-	-	5.3
Mizoram	-2.9	4.9	0.1	-	2.1	-5.9	11.4	-	-	5.6	-3.8	4.5	-	-	0.7
Nagaland	-7.1	12.5	-	-	5.4	-7.2	19.3	-	-	12.2	-11.5	15.8	-	-	4.3
Sikkim	-4.4	6.2	0.5	0.4	1.8	-12.0	15.0	-	-	3.0	-10.1	13.2	0.1	-	3.1
Tripura	-16.7	14.0	0.1	-	-2.6	-17.5	21.6	0.2	-	4.3	-13.7	22.5	0.2	-	9.0
All States	-239.6	1,712.5	217.3	6.7	1,683.5	-196.3	2,316.2	215.7	1.4	2,334.1	-477.3	2,708.2	222.0	2.4	2,450.5

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

-: Nil/Negligible.

Note: 1. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

Table III.7: Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit – 2013-14 (BE) of NE State Governments

States	2013-14 (BE) of NE State Governments										Gross Fiscal Surplus (-)/Deficit (+) (Col.2 to 12)	
	Market Borrowings	Loans from Centre	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Loans from LIC, NABARD, NCDC, SBI and other Banks	Provident Funds, etc.	Reserve Funds	"Deposits and Advances"	Suspense and Miscellaneous	Remittances	Others		Overall Surplus (-)/Deficit (+)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	3.0	-0.3	1.4	1.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.4	-	-1.7	-1.7	-3.1	-1.5
Assam	23.4	-	7.6	2.4	7.7	-	2.2	0.9	-0.6	-	17.0	60.5
Manipur	3.5	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.7	-	-1.6	-	-	-	3.8	6.0
Meghalaya	3.7	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.6	-	0.1	-	-2.0	-0.1	0.7	5.3
Nagaland	4.3	-0.1	-	-0.1	0.3	-	-1.5	-4.3	-	-0.2	5.8	4.3

Contd.

States	Market Borrowings	Loans from Centre	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Loans from LIC, NABARD, NCDC, SBI and other Banks	Provident Funds, etc.	Reserve Funds	"Deposits and Advances"	Suspense and Miscellaneous	Remittances	Others	Overall Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)	Gross Fiscal Surplus (-)/Deficit (+) (Col.2 to 12)
1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Sikkim	2.5	-	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-0.1	-	3.1	
Tripura	5.0	-0.5	-0.5	0.8	0.5	-	-	-	-0.2	4.0	9.0	
All States	2,161.8	99.3	-66.0	79.2	240.4	55.7	67.3	-110.8	-27.5	-40.1	-9.0	2,450.5

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

'-': Nil/Negligible. BE: Budget Estimates.

Notes: 1. The detailed break-up of 'Discharge of Internal Debt' was not available for Arunachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir and the same has been included under 'Others'. The financing items under 'Internal Debt' for these States are, therefore, not on a net basis except 'Others'.

2. 'Others' include Loans from other institutions, compensation bonds appropriation to contingency fund, inter-state settlement and contingency fund.

Table III.8: Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit – 2013-14 (BE) of NE State Governments (as per cent to Total)

States	Market Borrowings	Loans from Centre	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Loans from LIC, NABARD, NCDC, SBI and other Banks	Provident Funds, etc.	Re-serve Funds	Deposits and Advances	Suspense and Miscellaneous	Remittances	Others	Overall Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+)	Gross Fiscal Surplus (-)/ Deficit (+) (Col.2 to 12)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	-201.3	18.5	-95.4	-73.2	4.8	-13.4	26.7	0.1	113.1	114.0	206.2	100.0
Assam	38.7	-	12.6	4.0	12.7	-	3.7	1.5	-1.0	-0.1	28.1	100.0
Manipur	58.2	-7.5	-4.9	6.5	11.7	-	-27.2	-	-	0.2	63.0	100.0
Meghalaya	69.6	3.9	12.3	7.2	30.5	-	2.8	0.8	-38.5	-2.8	14.1	100.0
Mizoram	364.8	-4.8	3.9	25.0	82.8	3.4	6.8	-	27.2	-7.7	-401.4	100.0
Nagaland	101.2	-2.8	1.0	-2.6	6.8	-	-35.1	-100.0	-	-4.6	136.0	100.0
Sikkim	79.1	1.2	4.5	16.6	-	0.9	-0.6	-	-	-1.8	-	100.0
Tripura	55.6	-5.8	-5.6	8.7	5.5	-	-	-	-	-2.8	44.3	100.0
All States	88.2	4.1	-2.7	3.2	9.8	2.3	2.7	-4.5	-1.1	-1.6	-0.4	100.0

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

'-': Nil/Negligible. BE: Budget Estimates.

Note: 1. The detailed break-up of 'Discharge of Internal Debt' was not available for Arunachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir and the same has been included under 'Others'. The financing items under 'Internal Debt' for these States are, therefore, not on a net basis except 'Others'.

2. 'Others' include Loans from other institutions, compensation bonds, appropriation to contingency fund, inter-state settlement and contingency fund.

Table III.9: Development Expenditure * of NE State Governments

(Amount in Rs billion)

States	"2011-12 (Accounts)"			"2012-13 (Revised Estimates)"			"2013-14 (Budget Estimates)"			"Variation (Per cent)"	
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Col.7/ Col.4	Col.10/ Col.7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	34.1	16.1	50.2	37.0	19.4	56.4	20.5	17.5	38.0	12.4	-32.6
Assam	80.6	88.4	169.0	155.1	126.3	281.3	160.5	161.9	322.4	66.5	14.6
Manipur	24.6	16.4	41.0	31.7	18.7	50.3	41.3	19.7	61.0	22.8	21.2
Meghalaya	27.3	14.6	41.9	42.9	15.6	58.5	54.8	18.0	72.8	39.8	24.5
Mizoram	17.5	12.6	30.1	28.4	15.5	43.9	22.0	15.1	37.1	45.8	-15.4
Nagaland	18.1	17.6	35.7	27.8	20.2	48.0	21.3	22.4	43.6	34.3	-9.1
Sikkim	13.5	9.3	22.9	23.5	8.5	32.0	22.5	9.8	32.3	39.9	1.1
Tripura	22.4	16.7	39.1	33.0	20.5	53.6	28.3	25.1	53.4	37.1	-0.3
All States	4,049.9	4,474.2	8,524.1	5,500.9	5,291.9	10,792.8	6,183.8	5,734.4	11,918.2	26.6	10.4

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: Comprise expenditure on revenue and capital accounts and loans and advances extended by states for development purposes.

Table III.10: Non-Development Expenditure * of NE State Governments

(Amount in Rs billion)

States	2011-12 (Accounts)			2012-13 (Revised Estimates)			2013-14 (Budget Estimates)			Variation (Per cent)	
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Col.7/ Col.4	Col.10/ Col.7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	2.2	12.5	14.7	12.3	14.4	26.7	28.2	13.9	42.1	81.4	58.0
Assam	5.6	92.2	97.8	8.7	100.4	109.1	6.4	103.5	109.9	11.5	0.7
Manipur	3.0	21.2	24.3	2.5	24.0	26.5	2.3	25.5	27.7	9.0	4.8
Meghalaya	1.1	14.4	15.6	1.2	14.1	15.3	1.6	16.9	18.5	-1.6	21.0
Mizoram	0.6	11.9	12.4	1.7	12.9	14.6	1.0	13.3	14.3	17.6	-2.1
Nagaland	2.6	23.0	25.5	3.2	25.5	28.7	6.6	27.1	33.7	12.4	17.3
Sikkim	0.6	15.2	15.8	2.2	16.3	18.5	3.0	17.2	20.2	17.3	9.2
Tripura	1.7	20.4	22.1	2.8	22.2	24.9	9.8	26.1	35.8	12.8	43.8
All States	106.0	3,904.6	4,010.6	200.2	4,484.5	4,684.7	265.5	5,121.3	5,386.8	16.8	15.0

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: Comprise expenditure on revenue and capital accounts and loans and advances extended by states for development purposes.

Table III.11: Interest Payments of NE State Governments

(Amount in Rs billion)

States	2011-12 (Accounts)		2012-13 (Revised Estimates)		2013-14 (Budget Estimates)		Variation (Per cent)				
	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Col.4	Col.2	Col.5/Col.3	Col.6/Col.4	Col.7/Col.5
							Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Arunachal Pradesh	2.8	2.3	3.1	2.6	3.3	2.7	10.8	10.9	5.3	4.4	
Assam	20.7	16.0	21.8	16.7	22.6	17.2	5.2	4.6	3.8	2.8	
Manipur	4.0	3.7	4.2	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.3	2.7	2.2	
Meghalaya	2.9	2.6	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.3	17.5	19.8	5.5	5.5	

Contd

States	2011-12 (Accounts)		2012-13 (Revised Estimates)		2013-14 (Budget Estimates)		Variation (Per cent)			
	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Col.4/Col.2	Col.5/Col.3	Col.6/Col.4	Col.7/Col.5
							Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nagaland	4.2	4.1	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4	15.6	17.5	11.7	12.1
Sikkim	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.8	5.5	11.6	2.7	-1.3
Tripura	4.9	4.4	5.2	4.7	6.0	5.6	5.4	7.2	15.4	19.1
All States	1,368.2	1,182.4	1,543.3	1,349.7	1,733.7	1,537.1	12.8	14.2	12.3	13.9

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: Gross Interest Payment minus Interest Receipts.

Table III.12: Tax Revenue* of NE State Governments

(percent)

States	Tax Revenue			Own Tax Revenue			Share in Central Taxes		
	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	2.3	2.6	2.4	1.3	1.6	1.3	3.5	3.6	3.5
Assam	34.3	33.5	33.5	30.4	28.6	28.0	38.3	38.5	38.9
Manipur	3.1	3.1	3.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.8	4.8	4.8
Meghalaya	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.5	2.7	4.3	4.3	4.4
Mizoram	2.0	1.8	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.4	2.9	2.9
Nagaland	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	3.3	3.3	3.4
Sikkim	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.6
Tripura	4.4	4.5	4.6	3.4	3.6	3.7	5.4	5.4	5.5

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: As ratios to respective total of non special and special category state to which a state belongs.

Table III.13: Non-Tax Revenue* of NE State Governments

(percent)

States	Non-Tax Revenue			Own Non-Tax Revenue			Grants		
	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	2011-12 (Accounts)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	6.5	6.4	6.7	3.4	3.5	2.4	7.1	6.8	7.4
Assam	15.8	21.2	20.0	27.0	25.2	26.1	13.7	20.6	19.1
Manipur	6.2	6.6	6.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	6.8	7.1	7.2
Meghalaya	4.4	5.5	6.4	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.5	5.8	6.8
Mizoram	4.5	4.7	4.0	1.6	1.7	2.0	5.1	5.1	4.2
Nagaland	6.7	5.7	6.0	2.2	1.2	1.4	7.6	6.4	6.7
Sikkim	4.2	4.1	3.8	9.8	8.5	8.1	3.1	3.4	3.2
Tripura	6.5	5.5	5.3	2.0	1.5	1.7	7.3	6.1	5.8

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: As ratios to respective total of non special and special category state to which a state belongs.

Table III.14: Loans of NE State Governments from the Centre

(Amount in Rs billion)

States	2011-12 (Accounts)		2012-13 (Revised Estimates)		2013-14 (Budget Estimates)		Variation (Per cent)			
	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Col.4/Col.2	Col.5/Col.3	Col.6/Col.4	Col.7/Col.5
							Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-0.3	-	-0.3	-	-0.3	-	-	-	-
Assam	0.3	-1.0	1.4	-	1.4	-	..	..	-	..
Manipur	-	-0.6	-	-0.5	-	-0.5	-	-29.8	-	-1.2
Meghalaya	0.2	-0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	..	..	-9.8	-16.2
Mizoram	0.2	-	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-	-56.7	..	59.1	-61.2
Nagaland	0.2	-0.2	-	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-89.5	12.9	..	-39.6
Sikkim	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	..	..	-	-6.7
Tripura	0.1	-0.4	-	-0.3	-	-0.5	..	-20.0	-	67.3
All States	99.0	1.8	157.1	68.6	194.6	99.3	58.6	3,714.4	23.9	44.7

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

'-' : Nil Negligible '..' : Abnormal growth due to low base.

* : Gross Loans from Centre minus Repayment of Loans to the Centre.

Table III.15: Devolution and Transfer of Resources from the Centre to the NE State Governments

(Amount in Rs billion)

States	2011-12 (Accounts)		2012-13 (Revised Estimates)		2013-14 (Budget Estimates)		Variation (Per cent)			
	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Gross	Net*	Col.4/Col.2	Col.5/Col.3	Col.6/Col.4	Col.7/Col.5
							Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	48.2	47.9	64.0	63.7	74.4	74.1	32.7	32.9	16.3	16.4
Assam	169.8	167.2	271.3	268.6	290.4	287.8	59.8	60.7	7.0	7.1
Manipur	49.7	49.0	69.8	69.3	77.0	76.4	40.3	41.4	10.3	10.3
Meghalaya	36.1	35.4	57.9	57.5	72.5	72.1	60.6	62.5	25.2	25.4
Mizoram	36.9	36.5	48.6	48.2	45.7	45.2	31.8	32.1	-6.0	-6.1
Nagaland	50.7	50.1	60.1	59.7	67.9	67.4	18.6	19.3	12.9	13.0
Sikkim	23.3	23.2	34.1	33.9	35.3	35.1	46.2	46.0	3.4	3.4
Tripura	54.1	53.3	63.1	62.5	67.3	66.4	16.6	17.2	6.6	6.3
All States	4,519	4,325	5,768	5,582	6,535	6,343	27.6	29.0	13.3	13.6

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

* : Gross Devolution and Transfers minus Repayments of Loans to Centre and Interest payments on Loans from Centre.

Table III.16: Composition of Outstanding Liabilities of NE State Governments (as at end-March 2012)

States	(Amount in Rs billion)																		
	SDIs	Power Bonds	Compensation and other bonds	NSSF	WMA from RBI	Loans from LIC	Loans from GIC	Loans from NABARD	Loans from SBI and other banks	Loans from NDCDC	Loans from other institutions	Loans from banks and FIs	Internal Debt	Loans from Centre	State Provident Fund	Reserve Fund	Deposit and Advances	Contingency Fund	Out-standing Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13=7 to 12	14=(2 to 6)+13	15	16	17	18	19	20 = 14 to 19
Arunachal Pradesh	6.6	0.1	-	6.5	1.3	-	-	4.6	-	-	-0.6	4	18.5	3.6	9.1	1.1	3.6	-	35.9
Assam	105.6	3.4	-	60.6	-	-	0.1	9.5	-	-	-	9.7	179.3	22.4	59.5	22.6	-21.1	0.5	263.2
Manipur	21.2	0.6	-	8.6	-	0.1	-	1	-	0.1	0.1	1.2	31.6	6	9.3	0.8	16.5	-	64.1
Meghalaya	19.7	0.1	-	4.9	-	-	-	2.6	-	0.1	0.5	3.2	27.9	2.9	7.5	1.1	7.2	1.1	47.7
Mizoram	15.4	0.2	-	1.7	-0.2	2	-	1.4	-	-	-0.9	2.5	19.6	3.7	16.2	1.1	7.9	-	48.6
Nagaland	33.9	0.3	-	1.4	-	0.6	0.3	2.2	-	0.2	4.9	8	43.6	3.1	5.8	0.9	5.3	-	58.7
Sikkim	12.6	0.2	-	1.5	-	0.9	-	1.5	-	-	0.2	2.7	17	1.8	5.8	0.2	1	-	25.7
Tripura	18.6	0.3	-	12.3	-	1.3	-	3.1	-	-	-	4.4	35.6	4	20.2	0.7	2.5	0.1	63
All States	7401.7	115.4	0.8	4864.2	17.3	95.2	7.8	494.9	31.7	17.2	171.3	818.1	13217.4	1517.1	2537.2	1087.2	1644.3	34.9	20038.1

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

‘-’: Nil/Negligible. *: Negative balances reported by CAG are ignored.

Table III.17: Total Outstanding Liabilities of NE State Governments as at end-March

States	(Amount in Rs billion)														
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (RE)	2014 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	23	24	25
Arunachal Pradesh	7.4	7.4	7.9	9.7	17.4	20.7	24.1	23.7	28.4	59.3	31.6	35.1	39.5	39.6	43.6
Assam	86.7	102.3	119.9	131.0	156.9	170.4	184.0	194.9	201.9	228.0	256.1	264.6	279.4	293.1	335.5
Manipur	16.1	18.7	18.7	18.9	24.4	32.4	40.6	41.9	45.3	48.8	55.8	62.2	65.0	65.8	67.8
Meghalaya	11.2	13.9	15.3	18.2	21.2	24.1	26.1	28.2	32.2	37.0	39.4	43.4	53.7	59.5	66.0

Contd

States	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (RE)	2014 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	23	24	25
Mizoram	11.8	13.8	17.1	19.7	26.1	29.2	31.5	33.5	39.5	41.5	37.8	46.6	49.2	51.3	54.8
Nagaland	13.9	16.0	18.8	23.9	23.9	26.4	30.1	32.2	35.8	41.8	55.0	59.0	67.5	72.8	75.5
Sikkim	5.9	8.5	9.3	9.9	10.1	11.5	12.9	14.1	17.1	20.2	24.8	24.5	27.9	29.9	33.1
Tripura	19.9	23.8	28.2	32.8	40.6	48.5	53.6	46.2	45.4	47.1	54.5	60.9	65.6	74.7	79.9
All States	5095.3	5941.5	6907.5	7864.3	9031.7	10140.7	11477.2	12415.8	13283.0	14702.0	16486.5	18289.8	19,939.2	21,752.5	24,332.8

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

Table III.18: Total Outstanding Liabilities of NE State Governments-as Percentage of GDP as at end-March

States	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (RE)	2014 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Arunachal Pradesh	45.6	41.4	37.5	46.6	73.3	59.4	64.4	57.9	59.4	103.2	46.2	42.6	36.4	33.2	30.3
Assam	24.9	27.8	31.3	30.2	33.2	31.9	31.0	30.1	28.4	28.1	27.7	25.4	22.1	20.4	21.0
Manipur	49.5	60.1	55.5	53.9	61.4	63.1	71.0	68.2	66.8	66.0	67.2	64.7	62.5	56.1	51.3
Meghalaya	31.2	35.0	34.1	38.2	40.2	36.7	35.9	32.7	33.0	31.7	30.8	30.8	33.2	32.4	32.0
Mizoram	76.0	79.2	88.0	90.8	112.1	108.9	106.2	101.9	103.5	90.6	67.0	77.0	70.3	63.9	59.5
Nagaland	49.6	47.2	47.4	53.4	49.6	45.2	45.6	44.4	44.3	45.1	52.3	53.0	55.0	54.7	52.8
Sikkim	66.1	84.0	81.8	77.5	70.6	66.1	64.7	65.2	68.0	62.5	52.4	43.4	32.3	30.1	29.8
Tripura	41.0	43.4	44.2	48.7	53.7	54.5	54.5	42.4	38.5	34.7	35.5	35.0	32.9	33.7	31.8
All States (As per-cent of GDP)	25.3	27.4	29.4	31.1	31.8	31.3	31.1	28.9	26.6	26.1	25.5	23.8	22.2	21.7	21.4

(Percent)

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

Table III.19: Market Borrowings of NE State Governments

States	2011-12				2012-13				2013-14			
	Gross Allocation	Repay-ments	Net Allocation	Amount Raised	Gross Allocation	Repay-ments	Net Allocation	Amount Raised	Gross Allocation	Repay-ments	Net Allocation	Amount Raised
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3	2.4	0.3	2.0	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.6	1.0
Assam	35.5	5.7	29.8	-	33.4	9.1	24.3	3.0	30.5	5.0	25.5	-

(Amount in Rs billion)

Contd.

States	2011-12					2012-13					2013-14				
	Gross Allocation	Repay-ments	Net Allocation	Amount Raised		Gross Allocation	Repay-ments	Net Allocation	Amount Raised		Gross Allocation	Repay-ments	Net Allocation	Amount Raised	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Manipur	3.5	0.6	3.0	1.5	4.4	0.8	3.7	2.8	4.2	0.5	3.7	2.0			
Meghalaya	3.7	1.0	2.7	3.1	4.2	0.9	3.3	3.9	4.2	0.5	3.7	2.6			
Mizoram	3.9	0.4	3.5	3.0	4.0	1.2	2.9	1.9	3.0	0.3	2.7	2.1			
Nagaland	8.1	1.7	6.4	5.1	8.7	1.8	7.0	6.6	5.6	1.2	4.4	3.9			
Sikkim	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.9	2.6	0.2	2.5	1.8			
Tripura	4.5	0.7	3.7	3.0	8.0	1.2	6.8	6.5	8.0	0.8	7.3	2.0			
All States	1678.5	219.9	1458.6	1586.3	2187.1	306.3	1880.8	1772.8	2506.1	320.8	2185.3	1407.9			

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

Table III.20: NE State Governments' Expenditure on Education* – as Ratio to Aggregate Expenditure

States	(Per cent)														
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Arunachal Pradesh	6.4	13.3	12.1	9.1	10.7	9.9	10.7	10.8	11.4	12.2	10.8	11.4	10.1	8.0	
Assam	25.5	21.9	22.4	22.3	17.0	20.8	20.4	20.1	18.8	16.4	22.0	20.3	20.5	19.6	
Manipur	20.2	13.7	13.3	13.1	15.3	15.4	11.9	14.2	12.0	11.9	10.7	10.6	11.8	9.6	
Meghalaya	16.6	17.9	15.3	15.2	15.0	15.5	14.1	15.5	12.8	14.8	16.1	17.3	16.5	23.4	
Mizoram	16.2	16.0	14.5	12.0	13.8	13.4	13.8	13.2	14.1	14.9	14.9	15.7	14.4	13.5	
Nagaland	13.8	11.0	11.0	10.8	11.0	11.6	12.3	11.4	11.2	11.3	13.4	12.1	13.1	14.4	
Sikkim	14.2	8.0	7.6	11.8	8.8	10.4	10.5	9.2	10.6	12.4	17.3	14.0	12.3	13.2	
Tripura	19.3	18.6	19.2	18.3	20.0	15.3	15.9	15.1	14.4	16.2	17.2	17.0	15.9	14.2	
All States	17.4	16.2	15.1	12.6	12.7	14.2	14.0	13.8	14.3	15.3	16.6	16.3	16.6	16.5	
All States (Per cent to GDP)	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

* : Includes expenditure on Sports, Art and Culture under revenue expenditure and capital outlay.

Table III.21: NE State Governments' Expenditure on Medical, Public Health and Family Welfare* – as Ratio to Aggregate Expenditure

States	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	4.9	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.1	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	3.8	3.4
Assam	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.0	4.0
Manipur	4.8	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.6	3.0	2.7	4.1	3.5	4.4	5.0	5.7	4.4	4.0
Meghalaya	5.6	6.6	5.9	5.5	4.9	5.5	5.1	5.4	4.4	6.0	6.2	5.4	5.2	4.7
Mizoram	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.0	4.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	6.1	7.1	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.2
Nagaland	5.2	4.1	4.6	4.0	5.7	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.7
Sikkim	3.7	2.2	2.0	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5	4.4	5.7	4.9	4.8
Tripura	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.4	5.3	6.4	5.2
All States	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.5
All States (Per cent to GDP)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

*: Includes expenditure on Sports, Art and Culture under revenue expenditure and capital outlay.

Table III.22: NE State Governments' Expenditure on Wages and Salaries

States	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (BE)	2012-13 (RE)	2013-14 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.4	20.9	23.1	27.1
Assam	32.6	34.1	36.5	38.8	40.6	44.4	47.2	-	-	-	116.5	148.7	-	-	232.9
Manipur	-	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.1	8.7	8.1	9.1	10.9	11.5	-	22.2	23.1	25.3	26.3
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.9	16.4	15.2	15.2	19.0
Mizoram	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.4	6.2	-	-	-	14.3	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	7.3	7.2	7.7	8.0	9.8	10.5	12.0	12.9	14.9	20.8	23.0	25.1	25.9	29.0
Sikkim	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.3	-	-	-	11.1	12.6	12.6	12.6	14.6
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.1	25.7	26.7	26.7	30.7
All States	945.1	943.5	961.1	1,001.9	1,054.7	1,086.0	1,236.1	1,359.4	1,742.2	2,337.7	2,172.8	3237.6	3687.0	3687.0	4412.9

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, RBI

‘-’: Not applicable/Not available.

Table III.23: NE State Governments' Expenditure on Social Sector*

(Rs in Billion)

States	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (RE)	2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	3.2	4.5	4.2	6.2	6.5	7.4	8.4	9.5	12.8	17.7	15.7	23.5	16.3
Assam	30.8	30.4	32.3	37.1	47.8	44.5	52.2	60.6	67.6	91.6	102.4	139.7	165.5
Manipur	4.5	5.5	5.6	6	8.7	9.4	10.4	11.8	14.5	15.4	19.3	23.3	24
Meghalaya	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.4	7.4	7.7	8.7	10.4	12.2	14	17.5	24.2	31.4
Mizoram	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.5	6.5	7.2	8	9.4	11.5	14.7	16	18.1	18.4
Nagaland	5.9	5.4	5.7	6.4	6.3	8	9.1	10.5	11.2	11.7	15.8	18.8	19.2
Sikkim	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.8	5	5.5	6.6	8.2	10.1	10.6	17.5	18.2
Tripura	9	9.7	9.7	9.6	11.2	11.2	12.1	14	16.8	21.8	21.6	30	29.1
All States	1249.2	1292.5	1336.5	1461.6	1640.8	1894.3	2229.9	2654.7	3315.4	3929.4	4519.4	5702.4	6522.8

Source: State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2012-13, RBI

— : Not applicable/Not available.

* : Includes expenditure on social services, rural development and food storage and warehousing under revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances by the State Governments.

Chapter IV: FUNDS RELEASED BY NEC

**Table IV.1: Funds Released to State Governments/Other Agencies of NEC from 1973-74 to 2013-14
in respect of NEC Plan Schemes**

(Rs. In lakhs)

Year	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	Other Agencies#	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1973-74	0.00	8.50	1.61	4.65	5.00	0.00	0.00	3.00		22.76
1974-75 to 1977-78	364.82	838.55	603.08	487.55	334.74	230.39	0.00	370.16		3,229.29
1978-79 to 1979-80	263.11	535.07	289.11	357.08	227.48	426.69	0.00	251.25		2,349.79
1980-81 to 1984-85	1,073.68	2,179.00	1,211.37	1,385.52	1,090.67	1,657.07	0.00	1,302.11		9,899.42
1985-86	421.52	631.37	377.48	402.75	294.89	245.41	0.00	462.85		2,836.27
1986-87	571.47	1,033.77	558.08	668.59	542.52	646.85	0.00	743.89		4,765.17
1987-88	812.83	1,256.45	647.63	840.19	764.98	977.10	0.00	974.49		6,273.67
1988-89	998.48	1,826.45	622.52	921.53	755.34	898.01	0.00	1,738.28		7,760.61
1989-90	942.09	1,773.06	659.82	1,244.57	806.60	898.96	0.00	964.53		7,289.63
1990-91	708.80	1,334.00	599.18	931.50	451.50	722.00	0.00	878.00	98906**	104,530.98
1991-92	1,081.40	1,705.75	890.79	1,001.00	736.99	1,046.00	0.00	683.50	14,748.51	21,893.94
1992-93	734.16	1,823.55	774.30	1,053.41	896.53	603.42	0.00	462.66	15,935.85	22,283.88
1993-94	770.56	2,180.57	1,205.38	959.65	1,274.09	1,032.05	0.00	774.26	18,294.91	26,491.47
1994-95	749.08	2,849.15	477.78	1,731.75	1,322.50	115.51	0.00	2,950.92	19,460.81	29,657.50
1995-96	432.05	733.95	218.45	1,043.67	1,175.85	19.85	0.00	4,106.43	23,548.24	31,278.49
1996-97	329.70	1,005.33	329.20	319.30	1,047.73	1.00	0.00	1,091.34	28,069.26	32,192.86
1997-98	1,153.28	650.24	604.00	355.50	1,153.51	108.50	0.00	2,177.00	25,735.84	31,937.87
1998-99	1,087.40	1,689.90	247.67	555.66	1,161.27	299.20	0.00	841.28	30,922.13	36,804.51
1999-2000	1,449.50	2,109.76	152.72	625.34	1,375.97	1,022.70	0.00	1,020.70	33,409.58	41,166.27
2000-01	1,401.90	3,401.91	490.01	1,088.85	871.53	1,492.30	0.00	2,014.30	30,186.98	40,947.78
2001-02	2,226.80	4,688.19	232.80	1,124.41	1,045.69	1,867.33	0.00	4,351.15	27,162.71	42,699.08
2002-03	3,652.87	8,331.20	1,023.23	1,997.51	1,648.52	2,854.74	0.00	6,056.75	18,580.28	44,145.10
2003-04	4,116.80	15,453.63	1,135.50	1,607.44	2,415.84	3,245.07	1,366.78	2,881.06	17,539.07	49,761.19

Contd

Year	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	Other Agencies#	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2004-05	3,331.00	12,292.01	2,010.00	2,194.00	5,062.38	2,092.29	2,398.40	3,058.75	17,432.70	49,871.53
2005-06	4,892.05	8,433.84	1,927.51	2,795.51	4,221.79	2,518.61	1,586.89	2,593.63	17,045.12	46,014.95
2006-07	4,371.04	12,114.19	2,032.52	5,739.73	4,060.99	3,933.17	2,673.35	3,624.94	21,230.81	59,780.74
2007-08	4,484.79	11,203.08	2,737.79	7,501.17	4,790.94	4,727.85	3,506.95	3,621.49	15,786.53	58,360.59
2008-09	6,033.17	14,465.32	2,777.44	3,725.54	4,347.57	4,376.99	4,037.18	6,992.81	14,396.63	61,152.65
2009-10	9,181.04	11,533.26	1,464.08	6,577.53	2,804.02	3,224.97	4,540.63	7,705.10	15,069.83	62,100.46
2010-11	11,387.06	8,835.30	4,613.78	7,185.73	4,394.89	4,856.85	3,233.28	4,209.70	19,145.74	67,862.33
2011-12	10,568.51	5,715.64	4,481.67	5,623.58	7,403.50	8,455.43	5,340.00	5,275.44	16,454.12	69,317.89
2012-13**	91.70	91.40	52.55	86.35	83.18	84.00	55.84	37.99	149.75	732.76
2013-14**	75.70	69.05	91.06	53.23	55.54	114.86	53.12	81.37	85.38	679.31

Source: NEC Secretariat, Shillong

*: From 1973-74 to 1990-91; **: Rs. in crores;

#: Other Agencies include both the government and non-governmental organisations to which funds were released directly and not through states' Finance Depts.

Table IV.2: Sector-Wise Release of Funds under NEC Plan during the 10th Five Year Plan

Sectors	Agreed Outlay for the 10th Five Year Plan (Rs. in Crore)	Released during the 10th Five Year Plan (Rs. in lakhs)							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Agriculture & Allied	198.30	1,053.89	1,427.59	1,717.18	1,409.50	2,203.59	7,811.75		
Water Development	133.17	952.00	1,480.00	1,706.00	1,610.00	2,030.00	7,778.00		
Power Development & RRE	563.25	4,409.29	926.00	2,454.00	1,624.00	2,958.00	12,371.29		
Industries & Tourism	163.00	724.17	807.48	2,505.91	1,918.36	1,726.95	7,682.87		
Transport & Communication	1,447.32	26,021.41	33,490.62	27,167.14	26,062.18	33,802.93	146,544.28		
Medical & Health	542.06	6,810.55	5,711.33	7,096.24	7,049.99	9,132.00	35,800.11		
Manpower Development	116.00	1,231.71	1,754.54	2,746.58	2,116.03	2,709.23	10,558.09		
Externally Aided Project (IFAD)	148.33	850.00	2,010.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	2,500.00	9,860.00		
Science & Technology	172.00	1,780.17	1,968.53	1,699.15	1,705.25	2,009.81	9,162.91		
Information & Public Relations	6.57	146.74	59.25	79.68	179.72	328.71	794.10		

Contd

Sectors	Agreed Outlay for the 10th Five Year Plan (Rs. in Crore)	Released during the 10th Five Year Plan (Rs. In lakhs)							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Evaluation & Monitoring	10.00	165.00	118.29	199.11	339.67	379.59	1,201.66		
TOTAL:	3,500.00	44,144.93	49,753.63	49,870.99	46,014.70	59,780.81	249,565.06		
BUDGET ALLOCATION	2,511.50	45,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	46,150.00	60,000.00	251,150.00		
PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE (%)	988.50	98.10	99.51	99.74	99.71	99.63	99.37		

Source: NEC Secretariat, Shillong

Note 1: The Agreed Outlay by the Planning Commission for the 10th Five Year Plan was Rs. 3500.00 Crore while the actual allocation by the Ministry of Finance on a year to year basis was Rs. 2511.50 Crores.

Note 2: The amount that stands surrendered at the end of the 10th Five Year Plan is Rs. 15.85 Crores which is 0.63% of the actual allocation.

Table IV.3: Sector-Wise Release of Funds under NEC Plan during the 11th Five Year Plan

(Rs. In lakhs)

Sectors	Projected Outlay for the 11th Five Year Plan	Released during 11th Five Year Plan							
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Agriculture & Allied	61,965.90	1,033.90	540.31	2,092.57	4,545.87	6,615.43	14,828.08		
Power Development	95,722.63	6,349.63	8,360.51	12,431.40	6,816.86	5,600.45	39,558.85		
Renewable Resources of Energy	14,084.00	0.00	0.00	42.88	291.00	718.61	1,052.49		
Water Development	13,957.41	2,780.41	2,469.90	2,179.61	4,132.46	5,170.43	16,732.81		
Industries	7,586.00	777.09	533.16	1,281.00	700.30	1,172.59	4,464.14		
Tourism	9,433.68	720.68	237.17	896.45	1,456.00	1,348.71	4,659.01		
Transport & Communication	429,838.17	39,344.17	43,053.97	36,905.86	39,193.19	36,029.25	194,526.44		
Medical & Health	39,317.90	2,124.40	2,178.30	2,314.42	4,495.10	4,216.74	15,328.96		
Manpower Development	26,293.07	1,413.07	1,569.80	2,440.36	4,070.37	6,250.85	15,744.45		
Externally Aided Project (IFAD)	2,550.00	2,350.00	225.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,575.00		
Science & Technology	31,836.55	1,022.05	1,586.98	1,168.34	1,496.48	1,597.22	6,871.07		
Information & Public Relations	4,467.36	257.36	237.93	229.04	541.82	389.48	1,655.63		
Evaluation & Monitoring	2,347.83	187.83	159.61	118.51	122.88	208.13	796.96		
TOTAL:	739,400.50	58,360.59	61,152.64	62,100.44	67,862.33	69,317.89	318,793.89		
Annual Budget	739,400.50	60,000.00	62,400.00	62,400.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	324,800.00		
Percentage of Expenditure (%)		97.27	98.00	99.52	96.95	99.03	98.15		

Source: NEC Secretariat, Shillong

Note: The Projected Outlay by the Planning Commission for the 11th Five Year Plan was Rs. 7394.00 Crore while the actual allocation by the Ministry of Finance on a year to year basis was Rs. 3248.00 Crores.

Table IV.4: Sector-Wise Release of Funds under NEC Plan during the 12th Five Year Plan

(Rs. In Crores)

Sectors	12th Plan Approved Outlay	Annual Plan (2012-13) Actual Expenditure	Annual Plan (2013-14) Actual Expenditure	Annual Plan (2014-15) Budget Estimate
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture & Allied	425.99	77.34	81.98	104.67
Power Renewable Resources of Energy	1,135.98	66.50	73.65	74.00
Irrigation Flood Control and Watershed Management	227.20	36.19	45.84	33.00
Industries and Tourism	483.64	33.49	54.80	47.46
Transport & Communication	2,732.04	368.40	319.84	347.32
Medical & Health	454.39	45.92	26.81	50.00
Human Resource Development and Employment	454.39	76.83	69.70	72.93
Science & Technology	129.50	17.44	17.69	27.94
Information & Public Relations	56.80	8.89	7.05	9.63
Evaluation & Monitoring	8.07	1.76	0.69	3.05
Grand Total	6,108.00	732.76	698.05	770.00

Source: NEC Secretariat, Shillong

Chapter-V: BANKING & INSURANCE

Table V.1: Population Group-wise Distribution of Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2012

States	Number of Offices										
	As on March 31, 2011	Opened during April 01, 2011 to March 31, 2012					As on March 31, 2012				
		Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan	Total	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	89	3	6	0	0	9	54	44	0	0	98
Assam	1566	12	32	38	0	82	819	434	394	0	1647
Manipur	86	7	3	2	0	12	43	30	25	0	98
Meghalaya	223	5	4	8	0	17	134	40	66	0	240
Mizoram	103	4	5	4	0	13	61	20	35	0	116
Nagaland	96	4	8	0	0	12	41	67	0	0	108
Sikkim	85	6	0	0	0	6	62	29	0	0	91
Tripura	251	13	8	6	0	27	136	74	68	0	278
NER	2499	54	66	58	0	178	1350	738	588	0	2676
All India	94543	2544	2767	1421	1143	7875	36503	26144	20650	19080	102377

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India

Notes : 1) Data include 'Administrative Offices'.

2) Population groups are defined as follows: 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000, 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh, 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs, and 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above. All population figures are as per census 2001.

Table V.2: Population Group-wise Distribution of Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2013

States	Number of Offices										
	As on March 31, 2012	Opened during April 01, 2012 to March 31, 2013					As on March 31, 2013				
		Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan	Total	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	98	3	5	0	0	8	57	49	0	0	106
Assam	1647	29	51	27	0	107	848	485	421	0	1754
Manipur	98	7	5	5	0	17	50	35	30	0	115
Meghalaya	240	3	8	5	0	16	137	48	71	0	256
Mizoram	116	3	2	6	0	11	64	22	41	0	127
Nagaland	108	4	12	0	0	16	45	79	0	0	124
Sikkim	91	7	0	0	0	7	69	29	0	0	98
Tripura	278	13	9	3	0	25	149	83	71	0	303
NER Total	2676	69	92	46	0	207	1419	830	634	0	2883
Grand Total	102377	2940	2551	1079	894	7464	39439	28691	21720	19961	109811

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India

Notes : 1) Data include 'Administrative Offices'.

2) Population groups are defined as follows: 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000, 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of 10,000 and above but less than of one lakh, 'Urban' includes centres with population of one lakh and above but less than of ten lakhs, and 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of 10 lakhs and above. All population figures are as per census 2001.

Table V.3: Population Group-wise Distribution of Centres and Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2012

States	As on March 31, 2012									
	Rural		Semi-Urban		Urban		Metropolitan		Total	
	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	50	54	10	44	0	0	0	0	60	98
Assam	708	819	68	434	5	394	0	0	781	1,647
Manipur	40	43	14	30	1	25	0	0	55	98
Meghalaya	120	134	13	40	2	66	0	0	135	240
Mizoram	56	61	8	20	1	35	0	0	65	116
Nagaland	38	41	12	67	0	0	0	0	50	108
Sikkim	38	62	1	29	0	0	0	0	39	91
Tripura	111	136	23	74	1	68	0	0	135	278
NER	1,161	1,350	149	738	10	588	0	0	1,320	2,676
All India	30,671	36,565	6,070	26,173	382	20,650	34	19,080	37,157	102,468

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India.

Table V.4: Population Group-wise Distribution of Centres and Offices of Commercial Banks in NER-2013

States	As on March 31, 2013									
	Rural		Semi-Urban		Urban		Metropolitan		Total	
	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	51	57	10	49	0	0	0	0	61	106
Assam	726	848	71	485	5	421	0	0	802	1,754
Manipur	44	50	14	35	1	30	0	0	59	115
Meghalaya	120	137	13	48	2	71	0	0	135	256
Mizoram	58	64	8	22	1	41	0	0	67	127
Nagaland	42	45	12	79	0	0	0	0	54	124
Sikkim	39	69	1	29	0	0	0	0	40	98
Tripura	117	149	23	83	1	71	0	0	141	303
NER	1,197	1,419	152	830	10	634	0	0	1,359	2,883
All India	32,517	39,508	6,174	28,720	383	21,720	34	19,961	39,108	109,909

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India

Table V.5: Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - SBI and its Associates - as on June 2013

(Amount in ₹ Million)

States	Rural			Semi-Urban			Urban/Metropolitan			Total		
	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	35	20,169	3,968	12	29,571	7,711	-	-	-	47	49,739	11,679
Assam	138	40,840	19,862	82	103,202	38,870	69	150,229	47,027	289	294,271	105,760
Manipur	14	3,910	2,343	7	3,332	2,291	3	12,802	3,043	24	20,045	7,677
Meghalaya	65	19,432	6,759	14	12,031	2,664	15	43,874	9,115	94	75,338	18,538
Mizoram	11	1,340	708	9	3,560	3,093	8	14,701	4,499	28	19,601	8,300
Nagaland	32	5,112	3,276	22	24,544	9,168	-	-	-	54	29,656	12,444
Sikkim	28	7,149	3,354	4	8,346	2,869	-	-	-	32	15,495	6,223
Tripura	17	7,019	1,766	16	10,342	3,886	11	21,259	4,606	44	38,621	10,257
NER	340	104971	42036	166	194928	70552	106	242865	68290	612	542766	180878
All India	7,073	1,796,926	1,263,293	6,054	3,540,842	1,943,789	7,688	10,411,367	9,006,170	20,815	15,749,135	12,213,253

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, June 2013, RBI.

Table V.6: Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - Nationalised Banks - as on June 2013

(Amount in. ₹ Million)

States	Rural			Semi-Urban			Urban/Metropolitan			Total		
	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	4	1,553	224	25	14,100	2,642	-	-	-	29	15,653	2,866
Assam	372	64,958	24,278	259	97,944	28,918	241	193,813	61,692	872	356,714	114,888
Manipur	13	1,362	307	15	4,431	1,875	18	11,348	4,151	46	17,141	6,333
Meghalaya	23	4,825	709	15	3,413	642	39	30,055	7,808	77	38,292	9,159
Mizoram	1	77	-	1	-	-	17	5,907	1,241	19	5,983	1,241
Nagaland	7	220	63	31	18,733	4,163	-	-	-	38	18,953	4,226
Sikkim	34	5,284	1,637	19	16,531	3,931	-	-	-	53	21,815	5,568
Tripura	50	6,752	2,293	30	9,356	2,469	38	28,710	6,661	118	44,817	11,424
NER	504	85031	29511	395	164508	44640	353	269833	81553	1252	519368	155705
All India	17,053	3,408,669	2,273,980	13,626	4,430,822	2,477,637	22,105	29,086,959	22,347,042	52,784	36,926,450	27,098,660

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, June 2013, RBI.

Table V.7: Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - Regional Rural Banks - as on June 2013

(Amount in. ₹ Million)

States	Rural			Semi-Urban			Urban/Metropolitan			Total		
	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	14	1,291	259	4	684	145	-	-	-	18	1,975	405
Assam	321	30,163	21,688	68	16,737	8,710	19	11,689	3,054	408	58,589	33,451
Manipur	17	672	237	7	197	135	3	317	98	27	1,186	470
Meghalaya	44	5,738	1,919	7	1,768	834	4	1,925	949	55	9,430	3,702
Mizoram	44	4,381	2,368	7	2,058	1,055	7	3,612	1,281	58	10,051	4,705
Nagaland	2	24	10	7	603	192	-	-	-	9	627	202
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	79	16,279	8,321	25	7,959	3,529	10	6,548	1,549	114	30,786	13,399
NER	521	58548	34802	125	30006	14600	43	24091	6931	689	112644	56334
All India	12,721	1,186,366	886,652	3,272	514,237	350,044	1,103	323,485	136,376	17,096	2,024,088	1,373,073

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, June 2013, RBI.

Table V.8: Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - Private Sector Banks - as on June 2013

(Amount in. ₹ Million)

States	Rural			Semi-Urban			Urban/Metropolitan			Total		
	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	1	49	174	7	2,119	2,784	-	-	-	8	2,167	174
Assam	11	1,365	218	70	12,671	2,784	60	31,320	22,977	141	45,356	25,978
Manipur	2	89	129	5	3,959	129	5	1,067	154	12	5,115	283
Meghalaya	4	448	26	12	2,080	26	11	8,118	949	27	10,646	994
Mizoram	-	-	10	5	386	10	7	3,550	637	12	3,936	647
Nagaland	-	-	737	17	10,156	737	-	-	-	17	10,156	737
Sikkim	6	1,203	26	6	5,477	1,168	-	-	-	12	6,680	1,195
Tripura	1	19	329	9	814	329	10	2,817	2,171	20	3,649	2,503
NER	25	3173	5357	131	37662	5357	93	46872	26888	249	87705	32511
All India	2,299	392,433	199,772	5,379	1,432,982	744,735	7,697	11,110,343	9,605,064	15,375	12,935,758	10,549,571

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, June 2013, RBI.

Table V.9: Population Group-Wise Distribution of Number of Reporting Offices, Aggregate Deposits, and Gross Bank Credit in NER - All Scheduled Commercial Banks -as on June 2013

(Amount in. ₹ Million)

States	Rural			Semi-Urban			Urban/Metropolitan			Total		
	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit	Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	54	23,061	4,452	48	46,474	10,672	-	-	-	102	69,536	15,124
Assam	842	137,326	66,046	479	230,554	79,281	391	389,280	135,454	1,712	757,160	280,782
Manipur	46	6,034	2,888	34	11,919	4,429	29	25,534	7,446	109	43,486	14,763
Meghalaya	136	30,443	9,406	48	19,292	4,166	69	83,972	18,820	253	133,707	32,392
Mizoram	56	5,798	3,076	22	6,004	4,159	39	27,769	7,658	117	39,571	14,893
Nagaland	41	5,356	3,349	77	54,036	14,260	-	-	-	118	59,392	17,609
Sikkim	68	13,636	5,017	29	30,354	7,969	-	-	-	97	43,990	12,986
Tripura	147	30,068	12,382	80	28,471	10,214	69	59,333	14,987	296	117,872	37,583
NER	1390	251722	106616	817	427104	135150	597	585888	184365	2804	1264714	426132
All India	39,154	6,785,744	4,626,628	28,343	9,922,577	5,524,460	38,892	53,893,502	43,877,401	106389	70,601,822	54,028,490

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, June 2013, RBI.

Table V.10: Credit-Deposit Ratio and Investment plus Credit-Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER

(Per cent)

States	Credit Deposit Ratio				Credit Deposit Ratio	Investment plus Credit-Deposit Ratio @				Investment plus Credit plus RIDF-Deposit Ratio @			
	March 2011		March 2012		March 2013	March 2011		March 2012		March 2011		March 2012	
	As per Sanction	As per Utilisation	As per Sanction	As per Utilisation	As per Sanction	As per Sanction	As per Utilisation	As per Sanction	As per Utilisation	As per Sanction	As per Utilisation	As per Sanction	As per Utilisation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	23.7	27.4	23.9	28.4	21.2	28.2	31.9	28.0	32.5	34.1	37.8	34.4	38.8
Assam	36.5	38.9	37.7	40.3	36.8	43.8	46.2	44.1	46.7	45.2	47.6	45.4	48.0
Manipur	34.8	36.6	31.3	33.2	27.4	54.9	56.7	49.8	51.6	55.4	57.2	52.1	54.0
Meghalaya	24.4	29.6	25.8	28.2	23.4	32.1	37.3	32.8	35.2	34.2	39.3	35.1	37.5
Mizoram	46.0	49.8	38.9	41.9	35.2	64.9	68.6	53.6	56.6	68.4	72.2	58.2	61.2
Nagaland	26.1	27.5	27.2	47.6	27.9	48.0	49.4	50.5	70.9	48.0	49.4	54.5	74.9
Sikkim	32.2	33.2	31.3	31.7	32.5	40.0	41.0	38.3	38.7	43.2	44.2	41.6	42.0
Tripura	37.9	62.4	33.1	57.9	27.0	51.0	75.4	43.7	68.6	55.0	79.5	47.6	72.4
NER	33.8	36.3	34.4	37.8	33.1	42.6	45.1	42.4	45.8	44.4	47.0	44.5	47.9
All India	75.6	75.6	79.0	79.0	78.1	81.2	81.2	85.2	85.2	82.4	82.4	86.4	86.4

Source: Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India

@: Bank's State-wise investment represent their holdings of state-level securities, such as, state Government loans and shares, bonds, debentures, etc. of regional rural banks, co-operative institutions, state electricity boards, municipal corporations, municipalities and port trusts, state financial corporations, housing boards, state industrial development corporations, road transport corporations and other government and quasi-government bodies.

- Notes: 1. Deposits and Credit (as per place of sanction and utilisation) data for 2011 and 2012 are based on BSR-1 and 2 Surveys as on March 31.
2. Deposits and credit data (as per sanction) based on BSR 7, March 2013
3. The Investment figures are based on BSR-5 survey as on March 31,2011 and March 31,2012.
4. State-wise RIDF outstanding data are based on information provided by NABARD
5. All-India investments plus credit-deposit ratio is worked out by excluding investments in Central Government and other securities not mentioned above.

Table V.11: Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (as on the last reporting Friday of March)

(Amount in ₹ millions)

States	Agriculture and Allied Activities					
	Direct		Indirect		Total	
	No.of Accounts	Amount Outstandings	No.of Accounts	Amount Outstandings	No.of Accounts	Amount Outstandings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	16,116	1,118	165	192	16,281	1,311
Assam	569,210	32,468	9,110	7,812	578,320	40,280
Manipur	35,678	3,577	280	105	35,958	3,682
Meghalaya	54,437	2,668	510	134	54,947	2,802
Mizoram	16,194	1,207	867	165	17,061	1,372
Nagaland	41,839	2,136	711	1,181	42,550	3,317
Sikkim	9,867	884	198	76	10,065	960
Tripura	92,346	3,939	1,170	724	93,516	4,663
NER	819,571	46,879	12,846	10,197	832,417	57,076
All India	42,904,137	4,407,580	953,809	1,425,853	43,857,946	5,833,433

Source : Annual returns on advances to priority sectors, Rural Planning and Credit Department, RBI.

Table V.12: Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (Contd.)
(as on the last reporting Friday of March)

States	(Amount in ₹ millions)											
	Total advances to Small Enterprise (SE)		Of total advances to SE, advances to Manufacturing Enterprises		Of total advances to SE, advances to Service Enterprises		Of total advances to SE, Term Loans		Loans to artisans, village & cottage industries credit limit not exceeding Rs. 50000		Of total advances to SE, advances to units in Khadi & Villages Industries	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	7,955	2,592	1,200	415	6,408	2,047	2,590	682	222	26	368	67
Assam	157,547	52,913	33,218	14,164	121,240	36,113	36,485	7,848	3,014	384	4,205	608
Manipur	7,301	2,056	2,309	777	4,706	1,177	2,666	374	311	23	321	91
Meghalaya	10,469	3,663	1,799	715	8,453	2,851	3,893	1,005	195	22	219	56
Mizoram	4,085	1,508	1,009	436	2,893	1,046	1,069	262	113	13	194	33
Nagaland	7,925	3,084	2,052	877	5,409	1,942	3,243	743	356	37	661	202
Sikkim	7,434	3,522	508	325	6,871	3,116	1,007	272	1,754	57	62	28
Tripura	25,357	6,489	6,525	1,825	18,552	4,654	5,683	883	249	61	266	66
NER	220,118	73,235	47,420	19,119	168,124	50,899	54,046	11,386	5,992	597	5,928	1,086
All India	9,858,093	5,276,846	1,378,319	2,494,485	7,920,527	2,595,655	2,817,241	1,133,915	718,390	38,275	81,153	28,782

Source : Annual returns on advances to priority sectors, Rural Planning and Credit Department, RBI.

Table V.13: Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012 (Contd.)
(As on the last reporting Friday of March)

States	(Amount in ₹ millions)											
	Micro credit (other than loans granted to SHGs/JLGs)		Total advances to weaker sections in priority sector		Total loans for Education		Loans to SC/ST Beneficiaries		Loans granted to SSO for onlending to SC/STs			
	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstanding		
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Arunachal Pradesh	96	2	19,709	2,340	476	105	7,600	1,744	100	1		
Assam	6,388	1,070	485,959	33,226	14,543	3,651	115,921	11,071	61	3		

Contd

States	Micro credit (other than loans granted to SHGs/JLGs)		Total advances to weaker sections in priority sector		Total loans for Education		Loans to SC/ST Beneficiaries		Loans granted to SSO for onlending to SC/STs	
	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Manipur	181	5	25,814	3,209	1,062	367	109,898	1,471	166	4
Meghalaya	238	6	49,079	4,304	1,452	347	9,295	1,876	6	2
Mizoram	35	2	15,386	1,571	665	239	2,067	680	0	0
Nagaland	716	19	35,911	2,789	366	99	62,498	7,125	26	0
Sikkim	1,416	39	15,408	3,426	385	166	6,699	2,387	1	0
Tripura	375	610	78,876	4,867	1,580	323	41,138	2,063	166	13
NER	9,445	1,751	726,142	55,732	20,529	5,297	355,116	28,417	526	24
All India	3,057,326	141,867	37,638,132	3,297,943	2,464,124	482,203	7,265,403	789,315	25,371	1,360

Source : Annual returns on advances to priority sectors, Rural Planning and Credit Department, RBI.

**Table V.14: Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Priority Sector in NER-2012
As on the last reporting Friday of March (Contd.)**

States	Total Housing loans		Advances to Self Help Groups		Loans to Food & Agro-based processing units with investment in P&M upto 10 crs.		Total Priority Sector Advances	
	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings	No. of Accounts	Balance Outstandings
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Arunachal Pradesh	2,274	1,091	175	17	2	7	27,182	5,102
Assam	51,238	19,926	43,370	2,917	576	1,274	808,098	117,900
Manipur	6,549	1,713	5,397	234	46	13	51,217	7,828
Meghalaya	4,571	1,655	1,511	78	21	4	71,684	8,680
Mizoram	12,447	3,880	179	36	0	0	34,293	7,000
Nagaland	2,387	973	1,903	122	15	26	53,970	7,492
Sikkim	8,782	3,778	205	20	15	7	28,083	8,466
Tripura	4,037	1,727	5,310	457	174	23	125,031	13,825
NER	92,285	34,743	58,050	3,881	849	1,354	1,199,558	176,292
All India	4,778,443	2,637,370	2,281,638	250,719	59,964	292,018	64,047,395	14,909,174

(Amount in ₹ millions)

Source : Annual returns on advances to priority sectors, Rural Planning and Credit Department, RBI.

Table V.15: Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER according to Type of Deposits as on March 2012

(No. of Accounts in Thousand, Amount in Rs. ₹ Million)

States	Current		Savings		Term		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	34	9,077.0	578	22,587.2	116	25,863.1	728	57,527.2
Assam	547	107,824.0	13,857	278,220.5	2,225	279,660.9	16,629	665,705.5
Manipur	27	10,067.1	701	22,569.7	48	8,069.9	776	40,706.8
Meghalaya	42	16,322.9	1,140	40,956.8	208	53,258.2	1,391	110,537.9
Mizoram	9	2,774.7	450	17,779.3	29	13,006.5	488	33,560.5
Nagaland	21	13,306.0	622	22,228.4	75	21,884.0	717	57,418.5
Sikkim	9	3,707.2	370	10,953.5	64	25,442.3	443	40,103.1
Tripura	70	13,838.9	1,941	44,173.8	360	46,089.5	2,372	104,102.2
NER	759	176,917.8	19,659	459,469.2	3,125	473,274.4	23,544	1,109,661.7
ALL-INDIA	36,272	6,523,260.5	702,741	16,059,395.5	164,187	38,199,777.4	903,200	60,782,433.4

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

Table V.16: Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER according to Broad Ownership Category as on March 2012

(No. of Accounts in Thousand, Amount in ₹ Million)

States	Individual				Others*		Total	
	Male		Female					
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	553	30,884.6	136	6,867.1	38	19,775.5	727	57,527.2
Assam	11,002	289,337.2	3,307	71,541.6	2,320	304,826.7	16,629	665,705.5
Manipur	497	20,424.2	137	2,977.2	142	17,305.5	776	40,706.8
Meghalaya	722	46,571.7	326	16,871.8	342	47,094.4	1,390	110,537.9
Mizoram	248	16,576.1	191	5,375.7	49	11,608.7	488	33,560.5
Nagaland	465	30,373.4	157	6,892.8	96	20,152.3	717	57,418.5
Sikkim	312	16,396.8	106	4,962.5	25	18,743.8	443	40,103.1
Tripura	1,606	53,564.2	525	12,561.5	240	37,976.5	2,372	104,102.2
NER	15405	504,128.2	4885	128,050.2	3252	477,483.4	23542	1,109,661.7
ALL-INDIA	554,845	22,686,246.5	218,406	8,096,350.4	129,949	29,999,836.5	903,200	60,782,433.4

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

*Others: includes Government Sector, Corporate Sector (Non-Financial & Financial excluding Banks) and Other Institutions

Table V.17: Bank Group-wise Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER as on March 2012

(Amount in ₹ Million)

States	State Bank of India and Its Associates			Nationalised banks		
	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	59,782	15,550.7	11,188.6	6,478	4,888.7	3,468.7
Assam	689,655	162,028.0	111,009.5	543,690	144,953.6	106,411.4

Contd

States	State Bank of India and Its Associates			Nationalised banks		
	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Manipur	52,696	10,231.9	7,176.0	32,944	6,736.5	5,415.6
Meghalaya	96,308	22,351.0	16,516.8	17,365	14,231.7	11,333.8
Mizoram	42,155	10,935.7	7,991.0	7,415	2,875.4	2,304.7
Nagaland	94,397	16,209.8	11,707.3	9,557	4,573.6	4,228.5
Sikkim	21,280	8,092.6	6,134.0	13,482	15,122.9	12,978.2
Tripura	77,596	24,050.9	9,265.1	68,148	14,172.4	10,619.7
NER	1,133,869	269,451	180,988	699,079	207,555	156,761
All India	25,119,174	15,905,757.8	10,465,884.4	41,794,113	38,171,052.3	25,151,710.2

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

Table V.18: Bank Group-wise Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER as on March 2012 (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹ Million)

States	Foregin Banks			Regional Rural Banks		
	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	3,947	101.9	109.6
Assam	2,335	4022.5	1273.2	460,422	39074.3	31507.7
Manipur	1	8.0	4.0	5,894	431.0	338.8
Meghalaya	107	1338.0	991.4	26,217	1363.5	1054.4
Mizoram	-	-	-	31,995	4523.0	3606.0
Nagaland	1	12.0	9.9	29,488	51059.9	9560.9
Sikkim	-	-	-	4	1.3	1.4
Tripura	4	99.0	63.7	187,124	14910.4	11634.5
NER	2,448	5,480	2,342	741,144	111,363	57,704
ALL-INDIA	9,411,128	6,754,998.0	2,385,736.4	20,728,062	1,550,474.8	1,163,903.1

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

Table V.19: Bank Group-wise Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER as on March 2012 (Contd.)

(Amount in ₹ Million)

States	Private Sector Banks			All Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	1,194	1,687.4	1,553.4	71,401	22,228.7	16,320.3
Assam	90,953	26,393.9	18,321.2	1,787,055	376,472.2	268,523.0
Manipur	1,002	601.8	560.5	92,537	18,009.2	13,494.8
Meghalaya	3,684	2,346.7	1,297.5	143,681	41,630.9	31,193.8
Mizoram	547	207.9	164.3	82,112	18,542.1	14,066.0
Nagaland	3,086	2,111.3	1,839.6	136,529	73,966.6	27,346.2
Sikkim	3,702	7,798.7	4,110.9	38,468	31,015.6	23,224.5
Tripura	6,142	1,559.6	1,455.0	339,014	54,792.3	33,038.1

Contd

States	Private Sector Banks			All Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Credit Limit	Amount Outstanding
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
NER	110,310	42,707	29,302	2,690,797	636,658	427,207
All India	33,828,820	14,483,764.5	8,865,434.9	130,881,297	76,866,047.4	48,032,669.1

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

Table V.20: Deployment of ATMs in NER for the quarter ending September 2013

Scheduled Commercial Banks	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	NER	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Public Sector Banks Nationalised Banks										
Allahabad Bank	0	25	2	1	0	1	1	1	31	728
Andhra Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,362
Bank of Baroda	0	18	1	6	0	1	1	2	29	4,101
Bank of India	0	34	1	2	1	2	1	4	45	2,905
Bank of Maharashtra	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	900
Canara Bank	2	23	0	2	0	1	3	6	37	4,005
Central Bank of India	0	54	5	2	0	1	18	3	83	3,133
Corporation Bank	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	8	1,753
Dena Bank	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	770
Indian Bank	2	23	0	1	0	0	1	1	28	1,607
Indian Overseas Bank	0	20	0	1	0	0	1	4	26	2,149
Oriental Bank of Commerce	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	1	10	1,697
Punjab and Sind Bank	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	4	388
Punjab National Bank	2	78	2	11	2	0	2	4	101	6,577
Syndicate Bank	1	9	0	2	1	1	1	1	16	1,363
UCO Bank	2	73	0	1	1	4	4	14	99	1,768
Union Bank of India	0	68	0	3	1	1	7	8	88	5,337
United Bank of India	0	87	12	6	3	2	3	35	148	1,086
Vijaya Bank	4	8	1	3	1	4	1	2	24	1,001
State Bank Group										
State Bank of India	81	1378	89	151	45	61	31	137	1973	32,777
State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1,184
State Bank of Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,706
State Bank of Mysore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	878
State Bank of Patiala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,007
State Bank of Travancore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,034
Other Public Sector Banks										
IDBI Ltd.	1	17	1	2	1	3	4	3	32	1,930
Total	95	1932	116	197	56	83	84	227	2790	83,146
Private Sector Banks										
Old Private Sector Banks										
Catholic Syrian Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214
Dhanalaxmi Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396

Contd

Scheduled Commercial Banks	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	NER	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Federal Bank Limited	0	14	0	1	0	1	0	1	17	1,270
ING Vysya Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	618
Jammu & Kashmir Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	726
Karnataka Bank Ltd.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	568
Karur Vysya Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,468
Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	688
Ratnakar Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243
South Indian Bank Ltd.	0	3	0	1	1	2	0	1	8	878
Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	542
New Private Sector Banks										
Development Credit Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
HDFC Bank Ltd.	4	101	5	21	7	3	7	7	155	11,177
ICICI Bank Ltd.	3	134	7	10	1	5	4	13	177	11,098
IndusInd Bank Ltd.	1	10	1	1	0	1	1	2	17	1,025
Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	1,004
Axis Bank Ltd.	4	148	15	7	21	356	1132	886	2569	11,796
Yes Bank Ltd.	1	7	0	1	1	0	1	1	12	1,122
Total	13	422	28	43	31	368	1145	912	2962	45,941
Foreign Banks in India										
RBS (ABN AMRO)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
Barclays Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Citibank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	625
Deutsche Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
DBS Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
HSBC	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	144
Oman International Bank SAO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Standard Chartered Bank	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	279
Total	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1,246
Grand Total	108	2356	144	240	87	451	1229	1139	5754	130,333

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

Table V.21: District and Population Group-wise Number of Branches of Commercial Banks Functioning in NER -March 2009

States/ Districts	Population Group				Total Offices	States/Districts	Population Group				Total Offices
	Rural	Seni-Urban	Urban	Metropolitan			Rural	Seni-Urban	Urban	Metropolitan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	50	26	—	—	76	MANIPUR	35	20	25	—	80
Anjaw	1	—	—	—	1	Bishenpur	1	5	—	—	6
Chunglang	4	—	—	—	4	Chandel	4	1	—	—	5

Contd

States/ Districts	Population Group				Total Offices	States/Districts	Population Group				Total Offices
	Rural	Seni-Urban	Urban	Metropolitan			Rural	Seni-Urban	Urban	Metropolitan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Dibang Valley	1	—	—	—	1	Churachandpur	1	3	—	—	4
East Kameng	1	1	—	—	2	Imphal East	5	—	5	—	10
East Siang	6	3	—	—	9	Imphal West	5	2	20	—	27
Kurung Kumey	1	—	—	—	1	Senapati	11	1	—	—	12
Lohit	3	2	—	—	5	Tamenglong	3	1	—	—	4
Lower Dibang Valley	—	1	—	—	1	Thoubal	3	5	—	—	8
Lower Subansiri	4	1	—	—	5	Ukhrul	2	2	—	—	4
Papumpare	5	16	—	—	21	MEGHALAYA	125	29	47	—	201
Tawang	3	—	—	—	3	East Garo Hills	13	3	—	—	16
Tirap	4	—	—	—	4	East Khasi Hills	38	7	47	—	92
Upper Siang	2	—	—	—	2	Jaintia Hills	21	5	—	—	26
Upper Subansiri	2	1	—	—	3	Ri Bhoi	13	2	—	—	15
West Kameng	7	—	—	—	7	South Garo Hills	3	—	—	—	3
West Siang	6	1	—	—	7	West Garo Hills	20	9	—	—	29
ASSAM	786	321	270	—	1377	West Khasi Hills	17	3	—	—	20
Baksa	22	—	—	—	22	MIZORAM	55	14	24	—	93
Barpeta	38	17	—	—	55	Aizawl	15	1	24	—	40
Bongaigaon	14	16	—	—	30	Champhai	6	3	—	—	9
Cachar	48	—	32	—	80	Kolasib	6	2	—	—	8
Chirang	8	6	—	—	14	Lawngtlai	2	1	—	—	3
Darrang	16	9	—	—	25	Lunglei	7	4	—	—	11
Dhemaji	13	5	—	—	18	Mamit	10	—	—	—	10
Dhubri	25	18	—	—	43	Saiha	3	1	—	—	4
Dibrugarh	37	20	30	—	87	Serchhip	6	2	—	—	8
Goalpara	22	9	—	—	31	NAGALAND	36	50	—	—	86
Golaghat	40	11	—	—	51	Mon	2	1	—	—	3
						Dimapur	5	23	—	—	28
Hailakandi	12	7	—	—	19	Kiphire	—	1	—	—	1
Jorhat	31	42	—	—	73	Kohima	5	13	—	—	18
						Longleng	1	—	—	—	1
Kamrup	54	10	18	—	82	Mokokchung	5	5	—	—	10
Kamrup Metropolitan	14	2	143	—	159	Peren	2	—	—	—	2
						Phek	4	2	—	—	6
						Tuensang	3	1	—	—	4
Karbi Anglong	41	9	—	—	50	Wokha	4	3	—	—	7
Karimganj	33	17	—	—	50	Zunheboto	5	1	—	—	6
Kokrajhar	14	8	—	—	22	SIKKIM	46	25	—	—	71
Lakhimpur	35	12	—	—	47	East Sikkim	19	25	—	—	44
Morigaon	20	7	—	—	27	North Sikkim	7	—	—	—	7

Contd

States/ Districts	Population Group				Total Offices	States/Districts	Population Group				Total Offices
	Rural	Seni-Urban	Urban	Metropolitan			Rural	Seni-Urban	Urban	Metropolitan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaon	61	13	18	—	92	South Sikkim	11	—	—	—	11
Nalbari	30	7	—	—	37	West Sikkim	9	—	—	—	9
North Cachar Hills	11	4	—	—	15	TRIPURA	110	56	47	—	213
						Dhalai	15	—	—	—	15
Sibsagar	43	19	—	—	62	North Tripura	20	15	—	—	35
Sonitpur	53	32	—	—	85	South Tripura	35	13	—	—	48
Tinsukia	33	14	29	—	76	West Tripura	40	28	47	—	115
Udalguri	18	7	—	—	25	ALL-INDIA	31695	18912	15441	13731	79779

Source: Branch Banking Statistics, Vol. 4, March 2009, RBI, Mumbai

Table V.22: Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks in NER: March 2012

States	Total Employees				of Which: Females			
	Officers	Clerks	Sub-ordinates	Total	Officers	Clerks	Sub-ordinates	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	343	370	161	874	15	76	17	108
Assam	6,980	6,380	3,434	16,794	860	1,387	298	2,545
Manipur	352	360	133	845	39	84	12	135
Meghalaya	870	753	772	2,395	160	290	98	548
Mizoram	297	318	155	770	41	96	17	154
Nagaland	506	377	261	1,144	65	109	32	206
Sikkim	293	281	110	684	55	73	18	146
Tripura	1,029	884	448	2,361	54	131	29	214
NER	10,670	9,723	5,474	25,867	1,289	2,246	521	4,056
All India	502,938	481,421	190,790	1,175,149	84,375	107,826	23,113	215,314

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

Table V.23: Life Insurance Penetration and Density of Individual Business in NER

States	Insurance Penetration (in per cent)										Insurance Density (in Rs)									
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
Arunachal Pradesh	0.41	0.67	0.46	0.57	0.48	0.61	0.27	135.3	257.3	203.9	308.5	292.4	415.7	229.9						
Assam	1.50	1.62	1.34	1.50	1.33	1.05	0.98	336.6	393.5	366.6	461.1	449.5	387.9	449.9						
Manipur	0.87	1.43	0.94	1.30	1.19	0.72	0.67	219.7	389.3	274.4	415.8	412.2	268.4	307.1						
Meghalaya	0.53	0.86	0.66	0.64	0.59	0.36	0.39	173.0	313.0	278.3	299.5	309.0	213.6	239.6						
Mizoram	1.55	1.40	1.32	0.91	0.62	NA	NA	517.8	531.5	586.9	459.8	353.1	246.9	220.9						
Nagaland	0.63	0.54	0.50	0.71	0.49	0.86	0.37	228.7	217.8	239.8	366.0	276.8	525.6	246.4						
Sikkim	2.39	2.35	1.10	0.81	0.86	NA	0.39	902.3	1013.9	605.4	649.9	806.3	621.5	639.7						
Tripura	1.29	1.65	1.19	1.45	1.37	0.58	0.63	411.6	560.8	457.5	627.4	659.7	312.0	381.7						
All India	1.56	1.73	1.31	1.34	1.16	0.78	0.66	552.6	700.7	601.3	699.5	698.7	535.4	514.0						

Source: Annual Report 2012-13, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), India Notes:

1. The premium data pertains only to the individual business of life insurers.
2. It doesn't cover any renewal premium life and also non-life insurance business.
3. State-wise data on Gross Domestic Product (Current Prices) has been taken from Ministry of Statistics and Programme implementation, GOI.
4. State-wise population figure has been taken from Census 2001 and Census 2011 and simple interpolations have been used for intermediate years
5. Insurance Penetration and Insurance Density have been computed based on the above approaches.

NA: Not Available

Table V.24: Distribution of Offices of Life Insurers* in NER as on 31.03.2013

States	Bajaj Allianz	Birla Sunlife	HDFC Standard	ICICI Prudential	MAX Life	Reliance	SBI Life	TATA AIA	State Total (Private)**	LIC	State Total (Industry)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	9	3	12
Assam	26	18	9	11	2	33	19	12	159	78	237
Manipur	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	5	10
Meghalaya	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	18	4	22
Mizoram	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	7	1	8
Nagaland	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	0	8	3	11

Contd

States	Bajaj Allianz	Birla Sunlife	HDFC Standard	ICICI Prudential	MAX Life	Reliance	SBI Life	TATA AIA	State Total (Private)**	LIC	State Total (Industry)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sikkim	3	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	10	2	12
Tripura	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	15	16	31
NER Total	37	28	17	18	4	45	34	16	231	112	343
Company Total	135	640	450	557	288	1230	758	180	6759	3455	10285

Source: Annual Report 2012-13, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), India

* Offices opened after seeking approval of the Authority

** State total (private) includes other life insurers also

Note: 1) data collected from life insurers through a special return

2) Offices as defined under Section 64VC of the Insurance Act, 1938

Table V.25: Coverage of Districts by Life Insurers* in NER as on 31.03.2013

States	No. of Districts	No. of Districts With Life Insurance Offices*		No. of Districts Without Life Insurance Offices*	
		LIC	Private	Either LIC or Private	None
1	2	3	4	5	8
Arunachal Pradesh	16	2	3	3	13
Assam	27	25	21	26	1
Manipur	9	4	2	5	4
Meghalaya	7	4	3	4	3
Mizoram	8	1	1	1	7
Nagaland	11	3	3	3	8
Sikkim	4	2	2	2	2
Tripura	4	4	3	4	0
NER	86	45	38	48	38
All India	640	583	562	585	52

Source: Annual Report 2012-13, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), India

* as per data provided by Life Insurance Companies

Table V.26: Coverage of Districts by Non-Life Insurers in NER as on 31.03.2013

States	No. of Districts	No. of Districts With Non-Life Insurance Offices*		No. of Districts Without Non-Life Insurance Offices*			
		PSUs	Private	Either Public or Private	PSUs	Private	None
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	16	5	1	5	11	15	11
Assam	27	26	5	26	1	22	1
Manipur	9	4	0	4	5	9	5
Meghalaya	7	5	1	5	2	6	2
Mizoram	8	2	0	2	6	8	6
Nagaland	11	4	0	4	7	11	7
Sikkim	4	2	1	2	2	3	2
Tripura	4	4	1	4	0	3	2
NER	86	52	9	52	34	77	36
All India	640	573	280	573	67	360	67

Source: Annual Report 2012-13, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), India

* as per data provided by Non-Life Insurance Companies

Table V.27: Distribution of Individual Agents in NER as on 31.03.2013

States	Bajaj Allianz	Birla Sunlife	HDFC Standard	ICICI Prudential	MAX Life	Reliance	SBI Life	TATAAIA	Private Total (State-wise)*	LIC	Industry Total (State-wise)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	163	149	14	12	1	161	229	8	844	373	1217
Assam	5425	4585	1425	2829	152	4998	1922	1590	26396	26764	53160
Manipur	108	304	0	797	0	0	48	20	1336	1121	2457
Meghalaya	122	469	254	126	1	268	138	16	1481	252	1733
Mizoram	224	101	110	150	0	98	98	6	817	315	1132
Nagaland	14	631	93	40	0	1	144	40	1024	841	1865
Sikkim	390	68	44	86	0	52	57	1	819	671	1496
Tripura	697	119	936	570	1	950	250	339	4205	3202	7407
NER Total	7143	6426	2876	4610	155	6528	2886	2020	36922	33539	103105
Company Total	148000	106823	77503	147547	35384	124038	94138	29361	949774	1172983	2122757

Source: Annual Report 2012-13, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), India

*State total (private) includes other life insurers also

Chapter-VI: AGRICULTURE & ALLIED

Agriculture

Table VI.1 Land Utilisation Pattern of NER -2010-11 (Provisional)

States	Geographical area	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics	Classification of Reporting Area Excluding Fallow Land										Fallow Land			Area sown more than once	Total Cropped Area (15) + (16)
			Forests	Not Available for Cultivation			Other uncultivated land				Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total (12) + (13)	Net area sown			
				Area put to non-agri-cultural uses	Baren & unculturable land	Total (5) + (6)	Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	Land under misc. tree crops & groves (not included in net sown area)	Culturable waste land	Total (8) + (9) + (10)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Arunachal Pradesh	8,374	5,661	5,154	26	38	64	18	38	64	120	70	40	110	212	64	276	
Assam	7,844	7,850	1,853	1,218	1,408	2,626	160	196	77	433	50	79	129	2,811	1,289	4,100	
Manipur	2,230	2,010	1742*	26	1	27	1	6	1	8	-	-	0	233	-	233	
Meghalaya	2,243	2,229	946	98	133	231	-	162	394	556	155	58	213	283	53	336	
Mizoram	2,108	2,101	1,585	87	8	95	5	39	7	51	181	66	247	361	126	487	
Nagaland	1,658	1,621	861	87	2	89	-	107	43	150	101	59	160	123	-	123	
Sikkim	710	693	584	11	-	11	-	8	3	11	4	5	9	77	67	144	
Tripura	1,049	1,049	606	131	3	134	-	27	1	28	1	1	2	280	29	309	
NER Total	26,216	23,214	11,589	1,684	1,593	3,277	184	583	590	1,357	562	308	870	1,178	2,048	3,226	
All India	328,726	305,903	70,006	26,513	17,051	43,564	10,301	3,207	12,657	26,165	10,321	14,267	24,589	141,579	57,390	198,969	

Sources: 1. 58th Fertiliser Statistics 2012-13, Fertiliser Association of India

2. Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.2: Status of Shifting (Jhum) Cultivation in NER-2008

States	Annual Area under Shifting Cultivation (Ha)	Fallow Period (Years)	Minimum Area Under Jhum at a Given Time ('000 Ha)	No. of Jhumia Families ('000)	Jhum Land/ Family
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	70,000	3-10	210	54	1.29
Assam	69,600	2-10	139	58	1.20
Manipur	90,000	4-7	360	70	1.29
Meghalaya	53,000	5-7	265	52	1.01
Mizoram	63,000	3-4	189	50	1.26
Nagaland	19,000	5-8	191	116	0.16
Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tripura	22,300	5-9	112	43	0.51

Sources: 1. Report of the Inter-Ministerial National Task Force on Rehabilitation of Shifting Cultivation Areas, 2008

2. G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Almora, Uttarakhand

NA - Not Available

Table VI.3: Gross State Domestic Product of NE States from Agriculture and Allied Sector at Constant (2004-05) Prices

(Rs. in Lakhs)

State	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	122,443	119,383	131,122	147,115	136,921	140,205	160,351	169,604
Assam	1,365,567	1,400,591	1,427,368	1,467,601	1,496,102	1,591,714	1,695,015	1,804,052
Manipur	127,024	126,644	126,745	139,434	152,538	167,724	178,011	188,962
Meghalaya	152,507	159,973	162,098	160,612	167,274	174,681	182,563	190,840
Mizoram	63,025	64,053	64,227	73,258	82,198	89,356	91,866	N.A
Nagaland	202,912	208,092	210,112	211,403	227,315	232,146	236,808	241,526
Sikkim	32,342	33,677	33,708	35,027	36,531	38,842	40,709	N.A
Tripura	223,164	230,328	248,996	291,763	308,285	317,095	323,358	327,007

Sources: 1. Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

2. Central Statistics Office, New Delhi.

Note : Agriculture and Allied Sector includes Agriculture, Forestry & logging and Fishing.

Table VI.4: Gross State Domestic Product of NE States from Agriculture including Livestock at Constant (2004-05) Prices for 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakhs)

States	GSDP from Agriculture	Total GSDP	% share of Agriculture in Total GSDP
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	101,789	589,924	17.25
Assam	1,521,005	8,046,513	18.90
Manipur	156,717	763,156	20.54
Meghalaya	147,663	1,175,996	12.56
Mizoram	N.A	N.A	N.A
Nagaland	184,406	892,929	20.65
Sikkim	N.A	N.A	N.A
Tripura	254,554	1,546,251	16.46

Source: - Central Statistics Office, New Delhi.

Table VI.5: Share of Agriculture & Allied Sector in Total GSDP for NE States during 2009-10 to 2011-12 at Current Prices

(Rs. In Lakhs)

States	GSDP From Agriculture & Allied			% Share of Agriculture & Allied in Total GSDP			% Growth over Previous Year	
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	206,634	255,671	295,961	29.16	31.06	31.63	23.73	15.76
Assam	2,418,411	2,840,274	3,219,097	26.08	27.31	27.89	17.44	13.34
Manipur	206,372	227,835	251,626	25	24.77	24.70	10.40	10.44
Meghalaya	246,927	273,298	303,468	19	18.06	17.38	10.68	11.04
Mizoram	105,525	113,798	NA	19.97	18.79	NA	7.84	NA
Nagaland	269,513	277,911	286,572	26.24	24.99	23.75	3.12	3.12
Sikkim	53,101	61,282	NA	11	10.84	NA	15.41	NA
Tripura	313,234	334,645	357,519	20.41	19.25	18.12	6.84	6.86

Source: - Central Statistics Office, New Delhi.

Note:-Agriculture and Allied Sector includes Agriculture,Forestry & logging and Fishing.

Table VI.6: Area, Production and Average Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops in NER-2011-12 (Provisional)

States	Area/ Prodn./ Yield	Rice*	Wheat	Maize	Small Millets	Total Cereals	Gram	Tur (Arhar)	Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Ground- nut	Soya- bean	Total Oil- seeds	Sugar- cane	Jute**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17
Arunachal Pradesh	A	123.5	3.7	46.5	22.0	195.7	-	0.7	9.5	205.2	0.5	2.6	32.5	1.6	-
	P	255.0	6.5	68.5	22.0	352.0	-	0.6	10.5	362.5	0.5	4.0	33.0	30.0	-
	Y	2,065.0	1,757.0	1,473.0	1,000.0	1,799.0	-	879.0	1,105.0	1,767.0	882.0	1,487.0	1,015.0	19,355.0	-
Assam	A	2,570.3	52.6	21.3	5.6	2,616.5	1.8	5.7	119.7	2,736.2	-	-	268.3	25.7	65.6
	P	4,516.3	60.3	15.3	2.9	4,594.8	0.9	4.1	68.6	4,663.3	-	-	149.5	993.5	607.9
	Y	1,780.0	1,147.0	719.0	510.0	1,756.0	509.0	714.0	573.0	1,704.0	-	-	557.0	38,611.0	1,669.0
Manipur	A	223.7	2.2	24.9	-	250.7	-	-	28.5	279.2	1.8	4.8	35.9	5.8	-
	P	591.0	5.4	45.9	-	642.2	-	-	26.9	669.1	1.3	5.1	28.3	333.0	-
	Y	2,642.0	2,498.0	1,856.0	-	2,562.0	-	-	942.0	2,397.0	727.0	1,063.0	788.0	57,913.0	-
Meghalaya	A	108.9	0.4	17.4	2.2	128.2	0.6	0.8	4.2	133.0	-	1.1	9.9	0.1	3.9
	P	216.5	0.6	26.5	1.7	245.3	0.4	0.6	3.7	249.1	-	1.8	7.6	0.2	34.4
	Y	1,988.0	1,564.0	1,529.0	771.0	1,904.0	625.0	759.0	896.0	1,873.0	-	1,694.0	766.0	2,714.0	1,600.0
Mizoram	A	38.5	-	6.9	-	45.4	-	-	3.8	49.2	-	1.1	2.5	1.4	-
	P	54.3	-	8.4	-	62.6	-	-	5.3	68.0	-	1.4	2.4	7.5	-
	Y	1,411.0	-	1,214.0	-	1,381.0	-	-	1,389.0	1,382.0	-	1,254.0	967.0	5,284.0	-
Nagaland	A	181.6	3.2	68.5	8.5	263.3	0.8	2.5	31.8	295.1	0.8	24.5	64.0	4.3	3.0
	P	382.4	5.4	134.3	8.0	531.8	0.5	2.2	34.7	566.5	0.8	30.7	66.8	186.7	5.5
	Y	2,106.0	1,711.0	1,958.0	945.0	2,020.0	720.0	853.0	1,091.0	1,920.0	1,013.0	1,253.0	1,043.0	43,513.0	324.0
Sikkim	A	12.1	2.5	40.0	3.0	62.5	-	-	6.5	69.0	-	3.9	9.3	-	-
	P	20.9	2.7	66.2	2.8	97.3	-	-	5.9	103.2	-	3.5	7.8	-	-
	Y	1,730.0	1,060.0	1,657.0	963.0	1,557.0	-	-	903.0	1,495.0	-	897.0	841.0	-	-
Tripura	A	266.0	0.3	3.7	-	270.0	0.2	1.2	8.6	275.4	0.6	-	4.7	0.9	0.6
	P	718.3	0.5	5.1	-	723.9	0.1	1.2	6.0	712.4	0.7	-	3.5	45.0	5.5
	Y	2,700.0	2,000.0	1,353.0	-	2,681.0	733.0	747.0	697.0	2,498.0	1,220.0	-	751.0	48,913.0	1,541.0

States	Area/ Prodn./ Yield	Rice*	Wheat	Maize	Small Millets	Total Cereals	Gram	Tur (Arhar)	Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Ground- nut	Soya- bean	Total Oil- seeds	Sugar- cane	Jute**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17
A	44,006.3	29,864.8	8,781.9	798.8	100,292.7	8,299.1	4,007.4	24,462.2	124,754.9	5,263.7	10,109.1	26,308.2	5,037.7	809.0	
P	105,301.0	94,882.1	21,759.4	451.5	242,197.1	7,702.3	17,088.9	259,286.0	6,963.7	12,213.5	29,798.7	361,036.6	10,735.6		
Y	2,393.0	3,177.0	2,478.0	565.0	2,415.0	928.0	662.0	699.0	2,078.0	1,323.0	1,208.0	1,133.0	71,668.0	2,389.0	

Sources: 1. 58th Fertiliser Statistics 2012-13, Fertiliser Association of India

2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

Notes : A= Area in '000 hectares; P= Production in '000 tonnes; and Y= Yield in Kg/hectare

*- Cleaned rice; **-'000 bales of 180 kg. each

Table VI.7: Yield of Kharif Foodgrains in NER

States	Yield (Kg/Hectare)														
	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Arunachal Pradesh	1,121	1,140	1,150	1,221	1,273	1,158	1,201	1,204	1,234	1,249	1,568	1,674	#		
Assam	1,352	1,419	1,435	1,396	1,483	1,374	1,409	1,210	1,283	1,514	1,647	1,783	1,730		
Manipur	2,328	2,359	2,306	2,217	2,355	2,417	2,241	2,241	2,348	2,285	1,832	2,371	#		
Meghalaya	1,552	1,559	1,585	1,604	1,616	1,487	1,405	1,632	1,556	1,599	1,623	1,616	#		
Mizoram	1,757	2,034	1,922	1,883	1,888	1,894	1,745	767	263	887	1,014	1,223	#		
Nagaland	930	1,427	1,377	1,584	1,590	1,634	1,614	1,503	1,589	1,846	1,264	1,965	#		
Sikkim	1,320	1,403	1,334	1,373	1,447	1,455	1,403	1,403	1,451	1,397	1,588	1,523	#		
Tripura	2,106	2,071	2,229	2,287	2,096	2,156	2,169	2,433	2,549	2,684	2,639	2,545	#		
Others														2,106	
All India	1,441	1,357	1,510	1,272	1,551	1,430	1,511	1,522	1,644	1,654	1,496	1,669	1,803		

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates

: included in others

Table VI.8: Yield of Rabi Foodgrains in NER

States	Yield (Kg/hect.)												
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1,269	1,333	1,246	1,330	1,368	1,642	1,390	1,402	1,348	1,340	1,387	1,515	#
Assam	1,690	1,635	1,570	1,510	1,419	1,543	1,446	1,594	1,774	1,704	1,726	1,684	1,702
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,273	-	510	510	996	#
Meghalaya	1,205	2,047	2,577	2,609	3,055	3,868	1,886	1,587	3,463	3,138	3,163	3,163	#
Mizoram	2,917	2,154	1,824	1,500	1,167	1,720	1,939	1,174	1,286	1,263	2,111	1,895	#
Nagaland	1,767	1,179	1,404	1,414	1,342	1,120	1,622	1,414	1,188	1,304	1,144	1,129	#
Sikkim	1,303	1,150	1,101	1,176	1,176	1,185	1,142	1,923	940	1,119	1,024	942	#
Tripura	2,156	2,025	2,561	2,295	2,199	2,247	2,272	2,392	2,599	2,183	2,344	2,713	#
Others													2,259
All India	2,091	2,067	2,076	1,933	2,004	1,988	2,020	1,756	2,174	2,263	2,202	2,278	2,408

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates.

: included in others

Table VI.9: Yield of Total Foodgrains in NER

States	Yield (Kgs./Hect.)												
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1,125	1,148	1,154	1,226	1,277	1,178	1,212	1,216	1,241	1,255	1,555	1,663	#
Assam	1,409	1,457	1,460	1,417	1,472	1,405	1,416	1,286	1,378	1,551	1,662	1,763	1,723
Manipur	2,328	2,359	2,306	2,217	2,355	2,390	2,241	2,241	2,297	2,236	1,796	2,244	#
Meghalaya	1,531	1,598	1,667	1,686	1,733	1,674	1,455	1,800	1,774	1,783	1,809	1,803	#
Mizoram	1,781	2,036	1,917	1,866	1,854	1,888	1,754	822	285	898	1,047	1,246	#
Nagaland	977	1,406	1,380	1,565	1,561	1,577	1,615	1,482	1,567	1,811	1,256	1,902	#
Sikkim	1,317	1,356	1,289	1,334	1,395	1,406	1,354	991	1,378	1,351	1,496	1,448	#
Tripura	2,119	2,060	2,311	2,289	2,121	2,179	2,194	2,610	2,563	2,526	2,544	2,587	#
Others													2,128
All India	1,704	1,626	1,734	1,535	1,727	1,652	1,715	2,180	1,860	1,909	1,798	1,930	2,059

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.10: Yield of Rice in NER

Yield (Kg/hectare)

States	Season	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh	Kharif	1,099	1,119	1,126	1,224	1,297	1,110	1,195	1,195	1,275	1,293	1,777	1,925	#
Assam	Autumn	923	1,034	984	957	975	667	999	887	983	1,069	966	1,137	#
	Winter	1,501	1,553	1,582	1,527	1,626	1,573	1,520	1,302	1,359	1,616	1,796	1,910	#
	Kharif Total	1,364	1,432	1,448	1,407	1,496	1,385	1,421	1,218	1,293	1,525	1,662	1,799	1,752
	Summer	2,217	2,068	2,003	1,902	1,796	1,959	1,779	2,019	2,266	2,133	2,185	2,082	2,299
	Total	1,459	1,511	1,519	1,471	1,534	1,460	1,468	1,332	1,428	1,614	1,737	1,843	1,849
Manipur	Kharif	2,323	2,431	2,382	2,302	2,416	2,472	2,322	2,322	2,446	2,357	1,889	2,453	#
Meghalaya	Kharif	1,604	1,617	1,638	1,655	1,668	1,528	1,432	1,695	1,602	1,651	1,673	1,671	#
	Rabi	-	3,275	3,842	3,877	4,027	4,065	2,214	4,000	4,147	3,641	3,679	3,705	#
	Total	1,604	1,679	1,755	1,773	1,830	1,737	1,508	1,916	1,880	1,886	1,911	1,912	#
Mizoram	Kharif	1,777	1,990	1,888	1,905	1,922	1,895	1,770	510	285	882	938	1,160	#
	Rabi	2,000	2,667	2,500	2,800	2,667	2,400	2,600	1,682	1,000	2,000	1,500	NA	#
	Total	1,779	1,998	1,894	1,912	1,926	1,900	1,778	559	288	885	940	1,160	#
Nagaland	Kharif	892	1,533	1,516	1,490	1,600	1,698	1,682	1,600	1,685	1,994	1,426	2,102	#
Sikkim	Kharif	1,472	1,408	1,420	1,432	1,442	1,469	1,433	1,433	1,636	1,476	1,869	1,727	#
Tripura	Autumn	1,461	1,745	1,640	1,874	1,624	1,669	1,705	1,915	2,172	2,465	2,189	2,424	#
	Winter	2,342	2,274	2,480	2,449	2,327	2,377	2,384	2,678	2,687	2,788	2,772	2,638	#
	Kharif Total	2,149	2,136	2,281	2,342	2,147	2,213	2,225	2,500	2,609	2,747	2,698	2,602	#
	Summer	2,265	2,108	2,698	2,415	2,261	2,356	2,372	2,392	2,698	2,234	2,409	2,817	#
	Total	2,178	2,129	2,381	2,359	2,173	2,247	2,260	2,472	2,633	2,586	2,607	2,655	#
Others	Kharif	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,221
	Rabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,905
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,277
All India	Autumn	1,534	1,404	1,532	1,202	1,385	1,327	1,349	1,526	1,396	1,582	1,458	1,776	-
	Winter	1,736	1,726	1,938	1,595	1,868	1,756	1,795	2,000	1,891	1,967	1,938	2,338	-
	Kharif	2,049	1,882	2,074	1,766	2,174	2,039	2,199	2,086	2,278	2,192	2,122	2,051	2,284
	Kharif Total	1,892	1,788	1,982	1,658	2,004	1,883	1,990	2,024	2,095	2,081	2,019	2,121	2,284
	Summer/rabi	2,897	3,042	2,992	2,783	2,947	3,077	3,127	3,130	3,147	3,009	3,053	3,176	3,275
	Total	1,986	1,901	2,079	1,744	2,078	1,984	2,102	2,331	2,202	2,178	2,125	2,239	2,372

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011, and 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others

Table VI.11: Yield of Wheat in NER

Yield (Kg/Hectare)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1,308	1,409	1,395	1,537	1,500	2,023	1,525	1,575	1,472	1,576	1,505	1,595	#
Assam	1,289	1,219	1,181	1,130	1,043	1,066	1,074	1,117	1,268	1,090	1,087	1,179	1,135
Meghalaya	1,628	1,643	1,714	1,741	1,667	1,778	1,714	2,000	1,833	1,750	1,773	1,791	#
Nagaland	2,500	2,000	2,500	2,125	2,000	1,585	1,583	867	1,067	1,500	1,200	1,712	#
Sikkim	1,580	1,403	1,273	1,413	1,421	1,456	1,385	1,385	1,000	1,345	1,135	1,023	#
Tripura	1,846	2,000	2,083	2,000	4,250	2,545	2,636	1,800	1,900	2,000	1,984	2,025	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,471
All India	2,778	2,708	2,762	2,610	2,713	2,602	2,619	2,708	2,802	2,907	2,839	2,989	3,140

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available.

Table VI.12: Yield of Maize in NER

Yield (Kgs/hect.)

States	Season	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh	Kharif	1,357	1,362	1,359	1,392	1,411	1,455	1,373	1,363	1,338	1,365	1,363	1,397	#
	Rabi	-	-	1,400	1,400	1,455	1,455	1,474	1,452	1,410	1,400	1,485	1,690	#
	Total	1,357	1,362	1,360	1,393	1,412	1,455	1,382	1,371	1,344	1,371	1,380	1,435	#
Assam	Kharif	700	723	700	700	700	724	721	778	722	724	726	722	864
Manipur	Kharif	2,488	2,319	1,980	1,667	3,261	2,781	2,724	2,724	2,800	2,674	2,436	1,856	#
Meghalaya	Kharif	1,452	1,438	1,491	1,533	1,533	1,420	1,426	1,471	1,468	1,503	1,529	1,499	#
Mizoram	Kharif	1,830	2,516	2,509	2,000	1,939	2,132	1,917	1,942	69	967	1,337	1,502	#
	Rabi	1,000	1,500	1,526	1,833	1,857	1,714	2,222	2,668	1,000	1,000	1,667	1,667	#
	Total	1,800	2,485	2,257	1,987	1,933	2,093	1,940	1,963	95	969	1,347	1,508	#
Nagaland	Kharif	1,250	1,429	1,375	2,000	1,780	1,800	1,800	1,674	1,788	1,800	1,075	1,958	#
Sikkim	Kharif	1,340	1,494	1,374	1,450	1,556	1,586	1,491	1,491	1,601	1,544	1,671	1,648	#
Tripura	Kharif	769	1,000	1,000	957	1,000	1,071	1,000	960	1,000	952	1,006	1,322	#
Others	Kharif	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,722
	Rabi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,686
	Total	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,721
All India	Kharif	1,695	1,707	1,896	1,552	1,932	1,740	1,799	1,660	2,122	2,048	1,740	2,285	2,196
	Rabi	2,594	2,921	2,952	2,851	2,987	3,224	3,076	3,793	3,854	4,387	3,694	4,003	4,045
	Total	1,792	1,822	2,000	1,681	2,041	1,907	1,938	1,912	2,335	2,414	2,024	2,540	2,476

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available.

Table VI.13: Yield of Total Pulses in NER

Yield (Kgs/hect.)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1,000	1,115	1,044	1,055	1,088	1,046	1,078	1,078	1,078	1,059	1,090	1,055	#
Assam	552	559	558	541	557	571	537	557	558	567	560	555	574
Manipur		525	517	481	508	380	523	523	497	504	497	897	#
Meghalaya	742	745	745	717	745	1,385	750	744	825	867	872	849	#
Mizoram	1,780	1,625	1,444	1,087	865	1,297	1,215	1,160	529	900	1,667	1,534	#
Nagaland	794	827	849	933	1,000	797	1,281	1,200	1,189	1,203	1,036	1,058	#
Sikkim	910	852	862	930	958	957	897	897	928	937	977	899	#
Tripura	587	584	647	625	619	618	629	654	691	721	703	704	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,721
All India	635	544	607	543	635	577	597	612	625	659	630	691	694

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.14: Yield of Gram in NER

Yield/Kg(Hectare)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Assam	500	481	500	500	500	524	500	500	500	529	500	500	500
Meghalaya	750	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	825	600	620	500	#
Nagaland	1,200	800	1,000	1,000	1,333	1,000	1,000	1,250	600	667	667	714	#
Tripura		667	750	750	500	500	500	1,000	676	667	667	667	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	708
All India	833	744	853	717	811	815	808	845	762	895	915	895	912

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.15: Yield of Tur in NER

Yield (Kgs/hect.)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	-	800	1,000	800	800	800	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	833	833	#
Assam	714	712	714	714	714	716	692	714	667	704	709	718	769
Meghalaya	667	667	750	750	750	750	750	750	1,000	750	784	750	#
Mizoram		3,000	1,000	600	667	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,189	NA	NA	NA	#
Nagaland	714	875	714	1,000	1,067	938	950	1,200	825	938	703	840	#
Tripura	625	727	750	714	643	667	692	750	891	700	725	750	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	853
All India	786	618	679	651	670	667	765	650	826	671	711	655	656

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.16: Yield of Total Oilseeds in NER

Yield (Kgs./Hect.)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1,008	1,036	1,076	1,060	1,030	1,042	838	838	962	963	928	921	#
Assam	459	515	506	502	525	529	465	495	523	542	526	576	558
Manipur	462	464	400	500	500	444	7,000	7,000		778	778	744	#
Meghalaya	667	670	674	663	653	663	684	673	670	676	701	704	#
Mizoram	1,000	750	654	739	720	767	1,125	927	229	781	1,071	1,203	#
Nagaland	1,007	981	1,075	1,233	1,148	1,165	926	901	896	1,142	835	1,040	#
Sikkim	760	690	690	724	747	768	727	727	872	763	959	832	#
Tripura	677	723	717	700	731	722	709	705	675	714	720	722	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	957
All India	853	810	913	691	1,064	885	1,004	916	1,115	1,006	959	1,193	1,135

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available.

Table VI.17: Yield of Kharif Oilseeds in NER

Yield (Kgs./Hect.)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1095	1163	1238	1188	1098	1156	878	878	1042	1160	978	1091	#
Assam	533	525	538	538	560	543	533	571	522	537	533	537	556
Manipur	500	462	500	667	500	500	6000	6000	444	1000	1000	754	#
Meghalaya	696	696	696	692	692	692	731	692	704	665	763	780	#
Mizoram	1143	720	547	735	755	765	1222	972	206	815	1125	1268	#
Nagaland	1039	1106	1261	1314	1380	1523	1106	1099	1041	1337	968	1156	#
Sikkim	810	810	810	795	821	846	825	825	889	846	1025	881	#
Tripura	552	621	591	600	600	609	583	600	591	647	638	672	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1058
All India	813	757	883	625	1096	820	965	836	1154	961	875	1203	1124

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.18: Yield of Rabi Oilseeds in NER

Yield (Kgs./Hect.)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	991	1010	1045	1032	1014	1019	829	829	945	919	919	893	#
Assam	453	515	504	498	522	528	458	488	523	542	552	579	559
Manipur	429	467	333	400	-	400	-	-	-	500	500	779	#

Contd

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Meghalaya	657	662	667	653	639	653	667	667	658	678	678	677	#
Mizoram	696	818	880	750	636	773	833	600	1000	600	750	750	#
Nagaland	978	855	892	1120	784	778	756	729	760	959	784	942	#
Sikkim	724	603	603	678	700	717	661	661	860	707	914	792	#
Tripura	788	806	806	800	813	806	806	842	778	778	806	774	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	906
All India	922	929	972	821	1007	993	1068	1055	1034	1097	1146	1174	1160

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.19: Yield of Rapseed & Mustard in NER

Yield (Kg/Hectare)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	991	1010	1045	1032	1014	1019	829	829	945	919	919	893	#
Assam	451	514	504	498	523	528	456	487	523	543	525	581	558
Manipur	429	467	333	400	NA	400	NA	NA	NA	500	500	779	#
Meghalaya	657	662	667	653	639	653	667	667	658	681	680	681	#
Mizoram	696	818	880	750	636	773	833	600	1000	600	750	750	#
Nagaland	1000	1000	1000	1063	800	779	800	753	782	1000	800	1000	#
Sikkim	724	603	603	678	700	717	661	661	860	707	914	792	#
Tripura	767	781	828	773	800	793	821	824	733	750	767	750	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	871
All India	960	935	1002	854	1159	1038	1117	1095	1001	1143	1183	1185	1145

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.20: Yield of Soyabean in NER

Yield (Kgs./Hect.)

States	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	1,321	1,448	1,448	1,343	1,237	1,344	947	947	1,167	1,433	1,183	1,346	#
Meghalaya	900	900	900	900	1,000	900	1,000	1,000	909	1,091	1,109	1,091	#
Mizoram	1,273	1,333	923	900	1,000	1,067	1,929	1,000	235	1,100	1,603	1,929	#
Nagaland	1,120	1,269	1,389	1,346	1,385	1,600	1,199	1,200	1,148	1,498	1,032	1,246	#
Sikkim	810	810	810	795	821	846	825	825	889	846	1,025	881	#
Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,196
All India	1,138	822	940	762	1,193	908	1,073	1,063	1,235	1,041	1,024	1,327	1,207

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

*4th Advance Estimates; # : included in others; NA: Not Available

Table VI.21: Number of Operational Holdings by Size Group in NER- 2010-11

States	Marginal	Small	Semi-Medium	Medium	Large	All Holdings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	21,456	19,333	34,038	27,941	6,530	109,298
Assam	1,831,115	496,574	303,528	84,869	4,137	2,720,223
Manipur	76,735	48,850	22,235	2,760	40	150,620
Meghalaya	109,390	61,031	32,021	6,796	258	209,496
Mizoram	50,210	29,753	9,922	1,731	264	91,880
Nagaland	7,626	20,388	47,042	77,618	25,150	177,824
Sikkim	40,476	16,941	10,809	5,922	780	74,928
Tripura	469,809	53,783	24,049	3,907	86	551,634
NER Total	2,606,817	746,653	483,644	211,544	37,245	4,085,903
All India	92,356,335	24,705,047	13,840,048	5,855,536	10,000,403	137,757,369

Source: Agricultural Census 2010-2011, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.22: Area of Operational Holdings by Size Group in NER- 2010-11

(Hectares)

States	Marginal	Small	Semi-Medium	Medium	Large	All Holdings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	11,863	25,914	93,944	154,858	97,292	383,871
Assam	774,796	687,156	817,982	437,372	281,763	2,999,069
Manipur	40,200	62,755	55,250	13,415	440	172,060
Meghalaya	61,127	96,345	87,900	37,320	4,448	287,140
Mizoram	30,168	37,723	24,041	8,872	3,985	104,789
Nagaland	3,905	23,326	121,770	475,791	441,164	1,065,956
Sikkim	14,811	20,397	26,932	32,238	12,304	106,682
Tripura	128,319	74,831	62,403	18,785	1,229	285,567
NER Total	1,065,189	1,028,447	1,290,222	1,178,651	842,625	5,405,134
All India	35,409,560	35,135,580	37,547,232	33,708,831	17,378,819	159,180,022

Source: Agricultural Census 2010-2011, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.23: Average Size of Holdings by Size Group in NER-2010-11

(Hectares)

States	Marginal	Small	Semi-Medium	Medium	Large	All Holdings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	0.55	1.34	2.76	5.54	14.90	3.51
Assam	0.42	1.38	2.69	5.15	68.11	1.10
Manipur	0.52	1.28	2.48	4.86	11.00	1.14
Meghalaya	0.56	1.58	2.75	5.49	17.24	1.37
Mizoram	0.60	1.27	2.42	5.13	15.09	1.14
Nagaland	0.51	1.14	2.59	6.13	17.54	5.99
Sikkim	0.37	1.20	2.49	5.44	15.77	1.42
Tripura	0.27	1.39	2.59	4.81	14.29	0.52
All-India	0.38	1.42	2.71	5.76	17.37	1.16
All India	35,409,560	35,135,580	37,547,232	33,708,831	17,378,819	159,180,022

Source: Agricultural Census 2010-2011, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.24: Stocks of Rice and Wheat in NER in Central Pool as on 01-05-2013

(Lakh tonnes)

States	Stocks with								
	FCI			State Agencies			Total Central Pool		
	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0.14	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.01	0.15
Assam	1.67	0.45	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67	0.45	2.12
Manipur	0.20	0.02	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.02	0.22
Meghalaya	0.25	0.02	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.02	0.27
Mizoram	0.13	0.02	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.02	0.15
Nagaland	0.37	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.37
Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tripura	0.37	0.01	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.01	0.38
All-India	192.79	117.54	310.33	154.49	309.76	464.25	347.28	427.30	774.58

Source: Food Corporation of India, New Delhi

Table VI.25: Storage Accommodation Available with Food Corporation of India in NER as on March 31

('000 tonnes)

States	2012				2013			
	Covered			Covered & Plinth	Covered			Covered & Plinth
	Owned	Hired	Total		Owned	Hired	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	18	5	23	-	18	4	22	-
Assam	207	71	278	-	212	72	284	-
Manipur	20	1	21	-	20	-	20	-
Meghalaya	14	12	26	-	14	12	26	-
Mizoram	22	1	23	-	25	1	26	-
Nagaland	20	13	33	-	20	13	33	-
Sikkim	10	1	11	-	10	1	11	-
Tripura	29	19	48	-	29	19	48	-
All-India	12,991	15,459	28,450	3,160	13,003	17,213	30,216	3,388

Source: Food Corporation of India, New Delhi

Table VI.26: Cooperative Godowns in NER as on 31.03.2013

States	Programme Sanctioned			Programme Completed upto 31.03.2012		
	Number		Capacity (tonnes)	Number		Capacity (tonnes)
	Rural	Marketing		Rural	Marketing	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	5	13	5,750	5	7	3,250
Assam	1,053	287	367,510	770	265	299,550
Manipur	241	22	37,880	158	18	26,130
Meghalaya	108	74	45,750	90	59	35,500
Mizoram	113	10	11,965	107	5	10,065
Nagaland	154	14	18,300	116	14	16,400
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	249	24	3,185	186	19	24,185
All-India	64,048	11,484	17,611,150	56,907	9,987	15,424,608

Source: National Cooperative Development Corporation, New Delhi

Horticulture

Table VI.27: Area and Production of various Horticultural Crops in NER during the Year 2011-12

States	FRUITS		VEGETABLES		FLOWERS			AROMATIC		SPICES		PLANTATION CROPS		TOTAL	
	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.
						Loose	Cut								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Arunachal Pradesh	85.11	308.86	6.34	83.50	1.22	0.00	2,860.00	5.15	109.18	10.05	61.60	0.00	0.00	107.87	563.14
Assam	142.76	1,851.77	266.00	3,045.56	-	-	-	-	-	93.05	261.56	94.52	268.16	596.32	5,427.05
Manipur	49.47	405.85	20.83	200.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	10.47	24.14	0.00	0.00	80.77	630.31
Meghalaya	32.31	300.42	39.46	385.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	16.84	74.82	22.62	28.83	111.23	789.08
Mizoram	43.68	275.71	37.42	221.10	0.13	0.00	349.01	0.02	0.06	20.65	114.98	5.03	14.45	106.93	626.30
Nagaland	33.70	347.68	33.04	222.63	0.02	0.00	15.36	-	-	9.77	39.77	1.10	1.60	77.62	611.07
Sikkim	13.40	22.47	25.03	127.65	0.21	25.95	209.05	-	-	24.38	54.41	0.00	0.00	63.01	230.48
Tripura	54.50	644.35	34.20	552.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	5.68	18.04	15.71	41.29	110.09	1,256.23
NER Total	454.93	4,157.11	462.32	4,838.32	1.58	25.95	3,433.42	5.17	109.24	190.89	649.32	138.98	354.33	1,253.84	10,133.66
All India	6,704.17	76,424.21	8,989.54	156,325.48	253.66	1,651.61	75,065.98	505.60	565.70	3,212.47	5,951.46	3,576.53	16,358.68	23,241.97	257,277.15

Sources: Indian Horticulture Database 2012, National Horticulture Board and Directorate of Arecanut & Spices Development, Ministry of Agriculture

Notes: P(Cut)= Production in (lakh Nos);

Figure of Production under Grand Total does not include Production of Cut-Flowers

Total does not include production of Honey and Mushroom

Table VI.28: Area, Production and Productivity of Fruits in NER

States	Area (in 000' HA)			Production (in 000' MT)			Productivity (in MT/HA)		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	57.60	72.00	72.00	108.00	107.90	107.90	1.90	1.50	1.50
Assam	105.20	117.30	137.50	1,574.80	1,575.50	1,763.50	15.00	13.40	12.80
Manipur	42.40	38.40	68.70	341.90	281.90	286.30	8.10	7.30	4.20
Meghalaya	32.90	32.90	30.20	294.80	294.80	241.90	8.90	8.90	8.00
Mizoram	34.10	27.10	27.00	123.10	328.30	211.50	3.60	12.10	7.60
Nagaland	18.20	30.80	18.20	151.30	223.70	151.30	8.30	7.30	8.30
Sikkim	10.50	12.20	17.50	15.70	18.50	25.80	1.50	1.50	1.50
Tripura	36.50	36.90	40.80	477.20	573.80	643.90	13.10	15.60	15.80
NER Total	337.40	367.60	411.90	3,086.80	3,404.40	3,432.10	9.15	9.26	8.33
All India	6,100.90	6,329.20	6,383.00	68,465.50	71,515.50	74,877.60	11.20	11.30	11.70

Source: Indian Horticulture Database 2012, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

Note: Fruits include Banana, Citrus, Guava, Grapes, Litchi, Mango, Papaya, Pineapple, Pomegranate etc.

Table VI.29: Area and Production of Selected Fruits for the Year 2012-13 in NER

(Area in '000 Hectare; Production in '000 MT)

States	Banana		Guava		Mango		Papaya		Citrus		Pineapple		Total Fruits	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	177	12	68	87	312
Assam	52	837	5	106	5	55	9	175	30	323	16	269	151	2,074
Manipur	7	88	0	0	0	1	0	4	10	68	13	86	49	454
Meghalaya	7	84	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	44	11	109	33	317
Mizoram	11	128	0	2	1	3	1	23	21	61	3	22	50	304
Nagaland	7	80	0	2	0	3	1	8	7	62	9	85	37	276
Sikkim	2	4	1	0	-	-	0	1	9	17	-	-	15	24
Tripura	13	125	0	2	7	24	3	23	8	39	12	154	55	645
NER Total	103	1,364	8	113	14	86	15	238	135	791	76	793	475	4,406
All India	722	24,869	234	2,661	2,481	17,695	129	5,160	1,019	9,661	106	1,528	6,874	77,701

Source : 3rd Advance Estiamtes, 2012-13, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.30: Area, Production and Productivity of Vegetables in NER

States	Area (in 000' HA)			Production (in 000'MT)			Productivity (in MT/HA)		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	4	4	6	39	39	84	9	9	13
Assam	255	260	266	4,570	2,926	3,046	18	11	11
Manipur	20	22	21	222	237	200	11	11	10
Meghalaya	44	42	40	416	357	385	9	9	10
Mizoram	11	18	37	179	116	221	17	7	6
Nagaland	10	18	33	78	79	223	8	7	7
Sikkim	29	24	25	148	121	128	5	5	5
Tripura	33	36	34	447	532	553	14	15	16
NER Total	406	423	462	6,098	4,405	4,838	15	10	10
All India	7,985	8,495	8,990	133,738	146,555	156,326	17	17	17

Source : Indian Horticulture Database 2012, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

Note: Vegetables include Brinjal, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Okra, Peas, Potato, Sweet Potato, Tapioca and Tomato

Table VI.31: Area and Production of Flowers in NER

States	Area (in 000' HA)			Production (Loose in 000'MT and Cut in lakh Nos)					
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
				Loose	Cut	Loose	Cut	Loose	Cut
1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	-	2,860	-	2,860	0	2,860
Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	142	0	162	0	349
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	0	15
Sikkim	0	0	0	-	200	-	230	26	209
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NE Total	1	2	2	0	3,219	0	3,269	26	3,434
All India	183	191	254	1,021	66,671	1,031	69,027	1,652	75,066

Source : Indian Horticulture Database 2012, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.32: Area, Production and Productivity of Major Spices in NER

(Area in 000' HA, Production in 000'MT and Productivity = MT/HA)

States	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12		
	Area	Prodn.	Prody.	Area	Prodn.	Prody.	Area	Prodn.	Prody.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	266.3	400.9	1.5	10.1	61.6	6.1	10.1	61.6	6.1
Assam	217.7	303.2	1.4	89.2	222.1	2.5	93.0	261.6	2.8
Manipur	26.6	41.7	1.6	10.5	24.1	2.3	10.5	24.1	2.3
Meghalaya	7.2	38.6	5.3	16.8	71.4	4.3	16.8	74.8	4.4
Mizoram	5.1	24.5	4.8	21.4	110.5	5.2	20.6	115.0	5.6
Nagaland	4.4	18.6	4.2	7.5	38.5	5.2	9.8	39.2	4.0
Sikkim	9.0	7.8	0.9	24.4	52.4	2.1	24.4	54.4	2.2
Tripura	1.7	3.1	1.9	5.8	18.1	3.1	5.7	18.0	3.2
NE Total	538.0	838.4	21.6	185.7	598.7	30.8	0.3	0.7	1.4
All India	2463.7	4015.9	1.6	2940.4	5350.5	1.8	3212.5	5951.5	1.9

Source : Indian Horticulture Database 2012, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

Livestock, Fisheries & Poultry

Table VI.33: Number of Livestock and Poultry in NE States as on 03.08.2010

('000 number)

States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Horses & Ponies	Yaks	Mithuns	Total Live-stock	Total Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	503	3	20	292	356	6	14	219	1,413	1,348
Assam	10,041	500	354	4,320	2,000	11	-	0	17,227	29,060
Manipur	342	62	9	51	314	1	-	10	789	2,403
Meghalaya	887	23	21	365	524	2	-	0	1,823	3,093
Mizoram	35	6	1	16	267	1	-	2	328	1,239
Nagaland	470	35	4	178	698	1	-	33	1,419	3,156
Sikkim	135	0	3	92	35	0	5	0	270	157
Tripura	954	14	4	633	264	0	-	0	1,869	3,701
NER Total	13,368	643	414	5,947	4,458	22	19	264	25,136	44,158
All India	199,084	105,343	71,558	140,537	11,134	611	83	264	529,706	648,699

Sources: 1. Statistical Yearbook, India 2014, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

2. 18th Live Stock Census, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture.

Note : '0' negligible with respect to thousands.

Table VI.34: Adult Male Cattle and Buffalo with their Status-2007 (P)

('000 number)

State	Cattle					Buffalo				
	used for breeding only	used for agriculture and breeding	used for bullock cart and breeding	others	Total	used for breeding only	Used for agriculture and breeding	used for bullock cart and breeding	others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	19	35	34	14	102	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	137	2,444	195	215	2,990	9	88	22	5	125
Manipur	6	35	19	3	63	2	8	3	1	13
Meghalaya	22	155	6	22	205	1	6	1	3	10
Mizoram	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1
Nagaland	22	32	1	4	59	2	6	-	1	8
Sikkim	2	23	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	16	181	2	4	203	-	2	-	-	3
NER Total	223	2,907	258	262	3,651	13	111	26	9	160
All India	2,620	44,616	5,088	3,684	56,009	866	3,747	1,182	641	6,436

Sources: 1. Statistical Yearbook, India 2014, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation.

2. 18th Live Stock Census, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.35: Production of Milk, Eggs and Meat in NER

States	Milk (000 Tonnes)				Eggs (Lakhs Nos.)				Meat (000 Tonnes)			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	24	26	28	32	361	380	407	419	20	21	21	19
Assam	753	756	790	752	4,659	4,671	4,707	4,705	31	32	34	34
Manipur	79	78	78	78	1,105	1,119	1,137	1,149	23	24	24	24
Meghalaya	78	78	79	77	995	999	1,011	1,021	37	37	38	38
Mizoram	17	11	11	17	411	371	387	349	13	10	10	13
Nagaland	53	78	76	45	832	834	802	704	63	66	65	78
Sikkim	42	44	43	42	137	136	140	146	1	3	3	3
Tripura	96	100	104	91	1,388	1,442	1,569	1,650	19	21	23	25
NER Total	1,142	1,171	1,209	1,134	9,888	9,952	10,160	10,143	207	214	218	234
All India	112,182	116,424	121,844	107,934	555,628	602,669	630,242	664,499	4,280	4,565	4,869	5,514

Source: 1. Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 & 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

2. Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.36: Fish and Fish Seed Production in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13

States	Fish (in ' 000 Tonnes)						Fish Seed (in Million Fry)	
	2011-12			2012-13 (Provisional)			2011-12	2012-13 (Provisional)
	Marine	Inland	Total	Marine	Inland	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	0	3,300	3,300	0	3,165	3,165	3	2
Assam	0	228,621	228,621	0	229,272	229,272	3,624	3,753
Manipur	0	22,219	22,219	0	24,502	24,502	134	139
Meghalaya	0	4,768	4,768	0	5,439	5,439	3	2
Mizoram	0	2,928	2,928	0	3,544	3,544	17	54
Nagaland	0	6,840	6,840	0	7,130	7,130	50	48
Sikkim	0	280	280	0	490	490	3	2
Tripura	0	53,335	53,335	0	55,879	55,879	730	760
NER Total	0	322,291	322,291	0	329,421	329,421	4,564	4,760
India	3,371,746	5,294,704	8,666,450	3,429,993	5,632,263	9,062,256	36,566	34,783

Source: Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.37: Number of Veterinary Institutions in NER as on 01.04.2012

States	Veterinary, Hospitals/ Polyclinics	Veterinary Dispensaries	Veterinary Aid Centres, Stockmen Centres and Mobile Dispensaries
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	1	93	289
Assam	21	470	118
Manipur	55	109	34
Meghalaya	4	92	66
Mizoram	5	35	103
Nagaland	11	20	127

Contd

States	Veterinary, Hospitals/ Polyclinics	Veterinary Dispensaries	Veterinary Aid Centres, Stockmen Centres and Mobile Dispensaries
1	2	3	4
Sikkim	14	40	62
Tripura	15	59	426
NER Total	126	918	1225
All India Total	9797	21151	24858

Source: 1. Basic Animal Husbandry Statistics, 2012, Ministry of Agriculture
2. Annual Report 2012-13, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries.

Table VI.38: Artificial Inseminations performed during 2007-08 to 2011-12 in NER

(000 nos)

States	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	2	2
Assam	144	134	204	204	271
Manipur*	13	12	13	12	-
Meghalaya	24	27	29	29	28
Mizoram	4	5	5	4	4
Nagaland*	24	20	50	5	-
Sikkim*	7	8	10	10	-
Tripura*	86	94	105	120	125
NER Total	303	301	417	386	430
All India Total	36,205	40,745	45,851	50,077	41,165

Source: Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture
Note: *- Data Based on 31.03.2011

Table VI.39: Number of Animals Insured Under Livestock Insurance Scheme in NER

States	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	72	585	298	142	39	0
Assam	1,138	432	17,470	20,947	30,641	34,696
Manipur	184	210	150	261	114	80
Meghalaya	124	326	396	308	392	209
Mizoram	0	591	173	0	105	43
Nagaland	3,567	4,993	3,140	4,460	1,612	4,833
Sikkim	2,310	2,013	313	1,386	1,446	565
Tripura	2,090	1,731	0	535	2,226	1,796
NER Total	9,485	10,881	21,940	28,039	36,575	42,222
All India Total	531,226	449,622	397,137	679,662	821,370	813,964

Source: Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.40: State Farms and other Infrastructures in NER (as on 31.03.2012)

States	No. of ICD Projects	Semen Production Centres		Frozen Semen Banks Under		No. of AI Centres Under		No. of Cattle Breeding Farms Under	
		AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2	-	50	-	13	14
Assam	5	3	-	0	-	515	-	4	-
Manipur	1	-	-	2	-	82	-	1	-
Meghalaya	2	2	-	1	-	51	-	4	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	1	-	50	-	7	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	11	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-
Tripura	2	-	-	4	-	11	-	1	-
NER Total	10	5	-	10	-	835	0	28	14
All India Total	82	39	21	130	42	50,485	23,673	136	29

Source: Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.41: State Farms and Other Infrastructures in NER as on 31.03.2012 (Contd.)

States	No. of Buffalo Breeding Farms Under		No. of Buffalo Gaushalas Under		No. of Liquid Nitrogen Plants Under		No. of Poultry Breeding Farms Under		No. of Goat Breeding Farms	No. of Milk Processing Plants	No. of Liquid Milk Plants
	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others			
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	3	-	12	9	-	-	1
Assam	1	-	14	-	0	-	4	-	-	-	-
Manipur	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1
Meghalaya	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	5
Mizoram	1	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	1	-	4
Nagaland	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	2	4	1
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	2	1
NER Total	5	-	14	-	-	-	51	-	6	8	13
All India Total	28	6	131	3453	73	7	224	5814	61	161	765

Source: Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture

Table VI.42: State Farms and Other Infrastructures in NER as on 31.03.2012 (Contd.)

States	No. of Duck Breeding Farms Under		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Sheep Breeding Farms Under		No. of Fodder Seed Production Farms Under		No. of Rabbit Breeding Farms	No. of Rinder-pest Checkpost	No. of Regd. Slaughter Houses
	AH Dept.	Others	Govt.	Private	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others			
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Assam	3	-	14	-	2	-	4	-	1	10	-
Manipur	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	-

Contd

States	No. of Duck Breeding Farms Under		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Sheep Breeding Farms Under		No. of Fodder Seed Production Farms Under		No. of Rabbit Breeding Farms	No. of Rinder-pest Checkpost	No. of Regd. Slaughter Houses
	AH Dept.	Others	Govt.	Private	AH Dept.	Others	AH Dept.	Others			
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Mizoram	1	-	9	-	-	-	7	-	1	7	-
Nagaland	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	2	16	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Tripura	2	-	4	8	-	-	7	-	2	1	-
NER Total	9	-	37	12	5	-	26	-	7	58	5
All India Total	35	0	188	276	65	17	74	4	35	189	2336

Source: Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture

Sericulture

Table VI.43: Production of Mulberry Raw Silk in NER

(Metric Tons)

States	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Bivoltine	Cross Breed	Total	Bivoltine	Cross Breed	Total	Bivoltine	Cross Breed	Total	Bivoltine	Cross Breed	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	3	-	3	3	-	3	1.5	0	1.5	2.50	-	2.50
Assam	16	-	16	18	-	18	16.68	0.07	16.75	25.00	-	25.00
Manipur	77	24.5	101.5	72	25	97	67.47	16.53	84	101.25	13.75	115.00
Meghalaya	5.2	-	5.2	9	-	9	1.25	0	1.25	10.50	-	10.50
Mizoram	7	9.5	16.5	26	-	26	24.2	0	24.2	34.00	-	34.00
Nagaland	3.5	-	3.5	3	-	3	1.04	0	1.04	4.07	-	4.07
Sikkim	3	-	3	3	-	3	5	0	5	1.50	-	1.50
Tripura	-	12.5	12.5	-	8	8	0	13	13	6.50	8.30	14.80
NER Total	114.7	46.5	161.2	134	33	167	117.14	29.6	146.74	185.32	22.05	207.37
All India	1200	15122	16322	1400	14960	16360	1685	16587	18272	1984.00	16731.00	18715.00

Source: Annual Report 2011-12 and 2012-13 Central Silk Board, Ministry of Textiles

Table VI.44: Production of Vanya Raw Silk in NER

(Metric Tons)

States	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Oak Tasar	Eri	Muga	Oak Tasar	Eri	Muga	Oak Tasar	Eri	Muga	Oak Tasar	Eri	Muga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	0.10	15.00	0.50	0.10	16.00	1.20	0.34	13.50	1.60	-	17.50	2.00
Assam	-	1410.00	93.00	-	1714.00	117.00	-	1976.00	118.76	-	1934.30	108.52
Manipur	3.50	280.00	0.50	2.00	222.00	0.50	2.45	240.00	0.50	2.80	300.00	0.64
Meghalaya	-	450.00	10.00	-	480.00	3.25	-	550.00	3.31	-	500.00	6.04
Mizoram	0.20	6.00	0.30	0.40	6.50	0.40	0.93	7.20	1.17	0.72	5.40	0.32
Nagaland	0.50	250.00	0.50	0.30	280.00	1.40	0.06	240.30	0.66	0.21	318.00	1.39
Sikkim	-	2.00	-	-	1.00	-	-	0.80	-	-	1.50	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NER Total	4.30	2413.00	104.80	2.80	2719.50	123.75	3.78	3027.80	126.00	3.73	3076.70	118.91
All India	803	2460	3368	1166	2740	4050	1590	3072.00	126.24	1728.7	3115.66	119.17

Source: Annual Report 2011-12 and 2012-13 Central Silk Board, Ministry of Textiles

Tea and Rubber

Table VI.45: No. of Tea Estates and Registered Small Tea Growers in NER as on 31.03.2012

States	Tea Estates	Estate Factories	Bought/Leaf Factories	Regd. STG	Regd. STG Area (in Ha)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	31	7	11	57	1,106.92
Assam	830	529	213	4,966	12,472.80
Manipur	10	-	-	493	1,397.31
Meghalaya	8	-	3	73	529.43
Mizoram	7		1	1,231	4,070.34
Nagaland	16	1	4	3,354	22,772.27
Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tripura	61	29	2	3,001	4,375.66
NE Total	963	566	234	13,175	46,724.73

Source: Tea Board, Guwahati

Table VI.46: Area Under Tea in NER

(in Hectare)

States	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	2,176	1,067	1,067	1,229	1,729	1,719	1,719	2,570	2,570	2,570	2,570	2,570
Assam	266,512	269,154	270,683	271,589	271,768	300,502	311,822	321,319	322,214	322,214	322,214	322,214
Manipur	907	450	450	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319
Meghalaya	351	103	117	252	252	252	252	564	564	564	564	564
Mizoram	391	400	448	750	750	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Nagaland	1,214	580	1,878	1,898	1,898	1,898	1,898	1,898	1,898	1,898	1,898	1,898
Sikkim	296	300	300	195	195	195	195	194	194	194	194	194
Tripura	6,623	7,200	7,591	8,268	8,268	8,710	8,710	8,962	8,962	8,962	8,962	8,962
NE Total	278,470	279,254	282,534	285,500	286,179	315,245	326,565	337,476	338,371	338,371	338,371	338,371

Source: NE Data Bank and Tea Board, Kolkata & Guwahati

Table VI.47: Production of Tea in NER

('000Kgs)

States	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	449,219	453,587	433,327	434,759	435,649	487,487	502,041	511,885	487,497	499,997	480,276	508,741
Arunachal Pradesh	993	1,047	950	1,745	2,219	2,624	3,748	5,842	13290*	13298*	12959*	12344*
Manipur	96	101	100	119	110	108	110	110				
Meghalaya	140	41	35	81	99	99	139	259				
Mizoram	39	41	45	78	72	73	75	75				
Nagaland	43	75	206	195	190	190	191	191				
Sikkim	105	110	81	107	150	157	167	82				
Tripura	6,431	6,505	6,632	8,577	7,168	7,515	7,128	7,856				
NE Total	457,066	461,507	441,376	445,661	445,657	498,253	513,599	526,300	500,787	513,295	493,235	521,085

Source: NE Data Bank and Tea Board, Kolkata & Guwahati

* -Statewise break-up not available and the figure includes for Bihar, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh and Odisha

Table VI.48: Average Yield of Tea in NER

States	(Kg/Ha)									
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Arunachal Pradesh	456	981	890	1,420	1,283	1,527	218	2,273		
Assam	1,686	1,685	1,601	1,601	1,603	1,622	1,610	1,593		
Manipur	106	224	222	90	83	82	83	83		
Meghalaya	399	398	299	321	393	393	552	459		
Mizoram	100	103	100	104	96	112	115	115		
Nagaland	35	129	110	103	100	100	101	101		
Sikkim	355	367	270	549	769	805	856	423		
Tripura	971	904	874	1,037	867	863	818	877		

Source: NE Data Bank and Tea Board, Guwahati

Table VI.49: Estimated Total Number of Labourers on Roll in Tea Estates/Plantation as on 31st December of Each Year in NE States

States	Resident						Outside						Total			Estimated No. of Bonafide Dependents of Resident Workers					
	2004			2005			2006			2007			2008			2009			2010		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
Arunachal Pradesh	1,288	1,302	1,295	-	-	-	289	290	291	1,577	1,592	1,586	115	115	109						
Assam	464,755	468,295	469,812	54,880	53,919	53,550	97,883	95,925	96,381	617,518	618,139	619,743	673,701	674,022	675,626						
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	691	695	698	691	695	698	-	-	-						
Meghalaya	231	235	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	235	233	4	4	5						
Mizoram	54	57	55	5	5	4	13	13	15	72	75	74	4	4	7						
Nagaland	105	107	106	-	-	-	30	30	30	135	137	136	2	2	2						
Sikkim	420	418	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	418	425	4	4	4						
Tripura	7,681	7,747	7,767	960	939	938	2,877	2,934	2,926	11,518	11,620	11,631	9,881	9,879	9,890						
NER Total	474,534	478,161	479,693	55,845	54,863	54,492	101,783	99,887	100,341	632,162	632,911	634,526	683,711	684,030	685,643						

Source: Tea Statistics 2005-2006, Tea Board of India

Table VI.50: Estimated Average Number of Daily Laobourer Employed in Tea Plantation in NER

States	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	2,086	1,564	1,585	1,570	1,577	1,592	1,586
Assam	602,531	611,063	619,663	619,322	617,518	618,139	619,743
Manipur	504	492	499	725	691	695	698
Meghalaya	239	209	212	225	231	235	233
Mizoram	107	115	116	72	72	75	74
Nagaland	228	231	234	135	135	137	136
Sikkim	392	392	398	413	420	418	425
Tripura	12,105	12,028	12,198	11,560	11,518	11,620	11,631
NER Total	618,192	626,094	634,905	634,022	632,162	632,911	634,526

Source: Tea Statistics 2005-2006, Tea Board of India

Table VI.51: Estimated Average Number of Daily Laobourer Employed in Tea Plantation in NER in 2006

States	Field										Factory									
	Resident					Outsider					Resident					Outsider				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Total	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Total	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Total	Total	Male	Female	Adolescent	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
Arunachal Pradesh	668	502	21	1,191	102	103	-	205	103	1	-	104	68	18	-	86				
Assam	182,574	226,571	8,806	417,951	53,532	54,700	14,696	122,928	51,732	42	87	51,861	21,078	5,709	216	27,003				
Manipur	-	-	-	-	346	352	-	698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Meghalaya	96	106	-	202	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-				
Mizoram	29	26	-	55	9	9	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1				
Nagaland	61	45	-	106	15	15	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sikkim	166	226	-	392	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33	-	-	-	-				
Tripura	3,731	3,192	9	6,932	1,772	1,804	30	3,606	832	3	-	835	203	55	-	258				
NER Total	187,325	230,668	8,836	426,829	55,776	56,983	14,726	127,485	52,731	46	87	52,864	21,350	5,782	216	27,348				

Source: Tea Statistics 2005-2006, Tea Board of India

Table VI.52: Area under Rubber in NER at the End of Each Year

States	(Hectares)									
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	280	323	372	379	416	425	446	458	720	1,200
Assam	12,117	12,806	13,208	13,841	14,057	14,848	15,890	18,225	23,705	28,102
Manipur	1,588	1,698	1,708	1,773	1,786	1,829	1,859	1,914	2,380	2,723
Meghalaya	4,029	4,354	4,586	4,758	4,834	5,060	5,331	6,830	7,740	9,196
Mizoram	585	619	696	709	498	507	525	551	735	908
Nagaland	1,791	2,024	2,087	2,091	2,184	2,274	2,486	2,697	3,515	414
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	26,495	27,947	28,853	30,770	32,065	34,189	37,846	41,165	50,070	55,415
NER Total	46,885	49,771	51,510	54,321	55,840	59,132	64,383	71,840	88,865	97,958
All India	562,670	566,555	569,667	575,980	584,090	597,610	615,200	635,400	661,980	686,515

Source: Indian Rubber Statistics-Vol. 34, 2011, The Rubber Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industries.

Table VI.53: Area of Rubber under Holdings and Estates in NER

States	2006-07			2007-08			2008-09			2009-10 (P)		
	Holdings	Estates	Total	Holdings	Estates	Total	Holdings	Estates	Total	Holdings	Estates	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	409	37	446	421	37	458	683	37	720	1,163	37	1,200
Assam	14,160	1,730	15,890	16,500	1,725	18,225	21,942	1,763	23,705	26,355	1,747	28,102
Manipur	1,382	477	1,859	1,437	477	1,914	1,903	477	2,380	2,246	477	2,723
Meghalaya	4,721	610	5,331	5,664	1,166	6,830	6,574	1,166	7,740	7,679	1,517	9,196
Mizoram	445	80	525	468	83	551	652	83	735	719	189	908
Nagaland	2,329	157	2,486	2,540	157	2,697	3,318	197	3,515	3,958	183	4,141
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	28,166	9,680	37,846	31,200	9,965	41,165	38,595	11,475	50,070	43,992	11,423	55,415
NER Total	51,612	12,771	64,383	58,230	13,610	71,840	73,667	15,198	88,865	86,112	15,573	101,685
All India	549,715	65,485	615,200	569,155	66,245	635,400	595,378	66,602	661,980	619,465	67,050	686,515

Source: Indian Rubber Statistics-Vol. 34, 2011, The Rubber Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, GOI.

Table VI.54: Area and Production of Rubber in NER

States	Area in Hectares; Production in Tonnes											
	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2005-06		2006-07		2009-10 (P)	
	Area	Prodn.	Area	Prodn.	Area	Prodn.	Area	Prodn.	Area	Prodn.	Area	Prodn.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	280	16	323	42	372	24	425	59	446	114	1,200	138
Assam	12,117	2,456	12,806	1,755	13,208	1,991	14,848	3,372	15,890	4,939	28,102	6,771
Manipur	1,158	198	1,698	198	1,708	229	1,829	119	1,859	139	2,723	630
Meghalaya	4,029	1,717	4,354	2,378	4,586	2,648	5,060	3,340	5,331	3,967	9,196	5,045
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	77	525	88	908	136
Nagaland	585	64	619	63	2,087	438	2,274	548	2,486	660	4,141	1,000
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	1,791	285	2,024	393	28,853	12,234	34,189	16,322	37,846	18,705	55,415	24,880
NER Total	19,960	4,736	21,824	4,829	50,814	17,564	59,132	23,837	64,383	28,612	101,685	38,600

Source: Indian Rubber Statistics-Vol. 34. 2011, The Rubber Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industries, GOI.

Inputs

Table VI.55: Consumption of Fertilisers in NER

States	(Thousand Tons)											
	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12					
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	0.51	0.22	0.09	0.82	0.52	0.22	0.09	0.83	0.55	0.10	0.03	0.68
Assam	127.25	48.75	66.27	242.27	142.76	59.51	74.79	277.06	151.05	49.08	75.52	275.65
Manipur	10.67	1.01	0.36	12.04	5.10	1.10	0.30	6.50	6.59	0.97	0.44	8.00
Meghalaya	2.50	0.83	0.35	3.68	3.03	1.52	0.48	5.03	3.27	1.24	0.25	4.76
Mizoram	2.00	2.41	1.06	5.47	2.05	2.43	1.12	5.60	0.92	0.21	0.06	1.19
Nagaland	0.47	0.31	0.16	0.94	0.77	0.48	0.17	1.42	0.75	0.49	0.20	1.44
Sikkim	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	8.10	3.03	3.07	14.20	8.01	4.47	3.46	15.94	10.42	5.49	2.73	18.64
NER Total	151.50	56.56	71.36	279.42	162.24	69.73	80.41	312.38	173.55	57.58	79.23	310.36
All India	15580.00	7274.04	3632.40	26486.44	16558.23	8049.71	3514.27	28122.21	17300.25	7914.30	2525.45	27740.00

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2012, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.56: Estimated Consumption of Fertilisers per Hectare in NER

(Kgs/Ha)

States	2009-10						2010-11						2011-12																							
	N		P		K		Total		N		P		K		Total		N		P		K		Total													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24												
Arunachal Pradesh	1.88	0.81	0.33	3.01	1.88	0.80	0.33	3.01	1.99	0.36	0.11	2.46	33.15	12.7	17.26	34.83	14.52	18.25	67.60	36.85	11.97	18.42	67.24	45.4	4.3	1.53	51.23	21.89	4.72	1.29	27.90	28.28	4.16	1.89	34.33	
Assam	8.83	2.93	1.24	13	9.02	4.52	1.43	14.97	9.73	3.69	0.74	14.16	20.83	25.1	11.04	56.98	19.76	9.11	45.54	7.48	1.71	0.49	9.68	1.18	0.78	0.4	2.35	1.58	0.99	2.92	1.54	1.01	0.41	2.96		
Manipur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.74	10.38	10.51	25.92	14.47	11.20	51.59	33.72	17.77	8.83	60.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Meghalaya	27.37	10.22	12.89	50.48	27.01	11.61	13.39	52.01	28.09	9.59	13.19	51.67	79.57	37.15	18.55	135.27	86.15	18.28	146.32	90.01	41.18	13.14	144.33	All India Average	79.57	37.15	18.55	135.27	86.15	41.88	18.28	146.32	90.01	41.18	13.14	144.33

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2012, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture.

Table VI.57: Capacity, Production and Consumption of Nitrogen (N), Phosphate (P₂O₅) and Potassium (K₂O) with Surplus/Deficit in NER during 2011-12 (March-April) (provisional)

('000 tonnes)

States	N						P ₂ O ₅						N + P ₂ O ₅						K ₂ O		Total N+P ₂ O ₅ +K ₂ O Consumption				
	Capacity		Production		Consumption		Surplus/Deficit		Capacity		Production		Consumption		Surplus/Deficit		Capacity		Production			Consumption		Surplus/Deficit	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	1	-0.6	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	1	-0.7	0	1	-0.7	0	1	-0.7	0	1	-0.7	0	1	
Assam	235	128	151	-22.8	7	6	49	-43.2	242	134	200	-65.9	76	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manipur	-	-	7	-6.6	-	-	1	-1.0	-	-	8	-7.6	0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Meghalaya	-	-	3	-3.3	-	-	1	-1.2	-	-	5	-4.5	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mizoram	-	-	1	-0.9	-	-	0	-0.2	-	-	1	-1.1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nagaland	-	-	1	-0.8	-	-	1	-0.5	-	-	1	-1.2	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Contd

States	N			P ₂ O ₅			N + P ₂ O ₅			K ₂ O		Total N+P ₂ O ₅ +K ₂ O Consumption		
	Capacity	Production	Consumption	Surplus/Deficit	Capacity	Production	Consumption	Surplus/Deficit	Capacity	Production	Consumption			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Tripura	-	-	10	-10.4	-	-	6	-5.5	-	-	16	-15.9	3	19
All India	12,947	12,288	17,300	-5012.2	6,243	4,364	7,914	-3550.6	19,190	16,652	25,215	-8562.8	2,576	27,790

Source: Fertilizer Statistics 2011-12, 57th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

Table VI.58: Consumption of Nitrogen (N), Phosphate (P₂O₅) and Potassium (K₂O) and Percentage Variation (2011-12 and 2012-13) in NER

States	Nutrients	Consumption ('000 tonnes)												± % Variation over Previous Season/Year					
		2011-12			2012-13 (P)			2011-12			2012-13 (P)			2011-12		2012-13 (P)			
		Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
Arunachal Pradesh	N	0.28	0.27	0.55	0.26	0.19	0.45	-	12.50	5.77	-7.14	-29.63	-18.18						
	P ₂ O ₅	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.03	-	-70.59	-54.55	-80.00	-60.00	-70.00						
	K ₂ O	0.03	-	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.09	-	-100	-66.67	-	-	200.00						
	Total	0.36	0.32	0.68	0.30	0.27	0.57	2.86	-31.91	-18.07	-16.67	-15.63	-16.18						
Assam	N	65.19	85.86	151.05	65.19	85.86	151.05	3.69	7.47	5.81	-	-	-						
	P ₂ O ₅	18.12	30.96	49.08	18.12	30.96	49.08	-31.34	-6.52	-17.53	-	-	-						
	K ₂ O	34.35	41.17	75.52	34.35	41.17	75.52	15.46	-8.59	0.98	-	-	-						
	Total	117.66	157.99	275.65	117.66	157.99	275.65	-1.13	-0.04	-0.51	-	-	-						
Manipur	N	5.29	1.30	6.59	8.05	1.03	9.08	75.75	-37.80	29.22	52.17	-20.77	37.78						
	P ₂ O ₅	0.75	0.22	0.97	0.88	0.40	1.28	22.95	-55.10	-11.82	17.33	81.82	31.96						
	K ₂ O	0.28	0.16	0.44	0.37	0.11	0.48	100.00	0.00	46.67	32.14	-31.25	9.09						
	Total	6.32	1.68	8.00	9.30	1.54	10.84	68.09	-38.69	23.08	47.15	-8.33	35.50						
Meghalaya	N	1.78	1.49	3.27	1.95	1.41	3.36	35.88	-13.37	7.92	9.55	-5.37	2.75						
	P ₂ O ₅	0.68	0.56	1.24	0.73	0.42	1.15	38.78	-45.63	-18.42	7.35	-25.00	-7.26						
	K ₂ O	0.15	0.10	0.25	0.20	0.14	0.34	7.14	-70.59	-47.92	33.33	40.00	36.00						
	Total	2.61	2.15	4.76	2.88	1.97	4.85	34.54	-30.42	-5.37	10.34	-8.37	1.89						

Contd.

States	Nutrients	Consumption ('000 tonnes)												± % Variation over Previous Season/Year					
		2011-12			2012-13 (P)			2011-12			2012-13 (P)			2011-12		2012-13 (P)			
		Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
Mizoram	N	0.74	0.18	0.92	1.33	0.31	1.64	-60.64	5.88	-55.12	79.73	72.22	78.26						
	P ₂ O ₅		0.21	0.21	0.03	0.06	0.09	-100.00	5.00	-91.36		-71.43	-57.14						
	K ₂ O		0.06	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.03	-100.00	0.00	-94.64		-83.33	-50.00						
	Total	0.74	0.45	1.19	1.38	0.38	1.76	-85.69	4.65	-78.75	86.49	-15.56	47.90						
Nagaland	N	0.37	0.38	0.75	0.66	0.44	1.10	-13.95	11.76	-2.60	78.33	15.79	46.67						
	P ₂ O ₅	0.25	0.24	0.49	0.37	0.32	0.69	-3.85	9.09	2.08	48.00	33.33	40.82						
	K ₂ O	0.11	0.09	0.20	0.20	0.18	0.38	22.22	12.50	17.65	81.82	100.00	90.00						
	Total	0.73	0.71	1.44	1.23	0.94	2.17	-6.41	10.94	1.41	68.49	32.39	50.69						
Tripura	N	4.36	6.06	10.42	6.75	6.93	13.68	12.95	45.67	29.93	54.82	14.36	31.29						
	P ₂ O ₅	2.35	3.14	5.49	2.67	4.56	7.23	52.60	7.53	23.09	13.62	45.22	31.69						
	K ₂ O	1.25	1.48	2.73	2.23	2.30	4.53	-8.09	-29.52	-21.10	78.40	55.41	65.93						
	Total	7.96	10.68	18.64	11.65	13.79	25.44	17.75	16.34	16.94	46.36	29.12	36.48						
All India	N	8378.23	8922.02	17300.25	7891.49	8929.41	16820.90	8.54	0.94	4.48	-5.81	0.08	-2.77						
	P ₂ O ₅	3890.69	4023.61	7914.30	3236.24	3417.19	6653.43	-12.06	10.98	-1.68	-16.82	-15.07	-15.93						
	K ₂ O	847.83	1727.62	2575.45	1029.41	1032.41	2061.82	-52.39	-0.34	-26.71	21.42	-40.24	-19.94						
	Total	13116.75	14673.25	27790.00	12157.14	13379.01	25536.15	-5.8	3.35	-1.18	-7.32	-8.82	-8.11						

Source: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

Table VI.59: Consumption of Plant Nutrients per Unit of Gross Cropped Area in NER-2011-12 and 2012-13
Kg/ha

States	2011-12				2012-13 (Provisional)			
	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	2.0	0.4	0.1	2.4	1.6	0.1	0.3	2.1
Assam	36.3	11.8	18.2	66.3	36.3	11.8	18.2	66.3
Manipur	18.9	2.8	1.3	23.0	26.1	3.7	1.4	31.1
Meghalaya	9.7	3.7	0.7	14.1	9.9	3.4	1.0	14.3
Mizoram	6.9	1.6	0.5	8.9	12.3	0.7	0.2	13.2

Contd

States	2011-12				2012-13 (Provisional)			
	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nagaland	1.7	1.1	0.4	3.2	2.4	1.5	0.8	4.8
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	29.8	15.7	7.8	53.3	39.1	20.7	12.9	72.7
All India	86.9	39.8	12.9	139.7	84.5	33.4	10.4	128.3

Source: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

Table VI.60: Number of Fertilizer Sale Points in NER

States	As on 31.03.2011						As on 31.03.2012						As on 31.03.2013 (P)					
	Coop. & other Inst. Agencies		Private		Total	Coop. & other Inst. Agencies		Private		Total	Coop. & other Inst. Agencies		Private		Total			
	No.	% share to Total	No.	% share to Total	No.	No.	% share to Total	No.	% share to Total	No.	No.	% share to Total	No.	% share to Total	No.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
Arunachal Pradesh	285	100.0	-	-	285	285	100.0	-	-	285	285	100.0	-	-	285			
Assam	351	5.1	6472	94.9	6823	480	6.9	6475	93.1	6955	480	6.9	6475	93.1	6955			
Manipur	2	0.5	390	99.5	392	-	-	398	100.0	398	13	3.0	420	97.0	433			
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	12	4.6	250	95.4	262	2	0.7	280	99.3	282			
Mizoram	-	-	5	100.0	5	2	11.1	16	88.9	18	2	11.1	16	88.9	18			
Nagaland	32	84.2	6	15.8	38	32	84.2	6	15.8	38	-	-	6	100.0	6			
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Tripura	422	30.4	965	69.6	1387	422	30.4	965	69.6	1387	438	48.2	471	51.8	909			
All India	62950	22.9	212512	77.1	275462	62637	23.3	206538	76.7	269175	67647	22.4	234484	77.6	302131			

Source: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

P: Provision

Table VI.61: Number of Soil Testing Laboratories and Analysing Capacity in NER-2012-13 (Provisional)

States	No. of Soil Testing Laboratories						Analysing Capacity ('000 Nos.)	
	State Govt.		Fertiliser Industry		Total			
	Static	Mobile	Static	Mobile	Static	Mobile		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	3	3	-	-	3	3	6	15.0
Assam	7	4	-	-	7	4	11	84.0
Manipur	4	1	-	-	4	1	5	40.0
Meghalaya	3	3	-	-	3	3	6	40.0
Mizoram	3	3	-	-	3	3	6	27.0
Nagaland	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	45.0
Sikkim	2	2	-	-	2	2	4	37.0
Tripura	2	4	-	-	2	4	6	32.0
All India	955	161	63	27	1018	188	1206	12831.2

Source: Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi

Table VI.62: Area and Production of Urban & Rural Compost and Green Manure in NER-2011-12

States	Area Covered (Lakh hectares)						Production (Lakh tonnes)						Green Manure									
	Rural Compost		Urban Compost		FYM		Vermi Compost		Other Manures		Rural Compost		Urban Compost		FYM		Vermi Compost		Other Manures			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Arunachal Pradesh	0.007	-	0.0551	0.014	-	0.005	-	0.002	0.0053	-	0.00046	0.0002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0002
Assam	0.094	0.00052	0.27	0.045	-	0.95	0.55	-	1.35	-	4.26	1.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	0.05	0.0025	-	-	-	-	0.036	-	0.0022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	0.0008	-	-	0.0016	-	0.06	-	-	0.0125	-	0.0086	0.086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All India	76.17	23.57	181.25	842.86	62.25	804.49	618.96	1220.65	73.72	40.62	26.57	727.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Annual Report 2011-12, National Project on Organic farming

Note: FYM- Farm Yard Manure

Table VI.63: Consumption of Electricity for Agriculture Purpose in NER - 2009-10

States	Consumption of Electricity		
	Agriculture Purposes (Million KWh)	Total (Million KWh)	% Share of Consumption for Agricultural Purposes
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	-	311.00	-
Assam	32.00	3257.00	0.98
Manipur	0.71	220.65	0.32
Meghalaya	0.63	898.42	0.07
Mizoram	0.50	191.33	0.26
Nagaland		225.00	
Sikkim	-	301.50	-
Tripura	39.73	494.46	8.04
NER Total	73.57	5899.36	1.25
Total (All India)	119,491.83	569,618.31	20.98

Source: Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.

Table VI.64: Flow of Ground Level Credit (GLC) for Agriculture & Allied Activities in NER-2006-07 to 2011-12

(Rs. in Crore)

States	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	23	21	30	38	76	4
Assam	541	653	1,008	1,144	1,741	309
Manipur	30	48	36	40	1,514	4
Meghalaya	45	41	97	76	121	32
Mizoram	33	44	38	26	92	44
Nagaland	46	41	13	42	60	22
Sikkim	13	14	14	12	206	7
Tripura	94	97	279	259	810	122
Total NE	825	959	1,515	1,637	4,620	544
Total (All India)	229,400	253,966	301,143	3,845,051	468,156	142,413

Source: 1. Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India
2. NABARD, Mumbai

Table VI.65: Progress of Kishan Credit Card Scheme in NER upto 31st March 2013

(Cards in Nos. and Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

States	Cooperative Banks		Regional Rural Banks		Commercial Banks*			Total	
	Cards issued	"Amount sanctioned"	Cards issued	"Amount sanctioned"	Cards issued*	"Amount** sanctioned"	Cards issued	"Amount sanctioned"	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Arunachal Pradesh #	980	147	3,368	480	27,215	6,888	31,563	7,515	
Assam	21,555	2,879	276,559	90,832	601,327	147,654	899,441	241,365	
Manipur #	13,532	3,380	2,082	284	32,095	9,262	47,709	12,926	
Meghalaya #	12,116	1,755	23,095	4,396	60,270	17,608	95,481	23,759	
Mizoram #	2,255	287	10,018	6,032	22,685	7,038	34,958	13,357	
Nagaland #	3,470	213	1,841	394	33,828	8,124	39,139	8,731	
Sikkim # \$	3,476	815	-	-	10,542	5,139	14,018	5,954	
Tripura #	30,087	3,082	109,090	16,707	98,541	25,083	237,718	44,872	
NER Total	87,471	12,558	426,053	119,125	886,503	226,796	1,400,027	358,479	
All India Total	43,177,233	106	17,123,823	115	53,064,871	695	113,365,927	917	

Sources: 1. Fertiliser Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertiliser Association of India, New Delhi
2. NABARD, Mumbai

Notes : # State Cooperative Bank functions as Central Financing Agencies

\$ No RRB in the state.

*Data pertaining to Commercial Banks Received from RBI upto 31-12-2011.

**Data pertaining to Commercial Banks Received from RBI upto 30-09-2010.

Table VI.66: National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (NAIS) in NER Cumulative upto 2011-12

(Rs. In lakh)

States	Farmers Insured (nos)	Area Insured (ha)	Sum Insured	Farmer Premium	GOI Share in Premium	Premium Collected	Claims Payable	Claims Paid	Farmers Benefited
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	284,320	215,828	47,338	1,207	71	1,334	1,175	973	43,997
Manipur	13,954	14,867	4,028	94	4	101	305	305	13,954
Meghalaya	26,601	28,734	4,156	182	16	213	47	47	2,668
Mizoram	121	134	23	1	0	1	11	11	119
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	1,785	1,270	207	2	0	2	1	1	86

Contd.

States	Farmers Insured (nos)	Area Insured (ha)	Sum Insured	Farmer Premium	GOI Share in Premium	Premium Collected	Claims Payable	Claims Paid	Farmers Benefited
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Tripura	18,342	11,471	2,542	65	4	72	58	58	3,432
NER Total	345,123	272,304	58,294	1,551	95	1,723	1,597	1,395	64,256
All India	192,941,848	291,497,118	25,530,938	683,222	40,894	759,779	2,452,758	2,402,589	50,561,374

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2012, and Credit Division, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture.

Note : Zero stands for not implementing

Table VI.67: Rainfall in NER during March 2012 to February 2013

(Unit: mm)

Metrological Sub-Divisions	Pre-monsoon Period (1st March 2012 to 31st May 2012)			South-West monsoon Period (1st June 2012 to 30th Sept. 2012)			Post monsoon Period (1st October 2012 to 31st Dec. 2012)			Winter monsoon Period (1st Jan. 2013 to 28th Feb. 2013)		
	Actual	Normal	Excess/Deficient (%)	Actual	Normal	Excess/Deficient (%)	Actual	Normal	Excess/Deficient (%)	Actual	Normal	Excess/Deficient (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	615	750	-18	1752	1768	-1	224	267	-16	56	148	-62
Assam & Meghalaya	395	590	-33	1724	1793	-4	181	195	-7	10	47	-79
Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram & Tripura	334	494	-32	1030	1497	-31	181	243	-25	4	44	-91
Sub-Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim	360	457	-21	2092	2006	4	149	185	-20	28	60	-53
India as a whole	90	131	-31	819.5	886.9	-8	100.6	127.2	-21	51	41	26

Sources: India Metrological Department, Pune

Excess: +20% or more; Normal: +19% to -19%; Deficit: -20% to -59%; and Scanty: -60% to -99%

Table VI.68: Gross Cropped and Irrigated Area and Area Under Foodgrains with Cropping Intensity in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)

(Area in '000 Hectares)

States	Cultivated Area		Cropping Intensity (%)	Irrigated Area		% of Net Irrigated Area to Net Cultivated Area	Area Under Foodgrains	Share of area Under Foodgrains to total cropped area (%)
	Net	Gross		Net	Gross			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	213	278	131	56	56	26	213	76.6
Assam	2,811	4,160	148	162	170	6	2,766	66.5
Manipur	348*	348*	100	73*	73*	21	264**	75.9
Meghalaya	284	338	119	63	74	22	132	39.1
Mizoram	130	133	102	12	12	9	42	31.6
Nagaland	362	452	125	83	92	23	299	66.2
Sikkim	77*	152*	196	14*	20*	18	76**	50.0
Tripura	256*	350*	137	60*	122*	23	275**	78.6
All India	141,579	198,969	141	63,601	89,360	45	127,701	64.2

Source: 1: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

*: Forecast data has been utilised in estimating net and gross cropped area

**: Estimated figures based on latest available data

Table VI.69: Net Irrigated Area by Sources in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)

('000 hectare)

State	Canals			Tanks	Wells			Total Net Irrigated Area
	Government	Private	Total		Tube Wells	Other Wells		
				Other		Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56
Assam	127	-	127	2	7	-	26	162
Manipur *	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	73
Meghalaya	22	41	63	-	-	-	-	63
Mizoram	2	10	12	-	-	-	-	12
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83

Contd

State	Canals			Tanks	Wells		Other Sources	Total Net Irrigated Area
	Government	Private	Total		Tube Wells	Other Wells		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Tripura*	9	-	9	2	6	2	41	60
NER Total	160	51	211	4	13	2	237	467
All India	15,496	171	15,667	2,004	28,550	10,510	6,871	63,601

Source: 1: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

* The figures related to irrigated area are estimates based on either the data for the latest available year, received from the States/UTs or the same from Agriculture Census.

Table VI.70: Gross Irrigated Area by Crops in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)

('000 hectare)

States	Rice	Total Cereals and Millets	Total Foodgrains	Rapeseed & Mustard	Total Oilseeds	Total Irrigated Area under all crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	51	52	52	-	-	56
Assam	125	126	126	-	1	170
Manipur *	73	73	73	-	-	73
Meghalaya	50	50	50	3	3	74
Mizoram	12	12	12	-	-	12
Nagaland	85	79	79	2	7	85
Sikkim *	10	12	13	1	1	20
Tripura *	102	102	103	-	1	122
NER Total	508	506	508	6	13	612
All India	25,709	57,264	61,079	3,893	7,296	89,360

Source: 1: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

* The figures related to irrigated area are estimates based on either the data for the latest available year, received from the States/UTs or the same from Agriculture Census.

Table VI.71: Percentage of Irrigated Area to Total Area under Principal Crops in NER-2010-11 (Provisional)

(percent)

States	Rice	Total Cereals and Millets	Total Foodgrains	Rapeseed & Mustard	Total Oilseeds	Total Irrigated Area under all crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	37.8	25.4	24.4	-	-	20.1
Assam	4.9	4.8	4.6	-	0.3	4.1
Manipur	34.3	30.8	27.7	-	-	21.0
Meghalaya	46.3	39.1	37.9	42.9	30.0	21.9

Contd

States	Rice	Total Cereals and Millets	Total Foodgrains	Rapeseed & Mustard	Total Oilseeds	Total Irrigated Area under all crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mizoram	41.4	31.6	28.6	-	-	9.0
Nagaland	47.0	32.6	28.8	11.1	7.6	20.4
Sikkim	83.3	19.0	17.1	20.0	10.0	13.2
Tripura	38.5	38.1	37.5	-	7.1	34.9
All India	58.6	56.2	47.8	69.9	25.1	44.9

Source: 1: Fertilizer Statistics 2012-13, 58th Edition, The Fertilizer Association of India

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

* The figures are either estimated based on the data for the latest available year received from the States/Uts or are estimated/taken from Agriculture Census

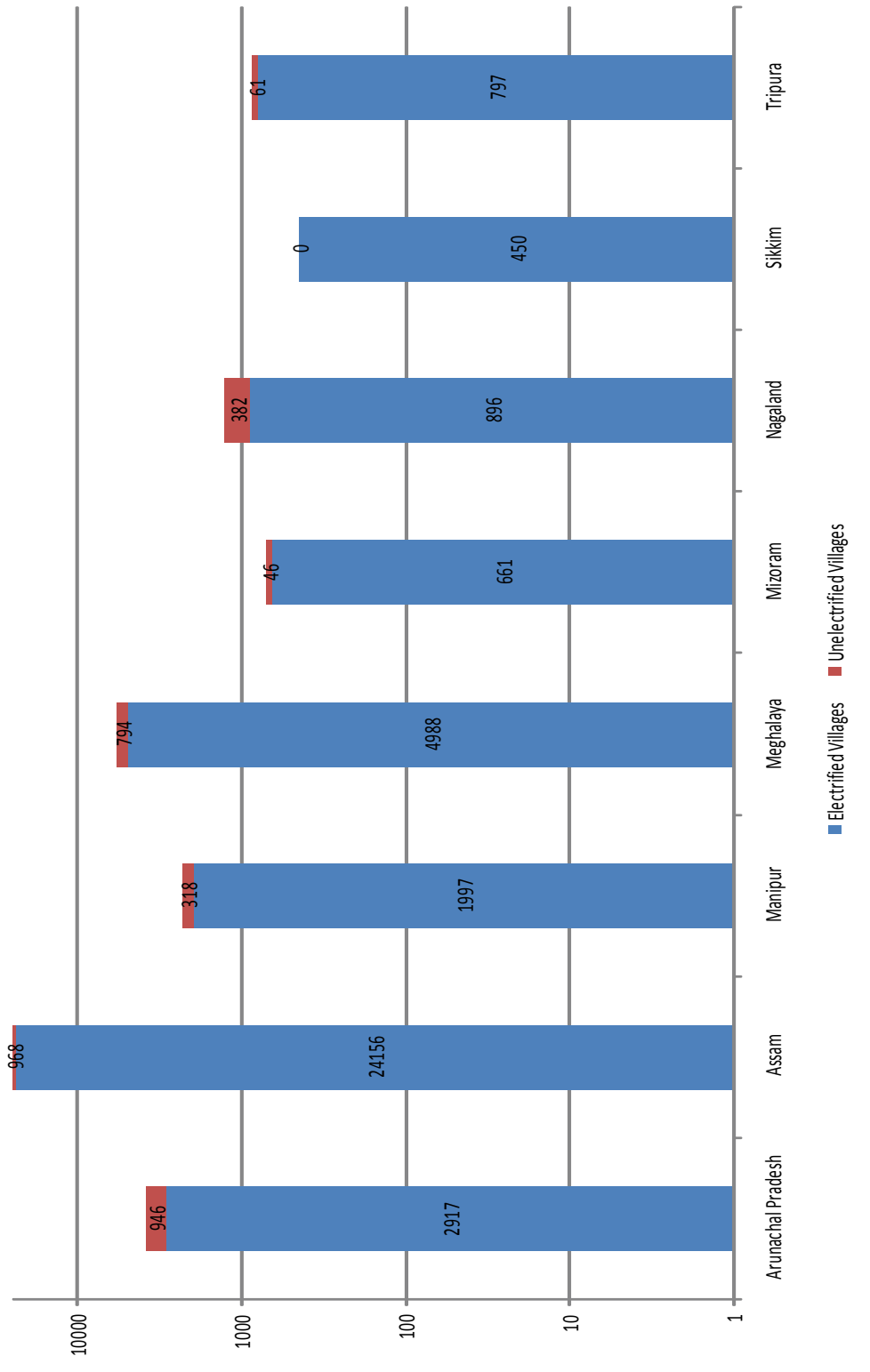
Table VI.72: Inland Water Resources in NE-2012-13

States	Rivers & Cannals (Kms)	Reservoirs (Lakh Ha)	Tanks & Ponds (Lakh Ha)	Flood Plain Lakes & Derelict Waterbodies (Lakh Ha)	Total Water Bodies (Lakh Ha)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	2,000	-	2.76	0.42	3.18
Assam	4,820	0.02	0.23	1.10	1.60
Manipur	3,360	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.10
Meghalaya	5,600	0.08	0.02	Neg	0.10
Mizoram	1,395	-	0.02	-	0.02
Nagaland	1,600	0.17	0.50	Neg	0.67
Sikkim	900	-	-	0.03	0.03
Tripura	1,200	0.05	0.13	-	0.18
NER Total	20,875	0.33	3.71	1.59	5.88
All India Total	195,210	29.07	24.14	7.98	73.59

Source: Annual Report 2012-13, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Note : Neg-Negligible

Electrified and Unelectrified Villages



Chapter-VII: POWER & ENERGY

Table VII.1: Electrified and Unelectrified Villages in NER as on 31.03.2013

States	Total No. of Inhabited Villages (as per 2001 Census)	Villages Electrified as on 31.03.2013 as per New Definition (Provisional)		Unelectrified Villages * as on 30.04.2013
		Numbers	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	3863	2917	75.5	946
Assam	25124	24156	96.1	968
Manipur	2315	1997	86.3	318
Meghalaya	5782	4988	86.3	794
Mizoram	707	661	93.5	46
Nagaland	1278	896	70.1	382
Sikkim	450	450	100.0	0
Tripura	858	797	92.9	61
NER Total	40377	36862	91.3	3515
All India	593732	560452	94.39	33060

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

Note * includes no. of villages that are not complying with the new definition of villages electrification of 2004 & no. of villages where no electrification infrastructure is available.

Table VII.2: Monthly Energy Consumption (Operational Data) by Constituents of NER during the Year 2012-13

(MW)

States→	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Apr-12	51.8	418.1	29.3	108.7	26.6	40.1	71.8
May-12	39.5	455.1	36	105.9	29.9	37.7	84.8
Jun-12	44.4	510.1	40.7	121.6	28.3	44.9	82.8
Jul-12	48.9	564.7	48.6	137.4	31.2	50	91.4
Aug-12	51.1	597.6	52.6	130.3	33.7	43.4	95.9
Sep-12	50.8	560	51.5	125.3	31	48.9	93.2
Oct-12	51.4	554.9	53.2	134.3	33.3	53.1	94.4
Nov-12	44.5	477.2	51.3	142.4	33.7	47.7	80.3
Dec-12	50.6	473.9	51.2	153.9	35.1	49.8	80.1
Jan-13	47.5	473.4	53.5	157.9	35	48.2	85.9
Feb-13	42.6	416.9	40.8	145.9	30.5	41.2	75.8
Mar-13	38.6	449.7	39.6	147.7	33.1	41.3	89.2
Total	561.8	5951.5	548.2	1611.2	381.4	546.2	1025.5

Source: North Eastern Regional Load Despatch Centre (NERLDC) Annual Report Retrospect 2012-13

Table VII.3: Annual Per Capita Consumption of Electricity in NER

States	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (KwH)				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	299.11	451.68	447.47	470.00	582.08
Assam	175.09	186.65	199.15	204.80	222.86
Manipur	194.8	219.13	241.73	240.22	242.30

Contd

States	Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (KwH)				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6
Meghalaya	546.83	624.28	655.38	675.19	654.08
Mizoram	262.63	349.69	378.29	376.99	461.69
Nagaland	173.29	197.09	225.98	218.03	264.81
Sikkim	533.38	711.84	806.29	850.00	880.11
Tripura	178.9	202.28	203.75	335.47	221.80
All India	671.89	717.13	733.54	778.71	818.75

Source: Ministry of Power, GOI

Table VII.4: Average Rate of Electricity for Domestic and Industrial Consumers in NER

(in Paise/KWH)

States	Tariff Effective From	Domestic 4 KW(4000KWH/ Month)	Large Industry 1000KW 60% L.F. (438000 KWH/ Month)
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	01.04.2011	380	325
Assam	24-05-2011	466.5	419.68
Manipur	21-03-2011	339.7	372.57
Meghalaya	01-09-2010	298.75	410.29
Mizoram	01-02-2011	370	316.49
Nagaland	01.07.2011	416.63	409.38
Sikkim	01-01-2009	266.06	441.78
Tripura	01.09.2010	365	NA

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Table VII.5: Forecast of Electrical Energy Requirement and Peak Load at Power Station Bus Bars (Utilities only) in NER

States	Electrical Energy Requirement (in Million Units)				Peak Electric Load (in Mega Watts)			
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	531	538	545	552	117	123	129	135
Assam	6,953	7,562	8,225	8,947	1,414	1,537	1,671	1,817
Manipur	840	956	1,089	1,241	212	249	294	346
Meghalaya	1,861	1,981	2,108	2,243	362	388	415	445
Mizoram	588	686	801	936	197	223	252	285
Nagaland	725	760	796	834	154	164	174	185
Sikkim	461	482	504	528	123	130	137	144
Tripura	1,112	1,201	1,297	1,401	274	294	317	340
NER Total	13,071	14,166	15,365	16,682	2,853	3,108	3,389	3,697
All India	1,080,438	1,165,108	1,256,413	1,354,874	156,208	169,491	18,902	199,540

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Table VII.6: Peak Demand and Peak Met in NER during 2012-13 and 2013-14

States	April, 2012-March, 2013				April, 2013-December, 2013 (Provisional)			
	Peak Demand	Peak Met	Surplus/Deficit (-)		Peak Demand	Peak Met	Surplus/Deficit (-)	
	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	116	114	-2	-1.7	125	124	-1	-0.8
Assam	1,197	1,148	-49	-4.1	1329	1220	-109	-8.2
Manipur	122	120	-2	-1.6	130	129	-1	-0.8
Meghalaya	334	330	-4	-1.2	314	313	-1	-0.3
Mizoram	75	73	-2	-2.7	80	79	-1	-1.3
Nagaland	110	109	-1	-0.9	109	104	-5	-4.6
Sikkim	95	95	0	0.0	90	90	0	0.0
Tripura	229	228	-1	-0.4	254	250	-4	-1.6
NER Total	2,278	2,217	-61	-2.7	2431	2309	-122	-5.0
All India	135,453	123,294	-12159	-9.0	135561	129815	-5746	-4.2

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

Table VII.7: Total Installed Capacity (MW) in NER

States	Utility	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	63	67	60	79
Assam	APGCL	402	402	402	439
Manipur	Manipur PD	45	45	45	45
Meghalaya	MeSEB	185	187	-	-
	MeECL	-	-	185	273
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	38	41	53	53
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	28	28	28	28
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	41	41	41	41
Tripura	TSECL	111	111	132	132
NER Total		913	922	946	1,090
All India		71,103	73,071	74,308	75,818

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2008-09 to 2010-11, and 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.8: Break Up of Total Installed Capacity (MW) in NER: 2011-12

States	Utility	Installed Capacity			
		Thermal	Hydel	Gas	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	0	59	0	20
Assam	APGCL	60	102	277	0
Manipur	Manipur PD	0	3	0	42
Meghalaya	MeECL	0	273	0	0
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	1	29	0	23
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	0	28	0	1
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	0	36	0	5

Contd

States	Utility	Installed Capacity			
		Thermal	Hydel	Gas	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tripura	TSECL	0	15	116	1
NER Total		61	545	393	92
All India		43,648	25,793	3,521	1,346

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.9: Installed Capacity of Power Utilities in NER Including Allocated Shares in Joint and Central Sector Utilities as on 31.12.2013

(In MW)

States	Ownership Sector	Mode-wise Breakup							Grand Total
		Thermal			Total Thermal	Nuclear	Hydro (Renewable)	RES* (MNRE)	
		Coal	Gas	Diesel					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	State	0	0	15.88	15.88	0	0	103.91	119.79
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.03	0
	Central	0	32.05	0	32.05	0	97.57	0	129.62
	Sub-Total	0	32.05	15.88	47.93	0	97.57	103.94	249.41
Assam	State	60	276.2	20.69	356.89	0	100	31.11	488
	Private	0	24.5	0	24.5	0	0	0	24.5
	Central	0	297.82	0	297.82	0	329.72	0	627.54
	Sub-Total	60	598.52	20.69	679.21	0	429.72	31.11	1140.04
Manipur	State	0	0	45.41	45.41	0	0	5.45	50.86
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Central	0	46.96	0	46.96	0	80.98	0	127.94
	Sub-Total	0	46.96	45.41	92.37	0	80.98	5.45	178.8
Meghalaya	State	0	0	2.05	2.05	0	282	31.03	315.08
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Central	0	65.61	0	65.61	0	74.58	0	140.19
	Sub-Total	0	65.61	2.05	67.66	0	356.58	31.03	455.27
Mizoram	State	0	0	51.86	51.86	0	0	36.47	88.33
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Central	0	27.28	0	27.28	0	34.31	0	61.59
	Sub-Total	0	27.28	51.86	79.14	0	34.31	36.47	149.92
	Central Unallocated	0	55.4	0	55.4	0	127.15	0	182.55
Nagaland	State	0	0	2	2	0	0	28.67	30.67
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Central	0	32.84	0	32.84	0	53.32	0	86.16
	Sub-Total	0	32.84	2	34.84	0	53.32	28.67	116.83
Sikkim	State	0	0	5	5	0	0	52.11	57.11
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
	Central	82.61	0	0	82.61	0	75.27	0	157.88
	Sub-Total	82.61	0	5	87.61	0	174.27	52.11	313.99
	Central - Unallocated	1454.16	0	0	1454.16	0	0	0	1454.16

Contd

States	Ownership Sector	Mode-wise Breakup							Grand Total
		Thermal			Total Thermal	Nuclear	Hydro (Renewable)	RES* (MNRE)	
		Coal	Gas	Diesel					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Tripura	State	0	169.5	4.85	174.35	0	0	16.01	190.36
	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Central	0	180.34	0	180.34	0	62.37	0	242.71
	Sub-Total	0	349.84	4.85	354.69	0	62.37	16.01	433.07

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

RES* includes SHP, BP, U&I, and Wind Energy.

Table VII.10: Total Power Generation (Mkwh) in NER

State	Utility	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	84	57	60	61
Assam	APGCL	1,683	1,712	1,708	1,772
Manipur	Manipur PD	1	2	2	2
Meghalaya	MeSEB	554	536	-	-
	MeECL	-	-	708	519
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	11	18	34	23
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	81	79	81	88
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	48	39	42	42
Tripura	TSECL	659	658	772	817
NER Total		3,121	3,101	3,407	3,324
All India		343,668	347,373	348,080	3,73,191

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.11: Break Up of Power Generation (Mkwh) in NER 2011-12

State	Utility	Power Generation			
		Thermal	Hydel	Gas	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	0	58	0	3
Assam	APGCL	0	455	1317	0
Manipur	Manipur PD	0	1	0	1
Meghalaya	MeECL	0	519	0	0
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	0	23	0	2
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	0	88	0	0
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	0	42	0	0
Tripura	TSECL	0	39	778	0
NER Total		0	1,225	2,095	6
All India		2,71,864	76,806	20,290	4,232

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.12: Aggregate Technical and Commercial Losses (AT&C Losses %) for Utilities Selling Directly to Consumers in NER

States	Utility	2009-10					2010-11					2011-12				
		Net Input Energy (Mkwh)	Net Energy Sold (Mkwh)	Collection Efficiency (%)	Energy Rea-lised (Mkwh)	AT&C Losses (%)	Net Input Energy (Mkwh)	Net Energy Sold (Mkwh)	Collection Efficiency (%)	Energy Rea-lised (Mkwh)	AT&C Losses (%)	Net Input Energy (Mkwh)	Net Energy Sold (Mkwh)	Collection Efficiency (%)	Energy Rea-lised (Mkwh)	AT&C Losses (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	377	159	97.88	155	58.82	454	188	93.22	175	61.45	549	245	77.28	189	65.55
Assam	APDCL	4392	3247	95.61	3105	29.31	4742	3535	94.97	3358	29.19	5247	3969	93.24	3701	29.47
Manipur	Manipur PD	452	221	107.41	237	47.55	512	271	113.09	307	40.17	506	325	85.9	279	44.8
Meghalaya	MeSEB	1342	898.00	76.54	688.00	48.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MeECL	-	-	-	-	-	1500	968	74.93	725	51.63	1509	1075	77.41	832	44.85
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	320	191	102.48	195	38.95	351	238	87.23	207	41.00	393	252	109.12	275	30.02
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	385	250.00	83.06	208	46.16	443	285	77.64	221	50.07	470	293	124.48	365	22.32
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	558	363.00	68.58	249.00	55.36	598.00	338	85.13	287	51.96	400	208.00	78	162.00	59.48
Tripura	TSECL	672	495.00	96.26	476.00	29.16	769.00	569	88.54	504	34.48	840	624.00	89.12	556.00	33.76

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.13: Percentage Transformation, Transmission and Distribution Losses (Including Energy Unaccounted) of various State Electricity Boards of NER

States	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	47.54	42.96	49.72	57.79	67.2	46.88	48.04	47.12	46.25
Assam	39.31	51.76	40.34	33.69	38.6	37.59	32.82	34.17	33.48
Manipur	65.18	70.61	63.12	53.47	63.56	63.37	54.66	50.87	40.45
Meghalaya	16.73	28.35	40.19	35.34	37.62	37.45	39.06	35.77	30.97
Mizoram	55.54	66.14	39.19	38.18	44.63	52.7	53.8	45.63	47.73
Nagaland	55.00	48.26	58.99	54.79	55.61	58.3	56.91	48.24	41.53
Sikkim	54.99	50.49	10.73	26.86	36.8	38.8	39.01	33.67	31.12
Tripura	46.44	59.54	41.11	34.75	42.81	35.78	35.55	27.36	39.07
All India	32.53	31.25	30.42	28.65	27.2	25.47	25.39	23.97	23.65

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Table VII.14: Power Purchased (in MKwh) for Utilities Selling Directly to Consumers in NER during 2009-10 to 2011-12

States	Utility	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	432	569	600
Assam	APDCL	4392	4742	5965
Manipur	Manipur PD	534	638	624
Meghalaya	MeSEB	947		
	MeECL		1129	1166
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	347	404	441
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	439	519	506
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	520	557	359
Tripura	TSECL	422	484	436
All India		114643	82663	53788

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.15: Sale of Power (in MKwh) by Utilities Selling Directly to Consumers in NER during 2009-10 to 2011-12

States	Utility	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Revenue from Sale of Power (Rs. Crores)	Energy Sold (Mkwh)	Revenue from Sale of Power (Rs. Crores)	Energy Sold (Mkwh)	Revenue from Sale of Power (Rs. Crores)	Energy Sold (Mkwh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	78	238	96	320	99	310
Assam	APDCL	1465	3247	1697	3535	2046	4115
Manipur	Manipur PD	93	291	111	382	123	429
Meghalaya	MeSEB	411	979				
	MeECL			373	1105	405	1182
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	66	230	71	318	110	316
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	91	326	99	377	124	353
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	69	363	63	338	82	208
Tripura	TSECL	277	806	306	973	348	959
All India		172948	528086	207347	578698	242189	622504

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.16: Consumer Category wise Sale of Power (in Mkw/h) for NER during 2011-12

States	Utility	Domestic	Non-Domestic	Agricultural	Industrial		Public Lighting	Public Water Works	Bulk Supply	Inter State	Others	Total
					HT	LT						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal PD	114	19	-	89	6	7	10		65		310
Assam	APDCL	1487	622	32	768	76	10	58	387	146	529	4115
Manipur	Manipur PD	174	27	1	15	14	4	20	68	104	1	429
Meghalaya	MeECL	355	76	0	522	0	1	38	68	107	15	1182
Mizoram	Mizoram PD	171	19	0	0	2	6	36	17	64	0	316
Nagaland	Nagaland PD	194	32	0	-	13	5	1	48	60		353
Sikkim	Sikkim PD	61	35	13	-	78	3	-	18	-	-	208
Tripura	TSECL	341	60	29	-	31	26	48	89	335		959
All India		1,28,424	44,000	1,17,412	1,46,983	37,791	6,466	11,821	8,085	21,395	6,333	5,39,270

Source: Report on The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2009-10 to 2011-12, Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Table VII.17: Sourcewise Estimated Potential of Renewable Power in NER as on 31.03.2012

(in MW)

States	Wind Power	Small Hydro Power	Biomass Power	Cogeneration bagasse	Waste to Energy	Total	
						Estimated Reserves	Distribution (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	201	1334	8	0	0	1543	1.71
Assam	53	239	212	0	8	512	0.57
Manipur	7	109	13	0	2	131	0.15
Meghalaya	44	230	11	0	2	287	0.32
Mizoram	0	167	1	0	2	170	0.19
Nagaland	3	197	10	0	0	210	0.23
Sikkim	98	266	2	0	0	366	0.41
Tripura	0	47	3	0	2	52	0.06
NER Total	406	2589	260	0	16	3271	3.64
All India	49130	15399	17538	5000	2707	89774	100.00
Distribution (%)	54.73	17.15	19.54	5.57	3.02	100.00	

Source: Ministry of New and Renewable Energy

Distribution % implies share to all India total estimated energy reserves.

Table VII.18: Sourcewise Installed Capacity of Grid Interactive Renewable Power in NER as on 31.03.2011 and 30.03.2012

States	Small Hydro Power		Solar Power		Total		Growth Rate (%) 2010-11 to 2011-12
	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	78.84	79.23	0.03	0.03	78.87	79.26	0.49
Assam	27.11	31.11	-	-	27.11	31.11	14.75
Manipur	5.45	5.45	-	-	5.45	5.45	0.00
Meghalaya	31.03	31.03	-	-	31.03	31.03	0.00
Mizoram	36.47	36.74	-	-	36.47	36.74	0.00
Nagaland	28.67	28.67	-	-	28.67	28.67	0.00
Sikkim	52.11	52.11	-	-	52.11	52.11	0.00
Tripura	16.01	16.01	-	-	16.01	16.01	0.00
NER Total	275.69	280.35	0.03	0.03	275.72	280.38	1.69
All India	3,042.92	3,395.33	35.15	941.24	19,971.03	24,914.24	24.75

(In MW)

Source: Energy Statistics 2013, Central Statistics Office

Table VII.19: Installation of Off-Grid/Decentralised Renewable Energy Systems/Devices in NER as on 31.03.2012

States	Biogas Plants (Nos.)	SPV Pumps (Nos)	Solar Photovoltaic			Aerogen Hybrid System (KW)	Solar Cooker (MW)	Biomass Gasifiers (Rural + Industrial)	Remote Village Electrification		
			SLS (Nos)	HLS (Nos)	SL (Nos)				PP (KWP)	Villages (Nos)	Hamlets (Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	3,282.00	18.00	1,071.00	10,349.00	14,433.00	17.10	6.80	0.03	750.00	297.00	13.00
Assam	95,209.00	45.00	98.00	5,870.00	1,211.00	510.00	6.00	-	1,883.00	1,856.00	-
Manipur	2,128.00	40.00	928.00	3,865.00	4,787.00	216.00	110.00	-	-	237.00	3.00
Meghalaya	9,326.00	19.00	1,273.00	7,840.00	24,875.00	50.50	15.00	-	250.00	149.00	-
Mizoram	4,020.00	37.00	431.00	6,801.00	9,589.00	241.00	-	-	250.00	20.00	-
Nagaland	6,649.00	3.00	271.00	868.00	6,317.00	144.00	-	-	2,100.00	11.00	-
Sikkim	8,326.00	-	489.00	9,542.00	22,020.00	35.00	15.50	-	-	-	13.00
Tripura	2,999.00	151.00	1,199.00	32,723.00	64,282.00	35.00	2.00	-	1,050.00	60.00	715.00
NER Total	131,939.00	313.00	5,760.00	77,858.00	147,514.00	1,248.60	155.30	0.03	6,283.00	2,630.00	744.00
All India	4,545,182.00	8,792.00	226,506.00	892,974.00	930,813.00	23,431.16	1,647.50	1,221.26	150,209.00	7,286.00	1,874.00

Source: Energy Statistics 2013, Central Statistics Office

Chapter-VIII: INDUSTRY & MINING

Table VIII.1: State-wise Distribution of Enterprises by Status of Operation-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	Working	Closed	Non-Traceable	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	417	167	31	615
Assam	19,864	6,266	4,209	30,339
Manipur	4,492	929	0	5,421
Meghalaya	3,010	665	467	4,142
Mizoram	3,715	669	595	4,979
Nagaland	1,332	2,395	0	3,727
Sikkim	122	86	0	208
Tripura	1,343	424	138	1,905
NER Total	34,295	11,601	5,440	51,336
All India	1,563,974	496,355	187,682	2,248,011

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.2: State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Type of Enterprise-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	399	16	2	417
Assam	19,238	599	27	19,864
Manipur	4,480	12	0	4,492
Meghalaya	2,972	37	1	3,010
Mizoram	3,663	51	1	3,715
Nagaland	1,298	33	1	1,332
Sikkim	110	12	0	122
Tripura	1,296	43	4	1,343
NER Total	33,456	803	36	34,295
All India	1,484,768	76,523	2,683	1,563,974

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.3: State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Nature of Activity-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	No. of Enterprises having Nature of Activity				Total
	Manufacturing/ Assembly/ Processing	Services	Repairing & Maintenance	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	
Arunachal Pradesh	360	15	42	417	
Assam	13,421	3,636	2,807	19,864	
Manipur	3,587	268	637	4,492	
Meghalaya	2,270	562	178	3,010	
Mizoram	2,873	435	407	3,715	
Nagaland	1,273	18	41	1,332	
Sikkim	105	11	6	122	
Tripura	1,132	84	127	1,343	
NER Total	25,021	5,029	4,245	34,295	
All India	1,049,393	262,369	252,212	1,563,974	

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.4: State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Nature of Operation-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	No. of Enterprises having Nature of Operation			Total
	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	380	37	0	417
Assam	18,970	861	33	19,864
Manipur	4,401	59	32	4,492
Meghalaya	2,492	518	0	3,010
Mizoram	3,624	84	7	3,715
Nagaland	1,305	26	1	1,332
Sikkim	105	16	1	122
Tripura	1,181	154	8	1,343
NER Total	32,458	1,755	82	34,295
All India	1,514,119	46,387	3,468	1,563,974

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.5: State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Type of Organisation-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	No. of Enterprises having Type of Organisation						
	Proprietary	Partnership	Private Co.	Public Ltd. Co.	Co-operatives	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	389	11	10	3	1	2	417
Assam	18,657	476	335	81	53	261	19,864
Manipur	4,460	13	4	1	3	11	4,492
Meghalaya	2,944	8	33	2	13	9	3,010
Mizoram	3,652	16	9	10	3	25	3,715
Nagaland	1,209	18	16	5	70	14	1,332
Sikkim	98	5	11	0	4	4	122
Tripura	1,192	85	27	11	7	20	1,343
NER Total	32,601	632	445	113	154	346	34,295
All India	1,408,760	62,723	43,412	8,392	4,722	35,962	1,563,974

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.6: State-wise Entrepreneurship Profile-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

(Numbers in Thousand)

States	No. of Enterprises Owned by							
	Sex			Social category				
	Female	Male	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	0.10	0.32	0.42	0.01	0.31	0.04	0.06	0.42
Assam	4.07	15.80	19.87	1.57	1.42	3.72	13.16	19.87
Manipur	1.15	3.35	4.49	0.10	1.10	0.31	2.98	4.49
Meghalaya	1.19	1.83	3.01	0.06	2.81	0.00	0.14	3.01
Mizoram	1.29	2.42	3.72	0.13	3.51	0.01	0.07	3.72
Nagaland	0.22	1.12	1.33	0.07	1.15	0.01	0.10	1.33
Sikkim	0.02	0.10	0.12	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.12
Tripura	0.16	1.18	1.34	0.15	0.04	0.30	0.86	1.34
NER Total	8.20	26.12	34.32	2.10	10.37	4.43	17.42	34.32
All India	214.65	1,349.32	1,563.97	118.90	44.84	598.61	801.62	1,563.97

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.7: State-wise Distribution of Working Enterprises by Main Source of Energy-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	No. of Enterprises having Main Source of Energy								
	No Power Needed	Coal	Oil	LPG/CNG	Electricity	Non-conventional Energy	Traditional Energy/Firewood	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	58	8	65	0	260	4	17	5	417
Assam	7,423	458	258	94	9,997	121	736	777	19,864
Manipur	860	23	281	5	2,556	4	230	533	4,492
Meghalaya	1,547	73	50	2	881	1	315	141	3,010
Mizoram	498	17	73	24	2,819	2	226	56	3,715
Nagaland	96	19	29	2	966	67	67	86	1,332

Contd

States	No. of Enterprises having Main Source of Energy								
	No Power Needed	Coal	Oil	LPG/CNG	Electricity	Non-conventional Energy	Traditional Energy/Firewood	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sikkim	10	1	2	2	98	0	5	4	122
Tripura	213	115	19	11	818	20	92	55	1,343
NER Total	10,705	714	777	140	18,395	219	1,688	1,657	34,295
All India	379,234	24,793	53,147	6,639	1,048,974	2,904	23,404	24,879	1,563,974

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.8: State-wise Distribution of Employment by Type of Enterprise-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	2,846	1,903	662	5,411
Assam	115,279	77,452	17,776	210,507
Manipur	19,862	98	0	19,960
Meghalaya	12,023	530	148	12,701
Mizoram	25,491	538	3	26,032
Nagaland	14,506	1,639	136	16,281
Sikkim	792	367	0	1,159
Tripura	17,084	5,878	204	23,166
NER Total	207,883	88,405	18,929	315,217
All India	6,534,187	2,343,033	432,266	9,309,486

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.9: State-wise Distribution of Employment by Type of Gender-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

States	Sex			Social category				
	Female	Male	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	1,320	4,091	5,411	769	1,242	595	2,805	5,411
Assam	62,527	147,980	210,507	16,887	12,861	62,012	118,747	210,507
Manipur	3,948	16,012	19,960	169	3,503	1,873	14,415	19,960
Meghalaya	2,728	9,972	12,700	284	10,845	62	1,509	12,700
Mizoram	5,231	20,801	26,032	1,204	21,912	89	2,827	26,032
Nagaland	3,371	12,910	16,281	2,400	7,675	434	5,772	16,281
Sikkim	398	761	1,159	165	226	370	398	1,159
Tripura	6,779	16,387	23,166	5,373	4,549	3,723	9,521	23,166
NER Total	86,302	228,914	315,216	27,251	62,813	69,158	155,994	315,216
All India	1,904,039	7,405,447	9,309,486	1,095,138	489,537	2,938,432	4,786,379	9,309,486

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.10: State-wise Distribution of Principal Characteristics-Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07: Registered Sector

(Value in Rs. Crore)

States	No. of Working Enterprises	Employment	Original Value of P&M	Market Value of Fixed Assets	Gross Output	Total Input	GVA	Export	Net Worth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	417	5,411	31	544	237	138	99	0	188
Assam	19,864	210,507	1,070	5,867	9,389	4,747	4,643	33	4,263
Manipur	4,492	19,960	42	97	200	106	94	0	445
Meghalaya	3,010	12,700	64	135	447	295	152	0	219
Mizoram	3,715	26,032	92	297	310	128	182	0	387
Nagaland	1,332	16,281	111	718	1,396	779	618	5	2,642
Sikkim	122	1,159	1,083	28	51	35	16	1	35
Tripura	1,343	23,166	94	327	608	390	219	9	291
NER Total	34,295	315,216	2,587	8,012	12,639	6,617	6,022	48	8,470
All India	1,563,974	9,309,486	105,025	449,138	707,510	443,314	264,197	67,914	415,303

Source: Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.11: Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER

(Value in ₹ Ten Million, others in number)

States	Number of Factories			Fixed Capital			Working Capital			Productive Capital		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	2,211	2,247	2,795	9,404	9,801	10,747	3,360	5,196	7,163	12,764	14,997	17,910
Manipur	72	85	96	14	34	51	11	32	61	25	66	112
Meghalaya	95	100	94	607	1,495	2,640	755	838	1,251	1,362	2,333	3,892
Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	91	90	84	20	241	131	45	135	112	65	376	242
Sikkim	-	46	64	-	908	1,108	-	657	1,102	-	1,565	2,210
Tripura	363	407	472	418	664	390	176	205	233	595	870	623

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* States which were not covered by the survey

Table VIII.12: Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)

States	Invested Capital			Number of Workers			Total Persons Engaged			Wages to Workers		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Arunachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	13,619	14,668	17,399	126,338	125,759	141,274	149,256	148,731	166,657	544	620	886
Manipur	24	70	141	2,313	2,950	3,894	2,654	3,478	4,563	6	10	18
Meghalaya	886	1,867	3,169	4,571	4,984	6,105	5,567	6,216	7,671	31	36	48
Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	61	335	234	2,468	2,676	1,900	2,877	3,004	2,208	5	5	8
Sikkim	-	1,289	1,649	-	4,854	5,235	-	6,484	6,844	-	29	38
Tripura	563	836	606	23,643	25,756	30,458	26,089	28,401	33,327	45	57	77

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* States which were not covered by the survey

Table VIII.13: Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)

States	Total Emoluments			Fuels Consumed			Materials Consumed			Total Inputs		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Arunachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	970	1,146	1,544	1,570	1,805	1,493	23,697	25,049	27,965	32,978	30,901	34,705
Manipur	8	13	22	10	15	23	40	107	180	54	134	231
Meghalaya	53	66	90	321	354	455	870	1,164	1,163	1,327	1,662	2,046
Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	7	7	10	5	4	6	86	134	391	98	151	414
Sikkim	-	188	292	-	40	51	-	828	1,087	-	1,355	1,608
Tripura	64	80	106	69	89	122	300	449	626	549	763	1,035

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* States which were not covered by the survey

Table VIII.14: Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)

States	Products and By-products			Total Output			Depreciation			Net Value Added		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Arunachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	32,449	33,300	38,863	36,768	36,672	42,367	776	708	988	3,014	5,062	6,673
Manipur	64	144	252	67	152	275	1	4	6	12	15	38
Meghalaya	1,862	2,160	2,562	1,922	2,235	2,875	71	80	169	524	493	660
Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	125	284	464	128	289	470	1	1	2	28	136	54
Sikkim		2,678	4,129		3,120	4,460		69	74		1,696	2,778
Tripura	595	791	1,134	756	1,017	1,431	52	29	55	155	224	341

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* States which were not covered by the survey

Table VIII.15: Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)

States	Rent Paid for Fixed Assets			Interest Paid			Gross Fixed Capital Formation		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Arunachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	40	45	79	463	397	511	934	1347	1698
Manipur	0	1	1	1	3	4	-	3	8
Meghalaya	20	14	19	39	37	115	104	385	397
Mizoram*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	82	1
Sikkim		2	3		35	31		225	135
Tripura	4	3	8	23	20	24	210	212	50

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* States which were not covered by the survey

Table VIII.16: Annual Survey of Industries (Factory Sector): NER (Contd.)

States	Value of Addition In Stock											
	Total			Materials, Fuels			Semi Finished			Finished Goods		
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
Arunachal Pradesh*	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
Assam	320	706	1339	115	-382	467	80	203	225	125	884	647
Manipur	-	17	47	-1	14	39	-	0	0	1	3	8
Meghalaya	65	88	197	45	74	80	-	8	69	21	6	48
Mizoram*	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
Nagaland	-2	2	9	2	10	2	-2	-8	-1	-1	1	8
Sikkim		123	170		61	102		22	11		41	57
Tripura	54	25	46	47	-4	17	-	9	4	6	19	25

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* States which were not covered by the survey

Table VIII.17: Registered Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in NER

Variables	States →	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Sikkim	Tripura	Total
	Year ↓									
Number of Working Enterprises	2006-07	417	19,864	4,492	3,010	3,715	1,332	122	1,343	34,295
	2007-08	480	21,618	4,530	3,416	3,941	2,110	136	1,499	37,730
	2008-09	587	23,249	4,670	3,826	4,419	4,631	207	1,711	43,300
	2009-10	698	24,927	4,759	4,725	4,919	5,602	225	1,931	47,786
	2010-11*	829	26,887	4,881	5,497	5,403	9,315	279	2,180	55,271
Employment (Persons)	2006-07	5,411	210,507	19,960	12,700	26,032	16,281	1,159	23,166	315,216
	2007-08	6,228	229,095	20,129	14,413	27,616	25,790	1,292	25,857	350,420
	2008-09	7,617	246,379	20,751	16,143	30,965	56,605	1,967	29,514	409,941
	2009-10	9,057	264,162	21,146	19,936	34,469	68,473	2,138	33,309	452,690
	2010-11*	10,757	284,933	21,689	23,193	37,860	113,857	2,651	37,604	532,544
Fixed Investment (Rs. In Crore)	2006-07	544	5,867	97	135	297	718	28	327	8,012
	2007-08	626	6,385	98	153	315	1,138	31	365	9,110
	2008-09	765	6,867	101	171	353	2,497	47	416	11,218
	2009-10	910	7,363	103	211	393	3,021	51	470	12,522
	2010-11*	1,081	7,942	105	246	432	5,023	64	530	15,423
Production (Rs. In Crore)	2006-07	237	9,389	200	447	310	1,396	51	608	12,639
	2007-08	273	10,218	201	508	329	2,211	57	679	14,477
	2008-09	334	10,989	208	569	369	4,854	87	775	18,184
	2009-10	397	11,782	212	702	410	5,871	95	875	20,344
	2010-11*	472	12,709	217	817	451	9,763	117	987	25,533

Source: Annual Report 2011-12, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Note: 2010-11 figures are projections

Table VIII.18: Khadi & Village Industries' Production and Employment in NER

States	Productions (value in Rs. Lakh)						Employment (Persons in lakh)			
	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13*	
	Production	Employment	Production	Employment	Production	Employment	Production	Employment	Production	Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	3,050.76	0.10	3,902.68	0.11	4,283.26	0.12	4,714.43	0.13	3,300.10	0.09
Assam	42,393.97	3.67	48,505.20	3.76	53,146.74	3.94	58,500.34	4.13	40,950.23	2.89
Manipur	8,003.22	0.65	8,401.77	0.70	9,211.10	0.73	10,135.33	0.77	7,094.73	0.53
Meghalaya	9,457.77	0.39	9,928.76	0.44	10,887.69	0.46	11,987.66	0.48	8,391.36	0.33
Mizoram	18,057.98	0.83	18,957.27	0.87	20,787.89	0.91	22,884.20	0.95	16,018.94	0.66
Nagaland	9,933.46	0.53	10,428.15	0.56	11,428.85	0.59	12,577.19	0.62	8,804.03	0.43
Sikkim	3,251.17	0.22	3,413.07	0.24	3,742.69	0.25	4,120.14	0.26	2,884.09	0.18
Tripura	8,278.47	0.59	8,961.42	0.65	9,826.82	0.68	10,818.93	0.71	7,573.25	0.49
NER Total	102,426.80	6.98	112,498.32	7.33	123,315.04	7.68	135,738.22	8.05	95,016.73	5.60

Source: Annual Report 2001-12, and 2012-13, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Note: 2012-13 figures are up to 31st December 2012

Table VIII.19: Khadi & Village Industries' Sales in NER

(Rs. In lakh)

States	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13*
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	5,328.53	5,927.51	6,337.97	6,581.12	4,606.78
Assam	70,192.33	70,422.53	75,321.57	78,224.43	54,757.10
Manipur	8,550.33	12,785.55	13,673.13	14,197.58	9,938.30
Meghalaya	13,038.80	14,013.29	14,990.37	15,565.07	10,895.54
Mizoram	29,107.31	29,965.62	32,054.23	33,282.98	23,298.08
Nagaland	13,889.13	14,446.41	15,446.87	16,040.81	1,228.56
Sikkim	6,973.70	4,856.62	5,194.48	5,393.61	3,775.52
Tripura	11,908.62	12,578.12	13,450.87	13,967.26	9,777.08
NER Total	158,988.75	164,995.65	176,469.49	183,252.86	118,276.96

Source: Annual Report 2001-12, and 2012-13, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Note: 2012-13 figures are up to 31st December 2012

Table VIII.20: Clusters Under SFURTI in NER-2012-13

States	Place	Name of the Cluster
Khadi Clusters		
Assam	Nalbari	Mukalmua Silk Khadi Cluster
Nagaland	Dimapur	Dimapur Khadi Cluster
Coir Clusters		
Assam	Guwahati	Manas Coir Cluster
Tripura	Agartala	Agartala Coir Cluster
Village Industries Clusters		
Arunachal Pradesh	Lower Subansiri	Ziro Traditional Dress Making Cluster
Assam	Barpeta	Barpeta Cane & Bamboo Crafts Cluster
	Dhubri	Dhubri Cane & Bamboo Crafts Cluster
Manipur	Thoubal	Carpentry Cluster
	Chandel	Pallel Cane & Bamboo Cluster
Meghalaya	Jaintia Hills	Bamboo & Handicrafts Cluster
Mizoram	Aizwal	Aizwal Cane & Bamboo Cluster
Nagaland	Mon Town	Mon Beads Making Cluster
Sikkim	South Sikkim	Sikkim Bee Keeping Cluster
Tripura	Agartala	Gandhigram Crafts Processing Cluster
	Agartala	Tripura Bee Keeping Cluster

Source: Annual Report 2002-13, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

Table VIII.21: Estimated Reserves* of Crude Oil and Natural Gas in NER

States	Crude Petroleum (Million Tonnes)				Natural Gas (Billion Cubic Metres)			
	31.3.2011		31.03.2012		31.3.2011		31.03.2012	
	Estimated Reserves	Distribution (%)	Estimated Reserves	Distribution (%)	Estimated Reserves	Distribution (%)	Estimated Reserves	Distribution (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	3.39	0.45	3.41	0.45	2.21	0.17	2.15	0.16
Assam	170.33	22.49	172.54	22.71	139.64	10.93	139.82	10.51
Nagaland	2.69	0.36	2.69	0.35	0.12	0.01	0.12	0.01
Tripura	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.01	33.09	2.59	36.05	2.71
NER Total	176.49	23.30	178.71	23.53	175.06	13.70	178.14	13.39
All India	757.40	100.00	759.59	100.00	1278.06	100.00	1330.26	100.00

Source: Energy Statistics 2013, Central Statistics Office

Note: * Proved and Indicated Balance Recoverable Reserves

Table VIII.22: Estimated Reserves of Coal in NER as on 31.03.2010 and 31.03.2011

(In Billion Tonnes)

States	Proved		Indicated		Inferred		Total		Distribution (%)	
	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	31.03.2011	31.03.2012	31.03.2011	31.03.2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.03
Assam	0.47	0.47	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.18	0.17
Meghalaya	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.47	0.47	0.58	0.58	0.20	0.20
Nagaland	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.11	0.11
Sikkim	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.04	0.03
NER Total	0.60	0.60	0.17	0.17	0.84	0.84	1.60	1.60	0.56	0.55
All India	114.00	118.15	137.47	142.17	34.39	33.18	285.86	293.50	100.00	100.00
Distribution (%)	39.88	40.25	48.09	48.44	12.03	11.31	100.00	100.00		

Source: Energy Statistics 2013, Central Statistical Organisation

Table VIII.23: Production of Minerals and Ores (Selected Items) in NER 2011-12(P)

(Value: '000)

States	All Minerals Value	Fuels										Non-Metallic Minerals			Minor Minerals Value*
		Coal		Natural Gas		Petroleum (Crude)		Total Value		Limestone		Value			
		Quantity (000 tonnes)	value	Quantity#	Value	Quantity (000 tonnes)	Value	Quantity (000 tonnes)	Value	Quantity (000 tonnes)	Value				
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Arunachal Pradesh	3,874,605	221	1,464,100	40	256,040	118	2,154,465	3,874,605	0	0	201				
Assam	114,390,160	602	3,988,000	2,905	18,594,905	5,025	91,747,355	114,330,260	242	59,900	1,523				
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270,986				
Meghalaya	49,172,145	7,206	47,739,800	0	0	0	0	47,739,800	3,606	1,427,008	2,866				
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,075				
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,711				
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,774				
Tripura	4,122,244	0	0	644	4,122,244	0	0	4,122,244	0	0	18,787				
NER Total	171,559,154	8,029	53,191,900	3,589	22,973,189	5,143	93,901,820	170,066,909	3,848	1,486,908	10,634				

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

Note: P-Provisional; * 2010-11

Table VIII.24: Value* of Mineral Production during 2010-11 and 2011-12 in NER

(In Rs. '000)

States	Total		Fuel Minerals		Metallic Minerals		Non-Metallic Minerals		Minor Minerals	
	2010-11	2011-12 (P)	2010-11	2011-12 (P)	2010-11	2011-12 (P)	2010-11	2011-12 (P)	2010-11	2011-12 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	3,871,683	4,240,695	3,505,593	3,874,605	-	-	-	-	366,090	366,090
Assam	107,874,779	114,758,020	107,424,147	114,330,260	-	-	82,772	59,900	367,860	367,860
Manipur	2,866	2,866	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,866	2,866
Meghalaya	26,244,680	49,244,220	25,796,800	47,739,800	-	-	375,805	1,432,345	72,075	72,075
Mizoram	15,332	15,332	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,332	15,332
Nagaland	1,774	1,774	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,774	1,774
Sikkim	18,787	18,787	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,787	18,787
Tripura	3,930,818	4,148,452	3,904,610	4,122,244	-	-	-	-	26,208	26,208
NER Total	141,960,719	172,430,146	140,631,150	170,066,909	0	0	458,577	1,492,245	870,992	870,992
All India	2,494,055,063	2,556,772,014	1,685,812,674	1,754,974,835	476,387,940	469,016,162	53,983,130	54,909,698	277,871,319	277,871,319

Source: Indian Minerals Yearbook 2012, Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

Note: * excluding atomic minerals; Note: P-Provisional

Table VIII.25: Consumption of Major Petroleum Products in NER during 2012-13 (Provisional)

('000 Tonnes)

States	LPG	Petrol/MS	SKO	ATF	Diesel/HSD	Lubes & Greases	Bitumen	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	13	23	15	2	92	1	13	0	158
Assam	212	168	257	100	731	10	41	163	1,686
Manipur	19	33	20	3	74	0	6	0	156
Meghalaya	14	56	20	0	354	2	23	3	472
Mizoram	20	19	6	1	53	0	7	0	106
Nagaland	16	23	14	2	55	0	7	2	118
Sikkim	10	12	11	0	53	0	4	0	91
Tripura	25	29	31	5	81	1	10	0	182
NER Total	329	363	374	113	1,493	14	111	168	2,969
All India	15,202	15,744	7,501	5,268	69,034	1,222	4,575	10,808	147,655

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Note: * Provisional

Table VIII.26: Per Capita Sales of Petroleum Products in NER

(Unit: Kg)

States	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	82.3	81.3	89.3	90.8	110.6	110.8	104.8	114.2
Assam	47.7	46.0	48.7	50.9	55.7	56.8	56.7	54.1
Manipur	42.1	40.5	47.4	51.8	58.1	42.5	49.6	57.4
Meghalaya	98.0	98.5	108.7	126.6	137.1	151.7	153.8	159.3
Mizoram	75.9	73.8	77.3	81.5	85.6	89.6	91.7	97.5
Nagaland	40.6	40.3	38.2	39.1	42.8	49.5	59.1	59.5
Sikkim	109.0	89.2	96.4	112.0	137.1	160.3	153	149.8
Tripura	37.4	39.0	40.4	45.0	47.8	51.5	50.9	49.5
All India	111.7	115.5	93.6	106.9	112.5	115.8	116.3	122

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Note: * Provisional

Table VIII.27: Company-wise LPG Domestic Consumers in NER

('000 Number)

States	As on 01.04.2013				Total (Col.2-4)	Total as on 01.04.2012
	IOCL/AOD	HPCL	BPCL	4		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Arunachal Pradesh	201.0	0.0	2.4	203.4	183.3	
Assam	2,523.4	71.1	177.6	2,772.1	2,448.2	
Manipur	317.4	0.0	0.0	317.4	284.8	
Meghalaya	171.7	0.0	3.9	175.6	156.1	
Mizoram	265.0	0.0	0.0	265.0	242.3	
Nagaland	200.6	0.0	1.4	202.0	185.7	
Sikkim	126.5	0.0	0.0	126.5	173.0	
Tripura	372.1	0.0	0.0	372.1	331.6	
NER Total	4,177.7	71.1	185.3	4,434.1	4,005.0	
All India	73,424.7	39,581.7	37,384.4	150,390.7	136,707.6	

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Table VIII.28: Number of Retail Outlets, LDO/SKO Dealers and LPG Distributors in NER as on 01.04.2013

(Figures in No.)

States	Retail Outlets	LDO/SKO Dealers	LPG Distributors
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	54	33	37
Assam	666	359	303
Manipur	69	36	47
Meghalaya	158	35	37
Mizoram	29	19	39
Nagaland	56	19	37
Sikkim	42	12	8
Tripura	52	40	38
NER Total	1,126	553	546
All India	46,182	6,590	12,610

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Table VIII.29: Company-wise Retail Outlets in NER

(Figures in No.)

States	As on 01.04.2013				Total as on 01.04.2012
	IOCL/AOD	HPCL	BPCL	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	48	0	6	54	49
Assam	480	75	111	666	589
Manipur	62	0	7	69	58
Meghalaya	107	21	30	158	134
Mizoram	25	3	1	29	26
Nagaland	47	3	6	56	52
Sikkim	14	7	21	42	34
Tripura	52	0	0	52	45
NER Total	835	109	182	1,126	987
All India	22,372	12,173	11,637	46,182	42,138

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Table VIII.30: Company-wise SKO/LDO Dealership in NER

(Figures in No.)

States	As on 01.04.2013				Total as on 01.04.2012
	IOCL/AOD	HPCL	BPCL	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	33	0	0	33	33
Assam	359	0	0	359	361
Manipur	36	0	0	36	36
Meghalaya	35	0	0	35	35
Mizoram	19	0	0	19	19
Nagaland	19	0	0	19	19
Sikkim	10	0	2	12	12
Tripura	40	0	0	40	40
NER Total	551	0	2	553	555
All India	3,938	1,638	1,014	6,590	6,606

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Table VIII.31: Company-wise LPG Distributors in NER

(Figures in No.)

States	As on 01.04.2013				Total as on 01.04.2012
	IOCL/AOD	HPCL	BPCL	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	36	0	1	37	32
Assam	252	21	30	303	284
Manipur	47	0	0	47	39
Meghalaya	36	0	1	37	36
Mizoram	39	0	0	39	33
Nagaland	36	0	1	37	33
Sikkim	8	0	0	8	8
Tripura	38	0	0	38	35
NER Total	492	21	33	546	500
All India	6,467	3,194	2,949	12,610	11,489

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Chapter-IX: TOURISM

Table IX.1: Domestic and Foreign Tourist Visits in NER during 2007-2011

(Figures in Lakh)

States	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Domestic 2	Foreign 3	Domestic 4	Foreign 5	Domestic 6	Foreign 7	Domestic 8	Foreign 9
Arunachal Pradesh	0.910	0.020	1.490	0.030	1.951	0.039	2.279	0.034
Assam	34.370	0.130	36.170	0.140	38.505	0.149	40.509	0.152
Manipur	1.010	0.004	1.120	0.004	1.242	0.003	1.141	0.004
Meghalaya	4.580	0.050	5.500	0.050	5.914	0.045	6.528	0.042
Mizoram	0.430	0.010	0.560	0.010	0.567	0.005	0.573	0.007
Nagaland*	0.220	0.010	0.210	0.010	0.210	0.014	0.211	0.011
Sikkim*	3.290	0.170	4.610	0.190	6.156	0.177	7.000	0.208
Tripura	2.450	0.030	2.450	0.040	3.175	0.042	3.423	0.052

Source: Statistical Yearbook, India 2012; India Tourism Statistics 2010, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

* Revised figure of domestic tourists visits for 2008

Table IX.2: Domestic and Foreign Tourist Visits in NER in 2011-2012

States	2011		2012		Growth Rate	
	Domestic 2	Foreign 3	Domestic 4	Foreign 5	Domestic 6	Foreign 7
Arunachal Pradesh	233,227	4,753	317,243	5,135	36.02	8.04
Assam	4,339,485	16,400	4,511,407	17,543	3.96	6.97
Manipur	134,505	578	134,541	749	0.03	29.58
Meghalaya	667,504	4,803	680,254	5,313	1.91	10.62
Mizoram	62,174	658	64,249	744	3.34	13.07
Nagaland	25,391	2,080	35,915	2,489	41.45	19.66
Sikkim	552,453	23,602	558,538	26,489	1.10	12.23
Tripura	359,515	6,046	361,786	7,840	0.63	29.67
NER Total	6,374,254	58,920	6,663,933	66,302	4.54	12.53
India Total	864,532,718	19,497,126	1,036,346,657	20,731,495	19.87	6.33

Source: India Tourism Statistics 2012, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

Domestic & Foreign Tourist Visits in NER

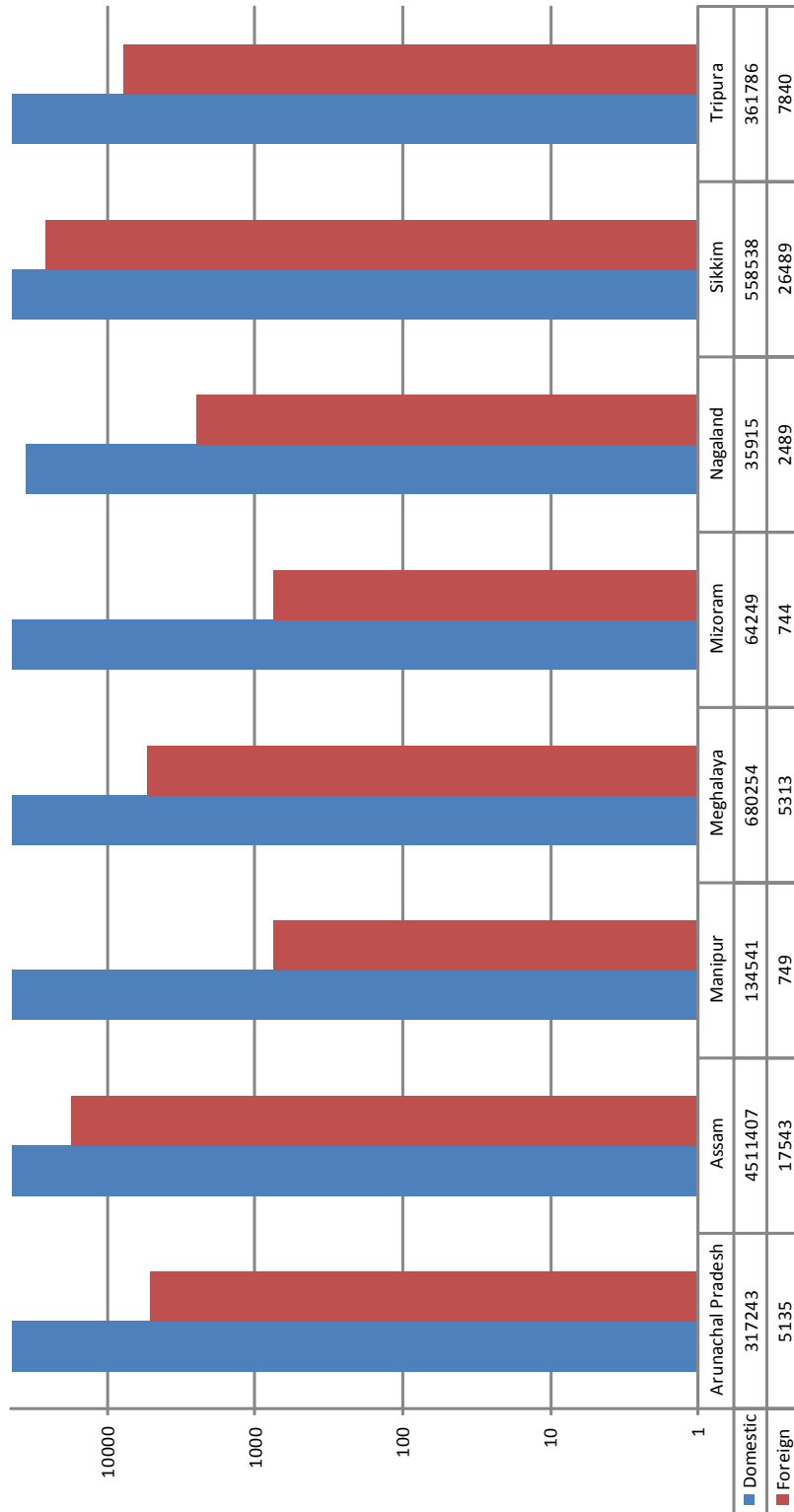


Table IX.3: Percentage Share and Rank of NER in Domestic and Foreign Tourist Visits during 2012

States	Tourist Visits (Nos)		Percentage Share		All India Rank	
	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	317,243	5,135	0.03	0.02	30	28
Assam	4,511,407	17,543	0.44	0.08	21	24
Manipur	134,541	749	0.01	0.00	32	33
Meghalaya	680,254	5,313	0.07	0.03	26	27
Mizoram	64,249	744	0.01	0	33	34
Nagaland	35,915	2,489	0	0.01	34	31
Sikkim	558,538	26,489	0.05	0.13	27	23
Tripura	361,786	7,840	0.03	0.04	29	26
All India	1,036,346,657	20,731,495	100	100		

Source: India Tourism Statistics 2012, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

Table IX.4: Distribution of Hotels and Hotel Rooms in NER

As on 31.12.2012

States	5 Star Delux	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	1 Star	Apartment	Time Share Hotel	Heritage	Unclassified	Bed & Breakfast	Guest House	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh													
No. of Hotels	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
No. of Rooms	-	-	-	18	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Assam													
No. of Hotels	-	-	3	19	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
No. of Rooms	-	-	117	673	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	950
Manipur													
No. of Hotels	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
No. of Rooms	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
Meghalaya													
No. of Hotels	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
No. of Rooms	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Mizoram													
No. of Hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Rooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland													
No. of Hotels	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
No. of Rooms	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Sikkim													
No. of Hotels	1	1	1	4	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16
No. of Rooms	63	25	58	96	130	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	397
Tripura													
No. of Hotels	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
No. of Rooms	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
NER Total													
No. of Hotels	1	1	6	25	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	52

Contd

States	5 Star Delux	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	1 Star	Apartment	Time Share Hotel	Heritage	Unclassified	Bed & Breakfast	Guest House	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. of Rooms	63	25	313	846	363	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	1,635
All India													
No. of Hotels	92	76	110	694	177	122	4	1	60	18	22	-	1,376
No. of Rooms	18,509	8,563	8,229	29,697	4,926	3,057	302	31	1,807	1,359	87	-	76,567

Source: India Tourism Statistics 2012, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

Table IX.5: Number of Recognised Inbound Tour Operators, Travel Agencies, Tourist Transport Operators, Adventure Tour Operators & Domestic Tour Operators in NER as on 31.12.2010

States	Inbound Tour Operators	Travel Agents	Tourist Transport Operators	Adventure Tour Operators	Domestic Tour Operators
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	5	2	0	0	3
Manipur	0	1	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	11	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
NER Total	16	3	0	0	3
All India	437	290	128	26	71

Source: India Tourism Statistics 2012, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

Table IX.6: Number of Projects* and Amount Sanctioned* in NER by the Ministry of Tourism during the Eleventh Plan period 2012-13 & 2013-14 of Twelfth Five Year Plan

(Rs. In Crores)

States	11th Five Year Plan		12th Five Year Plan			
	(2007-08 to 2011-12)		2012-13		2013-14 (till 30th Sept. 2013)	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	62	174.25	17	66.33	11	74.74
Assam	26	95.94	0	0	0	0
Manipur	36	137.82	1	0.5	8	72.35
Meghalaya	28	61.64	2	0.68	0	0
Mizoram	33	79.59	4	1.12	10	47.11
Nagaland	75	176.96	17	47.6	8	51.87
Sikkim	86	213.68	4	20.75	14	104.85
Tripura	48	91.56	0	0	0	0
NER Total	394	1,031.44	45	136.98	51	350.92
All India Total	1,226	4,090.31	136	929.84	158	864.61

Source: India Tourism Statistics 2012, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

*Includes Projects relating to Product / Infrastructure Development for Destinations and Circuits (PIDDC), Human Development (HRD), Fairs and Festivals and Rural Tourism (RT)Resource

Chapter-X: LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

Table X.1: Employment Exchange Statistics (All Categories) for NER-2011

States	No. of Employment Exchanges/ UEIGBs	In Thousands					% of Live Register to Total Live Register	% of Placement to Submissions
		Registrations	Vacancies Notified	Submissions	Placements	Live Register\$		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	11	6.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	44.0	0.1	0.0
Assam	52	183.4	2.1	28.3	3.1	1,563.0	3.9	10.8
Manipur	11	23.4	2.7	23.9	**	705.2	1.8	0.0
Meghalaya	12	6.3	0.6	2.3	**	30.5	0.1	0.0
Mizoram	3	9.3	0.4	3.3	0.0	40.2	0.1	0.0
Nagaland	8	13.1	**	0.1	**	65.2	0.2	0.0
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	5	19.4	0.1	1.4	0.9	511.4	1.3	67.3
NER Total	102	261.6	6	59.5	4	2,959.5	7.4	6.7
All India Total	966	6,206.3	819.7	5,142.9	471.5	40,171.6	100.0	9.2

Source: Employment Exchange Statistics 2012, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment
 *: No Exchange is working in the state; \$- At the end of the year; **-Figures less than 50.

Table X.2: Number of Job Seekers on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in NER as on December 2010

In Thousands

States	Age Group						
	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	Above 60	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	5.7	30.0	3.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	39.0
Assam	398.4	674.7	355.1	80.8	6.0	1.2	1,516.2
Manipur	157.8	257.6	200.7	60.8	5.9	1.8	684.6
Meghalaya	12.8	14.0	4.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	32.7
Mizoram	4.8	30.3	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.5
Nagaland	16.2	34.9	8.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	61.7
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	167.4	207.8	101.3	21.9	4.2	0.9	503.5
NER Total	763.1	1,249.3	679.1	166.6	16.2	3.9	2,878.2
All India	8,141.3	18,174.0	9,453.2	2,540.3	411.1	107.0	38,826.9

Source: Employment Exchange Statistics 2012, Ministry of Labour & Employment
 *: No Exchange is working in the state

Table X.3: Employment Exchange Statistics on Women Job Seekers in NER-2011

States	No. of Employment Exchanges/UEIGBs\$	In Thousands			% of Placement to Registration
		Registrations	Placements	Live Register \$	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	11	3.4	0.0	17.3	0.0
Assam	52	68.4	0.9	462.6	1.3
Manipur	11	12.1	0.0	199.1	0.0
Meghalaya	12	3.8	0.0	14.1	0.2

Contd

States	No. of Employment Exchanges/UEIGBs\$	In Thousands			% of Placement to Registration
		Registrations	Placements	Live Register \$	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mizoram	3	3.7	0.0	17.2	0.2
Nagaland	8	4.8	0.1	24.1	1.7
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	5	6.9	0.3	193.6	4.8
NER Total	102	103.1	1.3	928	1.3
All India Total	966	2122.685.7	85.7	13,694.8	4.0

Source: Employment Exchange Statistics 2012, Ministry of Labour & Employment

*: No Exchange is working in the state; \$- At the end of the year

Table X.4: Employment Exchange Statistics on Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes Job Seekers in NER at the end of 2010

States	In Thousands									% of SC Placement to SC Registration	% of ST Placement to ST Registration	% of OBC Placement to OBC Registration
	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe			Other Backward Classes					
	Registrations	Placements	Live Register	Registrations	Placements	Live Register	Registrations	Placements	Live Register			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	0.09	0.00	1.52	1.98	0.00	14.83	0.06	0.00	1.24	0.0	0.0	0.0
Assam	7.98	0.03	88.92	17.39	0.03	186.92	22.30	0.06	223.20	0.4	0.2	0.3
Manipur	0.29	0.00	8.83	4.94	0.53	204.38	0.70	0.04	1.58	0.0	10.7	5.3
Meghalaya	0.01	0.00	0.06	4.30	0.03	27.86	0.02	0.00	0.10	16.7	0.7	0.0
Mizoram	0.01	0.00	0.03	1.17	0.00	46.40	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nagaland	0.06	0.00	0.16	15.31	0.02	61.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.1	0.0
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	1.93	0.00	76.59	4.37	0.00	92.38	0.72	0.00	22.20	0.0	0.0	0.0
NER Total	10.37	0.03	176.11	49.46	0.61	633.99	23.81	0.10	248.34	0.3	1.2	0.4
All India Total	684.20	32.34	6404.94	363.73	18.87	2308.62	1110.60	15.80	886.40	3.0	4.2	1.4

Source: Employment Exchange Statistics 2012, Ministry of Labour & Employment

*: No Exchange is working in the state

Table X.5: Number of Establishment in the Organised Sector in NER

States	No. of Establishment as on 31st March						Percentage Change 2011/2010		
	2010			2011			Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	5529	1786	7315	5519	1787	7306	-0.18	0.06	-0.12
Meghalaya	983	261	1244	1033	285	1318	5.09	9.2	5.95
Manipur	911	78	989	911	78	989	0	0	0
Mizoram	493	5	498	226	2	228	-54.16	-60	-54.22
Nagaland	889	210	1099	904	212	1116	1.69	0.95	1.55
Tripura	143	60	203	159	66	225	11.19	10	10.84
NER Zone	8948	2400	11348	8752	2430	11182	-2.19	1.25	-1.46
Total	178718	143714	322432	178395	149549	327944	-0.18	4.06	1.71

Source: Annual Employment Review, 2011, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Table X.6: Employment in the Organised Sector in NER

States	Employment (in Lakhs)									Percentage Change 2011/2010		
	As on 31-03-2010			As on 31-03-2011						Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	Public Sector	% to Total	Private Sector	% to Total	Total	% to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	5.31	5.83	11.14	5.34	3.05	5.83	5.09	11.18	3.85	0.6	0.1	0.3
Meghalaya	0.37	0.06	0.43	0.47	0.27	0.05	0.05	0.52	0.18	26	-10.8	20.9
Manipur	0.76	0.03	0.79	0.76	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.79	0.27	0	0	0
Mizoram	0.4	0.01	0.42	0.1	0.06	0	0	0.1	0.03	-75.6	-85.8	-75.9
Nagaland	0.74	0.04	0.79	0.73	0.42	0.05	0.04	0.78	0.27	-1.4	7.3	-0.9
Tripura	1.37	0.04	1.41	1.38	0.79	0.06	0.05	1.44	0.5	1	47.6	2.2
NER Zone	8.96	6.01	14.97	8.79	5.01	6.02	5.26	14.81	5.11	-1.9	0.1	-1.1
Total	178.62	108.46	287.08	175.48	100	114.52	100	289.99	100	-1.8	5.6	1

Source: Annual Employment Review, 2011, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Table X.7: Branch-wise Distribution of Employment in the Public and Private Sectors in NER

(Employment in Lakhs)

States	Central Govt.		% Change	State Govt.		% Change	Cent.Govt.Quasi		% Change
	2011	2010	2011/2010	2011	2010	2011/2010	2011	2010	2011/2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	0.67	0.67	-0.71	3.15	3.12	1	0.92	0.9	2.8
Meghalaya	0.05	0.05	10.74	0.32	0.28	17.3	0.06	0.03	131.05
Manipur	0.04	0.04	0	0.61	0.61	0	0.05	0.05	0
Mizoram	0	0.01	-97.18	0.05	0.33	-83.58	0	0.01	-84.2
Nagaland	0.05	0.05	-0.53	0.63	0.63	-0.14	0.03	0.04	-21.29
Tripura	0.07	0.02	246.88	1.13	1.17	-3.06	0.03	0.03	-2.99
NER Zone	0.88	0.84	4.97	5.9	6.13	-3.87	1.09	1.05	3.71
Total	24.63	25.52	-3.48	72.18	73.53	-1.84	34.54	34.58	-0.14

Source: Annual Employment Review, 2011, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Table X.8: Branch-wise Distribution of Employment in the Public and Private Sectors in NER (Contd.)

(Employment in Lakhs)

States	State Govt. Quasi		% Change		Local Bodies		% Change		Act. Estts.		%Change		Non Act. Estts.		%Change	
	2011	2010	2011/2010	2011/2010	2011	2010	2011/2010	2011/2010	2011	2010	2011/2010	2011/2010	2011	2010	2011/2010	2011/2010
1	11	12	13	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
Assam	0.5	0.49	0.84	0.13	0.1	0.13	-17.77	5.74	5.73	0.02	0.1	0.09	2.18			
Meghalaya	0.02	0.02	22.35	0.01	0.01	0.01	78.4	0.04	0.05	-16.04	0.01	0.01	12.01			
Manipur	0.03	0.03	0	0.04	0.04	0.04	0	0.02	0.02	0	0.01	0.01	0			
Mizoram	0	0.02	-97.93	0.03	0.04	0.03	32.61	0	0.01	-85.44	0	0	-100			
Nagaland	0.01	0.01	-2.45	0	0	0.01	-10.76	0.03	0.02	6.75	0.02	0.02	8.05			
Tripura	0.07	0.07	4.94	0.08	0.08	0.08	-3.52	0.05	0.04	48.92	0	0	25.35			
NER Zone	0.64	0.64	-0.6	0.29	0.28	0.29	-3.3	5.88	5.88	0.02	0.14	0.13	3.88			
Total	23.6	24.1	-2.1	20.53	20.53	20.89	-1.69	102.73	97.1	5.8	11.78	11.36	3.74			

Source: Annual Employment Review, 2011, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Table X.9: Women Employment in the Organised Sector in NER

(In Thousands)

States	Women Employment						Percentage Change 2011/2010						
	As on 31-03-2010			As on 31-03-2011			Public Sector		Private Sector		Total		
	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
Assam	87.13	279.67	366.80	87.28	279.78	367.06	0.17	0.04	0.07				
Meghalaya	11.33	2.28	13.61	14.23	2.58	16.81	25.62	13.17	23.54				
Manipur	18.40	0.64	19.04	18.40	0.64	19.04	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Mizoram	10.41	0.58	10.98	2.46	0.11	2.57	-76.35	-81.39	-76.61				
Nagaland	16.21	1.87	18.08	16.37	2.08	18.45	0.94	11.23	2.00				
Tripura	30.13	1.88	32.00	28.01	2.40	30.41	-7.03	27.90	-4.98				
NER Zone	173.60	286.92	460.52	166.74	287.59	454.33	-3.95	0.23	-1.34				
Total	3,196.04	2,662.54	5,858.58	3,170.64	2,783.47	5,954.11	-0.79	4.54	1.63				

Source: Annual Employment Review, 2011, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Table X.10: Labour Force Participation Rate (per 1000) for Persons of Age 15 Years & Above in NER-Third Annual Employment and Unemployment Survey 2011-12

States	Rural			Urban			Rural + Urban		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	766	493	636	753	248	515	763	448	614
Assam	801	169	506	787	205	513	800	172	507
Manipur	698	241	476	734	274	526	708	249	489
Meghalaya	688	462	576	711	436	568	693	456	574
Mizoram	759	483	629	753	497	621	756	490	625
Nagaland	637	357	507	629	330	492	635	352	504
Sikkim	802	399	619	780	304	562	797	378	606
Tripura	769	204	497	701	332	528	757	226	503
All India	780	248	528	730	169	461	766	226	509

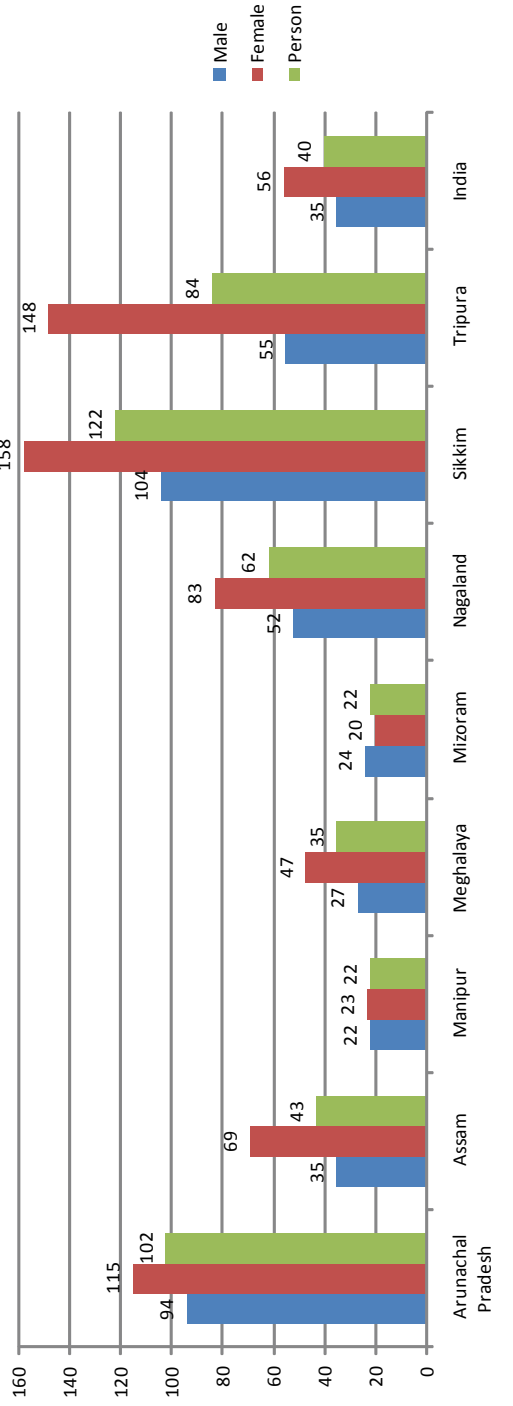
Source: Third Annual Employment & Unemployment Survey 2012-13, Labour Bureau, Chandigarh, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Table X.11: Unemployment Rate (per 1000) for Persons of Age 15 Years & Above in NER-Third Annual Employment and Unemployment Survey 2011-12

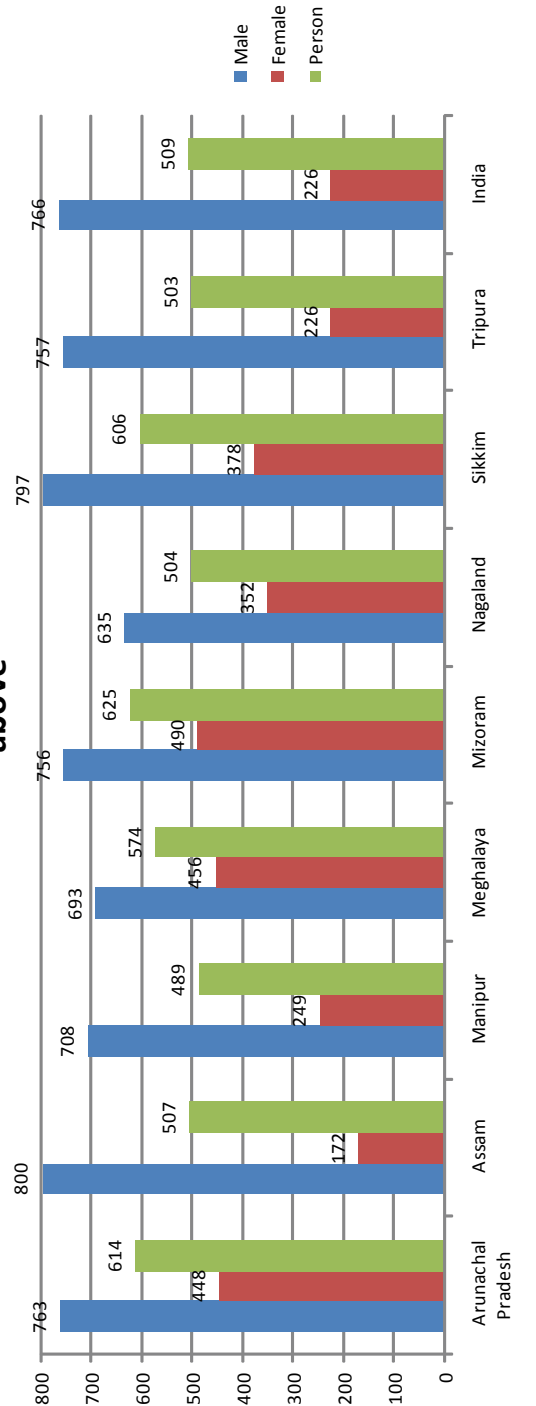
States	Rural			Urban			Rural + Urban		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	100	104	102	71	203	105	94	115	102
Assam	33	58	39	55	212	86	35	69	43
Manipur	21	16	19	25	51	32	22	23	22
Meghalaya	17	25	20	64	131	91	27	47	35
Mizoram	21	26	23	27	13	21	24	20	22
Nagaland	48	80	59	70	95	78	52	83	62
Sikkim	106	136	116	97	282	145	104	158	122
Tripura	41	118	65	131	308	185	55	148	84
All India	33	42	35	39	117	53	35	56	40

Source: Third Annual Employment & Unemployment Survey 2012-13, Labour Bureau, Chandigarh, Ministry of Labour & Employment

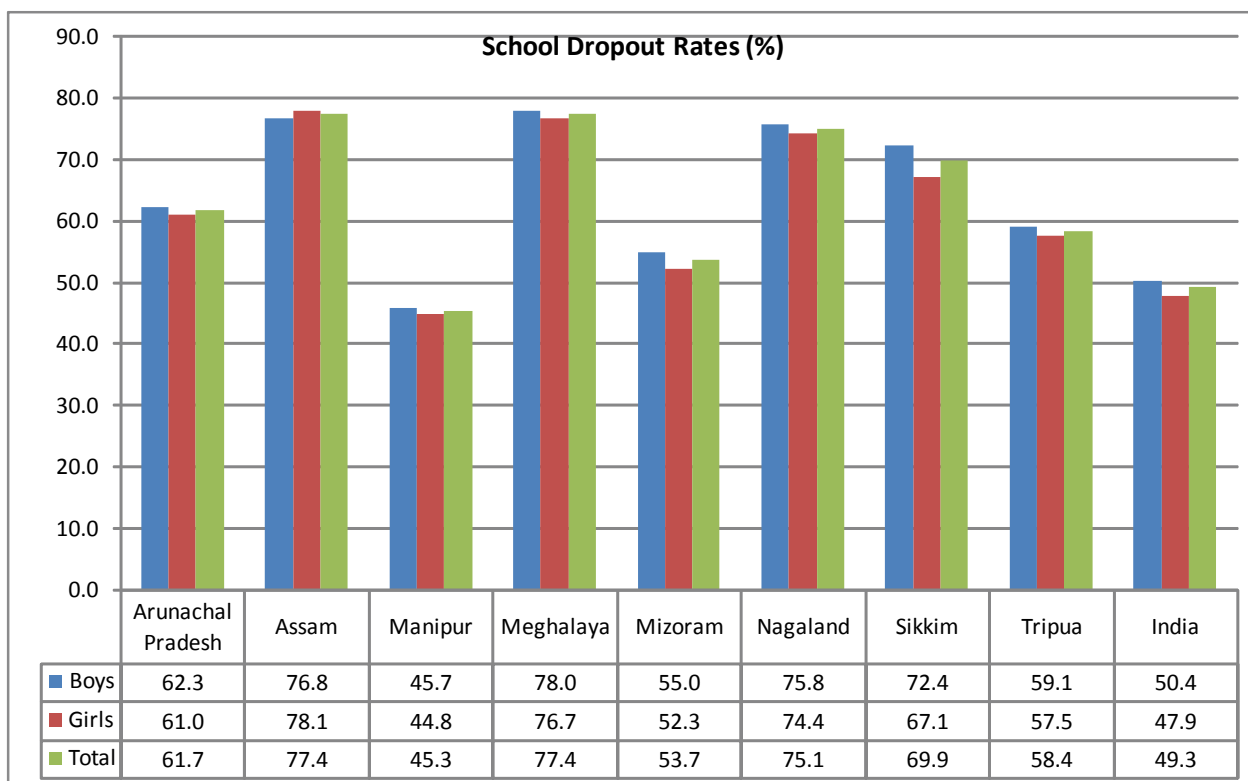
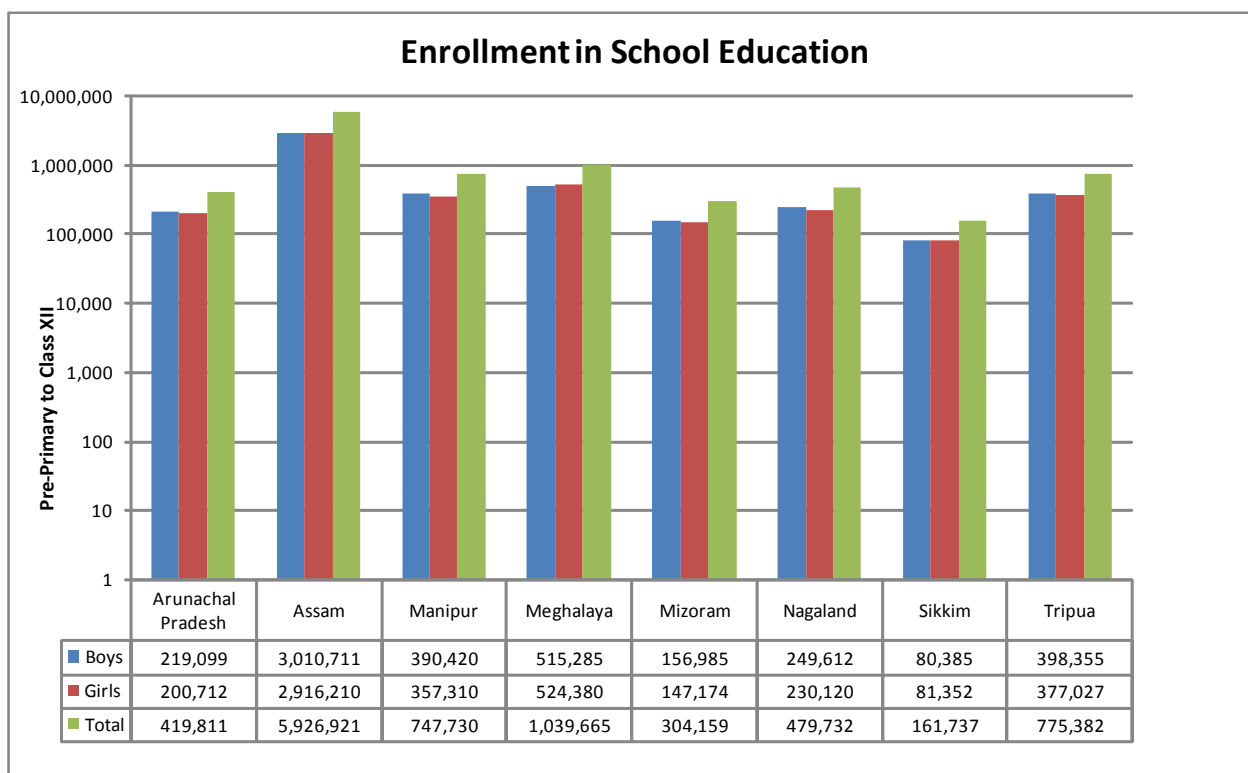
Unemployment Rate (per 1000) for Persons of Age 15 years & above



Labour Force Participation Rate (per 1000) for Persons of Age 15 years & above



Chapter-XI: EDUCATION



School Education

Table XI.1: Number of School Education Institutions in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Number of Senior Secondary/ Secondary Education Board	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Total	Pre-Primary Schools
Arunachal Pradesh	0	118	191	920	1,941	3,170	1,596
Assam	3	1,081	5,482	14,133	31,202	51,898	0
Manipur	2	123	761	732	2,435	4,051	1
Meghalaya	1	125	676	2,259	6,627	9,687	711
Mizoram	1	98	538	1,353	1,821	3,810	0
Nagaland	1	69	337	465	1,662	2,533	0
Sikkim	0	59	126	244	749	1,178	1,170
Tripura	1	336	504	1,246	2,307	4,393	0
NER Total	9	2,009	8,615	21,352	48,744	80,720	3,478
All India Total	48	71,814	128,370	447,600	748,547	1,396,331	68,413

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.2: Number of Institutions by Management in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools											
	Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total			
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Arunachal Pradesh	102	86.4	0	0.0	8	6.8	8	6.8	118			
Assam	645	59.7	11	1.0	384	35.5	41	3.8	1,081			
Manipur	51	41.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	72	58.5	123			
Meghalaya	31	24.8	0	0.0	55	44.0	39	31.2	125			
Mizoram	22	22.4	0	0.0	31	31.6	45	45.9	98			
Nagaland	19	27.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	50	72.5	69			
Sikkim	49	83.1	0	0.0	3	5.1	7	11.9	59			
Tripura	288	85.7	0	0.0	36	10.7	12	3.6	336			
NER Total	1,207	60.1	11	0.5	517	25.7	274	13.6	2,009			
All India Total	24,042	34.0	625	0.9	19,401	27.4	26,702	37.7	70,770			

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.3: Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	High/Secondary Schools									
	Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total	
	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Arunachal Pradesh	128	67.0	0	0.0	20	10.5	43	22.5	191	
Assam	2,016	36.8	256	4.7	2,017	36.8	1,193	21.8	5,482	
Manipur	262	34.4	0	0.0	103	13.5	396	52.0	761	
Meghalaya	8	1.2	0	0.0	429	63.5	239	35.4	676	
Mizoram	202	37.5	0	0.0	171	31.8	165	30.7	538	
Nagaland	119	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	218	64.7	337	
Sikkim	108	85.7	0	0.0	1	0.8	17	13.5	126	
Tripua	461	91.5	0	0.0	7	1.4	36	7.1	504	
NER Total	3,304	38.4	256	3.0	2,748	31.9	2,307	26.8	8,615	
All India Total	40,220	31.3	10,921	8.5	30,755	24.0	46,474	36.2	128,370	

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.4: Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Upper Primary Schools									
	Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total	
	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Arunachal Pradesh	779	84.7	0	0.0	2	0.2	139	15.1	920	
Assam	7,315	51.8	28	0.2	5,435	38.5	1,355	9.6	14,133	
Manipur	245	33.5	0	0.0	96	13.1	391	53.4	732	
Meghalaya	56	2.5	0	0.0	2,203	97.5	0	0.0	2,259	
Mizoram	538	39.8	91	6.7	369	27.3	355	26.2	1,353	
Nagaland	287	61.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	178	38.3	465	
Sikkim	146	59.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	98	40.2	244	
Tripua	1,222	98.1	0	0.0	6	0.5	18	1.4	1,246	
NER Total	10,588	49.6	119	0.6	8,111	38.0	2,534	11.9	21,352	
All India Total	263,250	60.8	71,462	16.5	42,989	9.9	55,036	12.7	432,737	

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.5: Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Primary Schools											
	Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total			
	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age		
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
Arunachal Pradesh	1,783	91.9	0	0.0	7	0.4	151	7.8	1,941			
Assam	30,054	96.3	580	1.9	0	0.0	568	1.8	31,202			
Manipur	1,889	77.6	0	0.0	406	16.7	140	5.7	2,435			
Meghalaya	2,539	38.3	0	0.0	4,079	61.6	9	0.1	6,627			
Mizoram	871	47.8	279	15.3	196	10.8	475	26.1	1,821			
Nagaland	1,442	86.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	220	13.2	1,662			
Sikkim	480	64.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	269	35.9	749			
Tripua	2,237	97.0	0	0.0	11	0.5	59	2.6	2,307			
NER Total	41,295	84.7	859	1.8	4,699	9.6	1,891	3.9	48,744			
All India Total	395,621	54.8	209,181	29.0	64,179	8.9	52,835	7.3	721,816			

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.6: Number of Institutions by Management in NER (Contd.)

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Pre-Primary Schools											
	Government		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total			
	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age		
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46			
Arunachal Pradesh	1,575	98.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	21	1.3	1,596			
Assam	0		0		0		0		0			
Manipur	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1			
Meghalaya	301	42.3	0	0.0	410	57.7	0	0.0	711			
Mizoram	0		0		0		0		0			
Nagaland	0		0		0		0		0			
Sikkim	775	66.2	0	0.0	4	0.3	391	33.4	1,170			
Tripua	0		0		0		0		0			
NER Total	2,652	76.3	0	0.0	414	11.9	412	11.8	3,478			
All India Total	32,764	47.9	17,756	26.0	2,653	3.9	15,240	22.3	68,413			

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.7: Enrollment in School Education in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Pre-Primary			TOTAL Class I - V			TOTAL Class VI - VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	27,805	24,646	52,451	117,254	108,725	225,979	42,135	39,627	81,762
Assam	392,239	378,843	771,082	1,462,640	1,460,074	2,922,714	676,890	674,772	1,351,662
Manipur	59,658	50,723	110,381	190,448	178,506	368,954	77,640	70,611	148,251
Meghalaya	147,141	144,606	291,747	257,243	257,811	515,054	75,259	83,925	159,184
Mizoram	19,823	18,819	38,642	78,542	72,059	150,601	33,745	31,261	65,006
Nagaland	62,459	54,609	117,068	113,801	106,003	219,804	46,104	44,122	90,226
Sikkim	13,911	12,474	26,385	41,364	39,808	81,172	15,150	18,025	33,175
Tripura	3,737	3,109	6,846	201,347	193,071	394,418	109,716	105,964	215,680
NER Total	726,773	687,829	1,414,602	2,462,639	2,416,057	4,878,696	1,076,639	1,068,307	2,144,946
All India Total	3,317,105	2,919,357	6,236,462	70,468,427	64,848,519	135,316,946	32,807,915	29,248,535	62,056,450

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.8: Enrollment in School Education in NER (Contd.)

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	TOTAL Class IX-X			TOTAL Class XI- XII			TOTAL Class I- XII			"Grand Total Pre-Primary to XII Pre-Primary to Class XII "		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Arunachal Pradesh	19,527	17,063	36,590	12,378	10,651	23,029	191,294	176,066	367,360	219,099	200,712	419,811
Assam	353,487	306,754	660,241	125,455	95,767	221,222	2,618,472	2,537,367	5,155,839	3,010,711	2,916,210	5,926,921
Manipur	43,151	40,808	83,959	19,523	16,662	36,185	330,762	306,587	637,349	390,420	357,310	747,730
Meghalaya	27,542	28,058	55,600	8,100	9,980	18,080	368,144	379,774	747,918	515,285	524,380	1,039,665
Mizoram	15,601	15,872	31,473	9,274	9,163	18,437	137,162	128,355	265,517	156,985	147,174	304,159
Nagaland	16,073	15,927	32,000	11,175	9,459	20,634	187,153	175,511	362,664	249,612	230,120	479,732
Sikkim	5,883	6,706	12,589	4,077	4,339	8,416	66,474	68,878	135,352	80,385	81,352	161,737
Tripura	57,879	56,086	113,965	25,676	18,797	44,473	394,618	373,918	768,536	398,355	377,027	775,382
NER Total	539,143	487,274	1,026,417	215,658	174,818	390,476	4,294,079	4,146,456	8,440,535	5,020,852	4,834,285	9,855,137
All India Total	17,452,871	14,326,156	31,779,027	10,847,867	8,568,212	19,416,079	131,577,080	116,991,422	248,568,502	134,894,185	119,910,779	254,804,964

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.9: Enrollment in Open Schools in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Secondary			Senior Secondary			Vocational			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	1,219	1,646	2,865	860	1,430	2,290	0	0	0	2,079	3,076	5,155
Assam	1,254	722	1,976	1,353	598	1,951	135	22	157	2,742	1,342	4,084
Manipur	1,667	1,147	2,814	1,298	854	2,152	7	215	222	2,972	2,216	5,188
Meghalaya	779	1,013	1,792	49	60	109	0	0	0	828	1,073	1,901
Mizoram	1,492	1,499	2,991	1,409	1,762	3,171	0	0	0	2,901	3,261	6,162
Nagaland	1,902	1,323	3,225	994	697	1,691	0	0	0	2,896	2,020	4,916
Sikkim	651	897	1,548	491	808	1,299	0	0	0	1,142	1,705	2,847
Tripura	1,504	632	2,136	676	256	932	5	5	10	2,185	893	3,078
NER Total	10,468	8,879	19,347	7,130	6,465	13,595	147	242	389	17,745	15,586	33,331
All India	153,617	67,111	220,728	162,782	70,022	232,804	8,902	13,877	22,779	325,301	151,010	476,311

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.10: Number of Teachers in Various Schools in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Intermediate/Senior Secondary Schools			High/Secondary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Primary Schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	2,119	679	2,798	1,874	919	2,793	3,737	2,068	5,805	3,292	1,684	4,976
Assam	12,639	5,324	17,963	45,750	15,801	61,551	62,096	19,541	81,637	55,114	31,562	86,676
Manipur	1,705	1,493	3,198	5,111	3,604	8,715	4,731	3,503	8,234	4,739	3,189	7,928
Meghalaya	628	713	1,341	2,294	2,543	4,837	4,316	5,091	9,407	4,490	9,562	14,052
Mizoram	702	522	1,224	2,732	1,138	3,870	5,217	2,607	7,824	3,953	4,357	8,310
Nagaland	1,193	1,201	2,394	4,001	2,627	6,628	3,703	2,101	5,804	4,995	2,961	7,956
Sikkim	354	209	563	855	657	1,512	1,116	1,113	2,229	3,322	4,523	7,845
Tripura	7,225	4,397	11,622	7,804	2,886	10,690	8,450	2,633	11,083	6,349	2,211	8,560
NER Total	26,565	14,538	41,103	70,421	30,175	100,596	93,366	38,657	132,023	86,254	60,049	146,303
All India	762,496	493,090	1,255,586	774,641	469,874	1,244,515	1,048,264	839,079	1,887,343	1,193,893	906,569	2,100,462

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.11: Percentage of Trained Teachers in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	60	34	16	7
Assam	29	29	41	83
Manipur	47	44	36	35
Meghalaya	36	36	36	45
Mizoram	34	43	51	42
Nagaland	32	25	19	24
Sikkim	58	55	42	68
Tripura	75	64	74	82
NER Total	371	330	315	386
India	91	90	90	90

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.12: Number of Female Teachers per Hundred Male Teachers in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	32	49	55	51
Assam	42	35	31	57
Manipur	88	71	74	67
Meghalaya	114	111	118	213
Mizoram	74	42	50	110
Nagaland	101	66	57	59
Sikkim	59	77	100	136
Tripura	61	37	31	35
India	65	61	80	76

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.13: Pupil Teacher Ratio in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Intermediate/ Senior Secondary Schools	High/ Secondary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	27	21	24	22
Assam	12	25	21	28
Manipur	25	28	22	30
Meghalaya	13	11	17	57
Mizoram	15	13	9	20
Nagaland	31	24	15	20
Sikkim	15	8	15	14
Tripura	21	21	16	15
India	34	30	33	43

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.14: Gross Enrollment Ratio in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Classes I-V (6 to 10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11 to 13 Years)			Classes IX-X (14 to 15 Years)			Classes XI-XII (16 to 17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	184.5	176.9	180.8	108.5	102.6	105.5	73.3	67.9	70.6	49.1	45.7	47.5
Assam	93.1	95.6	94.3	67.2	68.7	67.9	52.0	46.9	49.5	18.2	14.6	16.4
Manipur	195.7	188.4	192.1	108.5	100.8	104.6	83.5	80.1	81.8	39.0	32.1	35.5
Meghalaya	193.7	196.3	195.0	85.9	96.2	91.0	49.0	49.9	49.5	13.7	17.3	15.5
Mizoram	191.7	180.0	186.0	108.2	101.3	104.8	75.4	78.3	76.8	41.2	40.2	40.7
Nagaland	103.7	102.8	103.3	59.4	60.7	60.0	27.4	29.5	28.4	18.3	16.7	17.5
Sikkim	164.4	158.7	161.6	71.2	86.6	78.8	44.9	50.3	47.6	27.6	29.5	28.6
Tripura	134.9	133.3	134.1	92.2	91.5	91.9	73.0	73.3	73.1	31.9	25.0	28.6
All India	115.4	116.7	116.0	87.7	83.1	85.5	69.0	60.8	65.0	42.2	36.1	39.3

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.15: Gender Parity Index in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.93	0.95	0.93	0.93	0.96
Assam	1.03	1.02	1.03	0.90	1.01	0.80	0.88	1.00
Manipur	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.82	0.91	0.94
Meghalaya	1.01	1.12	1.04	1.02	1.03	1.27	1.08	1.04
Mizoram	0.94	0.94	0.94	1.04	0.95	0.98	1.01	0.95
Nagaland	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.08	1.01	0.91	1.01	1.01
Sikkim	0.97	1.22	1.04	1.12	1.04	1.07	1.10	1.04
Tripura	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.78	0.94	0.98
India	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.88	0.97	0.86	0.87	0.96

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.16: Number of Girls per Hundred Boys in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes I-X	Classes XI-XII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	93	94	93	87	92	86	87	92
Assam	100	100	100	87	98	76	84	97
Manipur	94	91	93	95	93	85	92	93
Meghalaya	100	112	103	102	103	123	107	103
Mizoram	92	93	92	102	93	99	101	94
Nagaland	93	96	94	99	94	85	93	94
Sikkim	96	119	102	114	103	106	111	104
Tripura	96	97	96	97	96	73	90	95
India	92	89	91	82	90	79	81	89

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.17: Dropout Rates in NER

As on 30th Sept. 2010

States	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	43.8	42.1	43.0	51.7	49.1	50.5	62.3	61.0	61.7
Assam	33.2	26.4	29.9	49.8	58.2	54.0	76.8	78.1	77.4
Manipur	46.1	45.3	45.7	51.7	53.9	52.8	45.7	44.8	45.3
Meghalaya	61.0	55.7	58.4	72.5	68.3	70.4	78.0	76.7	77.4
Mizoram	37.1	38.7	37.9	37.5	35.7	36.7	55.0	52.3	53.7
Nagaland	40.1	39.8	39.9	45.2	45.6	45.4	75.8	74.4	75.1
Sikkim	24.9	11.0	18.4	50.6	34.3	42.8	72.4	67.1	69.9
Tripura	31.9	30.3	31.1	50.2	45.9	48.2	59.1	57.5	58.4
India	28.7	25.1	27.0	40.3	41.0	40.6	50.4	47.9	49.3

Source: Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Table XI.18: School Enrollment and Learning Levels in NER-2011

States	Out of School % of Children (Age: 6-14) out of School	Private School % of Children (Age: 6-14) in private School	Std I-II: Learning Levels		Std III-V: Learning Levels	
			% Children (Std I-II) who can read letters, words or more	% Children (Std I-II) who can recognise numbers (1-9) or more	% Children (Std III-V) who can read Level 1 (Std 1) text or more	% Children (Std III-V) who can do Subtraction or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	3.8	17.0	87.9	89.8	65.4	65.2
Assam	4.2	14.5	73.0	75.5	50.3	35.7
Manipur	1.1	71.1	97.0	96.4	77.1	73.1
Meghalaya	5.8	54.3	86.2	89.6	61.6	43.5
Mizoram	0.6	13.7	96.2	97.1	85.6	85.1
Nagaland	2.0	40.9	96.6	97.7	70.7	70.8
Sikkim*	1.9	21.9	96.6	97.5	76.4	72.8
Tripura	1.3	5.0	89.0	92.9	71.8	67.9
All India	3.3	25.6	72.1	73.8	57.5	46.5

Source: Annual Status of Education Report (ASER) 2011

Note: Sikkim was not covered in 2011 survey; data being used here is from ASER 2010

Table XI.19: Performance of NER on Right to Education Indicators during 2010 and 2011

States	No. of Schools Visited in 2010	No. of Schools Visited in 2011	PTR & Classrooms			
			Percentage of Schools Complying with			
			Nomrs of Pupil Teacher Ratio		Nomrs of Teacher Classroom Ratio	
1	2	3	2010	2011	2010	2011
			4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	259	207	78.0	70.4	79.8	70.7
Assam	519	510	33.6	29.0	67.7	64.9
Manipur	125	133	74.3	88.1	62.5	41.1
Meghalaya	110	85	54.3	51.4	84.2	62.9
Mizoram	174	148	89.1	75.2	57.6	94.8
Nagaland	223	217	91.9	85.5	78.6	61.1
Sikkim*	69.0	-	96.9	-	66.7	-
Tripura	98	94	68.5	75.0	60.0	46.2
All India	14240	14283	38.9	40.7	76.2	74.3

Source: Annual Status of Education Report (ASER) 2011

Note: Sikkim was not covered in 2011 survey; data being used here is from ASER 2010

Table XI.20: Performance of NER on Right to Education Indicators During 2010 and 2011 (Contd.)

States	School facilities													
	Percentage of Schools that have :													
	Office/Store/Office Cum Store		Playground		Boundary Wall		Drinking Water Provision and Available		Toilet Available and Usable		Girls' Toilet Available and Usable		Kitchen Shed for Cooking Midday Meal	
1	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Arunachal Pradesh	77.0	78.3	59.2	67.3	25.1	36.7	53.2	60.7	25.3	30.3	12.2	22.0	64.0	63.7
Assam	57.3	54.1	61.5	56.5	19.3	23.3	60.9	64.6	33.1	37.8	13.7	27.4	80.0	81.5
Manipur	68.1	66.4	72.3	41.7	11.1	6.4	5.1	6.4	40.2	35.2	8.4	15.3	59.2	43.9
Meghalaya	33.6	41.6	45.5	39.5	13.8	13.9	23.9	9.9	24.5	24.4	14.8	18.6	59.4	69.6

Contd

States		School facilities												
		Percentage of Schools that have :												
		Office/Store/ Office Cum Store		Playground		Boundary Wall		Drinking Water Provi- sion and Available		Toilet Available and Usable		Girls' Toilet Available and Usable		Kitchen Shed for Cooking Midday Meal
2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Sikkim*	92.7	-	79.7	-	14.5	-	76.8	-	68.1	-	42.2	-	95.7	-
Tripura	88.8	76.6	89.7	78.7	19.0	25.3	40.0	40.2	43.0	30.8	30.3	21.9	88.4	90.4
All India	74.0	74.1	62.0	62.6	50.9	54.1	72.7	73.5	47.2	49.1	32.9	43.8	82.1	83.7

Source: Annual Status of Education Report (ASER) 2011

Note: Sikkim was not covered in 2011 survey; data being used here is from ASER 2010

Table XI.21: Performance of NER on Right to Education Indicators During 2010 and 2011 (Contd.)

States		Library and Teaching-Learning materials									
		Percentage of Schools that have:									
		Library Books Available		Library Books in Use by Children		TLM Observed in Std 2		TLM Observed in Std 4			
2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011		
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29		
Arunachal Pradesh	13.0	19.7	6.3	9.1	39.4	52.1	34.4	48.8	48.8		
Assam	20.8	28.1	10.5	13.6	71.4	71.1	67.1	72.2	72.2		
Manipur	9.2	7.1	5.9	1.6	48.7	23.0	38.4	20.6	20.6		
Meghalaya	22.0	36.3	15.6	31.3	40.0	51.3	26.8	46.5	46.5		
Mizoram	6.4	27.1	1.7	12.1	40.2	53.3	36.0	51.0	51.0		
Nagaland	13.3	9.0	9.2	3.3	48.3	51.7	43.5	48.9	48.9		
Sikkim*	17.6	-	26.5	-	64.7	-	70.6	-	-		
Tripura	35.4	28.3	19.8	23.9	52.7	35.6	32.3	35.9	35.9		
All India	62.5	71.4	37.9	42.3	80.7	82.1	76.4	78.2	78.2		

Source: Annual Status of Education Report (ASER) 2011

Note: Sikkim was not covered in 2011 survey; data being used here is from ASER 2010

Higher & Technical Education

Table XI.22: Type and Number of Universities in NER: 2011-12

States	Central University	Institutions of National Importance	State Public University	State Open University	State Private University	Government Deemed University	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
Assam	2	2	4	1	3	-	12
Manipur	2	1	-	-	-	-	3
Meghalaya	1	1	-	-	8	-	10
Mizoram	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
Nagaland	1	1	-	-	2	-	4
Sikkim	1	1	-	-	4	-	6
Tripura	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
NER Total	10	9	4	1	19	1	44
All India Total	42	61	290	13	122	38	665

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2012-13 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.23: Specialisation - Wise Number of Universities in NER: 2010-11

States	General	Agriculture	Medical	Law	Technical	Veterinary	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Assam	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	9
Manipur	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Meghalaya	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	5
Mizoram	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nagaland	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Sikkim	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
Tripura	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
NER Total	23	2	0	0	8	0	1	34
All India	300	34	25	17	89	9	80	554

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2010-11, Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.24: Number of College per Lakh Population(18-23 Years), and Average Enrolment per College in NER: 2012-13

States	No. of College	College per lakh population	Average Enrolment per College
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	26	16	1,056
Assam	511	14	723
Manipur	83	28	1,046
Meghalaya	62	18	855
Mizoram	29	22	678
Nagaland	59	23	380
Sikkim	12	15	491
Tripura	46	10	981
All India	35,829	25	699

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2012-13 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.25: Number of different types of Colleges in NER: 2011-12

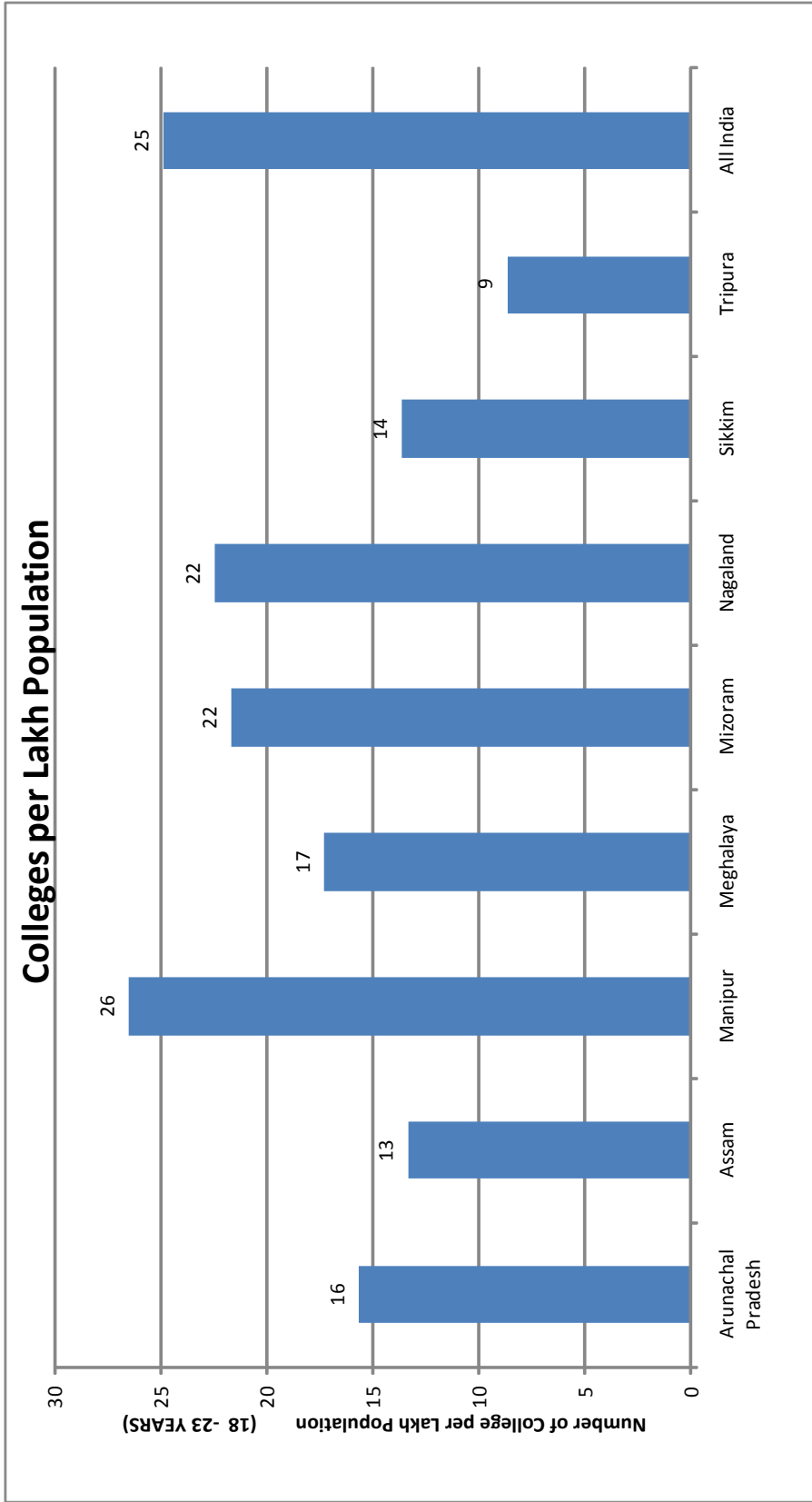
States	Affiliated College	Constituent / University College	PG Center / Off-Campus Center	Recognized Center	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	25	1			26
Assam	479	7	23	10	519
Manipur	77	2	1	1	81
Meghalaya	59	2	3	2	66
Mizoram	27	2	-	-	29
Nagaland	57		3	2	62
Sikkim	10	9	-	-	19
Tripura	38	5	-	-	43
NER Total	772	28	30	15	845
Grand Total	34,040	1,275	320	2,205	37,840

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.26: Number of Private and Government Colleges and Enrolment in NE States: 2011-12 (based on actual response)

State	Number of Colleges					Enrolment in				
	Private Un-Aided	Private Aided	Total Private	Government	Total	Private Un-Aided	Private Aided	Total Private	Government	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	3	1	4	6	10	1,290	27	1,317	15,997	17,314
Assam	24	10	34	207	241	5,224	4,668	9,892	222,250	232,142
Manipur	6	8	14	18	32	3,799	14,043	17,842	31,050	48,892
Meghalaya	7	9	16	11	27	4,470	14,157	18,627	6,835	25,462

Contd



State	Number of Colleges					Enrolment in				
	Private Un-Aided	Private Aided	Total Private	Government	Total	Private Un-Aided	Private Aided	Total Private	Government	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mizoram	1	1	2	27	29	110	225	335	16,658	16,993
Nagaland	9	27	36	24	60	4,118	10,260	14,378	14,797	29,175
Sikkim	5	3	8	7	15	1,144	742	1,886	11,761	13,647
Tripura	4	5	9	32	41	1,219	938	2,157	37,749	39,906
NER Total	59	64	123	332	455	21,374	45,060	66,434	357,097	423,531
All India	12,265	3,136	15,401	5,757	21,158	5,690,194	3,482,621	9,172,815	5,837,447	15,010,262

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.27: Enrolment at various levels in NER: 2011-12

States	Ph.D.			M.Phil.			Post Graduate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	773	278	1,051	22	21	43	2,740	1,906	4,646
Assam	1,162	721	1,883	12	31	43	19,331	21,697	41,028
Manipur	429	375	804	2	5	7	3,042	2,170	5,212
Meghalaya	355	413	768	21	33	54	2,120	2,575	4,695
Mizoram	57	71	128	8	23	31	1,873	1,606	3,479
Nagaland	75	110	185	3	17	20	9,554	1,416	10,970
Sikkim	0	0	0	27	23	50	3,983	1,274	5,257
Tripura	128	104	232	0	0	0	4,702	3,668	8,370
NER Total	2,979	2,072	5,051	95	153	248	47,345	36,312	83,657
All India	51,362	33,143	84,505	15,113	17,763	32,876	1,841,695	1,539,304	3,380,999

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.28: Enrolment at various levels in NER: 2011-12 (Contd.)

States	Under Graduate			PG Diploma			Diploma		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	21,215	16,551	37,766	55	32	87	5,904	1,873	7,777
Assam	232,534	232,623	465,157	1,090	1,080	2,170	3,401	5,176	8,577
Manipur	43,715	49,278	92,993	79	34	113	123	80	203
Meghalaya	21,255	27,302	48,557	102	76	178	622	1,785	2,407
Mizoram	11,805	10,393	22,198	55	22	77	596	1,075	1,671
Nagaland	17,475	15,443	32,918	271	8	279	1,023	124	1,147
Sikkim	8,036	7,780	15,816	12	5	17	799	261	1,060
Tripura	24,147	15,637	39,784	205	131	336	2,044	1,414	3,458
NER Total	380,182	375,007	755,189	1,869	1,388	3,257	14,512	11,788	26,300
All India	12,257,778	10,297,064	22,554,842	134,477	39,968	174,445	1,435,182	625,589	2,060,771

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.29: Enrolment at various levels in NER: 2011-12 (Contd.)

States	Certificate			Integrated			Grand Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,709	20,661	51,370
Assam	450	509	959	814	765	1,579	258,794	262,602	521,396
Manipur	51	162	213	10	21	31	47,451	52,125	99,576
Meghalaya	342	481	823	115	173	288	24,932	32,838	57,770
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,394	13,190	27,584
Nagaland	0	0	0	43	0	43	28,444	17,118	45,562
Sikkim	0	0	0	142	164	306	12,999	9,507	22,506
Tripura	2	0	2	0	0	0	31,228	20,954	52,182
NER Total	845	1,152	1,997	1,124	1,123	2,247	448,951	428,995	877,946
All India	96,019	108,373	204,392	43,174	26,689	69,863	15,874,800	12,687,893	28,562,693

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Table XI.30: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) in NER: 2011-12

States	All Categories			SC			ST		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	33.6	19.5	26.9	100.0	66.0	100.0	24.3	16.1	20.1
Assam	13.3	13.4	13.4	10.4	12.2	11.2	13.5	13.2	13.4
Manipur	38.5	33.3	35.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	44.6	34.4	39.5
Meghalaya	15.3	19.8	17.5	35.3	32.1	33.9	12.9	17.2	15.1
Mizoram	22.0	21.1	21.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	21.4	19.5	20.4
Nagaland	25.8	16.9	21.5	-	-	-	15.9	15.6	15.8
Sikkim	26.0	22.2	24.2	12.4	11.3	11.8	16.4	22.2	19.3
Tripura	16.0	11.0	13.6	11.7	8.4	10.1	7.9	4.9	6.3
All India	20.8	17.9	19.4	14.6	12.3	13.5	12.9	9.5	11.2

Source: All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Chapter-XII: HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

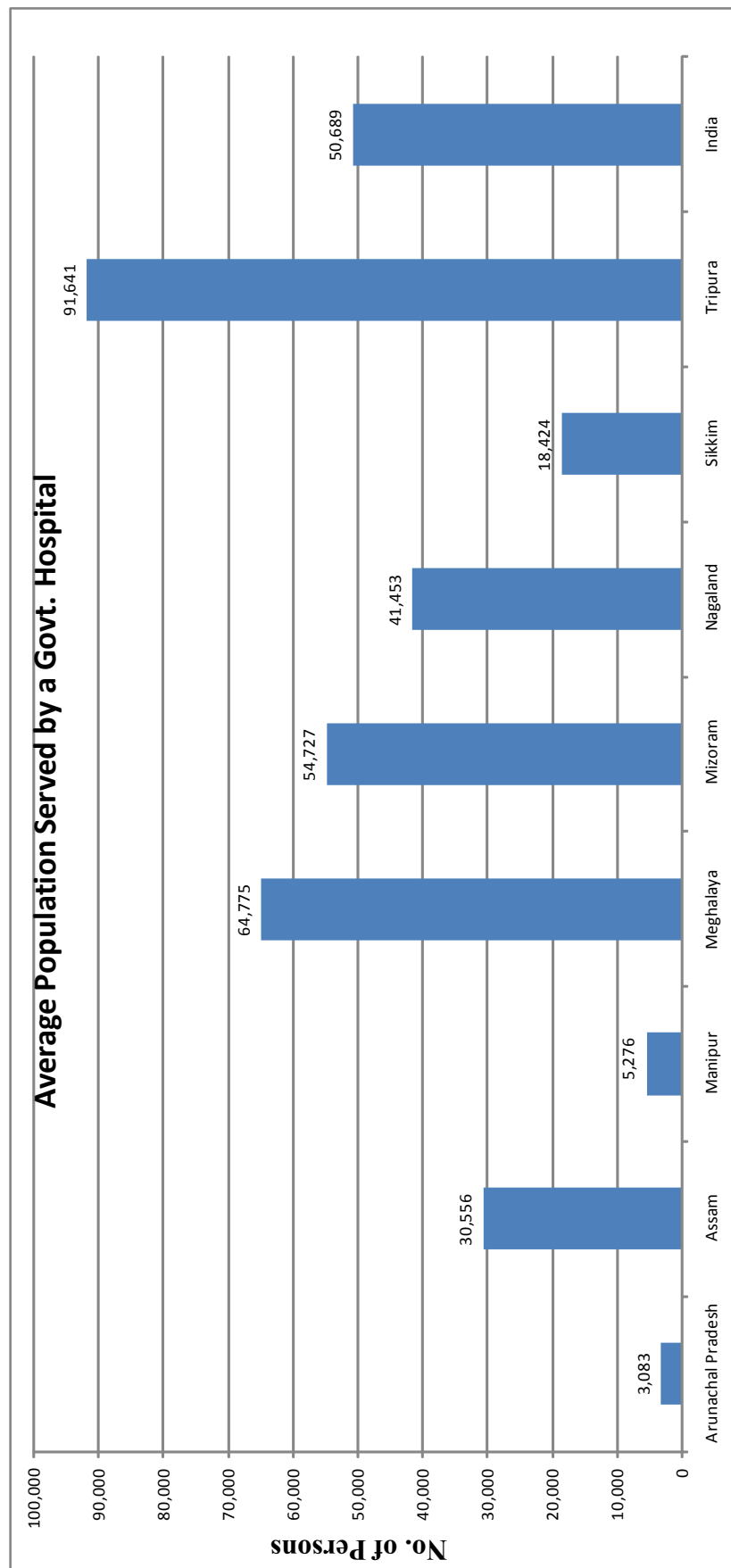


Table XII.1: Number of Sub Centres, PHCs, CHCs, SDH, District Hospitals and Mobile Medical Units in NER as on March 31, 2012

States	Sub-Centres	PHCs	PHCS with AYUSH Facility	CHCs	Sub-Divisional Hospitals	District Hospitals	Mobile Medical Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh#	286	97	15	48	0	14	16
Assam	4,604	975	378	109	13	25	50
Manipur*	420	80	72	16	1	7	9
Meghalaya*	405	109	54	29	0	11	7
Mizoram	370	57	0	9	2	8	9
Nagaland	396	126	0	21	0	11	11
Sikkim	147	24	0	2	0	4	4
Tripura	719	79	53	12	11	2	0
NER Total	7,347	1,547	572	246	27	82	106
All India	148,366	24,049	10,978	4,833	987	722	2,134

Source: 1. Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

2. National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Data for 2011 repeated, * Data for MMU taken from NRHM State Data Fact

Table XII.2: Average Rural Population, Average Rural Area, and Average Radial Distance Covered by Rural Primary Health Care Institutions in NER as on March 2012

States	Average Rural Population* (2011) Covered by a			Average Rural Area [Sq. Km.] Covered by a			Average Radial Distance [Kms] Covered by a		
	Sub-Centre	PHC	CHC	Sub-Centre	PHC	CHC	Sub-Centre	PHC	CHC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	3,738	11,022	22,274	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	5,817	27,467	245,693	16.83	79.46	710.79	2.31	5.03	15.04
Manipur	4,523	23,745	118,727	52.82	277.29	1386.44	4.1	9.39	21
Meghalaya	5,967	21,734	81,689	55.92	203.66	765.49	4.22	8.05	15.61
Mizoram	1,430	9,281	58,782	55.39	359.55	2277.12	4.2	10.7	26.92
Nagaland	3,553	11,166	66,993	41.49	130.41	782.46	3.63	6.44	15.78
Sikkim	3,102	18,998	227,981	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tripura	3,769	34,304	225,838	14.39	130.97	862.22	2.14	6.46	16.56
All India	5,615	34,641	172,375	21.02	129.66	645.21	2.59	6.42	14.33

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

* Provisional; NA: Not Available.

Table XII.3: Number of Government Hospitals and Beds in Rural and Urban Areas (including CHCs) in NER (Provisional)

States	Rural Hospitals		Urban Hospitals		Total Hospitals		Provisional/Projected population as on Reference Period ('000)	Average Population Served per Govt. Hospital	Average Population Served per Govt. Hospital Bed	Reference Period
	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	382	4,660	2	350	384	5,010	1,184	3,083	236	01.01.2013
Assam	985	6,414	35	3,765	1,020	10,179	31,167	30,556	3062	01.01.2013
Manipur	217	664	8	721	225	1,385	1,187	5,276	857	01.01.2012
Meghalaya	29	870	11	2,087	40	2,957	2,591	64,775	876	01.01.2013
Mizoram	12	270	10	794	22	1,064	1,204	54,727	1132	01.01.2013
Nagaland	21	630	32	1,797	53	2,427	2,197	41,453	905	01.01.2013
Sikkim	30	730	3	830	33	1,560	608	18,424	390	01.01.2012
Tripura	18	1,170	21	2,315	39	3,485	3,574	91,641	1026	01.01.2013
All India	18,967	196,907	4,949	425,721	23,916	622,628	1,212,270	50,689	1947	

Source: National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.4: Average Number of Villages Covered by a Sub-Centre/PHC/CHC and Number of Sub-Centres per PHC and Number of PHCs per CHC

States	Average No. of Villages Covered by a			No. of Sub-Centres per PHC	No. of PHCs per CHC
	Sub-Centre	PHC	CHC		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	20	58	116	3	2
Assam	6	27	242	5	9
Manipur	6	32	162	5	5
Meghalaya	17	63	236	4	4
Mizoram	2	15	92	6	6
Nagaland	4	11	68	3	6
Sikkim	3	19	226	6	12
Tripura	1	11	73	9	7
All India	4	27	133	6	5

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.5: Number of Licensed Blood Banks and Functional Eye Banks in NER

States	Number of Licenced Blood Banks as on November 30, 2012			Functional Eye Banks as on December 31, 2012
	Government	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	6	1	7	0
Assam	39	27	66	2
Manipur	3	1	4	0
Meghalaya	4	2	6	0
Mizoram	8	2	10	0
Nagaland	5	Nil	5	0
Sikkim	3	Nil	3	0
Tripura	7	Nil	7	0
NER Total	75	33	108	2
All India	983	1,567	2,549	249

Source: National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.6: Number of AYUSH Hospitals and Dispensaries in NER as on April 1, 2012

States	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Natu-ropathy		Homoeo-pathy		Amchi		Total	
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	55	0	6	12	63
Assam	1	380	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	75	0	0	4	456
Manipur	0	32	1	14	0	0	0	14	12	13	4	194	0	0	17	267
Meghalaya	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	6	0	1	10	14
Mizoram	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	0	0	8	14
Nagaland	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	93	0	0	2	203
Sikkim	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	3	1	17
Tripura	1	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	77	0	0	2	113
NER Total	16	572	1	15	0	0	0	15	12	14	27	521	0	10	56	1,147
All India Total	2,421	15,072	259	1,147	270	821	7	122	22	97	216	7,023	0	109	3,195	24,471

Source: National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.7: Number of Registered AYUSH Doctors in NER as on 01.01.2012

States	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturopathy	Homoeopathy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	172	172
Assam	689	0	0	0	485	1174
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	302	302
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	2084	2084
Sikkim	5	0	0	0	8	13
Tripura	89	0	0	0	135	224
NER Total	783	0	0	0	3186	3969
All India Total	350,655	44,976	7,612	1,508	223,883	628,634

Source: National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.8: Number of Registered Nurses & Pharmacists in NER

States	Number of Registered Nurses as on 01.01.2012			Pharmacists as on 01.01.2013
	A.N.M.	RN&RM	LHV	
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	279
Assam	22,495	16,371	170	2,429
Manipur	1,034	2,452	NA	NA
Meghalaya	867	2,365	112	596

Contd

States	Number of Registered Nurses as on 01.01.2012			Pharmacists as on 01.01.2013
	A.N.M.	RN&RM	LHV	
1	2	3	4	5
Mizoram	1,774	2,350	NA	330
Nagaland	NA	NA	NA	1,553
Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tripura	1,086	1,426	148	257
NER Total	27,256	24,964	430	5,165
All India Total	664,453	1,406,006	54,208	630,766

Source: Indian Nursing Council & Pharmacy Council of India

Table XII.9: Number of Government Allopathic Doctors & Dental Surgeons and Average Population Served in NER

States	No. of Govt. Allopathic Doctors	No. of Govt. Dental Surgeons	Provisional/ Projected Population as on Reference Period (in '000)	Average Population Served/Govt. Allopathic Doctors	Average Population Served/Govt. Dental Surgeons	Reference Period
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	370	45	1,383	3,738	30,733	01.01.2013
Assam	4,676	177	30,191	6,457	170,571	01.01.2013
Manipur	714	89	2,722	3,812	30,584	01.01.2012
Meghalaya	544	57	2,964	5,449	52,000	01.01.2013
Mizoram	211	27	1,204	5,706	44,593	01.01.2013
Nagaland	327	27	2,223	6,798	82,333	01.01.2011
Sikkim	273	37	605	2,216	16,351	01.01.2013
Tripura	842	39	3,671	4,360	94,128	01.01.2013
All India	115,483	5,418	1,201,527	10,404	221,766	

Source: National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.10: Manpower In-Position in NER

States	ANM at Sub-Centre and PHC		Doctors+ at PHC		Total Specialists at CHC		Radiographers at CHC		Pharmacists at PHC & CHC		Lab Technicians at PHC & CHC		Nursing Staff at PHCs & CHCs	
	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012	March, 2011	March, 2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh#	395	395	92	92	1	1	9	9	56	56	88	88	293	293
Assam	8,723	8,723	1,557	1,478	216	122	61	65	1262	1303	1211	1243	2844	2795
Manipur^	661	975	192	170	4	1	13	12	135	127	132	132	574	574
Meghalaya#^	787	787	104	104	9	9	22	22	142	142	134	134	414	414
Mizoram	619	650	37	49	2	0	6	5	33	46	71	61	262	153
Nagaland	907	867	101	99	34	9	1	0	112	60	104	70	302	382
Sikkim	292	291	39	32	0	0	1	2	10	10	32	28	32	24
Tripura*\$	440	1,169	119	119	0	0	7	7	116	92	63	72	393	1098
NER Total	12,824	13,857	2,241	2,143	266	142	120	122	1,866	1,836	1,835	1,828	5,114	5,733
All India Total	207,868	185,114	26,329	28,984	6,935	5,858	2,221	2,314	24,671	26,219	16,208	17,525	65,344	66,424

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Notes :-

+ Allopathic Doctors

For ANM, Doctors at PHCs and Specialists at CHCs, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

*For ANM, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012; \$For Doctors at PHCs, Data for 2011 repeated for 2012

^For Nursing Staff, the data for 2011 is repeated in 2012

Table XII.11: Shortfall in Health Infrastructure as per 2011 Population (Provisional) in NER as on March 2012

States	Total Population in Rural Areas	Estimated Tribal / Hilly / Desert area Population in Rural Areas	Sub Centres			Primary Health Centres			Community Health Centres					
			Requirement	In-Position	Shortfall	% Shortfall	Requirement	In-Position	Shortfall	% Shortfall	Requirement	In-Position	Shortfall	% Shortfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh#	1,069,165	1,069,165	356	286	70	20	53	97	*	*	13	48	*	*
Assam\$	26,780,516	3,638,841	5841	4604	1237	21	953	975	*	*	238	109	129	54
Manipur#	1,899,624	1,899,624	633	420	213	34	94	80	14	15	23	16	7	30

Contd

States	Total Population in Rural Areas	Estimated Tribal / Hilly / Desert area Population in Rural Areas	Sub Centres			Primary Health Centres			Community Health Centres					
			Requirement	In Position	Shortfall	% Shortfall	Requirement	In Position	Shortfall	% Shortfall	Requirement	In Position	Shortfall	% Shortfall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Meghalaya#	2,368,971	2,368,971	789	397	392	50	118	109	9	8	29	29	0	0
Mizoram#	529,037	529,037	176	370	*	*	26	57	*	*	6	9	*	*
Nagaland#	1,406,861	1,406,861	468	396	72	15	70	126	*	*	17	21	*	*
Sikkim#	455,962	455,962	151	147	4	3	22	24	*	*	5	2	3	60
Tripura#	2,710,051	2,710,051	903	719	184	20	135	79	56	41	33	12	21	64
All India	833,087,662	168,736,000	189094	148366	43,776	23	30,565	24,049	7,954	26	7,631	4833	3044	40

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

*: Surplus

#: As the entire State is included under Hill Area Development Programme, the total rural population of the State is taken as in the Tribal / Hilly / Desert areas
\$: The two districts in Assam, namely North Cachar and Karbi Anglong are included in the list of districts under Hill Area Development Programme. However, as these two districts are having more than 50% tribal population, no change is made in the rural population under Tribal / Hilly / Desert Areas

Table XII.12: Number of Sub Centres Without ANMs or/and Health Workers (Male) in NER as on March 2012

States	Sub Centres Functioning	Without HW(F)/ANMs	Without HW (M)	Without Both
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	286	56	138	NA
Assam	4,604	0	2,218	0
Manipur	420	0	89	NA
Meghalaya#	397	14	123	0
Mizoram	370	21	63	4
Nagaland	396	0	162	0
Sikkim	147	0	4	0
Tripura	719	333	386	0
All India*	148,366	4,783	66,425	3,159

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

*: For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Data for 2011 repeated; NA: Not Available.

Table XII.13: Number of PHCs With Doctors and Without Doctors/Lab Technician/Pharmacist in NER as on March 2012

States	Total PHCs Functioning	Number of PHCs Functioning							
		With 4+ Doctors	With 3 Doctors	With 2 Doctors	With 1 Doctor	Without Doctors	Without Lab. Tech	Without Pharmacist	With Lady Doctor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh#	97	2	4	33	48	10	55	64	20
Assam	975	78	102	379	416	0	241	136	363
Manipur	80	32	26	16	5	1	62	28	53
Meghalaya#	109	2	0	15	92	0	8	2	32
Mizoram	57	0	0	0	49	8	7	7	12
Nagaland	126	0	0	14	84	28	60	29	18
Sikkim	24	0	0	8	16	0	0	10	17
Tripura	79	40	24	11	4	0	46	17	31
All India*	24,049	811	1,094	5,677	14,873	903	7,676	5,549	5,438

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

*: For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Data for 2011 repeated

Table XII.14: Facilities Available at Sub Centres in NER as on March 2012

States	Number of Sub Centres Functioning	Number of Sub Centres				
		With ANM Quarter	With ANM Living in Sub Centre Quarter*	Without regular Water Supply	Without Electric Supply	Without All-weather Motorable Approach Road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh#	286	114	114	12	63	95
Assam	4,604	2,542	572	2,149	4,165	689
Manipur	420	0	0	371	268	115
Meghalaya#	397	NA	NA	294	265	73
Mizoram	370	350	350	163	0	69
Nagaland	396	68	66	203	174	130
Sikkim	147	139	46	12	2	25
Tripura#	719	49	16	418	501	285
NER Total	7,339	3,262	1,164	3,622	5,438	1,481
All India	148,366	76,061	45,270	37,853	37,845	9,827

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.15: Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres in NER as on March 2012

States	Number of PHCs Functioning	Number of Primary Health Centres										
		With Labour Room	With Operation Theatre	With at least 4 Beds	Without Electric Supply	Without Regular Water Supply	Without All-weather Motorable Approach Road	With Telephone	With Computer	With Referral Transport	With Registered RKS	Functioning as per IPHS Norms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh#	97	67	11	59	31	29	11	13	0	45	85	0
Assam	975	686	33	511	255	267	67	537	562	424	968	NA
Manipur	80	38	0	19	15	55	12	6	73	0	73	0
Meghalaya#	109	109	0	109	4	13	59	18	85	55	109	3
Mizoram	57	57	57	57	0	57	0	57	45	57	57	0
Nagaland	126	102	39	123	18	20	31	126	23	31	126	20
Sikkim	24	24	22	24	0	1	1	24	22	24	22	8
Tripura	79	70	21	63	15	22	11	29	79	55	79	NA
NER Total	1,547	1,153	183	965	338	464	192	810	889	691	1,519	31
All India	23,940	15,629	9,131	14,830	1,919	2,550	1,382	12,724	11,556	11,103	18,898	3,635

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

#: Data for 2011 repeated

Table XII.16: Facilities Available at Community Health Centres in NER as on March 2012

States	Number of CHCs Functioning	Number of Community Health Centres							
		With All Four Specialists	With Computer/Statistical Asst. for MIS/Accountant	With Functional Laboratory	With Functional Operation Theatre	With Functional Labour Room	With Functioning Stabilization Units for New Born	With New Born Care Corner	With At Least 30 Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh#	48	0	0	38	37	46	0	8	0
Assam	109	3	108	108	NA	108	84	108	101
Manipur	16	0	16	14	0	15	0	14	7
Meghalaya#	29	0	29	29	6	29	3	12	29
Mizoram	9	9	9	9	9	9	2	9	9
Nagaland	21	0	7	21	21	21	0	21	21
Sikkim	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	2	1
Tripura	12	NA	10	12	NA	12	NA	NA	12
NER Total	246	12	181	233	75	242	89	174	180
All India	4,833	890	4,026	4,625	3,898	4,533	943	3,176	3,455

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

#: Data for 2011 repeated

Table XII.17: Facilities Available at Community Health Centres in NER as on March 2012 (Contd)

States	Number of CHCs Functioning	Number of Community Health Centres						No. CHC having Regular Supply of	
		With Functional X-Ray Machine	With Quarters for Specialist Doctors	With Specialist Doctors Living in Quarters	With Referral Transport Available	With Registered RKS	Functioning as per IPHS Norms	Allopathic Drugs for Common Ailments	AYUSH Drugs for Common Ailments
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Arunachal Pradesh#	48	13	3	3	40	31	0	48	NA
Assam	109	60	57	52	108	108	NA	108	62
Manipur	16	12	16	0	16	16	0	16	16
Meghalaya#	29	18	4	4	29	29	1	29	19
Mizoram	9	9	1	1	9	9	0	9	2
Nagaland	21	3	21	21	21	21	0	21	21
Sikkim	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	1
Tripura	12	9	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA	11
NER Total	246	126	102	81	225	228	1	233	132
All India	4,833	2,575	2,467	1,962	4,550	4,863	742	4,726	2,423

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

#: Data for 2011 repeated

Table XII.18: Medical Colleges in NER with their Admission Capacity and Number of Hospital Beds

States	Name of Medical College	Location	Govt./Private	Admission Capacity	No. of Beds in the Attached Hospital
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	Assam Medical College	Dibrugarh	Govt.	170	1365
	Fakhrudin Ali Ahmed Medical College	Barpeta	Govt.-Society	100	NA
	Gauhati Medical College	Guwahati	Govt.	156	1982
	Jorhat Medical College & Hospital	Jorhat	Govt.	100	310
	Silchar Medical College	Silchar	Govt.	100	906
Manipur	Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Porompat	Imphal	Govt.	100	NA
	Regional Institute of Medical Sciences	Imphal	Govt.	100	1074
Meghalaya	North Eastern Indira Gandhi Regional Institute of Health and Medical Sciences	Shillong	Govt.	50	NA
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences	Gangtok	Trust	100	50
Tripura	Agartala Government Medical College	Agartala	Govt.	100	NA
	Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital	Agartala	Trust	100	NA

Source: National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.19: ANM and LHV Training Schools; Health & Family Welfare Training Centres (HFWTC) and MPW (M) Training Centres in NER as on December, 2011

States	ANM/HW[F] Schools Funded by Govt. of India	LHV/HA[F] Promotional Schools Established by Govt. of India	HFWTC	MPW (M) Training Centres
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0
Assam	18	1	1	NA
Manipur	3	0	1	0
Meghalaya	2	0	1	0
Mizoram	1	0	0	0
Nagaland	2	0	NA	NA
Sikkim	1	0	NA	NA
Tripura	3	0	NA	NA
NER Total	31	1	3	0
All India	351	25	60	29

Source: Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.20: Nursing Educational Institutions in NER Recognised by Indian Nursing Council and State Nursing Council

States	Distribution of Nursing Educational institutions Recognised by Indian Nursing Council as on 31st March 2012					Number of Registered Nurses in India as per S.N.R.C.		
	A.N.M.	G.N.M.	B.Sc.	P.B. B.Sc.	M.Sc.	R.A.N.M.	R.N. & R.M.	L.H.V.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	2	2	0	0	0	-	-	-
Assam	9	18	9	3	4	19,685	14,707	118
Manipur	6	7	4	0	0	217	635	
Meghalaya	2	7	2	0	0	783	1,938	105
Mizoram	3	5	2	0	0	1,680	1,956	
Nagaland	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-
Sikkim	0	1	2	1	0	-	-	-
Tripura	2	3	1	1	0	1,010	1,143	148
NER Total	25	44	20	5	4	23,375	20,379	371
All India Total	935	2,351	1,570	500	450	576,810	1,128,116	52,490

Source: Indian Nursing Council

Table XII.21: Achievements of Family Welfare Programme in NER during 2012-13 (Provisional)

States	Number of Sterilisations during the Year	Cumulative Number of Sterilisations*	Number of IUD Insertions during the Year	Cumulative No. of IUD Insertions*	No. of Conventional Contraceptive Users during the Year
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	2,121	48,741	2,739	73,835	2,388
Assam	59,075	2,319,447	60,708	1,255,581	193,637
Manipur	1,252	105,253	5,080	221,151	3,745
Meghalaya	2,783	57,856	4,795	72,534	9,983

Contd

States	Number of Sterilisations During the Year	Cumulative Number of Sterilisations*	Number of IUD Insertions During the Year	Cumulative No. of IUD Insertions*	No. of Conventional Contraceptive Users During the Year
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mizoram	2,145	103,728	3,178	72,508	5,045
Nagaland	2,168	37,226	3,324	54,635	2,927
Sikkim	185	30,121	1,083	40,782	7,851
Tripura	6,795	251,428	876	88,781	13,351

Source: Department of Family Welfare, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Notes: **Total upto a particular year.

Table XII.22: Number of Cases and Deaths due to Diseases in NER during 2012-13

States	Acute Diarrhoeal Diseases		Malaria		Acute Respiratory Infection		Japanese Encephalitis		Viral Hepatitis	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	44,570	7	5,767	5	57,088	7	0	0	1,520	4
Assam	134,295	147	28,956	15	217,805	481	1,343	229	419	0
Manipur	27,469	56	245	0	39,479	51	2	0	229	4
Meghalaya	201,819	19	19,882	41	310,278	4	0	0	221	1
Mizoram	15,957	7	9,366	25	26,789	40	0	0	914	15
Nagaland	20,939	0	2,821	1	36,344	7	21	2	284	0
Sikkim	53,516	0	75	0	111,771	7	0	0	667	6
Tripura	98,417	22	10,914	7	159,949	131	0	0	272	2

Source: Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Table XII.23: Achievements of Immunization Programme in NER during 2012-13 (Provisional)

(in Million)

States	D.P. T. (2nd Booster Immunisation for Children)	T.T. (10 Years)	T.T. (16 Years)	Prophylaxis Against Nutritional Anaemia Among Mothers	Prophylaxis Against Blindness due to Vit. A Deficiency		Tetanus Immunisation for Expectant Mothers	D.P.T. Immunisation for Children	POLIO	B.C.G.	Measles
					1st Dose	2nd Dose to 5th Dose					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Assam	0.19	0.21	0.16	0.63	0.61	0.34	0.65	0.61	0.60	0.67	0.60
Manipur	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
Meghalaya	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07
Mizoram	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nagaland	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
Sikkim	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Tripura	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05

Source : Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Table XII.24: Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate, Natural Growth Rate and Infant Mortality Rate by Residence in NER-2012

States	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Natural Growth Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	22.5	23.7	15.6	7.9	8.3	5.6	14.6	15.4	10	55	58	33
Assam	19.4	21	13.9	5.8	6.7	2.7	13.6	14.3	11.3	33	37	13
Manipur	14.6	14.4	15.2	4	4	4.2	10.6	10.4	11	10	10	11
Meghalaya	24.1	26.2	14.4	7.6	8.1	5.4	16.5	18.1	9	49	50	40
Mizoram	16.3	20.2	12.2	4.4	5.5	3.1	11.9	14.7	9.1	35	44	19
Nagaland	15.6	15.7	15.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	12.4	12.5	12.3	18	18	18
Sikkim	17.2	17.3	16.7	5.4	5.7	3.3	11.9	11.7	13.4	24	25	16
Tripura	13.9	14.6	10.7	4.8	4.7	5.1	9.2	10	5.6	28	29	19
All India	21.6	23.1	17.4	7	7.6	5.6	14.5	15.5	11.8	42	46	28

Source: SRS Bulletin, Vol. 48, No. 2, September, 2013, Registrar General, India

Chapter-XIII: CRIME & POLICE

Table XIII.1: Number of Complaints Received by Police & Cases Registered Under IPC and SLL in NER during 2012

States	Category of Complaints Received					No. of Cases Registered Under		
	Oral	Written	Distress Call Over Phone 100	Complaints Intitiated Soumoto by Police	Total Complaints	IPC	SLL	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	17	2,378	38	71	2,504	2,420	84	2,504
Assam	469	78,281	287	619	79,656	77,682	1,974	79,656
Manipur	0	4,184	0	1,050	5,234	3,737	1,497	5,234
Meghalaya	41	2,577	15	175	2,808	2,557	204	2,761
Mizoram	64	2,220	67	209	2,560	1,766	696	2,462
Nagaland	20	863	231	301	1,415	1,090	325	1,415
Sikkim	35	680	17	7	739	528	210	738
Tripura	17	6,385	0	69	6,471	6,264	207	6,471
NER Total	663	97,568	655	2,501	101,387	96,044	5,197	101,241
All India	1,204,031	3,619,492	2,507,910	3,451,205	10,782,638	2,387,188	3,654,371	6,041,559

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.2: Incidence of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) in NER during 2007 to 2011 alongwith Percentage Changes during 2012

States	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Quinquennial Average (2006-2010) (Q.A.)*	2012	Percentage Change in 2012	
								(+) Increase	(-) Decrease Over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Q.A.	2011
Arunachal Pradesh	2,286	2,374	2,362	2,439	2,286	2,349	2,420	3.0	5.9
Assam	45,282	53,333	55,313	61,668	66,714	56,462	77,682	37.6	16.4
Manipur	3,259	3,349	2,852	2,715	3,218	3,079	3,737	21.4	16.1
Meghalaya	2,079	2,318	2,448	2,505	2,755	2,421	2,557	5.6	-7.2
Mizoram	2,083	1,989	2,047	2,174	1,821	2,023	1,766	-12.7	-3
Nagaland	1,180	1,202	1,059	1,059	1,083	1,117	1,090	-2.4	0.6
Sikkim	667	730	669	552	596	643	528	-17.9	-11.4
Tripura	4,273	5,336	5,486	5,805	5,803	5,341	6,264	17.3	7.9
All India	1,989,673	2,093,379	2,121,345	2,224,831	2,325,575	2,150,961	2,387,188	11.0	2.6

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

* Figures are Rounded Off

Table XIII.3: Incidence and Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) in NER during 2012

States	Incidence of Total Cognizable Crimes	% Contribution to All India Total	Estimated Mid year Population* (In Lakhs)	Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	2,420	0.1	12.6	192.1
Assam	77,682	3.3	310.7	250.0
Manipur	3,737	0.2	24.9	150.3
Meghalaya	2,557	0.1	26.61	96.1
Mizoram	1,766	0.1	10.2	173.1
Nagaland	1,090	0.0	22.84	47.7
Sikkim	528	0.0	6.2	84.9
Tripura	6,264	0.3	36.7	170.6
All India	2,387,188	100.0	12,133.7	196.7

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

*Registration General of India

Note : Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0

Table XIII.4: Incidence and Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (SLL) in NER during 2012

States	Incidence of Total Cognizable Crimes	% Contribution to All India Total	Estimated Mid year Population* (In Lakhs)	Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	84	0.0	12.6	6.7
Assam	1,974	0.1	310.71	6.4
Manipur	1,497	0.0	24.9	60.2
Meghalaya	204	0	26.61	7.7
Mizoram	696	0	10.2	68.2
Nagaland	325	0	22.84	14.2
Sikkim	210	0.0	6.2	33.8
Tripura	207	0.0	36.7	5.6
All India	3,654,371	100.0	12,133.7	301.2

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

*Registration General of India

Note : Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0

Table XIII.5: Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012

States	Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)		Culpable Homicide Not amounting to Murder (Sec. 304,308 IPC)		Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)	
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	73	5.8	29	2.3	1	0.1	46	3.7
Assam	1,368	4.4	670	2.2	54	0.2	1,716	5.5
Manipur	83	3.3	409	16.4	4	0.2	63	2.5
Meghalaya	137	5.1	63	2.4	8	0.3	164	6.2
Mizoram	30	2.9	21	2.1	7	0.7	103	10.1
Nagaland	75	3.3	42	1.8	6	0.3	21	0.9

Contd

States	Murder (Sec. 302 IPC)		Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec. 307 IPC)		Culpable Homicide Not amounting to Murder (Sec. 304,308 IPC)		Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)	
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sikkim	7	1.1	7	1.1	0	0.0	34	5.5
Tripura	124	3.4	79	2.2	2	0.1	229	6.2
All India	34,434	2.8	35,138	2.9	3,620	0.3	24,923	2.1

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.6: Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)

States	Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec. 363-69, 371-73 IPC)						Dacoity (Sec. 395-398 IPC)	
	Total		of Women and Girls		of Others		Incidence	Rate
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	82	6.5	58	4.6	24	1.9	20	1.6
Assam	3,812	12.3	3,360	10.8	452	1.5	266	0.9
Manipur	223	9	133	5.3	90	3.6	8	0.3
Meghalaya	92	3.5	24	0.9	68	2.6	52	2
Mizoram	8	0.8	3	0.3	5	0.5	2	0.2
Nagaland	27	1.2	10	0.4	17	0.7	1	0
Sikkim	10	1.6	10	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tripura	139	3.8	114	3.1	25	0.7	7	0.2
All India	47,592	3.9	38,262	3.2	9,330	0.8	4,314	0.4

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.7: Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)

States	Preparation & Assembly for Dacoity (Sec. 399-402 IPC)		Robbery (Sec. 392-94, 397,398 IPC)		Burglary (Sec. 449-452,454-55,457-460IPC)		Riots (Sec. 143-45,147-151, 153, 153A, 153B,157-58,160 IPC)	
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.0	65	5.2	215	17.1	28	2.2
Assam	7	0.0	907	2.9	3,825	12.3	5,077	16.3
Manipur	171	6.9	3	0.1	53	2.1	72	2.9
Meghalaya	1	0.0	46	1.7	145	5.4	0	0.0
Mizoram	0	0.0	4	0.4	347	34.0	1	0.1
Nagaland	0	0.0	54	2.4	65	2.8	3	0.1
Sikkim	0	0.0	6	1.0	65	10.5	22	3.5
Tripura	0	0.0	60	1.6	239	6.5	128	3.5
All India	3,099	0.3	27,343	2.3	92,892	7.7	74,633	6.2

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.8: Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)

States	Theft (Sec. 379-382 IPC)						Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec. 406-409 IPC)	Causing Death By Negligence (Sec.304A IPC)		
	Total		Auto Theft		Other Theft					
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Arunachal Pradesh	402	31.9	95	7.5	307	24.4	55	4.4	94	7.5
Assam	9,394	30.2	2,720	8.8	6,674	21.5	1,278	4.1	2,565	8.3
Manipur	903	36.3	736	29.6	167	6.7	67	2.7	2	0.1
Meghalaya	543	20.4	152	5.7	391	14.7	44	1.7	102	3.8
Mizoram	605	59.3	24	2.4	581	57.0	12	1.2	34	3.3
Nagaland	381	16.7	65	2.8	316	13.8	22	1.0	31	1.4
Sikkim	117	18.8	17	2.7	100	16.1	3	0.5	32	5.1
Tripura	565	15.4	140	3.8	425	11.6	47	1.3	10	0.3
All India	337,407	27.8	154,351	12.7	183,056	15.1	17,901	1.5	107,591	8.9

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.9: Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)

States	Cheating (Sec. 419-420 IPC)		Counterfeiting (Sec. 231-254, 489A-489D IPC)		Arson (Sec.435-36, 438 IPC)		Hurt (Sec. 323-33, 335-38 IPC)		Dowry Deaths (Sec. 304B IPC)	
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Arunachal Pradesh	85	6.7	1	0.1	33	2.6	438	34.8	1	0.1
Assam	1,705	5.5	61	0.2	2,830	9.1	6,676	21.5	140	0.5
Manipur	136	5.5	2	0.1	74	3.0	285	11.5	0	0.0
Meghalaya	108	4.1	13	0.5	61	2.3	157	5.9	1	0.0
Mizoram	42	4.1	6	0.6	12	1.2	103	10.1	0	0.0
Nagaland	39	1.7	4	0.2	7	0.3	30	1.3	0	0.0
Sikkim	31	5.0	1	0.2	20	3.2	91	14.6	1	0.2
Tripura	105	2.9	9	0.2	59	1.6	1,504	41.0	37	1.0
All India	94,203	7.8	2,351	0.2	11,836	1.0	332,324	27.4	8,233	0.7

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.10: Incidence and Rate of Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under Different Crime Heads in NER during 2012 (Contd.)

States	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage their Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)		Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)		Cruelty by Husbands & Relatives (Sec.498A IPC)		Importation of Girls (Sec. 366BIPC)		Other IPC Crimes	
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Arunachal Pradesh	67	5.3	2	0.2	26	2.1	0	0.0	657	52.1
Assam	1,840	5.9	5	0.0	6,407	20.6	2	0.0	27,077	87.1

Contd

States	Assault on Women with Intent to Outrage their Modesty (Sec. 354 IPC)		Insult to the Modesty of Women (Sec. 509 IPC)		Cruelty by Husbands & Relatives (Sec.498A IPC)		Importation of Girls (Sec. 366BIPC)		Other IPC Crimes	
	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate	Incidence	Rate
1	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Manipur	49	2.0	1	0.0	43	1.7	0	0.0	1,086	43.7
Meghalaya	43	1.6	0	0.0	16	0.6	0	0.0	761	28.6
Mizoram	85	8.3	0	0.0	8	0.8	0	0.0	336	32.9
Nagaland	16	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	266	11.6
Sikkim	19	3.1	0	0.0	4	0.6	0	0.0	58	9.3
Tripura	314	8.6	7	0.2	858	23.4	0	0.0	1,742	47.4
All India	45,351	3.7	9,173	0.8	106,527	8.8	59	0.0	966,244	79.6

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.11: Incidence and Rate of Crime committed against Women in NER during 2012

States	Incidence	% Contribution to All India Total	Female Population* (In Lakhs)	Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	201	0.1	5.97	33.7
Assam	13,544	5.5	151.26	90
Manipur	304	0.1	12.34	24.6
Meghalaya	255	0.1	13.16	19
Mizoram	199	0.1	4.95	40
Nagaland	51	0.0	10.86	5
Sikkim	68	0.0	2.92	23.3
Tripura	1,559	0.6	17.93	87.0
All India	244,270	100	5,851.89	41.7

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

*Projected Mid year Population of Female for the year 2012, RGI

Table XIII.12: Incidence and Rate of Crime committed against Children in NER during 2012

States	Incidence	% Contribution to All India Total	Children Population* (In Lakhs)	Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	39	0.1	4.14	9.4
Assam	392	1.0	114.11	3
Manipur	104	0.3	8.14	12.8
Meghalaya	91	0.2	8.71	10
Mizoram	95	0.3	3.37	28
Nagaland	13	0.0	7.46	2
Sikkim	30	0.1	2.02	14.9
Tripura	20	0.1	12.01	1.7
All India	38,172	100	4,294.04	8.9

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

* Estimated Mid year population of children (upto 18 years) (Source : Ministry of Health and Family Welfare)

Table XIII.13: Disposal of IPC Cases by Police in NER during 2012

States	Total No. of Cases for Investigation Including Pending Cases From Previous Year	Cases With-drawn by Govt.	Investigation Refused	No. of Cases in Which Investigation Was Completed						No. of Cases Pending Investigation at the End of the Year	Percentage of Pending to All India Total	Change Sheetting Rate + ((Col.7)/(Col.6 + Col.7) X 100)
				Charge Found False/ Mistake of Fact or Law etc.	Final Report True Submitted	Charge Sheets Submitted	Total (Col. 5 to Col. 7)					
							5	6	7				8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Arunachal Pradesh	4,115	0	0	0	681	1,283	1,964	2,151	52.3	0.3	65.3	
Assam	161,613	0	1,588	3,479	26,465	31,237	61,181	98,844	61.2	11.7	54.1	
Manipur	17,168	1	0	0	2,179	95	2,274	14,893	86.7	1.8	4.2	
Meghalaya	9,445	0	0	3	880	1,153	2,036	7,409	78.4	0.9	56.7	
Mizoram	2,350	0	0	0	110	1,370	1,480	870	37.0	0.1	92.6	
Nagaland	1,614	104	0	0	391	748	1,139	371	23.0	0	65.7	
Sikkim	913	0	0	0	185	392	577	336	36.8	0.0	67.9	
Tripura	7,219	1	0	23	1,121	4,972	6,116	1,102	15.3	0.1	81.6	
All India	3,243,783	398	2,854	144,539	476,347	1,774,150	2,395,036	845,495	26.1	100.0	78.8	

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.14: Disposal of IPC Cases by Court in NER during 2012

States	Total No. of Cases for Trial Including Pending Cases From Previous Year	Cases With-drawn by Govt.	Compounded or Withdrawn	No. of Cases In Which Trials Were Completed					Pending Trail at the End of the Year	Conviction Rate { (Col. 5/(Col.7) X 100
				Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged	Total (Col. 5 + Col. 6)	Percentage of Pending to All India Total			
								4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	17,781	0	149	213	313	526	17,106	96.2	0.2	40.5
Assam	127,314	0	639	2,154	18,090	20,244	106,431	83.6	1.3	10.6
Manipur	2,844	0	7	49	21	70	2,767	97.3	0.0	70.0
Meghalaya	10,383	0	70	91	119	210	10,103	97.3	0.1	43.3
Mizoram	2,780	0	11	1,248	146	1,394	1,375	49.5	0.0	89.5
Nagaland	2,073	1	7	455	75	530	1,536	74.1	0.0	85.8
Sikkim	1,515	0	13	111	176	287	1,215	80.2	0.0	38.7
Tripura	20,413	559	150	923	5,283	6,206	14,057	68.9	0.2	14.9
All India	9,328,085	9,082	187,539	482,260	769,878	1,252,138	7,888,408	84.6	100.0	38.5

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.15: Incidence and Rate of Accidental Deaths in NER during 2012

States	No. of Accidental Deaths	% Share in Total Deaths	Projected mid year (provisional) Population* (In Lakhs)	Rate of Accidental Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	406	0.1	12.6	32.2
Assam	4,794	1.2	310.71	15.4
Manipur	342	0.1	24.87	13.8
Meghalaya	523	0.1	26.61	19.7
Mizoram	327	0.1	10.2	32.1
Nagaland	88	0.0	22.84	3.9
Sikkim	162	0.0	6.22	26.0
Tripura	687	0.2	36.72	18.7
All India	394,982	100	12,133.70	32.6

Source: Accidental Deaths & Suicides in India: 2012, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

*Registration General of India

Table XIII.16: Incidence and Rate of Suicides in NER during 2012

States	Incidence	% Share in Total Suicides	Estimated mid year Population* (In Lakhs)	Rate of Suicides (Col.2/Col.4)
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	130	0.1	12.6	10.3
Assam	3264	2.4	310.71	10.5
Manipur	41	0.0	24.87	1.6
Meghalaya	128	0.1	26.61	4.8
Mizoram	173	0.1	10.2	17
Nagaland	30	0.0	22.84	1.3
Sikkim	181	0.1	6.22	29.1
Tripura	844	0.6	36.72	23.0
All India	135445	100	12133.7	11.2

Source: Accidental Deaths & Suicides in India: 2012, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

*Registration General of India

Table XIII.17: Organisational Setup of Police Force in NER during 2012

States	Number of							
	Zones	Ranges	Police Districts	Sub-Divisions	Circles	Rural Police Stations	Urban Police Stations	Women Police Stations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	17	5	17	54	15	0
Assam	2	6	30	28	45	183	130	1
Manipur	3	4	10	25	0	83	8	9
Meghalaya	0	2	7	4	19	21	20	7
Mizoram	0	2	8	17	0	27	11	0
Nagaland	1	3	11	18	0	23	30	0
Sikkim	1	1	4	11	0	18	10	0
Tripura	1	2	8	22	0	43	27	1
NER Total	9	23	95	130	81	452	251	18
All India	121	183	755	2,439	2,390	9,141	5,014	510

Source: Crime in India 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.18: Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police Including District Armed Police in NER as on 31.12.2012 (Men+Women)

States	DG/Addl.DG/IG/DIG		SSP/SP/Addl.SP/ASP/Dy.SP		Inspector, S.I. & A.S.I.		Personnel Below A.S.I. Rank		Grand Total	
	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	9	7	64	60	677	460	4,572	4,119	5,322	4,646
Assam	49	34	386	239	7,013	6,356	24,740	15,663	32,188	22,292

Contd

States	DG/Addl.DG/ IG/DIG		SSP/SP/Addl. SP/ASP/Dy.SP		Inspector, S.I. & A.S.I.		Personnel Below A.S.I. Rank		Grand Total	
	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Manipur	26	17	142	98	2,681	1,513	14,186	7,943	17,035	9,571
Meghalaya	21	14	70	59	1,111	988	6,144	4,982	7,346	6,043
Mizoram	8	6	92	83	1,130	1,073	3,471	3,307	4,701	4,469
Nagaland	22	22	78	72	519	456	5,394	5,087	6,013	5,637
Sikkim	12	13	72	58	292	244	1,809	1,326	2,185	1,641
Tripura	13	14	185	108	1,990	1,797	10,598	8,601	12,786	10,520
NER Total	160	127	1,089	777	15,413	12,887	70,914	51,028	87,576	64,819
All India	1,449	1,334	12,421	10,077	246,264	181,666	1,442,156	1,105,867	1,702,290	1,298,944

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.19: Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Armed Police in NER as on 31.12.2012 (Men+Women)

States	DG/Addl. DG/IG/DIG		SSP/SP/Addl. SP/ASP/Dy.SP		Inspector, S.I. & A.S.I.		Personnel Below A.S.I. Rank		Grand Total	
	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual	Sanc- tioned	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	63	29	276	152	5,122	4,800	5,461	4,981
Assam	0	0	202	149	1,537	1,434	35,346	34,529	37,085	36,112
Manipur	5	0	174	89	590	389	14,037	13,090	14,806	13,568
Meghalaya	0	0	64	37	296	223	5,436	5,033	5,796	5,293
Mizoram	0	0	85	60	279	276	6,185	5,423	6,549	5,759
Nagaland	0	0	34	33	143	135	4,591	4,196	4,768	4,364
Sikkim	0	1	40	20	217	126	3,122	2,662	3,379	2,809
Tripura	6	4	121	51	441	389	12,985	12,508	13,553	12,952
NER Total	11	5	783	468	3,779	3,124	86,824	82,241	91,397	85,838
All India	92	61	3,630	1,849	40,439	25,180	417,865	348,721	462,026	375,811

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.20: Actual Police Strength in Relation to Area, Population, Cognizable Crimes and Expenditure on Policemen in NER during 2012

States	Area (in Sq.Km)	Estimated Mid-Year Population (in Thou- sands)	Total Cases for Investigation (Including Pending Cases From Previous Year)			Actual Police Strength			% of Civil Police to Total Police
			IPC	SLL	Total	Civil	Armed	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1,260	4,115	174	4,289	4,646	4,981	9,627	48.3
Assam	78,438	31,071	161,613	8,466	170,079	22,292	36,112	58,404	38.2
Manipur	22,327	2,487	17,168	6,642	23,810	9,571	13,568	23,139	41.4
Meghalaya	22,429	2,661	9,445	788	10,233	6,043	5,293	11,336	53.3
Mizoram	21,081	1,020	2,350	757	3,107	4,469	5,759	10,228	43.7

Contd

States	Area (in Sq.Km)	Estimated Mid-Year Population (in Thousands)	Total Cases for Investigation (Including Pending Cases From Previous Year)			Actual Police Strength			% of Civil Police to Total Police
			IPC	SLL	Total	Civil	Armed	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	16,579	2,284	1,614	464	2,078	5,637	4,364	10,001	56.4
Sikkim	7,096	622	913	241	1,154	1,641	2,809	4,450	36.9
Tripura	10,486	3,672	7,219	270	7,489	10,520	12,952	23,472	44.8
NE Total	262,179	45,077	204,437	17,802	222,239	64,819	85,838	150,657	43.0
All India	3,166,404	1,213,370	3,243,783	3,906,719	7,150,502	1,298,944	375,811	1,674,755	77.6

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.21: Actual Police Strength in Relation to Area, Population, Cognizable Crimes and Expenditure on Policemen in NER during 2012 (Contd.)

States	Actual Police Strength (of Ranks)			Actual Police Strength of I.Os. (Insp. + S.I. + A.S.I. of Civil Police)	No. of Policemen Per 100 Sq.Km.	No. of Policemen Per 1,00,000 Population	No. of IPC Cases per Civil Police Man	Total Police Expenditure (Rs. In Crores)*	Unit Cost per Policeman per annum
	D.G. to A.S.I.	Head Constables to Constables	Teeth to Tail ratio						
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	708	8,919	1:13	460	11.5	764	0.9	308.10	320,037
Assam	8,212	50,192	1:06	6,356	12:00	188	7.2	1,318.05	225,678
Manipur	2,106	21,033	1:10	1,513	103.6	930	1.8	615.14	265,846
Meghalaya	1,321	10,015	1:08	988	50.5	426	1.6	729.00	643,084
Mizoram	1,498	8,730	1:06	1,073	48.5	1003	0.5	434.46	424,775
Nagaland	718	9,283	1:13	456	60.3	438	0.3	789.52	789,441
Sikkim	462	3,988	1:09	244	62.7	715	0.6	222.25	499,438
Tripura	2,363	21,109	1:09	1,797	223.8	639	0.7	590.30	251,491
All India	220,167	1,454,588	1:07	181,666	52.9	138	2.5	55,747.00	332,867

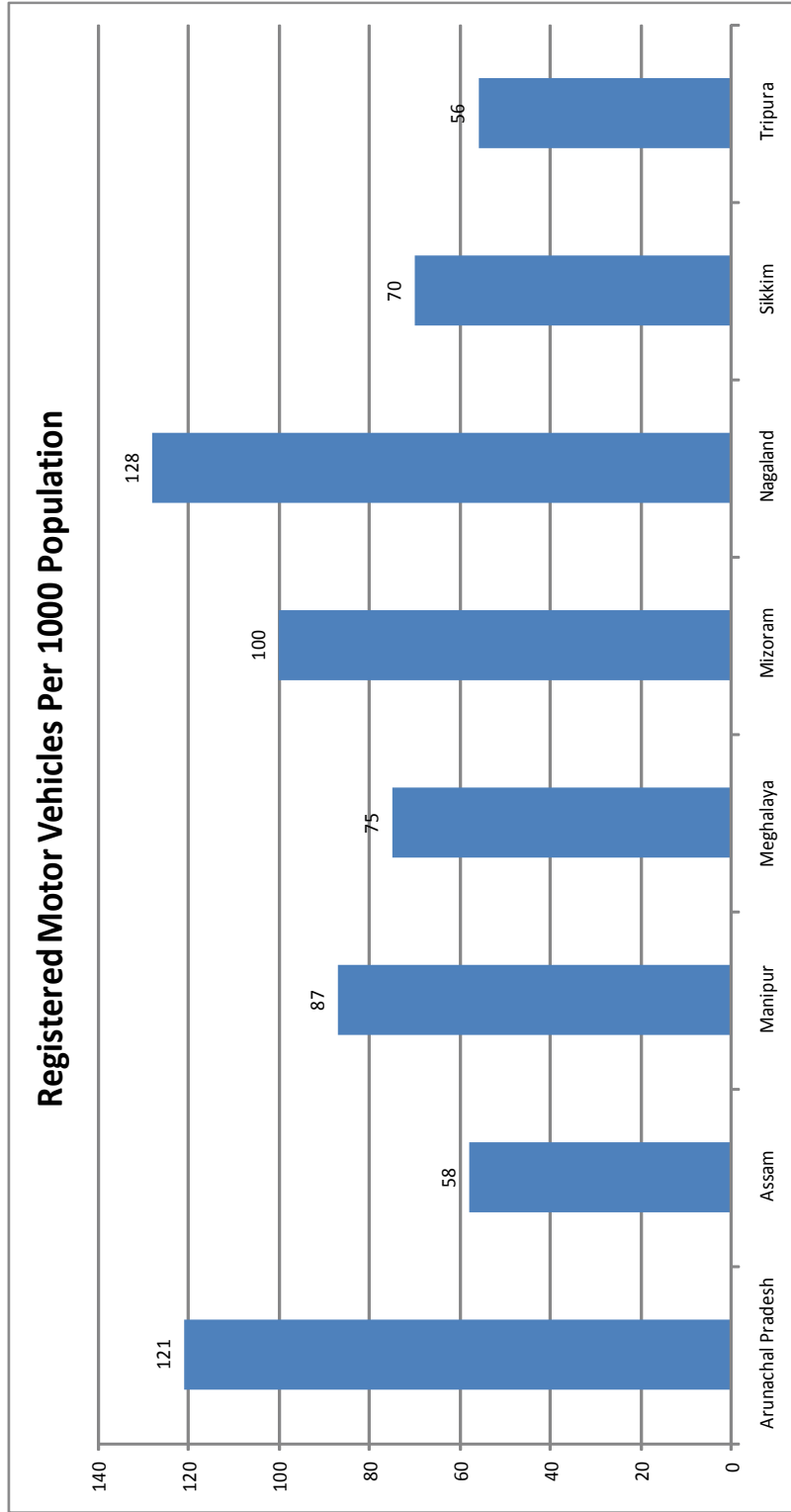
Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table XIII.22: Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Home Guards and Auxiliary Force in NER during 2012

States	No. of Officers (Dy. SP & Above)		No. of Upper Subordinates (A.S.I. to Inspectors)		No. of Lower Subordinates and Supporting Staffs	
	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	134	75	245	228	4552	4268
Manipur	13	13	94	94	2168	2139
Meghalaya	18	10	63	54	1141	928
Mizoram	9	10	54	40	279	235
Nagaland	9	5	31	10	176	213
Sikkim	5	6	1	2	766	760
Tripura	10	7	30	16	3036	1160
All India	1514	781	7305	3923	214350	179195

Source: Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Chapter XIV: MOTOR VEHICLES & ROAD ACCIDENTS



Motor Vehicles

Table XIV.1: Total Registered Motor Vehicles in NER as on 31st March

(Nos. in '000)

States	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	21*	21*	21*	22*	22*	22*	22*	22*	22*	145	151
Assam	596	657	727	815	914	1,021	1,116	1,235	1,384	1,582	1,807
Manipur	90	97	106	114	124	133	147	147	194	207	215
Meghalaya	67	73	73 [^]	92	104	117	128	142	158	176	198
Mizoram	34	37	42	47	52	61	66	70	80	93	102
Nagaland	177	162	172	172	184	210	226	240	254	273	291
Sikkim	13	15	17	20	22	25	26	29	34	39	43
Tripura	57	66	76	73	106	120	131	144	160	188	204
NER Total	1,034	1,107	1,140	1,333	1,506	1,687	1,840	2,007	2,264	2,558	2,860
All India Total	58,924	67,007	72,718	81,502	89,618	96,707	105,353	114,951	127,746	141,866	159,491

Source: Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

* : Data relates to 1997; ^ :Data relates to 2003

Table XIV.2: Total Bus Fleet and Buses in Public Sector in NER as on 31st March

(In Numbers)

States	2011		2012	
	Public Sector	Total*	Public Sector	Total*
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...
Assam	517	15,984	600	17,035
Manipur	...	4,376	...	4,473
Meghalaya	50	4,117	50	4,326
Mizoram	53	1,088	47	1,141
Nagaland	...	6,074	...	6,047
Sikkim	#	1,985	#	2,097
Tripura	47	2,295	63	2,312
All India Total	130,563	1,603,826	131,824	1,676,503

Source: Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Notes: *: Includes Omni Buses; #: Not Reported

Table XIV.3: Total Registered Motor Vehicles (Category-wise) in NER as on 31st March, 2012

(In Numbers)

States	TRANSPORT					
	Multi-axled/ Articulated Vehicles/ Trucks and Lorries	Light Motor Vehicles (Goods)	Buses	Taxis	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)	Total Transport
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh#	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	144,183	47,296	15,787	33,999	67,921	309,186
Manipur	8,599	4,054	2,868	2,567	11,854	29,942
Meghalaya	25,451	7,210	4,323	16,205	6,744	59934*
Mizoram	4,285	6,194	1,141	8,183	2,955	22,758

Contd

States	TRANSPORT							Total Transport
	Multi-axled/ Articulated Vehicles/ Trucks and Lorries	Light Motor Vehicles (Goods)	Buses	Taxis	Light Motor Vehicles (Passenger)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Nagaland	84,008	17,799	5,542	6,970	14,429	128,748		
Sikkim	3,930	947	613	8,816	...	14,306		
Tripura	11,166	8,452	2,312	3,530	19,203	44,663		
NER Total	281,622	91,952	32,586	80,270	123,106	549,603		
All India Total	4,056,885	3,601,506	1,296,764	2,011,022	4,242,968	15,482,128		

Source: Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Notes: *: Includes Motor Cycles on Hire; #: Category-wise break-up not reported

Table XIV.4: Total Registered Motor Vehicles (Category-wise) in NER as on 31st March 2012 (Contd.)

(In Numbers)

States	NON-TRANSPORT										Grand Total (Transport + Non-Trans- port)
	Two Wheelers	Cars	Jeeps	Omni Buses	Tractors	Trailers	Others	Total Non- Transport			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Arunachal Pradesh#	151,279	
Assam	1,101,265	311,917	20,968	1,248	19,655	15,290	27,591	1,497,934	1,807,120		
Manipur	148,942	17,299	12,241	1,605	3,326	394	774	184,581	214,523		
Meghalaya	65,712	49,728	15,682	3	751	2,794	3,234	137,904	197,838		
Mizoram	60,278	13,839	4,082	0	274	79	520	79,072	101,830		
Nagaland	61,546	53,074	27,083	505	2,482	1,072	1,908	147,670	291,438\$		
Sikkim	7,447	13,933	6,086	1,484	76	2	...	29,028	43,334		
Tripura	129,343	12,390	15,542	...	1,015	357	908	159,555	204,218		
NER	1,574,533	472,180	101,684	4,845	27,579	19,988	34,935	2,235,744	2,568,863		
All India Total	115,419,175	17,569,546	1,987,098	379,739	5,811,131	1,886,932	788,530	143,842,151	159,490,578		

Source: Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

#: Category-wise break-up not reported; \$: Included in Multi-axled/Articulated Vehicles/Trucks & Lorries.

Table XIV.5: Number of Registered Motor Vehicles per 1000 Population and percentage share of Registered Motor Vehicles in NER

States	Registered Motor Vehicles per 1000 Population		% Share of Registered Motor Vehicles	
	2010	2011-12	2010	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	18	121	0.02	0.1
Assam	46	58	1.1	1.1
Manipur	80	87	0.2	0.1
Meghalaya	61	75	0.1	0.1
Mizoram	81	100	0.1	0.1
Nagaland	114	128	0.2	0.2
Sikkim	56	70	0.03	0.03
Tripura	45	56	0.1	0.1

Source: Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XIV.6: Revenue Realised From Motor Vehicle Taxes, Fees etc. for 2011-12 in NER

(Rs. In Lakhs)

States	Motor Vehicle Tax	Commercial Vehicle & Other Fees	Passanger Tax	Goods Tax	Fines	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	26230.00	3444.00	335.00	^	743.00	31212.00
Manipur	389.20	197.26	58.10	80.02	9.13	733.71
Meghalaya	1179.41	262.73	...	...	254.12	1696.26
Mizoram	1186.72	416.61	228.38	...	20.41	1852.12
Nagaland	3540.37	165.14	15.05	370.39	20.44	4,111.39
Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tripura	562.82	100.80	0.00	0.00	63.09	726.71

Source: Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Note: \$: Included in Commercial Vehicle & Other Fees

.... Not reported; ^: Goods tax is included in Passenger tax

Road Accidents

Table XIV.7: Total Number of Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012

States	Total No. of Road Accidents				Share of States in Total No. of Road Accidents			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	306	293	263	251	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assam	4,869	5,828	6569.0	6535.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3
Manipur	578	602	692	771	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Meghalaya	398	474	599.0	483.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mizoram	86	125	97.0	110.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nagaland	63	35	39.0	42.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sikkim	564	186	406	158	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Tripura	865	901	834	888	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
All India Total	4,86,384	4,99,628	4,97,686	4,90,383	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

*: Figures of road length and registered motor vehicles for the year 2012 are not finalised.

Table XIV.8: Total Number of Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012 (Contd.)

States	Total No. of Road Accidents per Lakh Population				Total No. of Road Accidents per 10,000 Vehicles			Total No. of Road Accidents per 10,000 Km of Roads*		
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	25.2	23.9	19.0	20.0	138.5	132.6	18.2	150.1	138.7	122.0
Assam	16.3	19.3	21.1	21.1	39.4	42.1	41.5	205.5	243.4	271.7
Manipur	24.2	24.9	25.4	31.1	39.2	31.0	33.5	326.1	323.6	361.7
Meghalaya	15.5	18.3	20.2	18.2	28.1	30.0	34.1	361.2	405.1	499.8
Mizoram	8.8	12.6	8.9	10.8	12.3	15.5	10.5	111.1	143.2	98.9
Nagaland	2.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.6	1.4	1.4	19.3	10.5	11.4
Sikkim	94.3	30.7	66.8	25.5	197.5	55.3	104.7	1343.1	420.8	876.8
Tripura	24.5	25.2	22.7	24.3	60.1	56.3	44.4	264.0	270.3	301.9
All India Total	41.9	42.5	41.1	40.6	42.3	39.1	35.1	1394.8	1387.3	1338.6

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

*: Figures of road length and registered motor vehicles for the year 2012 are not finalised.

Table XIV.9: Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012

States	Total No. of Persons Killed in Road Accidents				Share of States in Total No. of Persons Killed in Road Accidents			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	158	148	126	138	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assam	1,991	2,256	2342.0	2291.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Manipur	25	154	158	158	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Meghalaya	145	163	212.0	219.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Mizoram	60	82	81.0	77.00	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nagaland	55	40	25.0	56.00	0.04	0.03	0.0	0.0
Sikkim	87	71	106	55	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Tripura	229	231	245	272	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
All India Total	1,25,660	1,34,513	1,42,485	1,38,258	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

*: Figures of road length and registered motor vehicles for the year 2012 are not finalised.

Table XIV.10: Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012 (Contd.)

States	Total No. of Persons Killed in Road Accidents per Lakh Population				Total No. of Persons Killed in Road Accidents per 10,000 Vehicles			Total No. of Persons Killed in Road Accidents per 10,000 Km of Roads*		
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	13.0	12.1	9.1	11.0	71.5	67.0	8.7	77.5	70.1	58.5
Assam	6.7	7.5	7.5	7.4	16.1	16.3	14.8	84.0	94.2	96.9
Manipur	5.2	6.4	5.8	6.4	8.5	7.9	7.7	70.5	82.8	82.6
Meghalaya	5.7	6.3	7.2	8.3	10.2	10.3	12.1	131.6	139.3	176.9
Mizoram	6.1	8.3	7.4	7.6	8.6	10.2	8.7	77.5	94.0	82.6
Nagaland	2.5	1.8	1.3	2.5	2.3	1.6	0.9	16.9	12.0	7.3
Sikkim	14.5	11.7	17.4	8.9	30.5	21.1	27.3	207.2	160.6	228.9
Tripura	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.4	15.9	14.4	13.1	69.9	69.3	88.7
All India Total	10.8	11.4	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.0	360.4	373.5	383.2

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

*: Figures of road length and registered motor vehicles for the year 2012 are not finalised.

Table XIV.11: Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012

States	Total No. of Persons Injured in Road Accidents				Share of States in Total No. of Persons Injured in Road Accidents			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	530	491	438	399	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assam	5,522	7,579	6505.0	6709.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3
Manipur	1,189	1,132	1,118	1,391	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Meghalaya	713	461	591.0	322.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mizoram	203	252	215.00	172.00	0.04	0.05	0.0	0.0
Nagaland	151	121	107.00	49.00	0.03	0.02	0.0	0.0
Sikkim	434	399	321	336	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tripura	1,342	1,269	1,030	1,237	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
All India Total	5,15,458	5,27,512	5,11,394	5,09,667	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

*: Figures of road length and registered motor vehicles for the year 2012 are not finalised.

Table XIV.12: Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents in NER: 2009 to 2012 (Contd.)

States	Total No. of Persons Injured in Road Accidents per Lakh Population				Total No. of Persons Injured in Road Accidents per 10,000 Vehicles			Total No. of Persons Injured in Road Accidents per 10,000 Km of Roads*		
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	43.7	40.0	31.7	31.8	239.8	222.2	30.3	260.0	232.5	203.2
Assam	18.5	25.1	20.9	21.7	44.7	54.8	41.1	233.0	316.6	269.0
Manipur	49.7	46.8	41.1	56.1	80.7	58.2	54.1	670.8	608.5	584.3
Meghalaya	27.9	17.8	19.9	12.1	50.3	29.2	33.6	647.1	394.0	493.2
Mizoram	20.7	25.4	19.7	16.9	29.0	31.3	23.2	262.2	288.8	219.2
Nagaland	6.9	5.4	5.4	2.2	6.3	4.8	3.9	46.3	36.2	31.3
Sikkim	72.6	66.0	52.8	54.3	152.0	118.7	82.8	1033.5	902.7	693.2
Tripura	38.0	35.5	28.1	33.8	93.3	79.3	54.9	409.6	380.6	372.9
All India Total	44.4	44.8	42.3	42.2	44.8	41.3	36.0	1478.2	1464.7	1375.5

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

*: Figures of road length and registered motor vehicles for the year 2012 are not finalised.

Table XIV.13: Total Number of Road Accidents on National Highways* in NER: 2009 to 2012

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	113	91	95	112
Assam	2,808	3,209	3,425	3,393
Manipur	320	361	378	516
Meghalaya	235	320	429	308
Mizoram	45	47	32	62
Nagaland	37	16	20	23
Sikkim	211	86	151	72
Tripura	295	320	339	314
NER Total	4,064	4,450	4,869	4,800
All India Total	1,42,511	1,49,929	1,49,732	1,42,694

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

* Includes Expressways

**Table XIV.14: Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents
on National Highways* in NER: 2009 to 2012**

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	49	33	41	58
Assam	1,275	1,401	1,481	1,412
Manipur	61	96	94	90
Meghalaya	100	108	122	121
Mizoram	30	23	22	44
Nagaland	28	20	12	26
Sikkim	22	37	40	31
Tripura	90	93	103	109
NER Total	1,655	1,811	1,915	1,891
All India Total	45,222	48,466	52,924	48,768

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

* Includes Expressways

**Table XIV.15: Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents
on National Highways* in NER : 2009 to 2012**

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	231	144	158	181
Assam	2,938	4,445	3,399	3,498
Manipur	692	685	633	918
Meghalaya	314	264	489	202
Mizoram	105	69	121	49
Nagaland	86	70	59	32
Sikkim	145	186	122	151
Tripura	430	375	378	402
NER Total	4,941	6,238	5,359	5,433
All India Total	1,52,816	1,65,012	1,56,008	1,53,502

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

* Includes Expressways

Table XIV.16: Total Number of Road Accidents on State Highways in NER: 2009-2012

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	114	128	0	0
Assam	1,034	1,345	1,552	1,553
Manipur	165	136	139	161
Meghalaya	122	82	81	86
Mizoram	18	29	25	16
Nagaland	18	14	13	19
Sikkim	159	49	170	32
Tripura	464	526	424	432

Contd

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
NER Total	2,094	2,309	2,404	2,299
All India Total	1,15,992	1,22,406	1,22,239	1,18,835

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

There were no State Highways in Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi, as reported.

Information on road accidents given in this table for the year 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 in respect of Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi, furnished by the Police Departments of the respective States/ UTs pertained to road accidents on 'Other Roads'.

Table XIV.17: Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents on State Highways in NER: 2009-2012

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	65	72	0	0
Assam	351	471	479	432
Manipur	44	29	29	33
Meghalaya	35	32	50	64
Mizoram	14	17	22	11
Nagaland	19	10	9	30
Sikkim	18	16	44	14
Tripura	112	125	119	124
NER Total	658	772	752	708
All India Total	34,093	36,771	39,033	37,711

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

There were no State Highways in Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi, as reported.

Information on road accidents given in this table for the year 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 in respect of Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi, furnished by the Police Departments of the respective States/ UTs pertained to road accidents on 'Other Roads'.

Table XIV.18: Total Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents on State Highways in NER: 2009-2012

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	173	238	0	0
Assam	1,281	1,786	1,641	1,728
Manipur	351	287	218	344
Meghalaya	266	114	54	99
Mizoram	40	105	48	60
Nagaland	37	43	38	17
Sikkim	120	99	135	82
Tripura	772	812	559	532
NER Total	3,040	3,484	2,693	2,862
All India Total	1,31,517	1,37,364	1,33,435	1,32,170

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

There were no State Highways in Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi, as reported.

Information on road accidents given in this table for the year 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 in respect of Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi, furnished by the Police Departments of the respective States/ UTs pertained to road accidents on 'Other Roads'.

Table XIV.19: Total Number of Persons Killed in Road Accidents in NER in terms of Road User Categories: 2012

States	Pedestrians	Bicycles	Two-Wheelers	Auto-Rickshaws	Car, Taxis, Vans and Other Light and Medium Motor vehicles	Trucks	Buses	Other Motor Vehicles	Others*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	4	0	32	14	57	10	11	10	0	138
Assam	95	42	457	53	454	516	239	415	20	2,291
Manipur	0	0	37	7	25	37	19	33	0	158
Meghalaya	10	0	5	7	45	83	56	13	0	219
Mizoram	0	0	19	5	16	20	3	14	0	77
Nagaland	0	0	9	15	11	4	7	10	0	56
Sikkim	0	0	3	0	43	5	0	4	0	55
Tripura	12	3	44	30	94	61	15	13	0	272
NER Total	121	45	606	131	745	736	350	512	20	3,266
All India	12,031	6,600	35,767	7,573	24,082	18,524	11,105	17,278	5,298	1,38,258

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Note: * Includes Animal Drawn Vehicles, Cycle Rickshaws, Hand Carts, Rickshaws and Other Persons.

Table XIV.20: Total Number of Accidents, Number of Persons Killed and Number of Persons Injured in Road Accidents in Urban & Rural areas in NER : 2012

States	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Total No. of Accidents	Persons Killed	Persons Injured	Total No. of Accidents	Persons Killed	Persons Injured	Total No. of Accidents	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	147	81	227	104	57	172	251	138	399
Assam	4,174	1,338	4,141	2,361	953	2,568	6,535	2,291	6,709
Manipur	502	93	931	269	65	460	771	158	1,391
Meghalaya	354	150	241	129	69	81	483	219	322
Mizoram	47	28	46	63	49	126	110	77	172
Nagaland	32	39	42	10	17	7	42	56	49
Sikkim	53	19	123	105	36	213	158	55	336
Tripura	377	106	430	511	166	807	888	272	1,237
NER Total	5,686	1,854	6,181	3,552	1,412	4,434	9,238	3,266	10,615
All India	223,933	53,127	203,046	266,450	85,131	306,621	490,383	138,258	509,667

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XIV.21: Total Number of Fatal Road Accidents in NER: 2009-2012

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	114	108	96	94
Assam	1,735	1,924	2,015	2,011
Manipur	99	121	142	138
Meghalaya	124	131	147	161

Contd

States	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5
Mizoram	51	63	59	69
Nagaland	33	24	24	24
Sikkim	55	32	48	44
Tripura	216	224	229	240
NER Total	2,427	2,627	2,760	2,781
All India	1,10,993	1,19,558	1,21,618	1,23,093

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XIV.22: Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Cause of Accidents: 2012

States	Fault of Driver			Fault of Cyclist			Fault of Pedestrian		
	Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	79	46	81	23	5	7	10	4	3
Assam	6,184	2,134	6,469	85	42	59	213	95	136
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	23	26	13	0	0	0	22	23	13
Mizoram	110	77	172	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	5	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	11	12	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	705	201	1,009	5	3	3	42	12	31
NER Total	7,117	2,507	7,790	113	50	69	287	134	183
All India	3,85,934	1,01,211	3,98,965	5,864	2,449	5,192	12,185	4,737	10,441

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XIV.23: Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Cause of Accidents: 2012 (Contd.)

States	Defect in Condition of Motor Vehicle			Defect in Road Condition			Weather Condition			All Other Causes*		
	Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Arunachal Pradesh	24	19	54	23	14	39	15	20	29	77	30	186
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	20	45
Manipur	211	62	352	102	23	171	18	1	34	440	72	834
Meghalaya	117	44	64	32	12	19	37	13	30	252	101	183
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	6	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	35	29
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	20	64	131	23	237
Tripura	20	5	20	0	0	0	37	13	42	79	38	132

Contd

States	Defect in Condition of Motor Vehicle			Defect in Road Condition			Weather Condition			All Other Causes*		
	Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons		Total No. of Road Accidents	Number of Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NER Total	378	140	499	157	49	229	123	67	199	1,063	319	1,646
All India	7,037	2,739	8,227	6,796	2,346	7,432	4,530	1,900	5,621	68,037	22,876	73,789

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

* : Includes Fault of Driver of other vehicles, Fault of Passengers, Poor light condition, Falling of boulders, Neglect of civic bodies, Stray animals, other causes and causes not known.

Table XIV.24: Accidents caused due to Intake of Alcohol/Drugs; Exceeding Lawful Speed by Drivers; Over-Loading/Over-Crowding and Load Protruding in NER: 2012

States	Accidents Caused Due to Intake of Alcohol/Drugs			Accidents Caused Due to Exceeding Lawful Speed			Accidents Caused Due to Over-Loading/Over-Crowding			Accidents Caused Due to Load Protruding		
	No. of Accidents	Number of Persons		No. of Accidents	Number of Persons		No. of Accidents	Number of Persons		No. of Accidents	Number of Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	25	14	27	38	15	24	15	7	24	19	11	29
Assam	347	121	268	4,433	1,430	5,085	505	165	473	183	96	155
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	442	75	905	329	83	486
Meghalaya	56	21	30	47	20	25	266	102	143	37	21	25
Mizoram	46	29	70	55	37	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	5	11	11	NR	NR	NR	9	10	8	8	18	15
Sikkim	1	2	7	7	7	13	20	7	56	0	0	0
Tripura	7	3	7	483	148	671	372	112	534	184	60	197
NER Total	487	201	420	5,063	1,657	5,901	1,629	478	2,143	760	289	907
All India	23,979	7,835	23,403	223,902	60,720	235,779	99,854	30,522	1,15,570	28,217	9,087	29,573

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XIV.25: Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Types of Vehicles and Objects Primarily Responsible: 2012

States	Two-Wheelers						Auto-Rickshaws						Cars, Jeeps, Taxis					
	No. of Accidents			No. of Persons			No. of Accidents			No. of Persons			No. of Accidents			No. of Persons		
	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured
1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Arunachal Pradesh	40	13	13	13	21	27	6	6	6	37	41	16	21	76				
Assam	1278	432	457	457	906	286	57	53	422	422	1454	419	454	1,447				
Manipur	175	34	37	37	250	52	7	7	108	108	232	23	26	411				
Meghalaya	31	17	18	18	14	17	7	8	14	14	123	37	42	78				
Mizoram	27	17	19	19	22	7	5	5	7	7	23	12	14	50				
Nagaland	6	3	9	9	7	12	7	15	15	15	8	6	11	10				
Sikkim	4	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	130	30	48	288				
Tripura	151	43	44	44	135	129	28	30	161	161	243	53	60	405				
NER Total	1,712	562	599	599	1,357	530	117	124	764	764	2,254	596	676	2,765				
All India	1,22,968	26,002	28,022	28,022	1,17,773	33,327	5,197	5,847	38,787	38,787	1,05,994	22,579	25,712	1,11,794				

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Note: Two-Wheelers include motor cycles, scooters and mopeds.

Table XIV.26: Total Number of Road Accidents in NER classified according to Types of Vehicles and Objects Primarily Responsible: 2012 (Contd.)

States	Buses						Trucks, Tempos, MAVs, Tractors						Other Motor Vehicles						Other Vehicles/Objects					
	No. of Accidents			No. of Persons			No. of Accidents			No. of Persons			No. of Accidents			No. of Persons			No. of Accidents			No. of Persons		
	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured	Killed	Injured	Total	Fatal	Injured	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
Arunachal Pradesh	11	5	10	53	50	19	25	77	41	10	50	118	41	25	13	17								
Assam	634	192	239	1,148	1,694	526	652	1,639	838	240	279	907	351	145	157	240								
Manipur	60	16	19	159	142	36	40	259	110	22	29	204	0	0	0	0								
Meghalaya	36	12	14	16	99	46	48	58	137	31	75	108	40	11	14	34								
Mizoram	3	2	3	34	26	18	18	25	24	15	18	34	0	0	0	0								
Nagaland	4	2	7	3	5	2	4	4	7	4	10	10	0	0	0	0								
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	11	5	46	0	0	0	0								
Tripura	49	11	15	77	156	55	62	243	109	34	44	173	51	16	17	43								
NER Total	797	240	307	1,490	2,172	702	849	2,305	1,290	367	510	1,600	483	197	201	334								
All India	43,135	11,174	13,472	57,884	1,11,175	35,193	39,814	1,11,400	42,548	12,557	13,523	41,816	31,236	10,391	11,868	30,213								

Source: Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Other Vehicles/Objects include cycles, cycle rickshaws, hand-drawn vehicles, pedestrians, animals, trees, level-crossings and other fixed objects.

Chapter-XV: ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table XV.1: Number of Seats in the Assembly, Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha for NE States

States	Assembly				Lok Sabha				Rajya Sabha
	General	SC	ST	Total	General	SC	ST	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	59	60	2	-	-	2	1
Assam	102	8	16	126	11	1	2	14	7
Manipur	40	1	19	60	1	-	1	2	1
Meghalaya	5	-	55	60	-	-	2	2	1
Mizoram	1	-	39	40	-	-	1	1	1
Nagaland	1	-	59	60	1	-	-	1	1
Sikkim*	18	2	12	32	1	-	-	1	1
Tripura	30	10	20	60	1	-	1	2	1
NER Total	198	21	279	498	17	1	7	25	14
All India	2872	607	554	4033	412	84	47	543	245

Source: Election Commission of India

* Reserved 1 seat for Sanghas and 12 seats for Bhutia-Lepcha Community in State Assembly

Table XV.2: Electoral Statistics of NER for Election to the 15th Lok Sabha Election 2009

States	Number of Constituencies	Number of Electors	Number of Votes Polled	Number of Valid Votes Polled	Percentage of Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	2	734,541	500,642	500,583	68.16
Assam	14	17,470,329	12,147,016	12,138,945	69.53
Manipur	2	1,736,251	1,339,399	1,336,489	77.14
Meghalaya	2	1,277,739	822,566	822,518	64.38
Mizoram	1	629,374	325,991	325,558	51.80
Nagaland	1	1,321,878	1,189,601	1,189,460	89.99
Sikkim	1	300,584	251,776	251,253	83.76
Tripura	2	2,082,265	1,758,501	1,756,517	84.45
NER Total	25	25,552,961	18,335,492	18,321,323	71.75
All India	543	716,985,101	417,236,311	417,037,606	58.19

Source : Election Commission of India.

Table XV.3: Women's Participation in Election for NE States to the 15th Lok Sabha Election 2009

States	Number of constituencies		Number of Electors		Number of Votes Polled		Percentage of			
	Total constituencies	"Elected Women"	Total	"Women Electors"	Total	Women	Elected women over total seats	Women electors over total electors	Women's votes over total votes polled	Women voters over women electors
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	2	-	734,541	364,877	500,642	245,284	-	49.7	49.0	67.2
Assam	14	2	17,470,329	8,439,234	12,147,016	5,632,823	14.3	48.3	46.4	66.7
Manipur	2	-	1,736,251	899,752	1,339,399	690,644	-	51.8	51.6	76.8
Meghalaya	2	1	1,277,739	648,303	822,566	415,923	50.0	50.7	50.6	64.2
Mizoram	1	-	629,374	318,227	325,991	154,086	-	50.6	47.3	48.4
Nagaland	1	-	1,321,878	645,156	1,189,601	575,635	-	48.8	48.4	89.2
Sikkim	1	-	300,584	143,222	251,776	118,668	-	47.6	47.1	82.9
Tripura	2	-	2,082,265	1,016,559	1,758,501	838,874	-	48.8	47.7	82.5
NER Total	25	3	24,818,420	12,110,453	17,834,850	8,426,653	12.0	48.8	47.2	69.6
All India	543	59.0	716,985,101	342,226,300	417,236,311	191,028,997	10.9	47.7	45.8	55.8

Source : Election Commission of India.

Chapter-XVI: RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Table XVI.1: Implementation Report under MNREGA in NER during 2010-11 to 2012-13 (Provisional)

States	Cumulative Number of Households Issued Jobcards		No. of households who have demanded employment			No. of households provided employment			
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	44,710	53,275	167,584	22,060	13,861	142,746	19,518	3,306	106,632
Assam	4,354,569	3,916,668	3,974,352	1,803,046	1,354,868	1,245,802	1,783,230	1,348,958	1,233,689
Manipur	444,886	445,100	469,254	437,228	382,221	456,686	433,856	357,649	454,085
Meghalaya	397,427	454,887	461,266	346,273	334,166	315,389	345,494	333,715	312,308
Mizoram	173,614	210,689	215,055	159,459	175,513	175,668	159,459	168,560	174,874
Nagaland	350,815	382,609	390,726	850,815	367,267	387,005	350,815	367,173	386,519
Sikkim	73,575	79,476	82,285	56,401	55,797	57,194	56,401	54,642	56,634
Tripura	585,902	602,131	638,528	557,434	567,101	597,437	556,316	566,770	596,530

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.2: Implementation Report under MNREGA in NER during 2010-11 to 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)

States	Persondays in Lakhs								
	Total			STs			Women		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	6.3	0.53	28.38	6.1	0.53	24.44	2.7	0.21	8.30
Assam	467.5	352.55	314.16	127.0	80.09	65.32	124.6	87.68	81.70
Manipur	261.0	223.97	248.61	196.3	156.27	154.65	129.3	75.62	85.47
Meghalaya	174.1	166.94	144.64	164.2	155.16	138.20	77.1	69.12	61.26
Mizoram	153.3	125.43	153.56	153.0	124.86	153.14	56.5	29.26	38.75
Nagaland	334.3	259.50	243.68	334.3	240.32	226.06	117.1	70.40	63.08
Sikkim	48.1	32.85	36.31	19.2	11.86	14.58	22.5	14.69	15.87
Tripura	383.7	489.74	518.51	163.2	205.70	221.11	185.9	188.85	213.01

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.3: Implementation Report under MNREGA in NER during 2010-11 to 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)

States	Average Persondays per Household			Number of Households Availed 100 days of Employment		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
Arunachal Pradesh	32.2	16.0	27.0	72	0	4,347
Assam	26.2	26.0	25.0	44,681	15,701	10,085
Manipur	60.2	63.0	55.0	132,206	112,237	655
Meghalaya	50.4	50.0	46.0	11,999	34,838	37,569
Mizoram	96.1	74.0	88.0	131,970	63,500	34,146
Nagaland	95.3	71.0	63.0	190,261	59,434	53,864
Sikkim	85.4	60.0	64.0	25,695	8,746	11,938
Tripura	69.0	86.0	87.0	76,614	199,503	237,184

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.4: Physical Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional)

States	Total Works Taken up		Work (Assests) completed									
			Rural Connectivity		Flood Control and Protection		Water Conservation and Water Harvesting		Drought Proofing		Micro Irrigation Works	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	366	2,552	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	63,464	72,426	5,878	8,997	585	923	656	957	2,952	3,616	587	902
Manipur	9,252	18,999	621	638	154	208	127	117	488	139	179	109
Meghalaya	24,064	18,998	4,629	1,323	535	130	1,566	244	1,088	58	334	34
Mizoram	11,844	12,344	1,042	3,308	61	178	23	138	161	313	3	15
Nagaland	25,859	30,075	1,222	2,351	261	221	130	175	121	80	189	92
Sikkim	4,806	4,822	177	194	109	83	12	42	433	248	62	46
Tripura	83,831	94,073	14,795	15,331	709	750	13,346	11,130	3,731	5,836	6,482	7,470

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.5: Physical Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)

States	Work (Assessts) Completed										% of Works Completed	
	Renovation of Traditional Water Bodies		Land Development		Any Other activity Approved by MRD		Rajiv Gandhi Seva Kendra		Total			
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Assam	209	662	1,296	2,167	1,386	2,072	24	30	14,426	25,060	22.7	34.6
Manipur	7	16	154	111	17	57	39	17	1,786	1,418	19.3	7.5
Meghalaya	355	43	1,038	192	120	38	70	35	9,735	2,097	40.5	11.0
Mizoram	3	20	167	723	83	489	26	32	1,569	5,216	13.2	42.3
Nagaland	1	0	206	182	216	267	0	0	2,346	3,368	9.1	11.2
Sikkim	3	7	704	479	37	66	2	0	1,539	1,165	32.0	24.2
Tripura	3,931	2,510	18,971	26,167	3,349	5,747	46	13	65,988	75,107	78.7	79.8

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.6: Financial Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional)

States	Central Release (₹ In lakhs)		"Total Funds Available including O.B (₹ In lakhs)"		"Expenditure on (₹ In lakhs)"					
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	Total		Material			
					2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	6,078.58	6,834.19	6,462.89	8,331.58	96.87	3,010.56	48.27	1,739.92	0.00	1,079.99
Assam	42,685.80	53,445.67	86,910.85	69,689.13	74,781.61	65,181.97	45,953.04	40,101.13	24,622.45	21,298.00
Manipur	62,496.73	59,023.09	67,513.18	67,881.05	33,048.99	43,506.38	28,058.40	31,497.04	4,036.89	9,848.76
Meghalaya	28,498.33	22,610.82	35,126.92	27,655.12	29,756.07	24,721.81	19,358.34	16,452.52	9,431.83	7,316.39
Mizoram	32,956.72	25,229.24	38,428.46	29,347.05	23,978.76	27,972.89	16,206.03	20,752.85	6,313.21	5,483.39
Nagaland	67,346.57	46,012.38	72,981.93	48,353.34	51,445.45	42,320.95	30,636.01	25,554.99	20,748.18	16,494.76
Sikkim	10,079.77	7,406.51	10,309.17	8,174.93	7,104.33	8,074.36	3,840.75	4,605.01	2,865.55	2,920.09
Tripura	95,932.57	76,889.88	100,869.96	136,500.85	94,599.01	97,199.15	57,884.32	64,088.64	32,913.00	28,943.99

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.7: Financial Outcomes under MNREGA in NER during 2011-12 and 2012-13 (Provisional) (Contd.)

States	Expenditure on (₹ In lakhs)			% Age of Expenditure Against Total Available Fund			% of Expenditure on								
	Administration						Wages			Material			Administration		
	2011-12	2012-13		2011-12	2012-13		2011-12	2012-13		2011-12	2012-13		2011-12	2012-13	
1	12	13		14	15		16	17		18	19		20	21	
Arunachal Pradesh	48.60	190.66		1.50	36.13		100.00	61.70		0.00	38.30		50.17	6.33	
Assam	4,206.12	3,782.84		86.04	93.53		65.11	65.31		34.89	34.69		5.62	5.80	
Manipur	953.70	2,160.58		48.95	64.09		87.42	76.18		12.58	23.82		2.89	4.97	
Meghalaya	965.91	952.91		84.71	89.39		67.24	69.22		32.76	30.78		3.25	3.85	
Mizoram	1,459.51	1,736.66		62.40	95.32		71.97	79.10		28.03	20.90		6.09	6.21	
Nagaland	61.25	271.20		70.49	87.52		59.62	60.77		40.38	39.23		0.12	0.64	
Sikkim	398.04	549.26		68.91	98.77		57.27	61.20		42.73	38.80		5.60	6.80	
Tripura	3,801.69	4,166.50		93.78	71.21		63.75	68.89		36.25	31.11		4.02	4.29	

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.8: Physical Progress of Rural Roads in NER under Bharat Nirman during 2011-12 and 2012-13

States	New Connectivity						Upgradation					
	Habitations Covered during the year (in number)		Habitations Covered upto the year (in number)		Road Constructed during the year (in KM)		Road Constructed upto the year (in KM)		Road Upgraded during the year (in KM)		Road Upgraded upto the year (in KM)	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	15	10	68	93	28.05	42.22	680.16	753.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	584	343	4,305	5,092	2,057.10	1,452.31	9,305.84	12,872.83	0.00	3.84	613.46	634.05
Manipur	27	31	120	202	262.97	95.15	1,267.30	1,516.37	13.57	12.45	365.11	391.56
Meghalaya	8	7	35	45	62.11	22.77	282.72	364.41	0.00	0.00	13.00	13.00
Mizoram	63	4	102	110	251.04	93.20	1,107.73	1,331.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	4	2	28	36	35.00	91.50	745.26	848.45	49.00	77.00	397.57	579.57
Sikkim	13	8	106	125	14.00	2.47	838.93	890.09	0.00	0.00	26.20	26.20
Tripura	106	46	551	679	427.01	214.11	1,528.52	2,051.50	96.64	51.20	115.05	293.75
NER Total	820	4,690	5,315	48,779	3,137.28	17,314.79	15,756.46	158,410.66	159.21	9,075.60	1,530.39	244,979.07
All India Total	4,627	4,690	39,952	48,779	19,391.15	17,314.79	125,548.30	158,410.66	24,138.38	9,075.60	221,594.83	244,979.07

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.9: Physical Progress under PMGSY in NER during 2012-13

(Rs. in crore, Length in Km)

States	"Value of Proposals cleared"	State Share	Total Value cleared	"Amount Released (upto 31.03.2012)"	No. of road works i/c Bridges cleared	"Length of road works cleared"	"No. of road works completed (upto Mar.13)"	Length of road works completed (upto Mar.13)	Exp. (upto Mar.13)	Exp. State Share (upto Mar.13)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	2,684.29	1.78	2,686.07	1,759.03	825	5,287.41	652.00	3,738.06	1,555.48	0.00
Assam	9,317.87	304.43	9,622.29	7,591.44	5,196	16,598.37	3,320.00	13,694.85	7,208.75	167.32
Manipur	1,127.25	0.00	1,127.25	854.31	1,100	4,110.43	777.00	3,388.03	736.53	4.87
Meghalaya	408.69	0.00	408.69	310.14	427	1,206.44	367.00	1,032.20	255.29	0.00
Mizoram	688.55	0.00	688.55	641.00	188	2,436.96	153.00	2,196.28	590.07	1.59
Nagaland	732.73	0.00	732.30	554.81	305	3,629.63	246.00	2,758.37	465.10	0.94
Sikkim	970.89	0.00	970.89	792.37	691	3,245.87	465.00	2,449.90	585.30	0.00
Tripura	1,892.41	21.15	1,913.56	1,597.76	1,045	3,371.01	890.00	2,579.58	1,489.06	12.54
NER Total	17,822.68	327.36	18,149.60	14,100.86	9,777	39,886.12	6,870.00	31,837.27	12,885.58	187.26
All India Total	152,780.35	1,451.49	154,231.84	104,680.16	129,100	497,808.82	95,299.00	374,662.75	99,884.27	992.13

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.10: Physical Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14

States	House Sanctioned During the Year for					Out of Houses Sanctioned During this Year, Houses Allotted in the Name of				
	STs	SCs	Minority	Others	Total (Col. 2 to 5)	Men	Women	Husband and Wife Jointly	Total (Col. 7 to 9)	Physically Handicapped
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	13,683	5,947	14,451	18,066	52,147	29,056	16,525	6,567	52,148	184
Manipur	748	20	2,340	67	3,175	1,788	690	697	3,175	4
Meghalaya	7,990	103	1,929	67	10,089	3,935	4,553	1,603	10,091	70
Mizoram	1,253	0	151	0	1,404	390	703	311	1,404	7
Nagaland	0	0	1,079	0	1,079	351	101	627	1,079	10
Sikkim	236	50	1	377	664	632	32	0	664	0
Tripura	13,143	2,207	656	1,519	17,525	7,342	7,910	2,275	17,527	536
NER Total	37,053	8,327	20,607	20,096	86,083	43,494	30,514	12,080	86,088	811
All India Total	451,768	749,377	258,072	475,699	1,934,916	752,134	897,740	285,045	1,934,919	16,189

Source: Indira Awas Yojana, Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.11: Physical Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14 (Contd.)

States	House Under Construction			Houses Completed (Sanctioned during this Year)					Total No. of Houses Completed in 2013-2014				
	Sanctioned during last or current year	Sanctioned prior to last year	Total (Col. 12 + 13)	STs	SCs	Minority	Others	Total (Col. 15 to 18)	STs	SCs	Minority	OTH	Total (Col. 20 to 23)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	166,832	11,727	178,559	64	11	182	119	376	186	59	664	457	1,366
Manipur	5,449	681	6,130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	16,734	1,512	18,246	132	0	0	0	132	178	0	0	0	178
Mizoram	1,750	0	1,750	532	0	151	0	683	944	0	211	0	1,155
Nagaland	1,079	1	1,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	2,239	45	2,284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	23,407	2,674	26,081	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NER Total	217,490	16,640	234,130	728	11	333	119	1,191	1,308	59	875	457	2,699
All India Total	3,914,207	700,697	4,614,904	10,218	13,654	6,155	16,967	46,994	30,458	44,069	28,318	57,981	160,826

Source: Indira Awas Yojana, Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.12: Financial Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14

States	Opening Balance	Allocation			Releases Of Fund				
		Central	State	Total (Col.3+4)	Central	State Matching Share Due	State Share Released By State	Total (Col.6+8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	4,637.79	463.78	5,101.57	2,920.04	973.35	0.00	2,920.04	
Assam	18,299.24	93,620.43	9,362.04	102,982.47	59,307.87	19,769.29	4,450.37	63,758.23	
Manipur	145.71	6,540.08	654.01	7,194.09	2,738.31	912.77	0.00	2,738.31	
Meghalaya	1,219.24	9,359.31	1,039.92	10,399.23	8,185.68	2,728.56	342.37	8,528.05	
Mizoram	3.33	2,471.55	274.62	2,746.17	1,285.02	428.34	137.29	1,422.30	
Nagaland	4.15	7,829.81	782.98	8,612.79	6,953.81	2,317.94	984.83	7,938.64	
Sikkim	1,529.63	1,077.25	107.72	1,184.97	528.53	176.18	4,993.14	5,521.67	
Tripura	369.44	9,023.85	902.38	9,926.23	9,990.91	3,330.30	378.11	10,369.02	
NER Total	21,570.74	134,560.07	13,587.45	148,147.52	91,910.16	30,636.72	11,286.10	103,196.26	
All India Total	302,849.58	1,340,071.88	414,510.94	1,754,582.81	1,199,032.87	399,616.03	244,662.03	1,443,694.89	

Source: Indira Awas Yojana, Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.13: Financial Progress of Rural Housing/Indira Awas Yojana in NER during 2013-14 (Contd.)

States	Misc Receipt	Total Availability (Col.2+9+10)	Utilization of Funds on					% of Utilisation
			SC	ST	Minority	Others	Total (Col.12 to 15)	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	2,920.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	1,019.18	84,629.70	2,984.00	5,035.09	4,875.54	7,629.24	20,523.87	24.25
Manipur	15.36	2,899.39	0.00	1.50	205.31	4.50	211.31	7.29
Meghalaya	16.53	9,763.83	0.00	841.43	82.35	0.00	923.78	9.46
Mizoram	3.24	1,428.86	0.00	808.50	113.25	0.00	921.75	64.51
Nagaland	0.00	7,942.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sikkim	0.00	7,051.30	17.00	98.50	9.00	145.00	269.50	3.82
Tripura	0.94	10,739.40	166.09	841.99	57.30	136.88	1,202.25	11.19
NER Total	1,055.25	127,375.30	3,167.09	7,627.01	5,342.75	7,915.62	24,052.46	120.52
All India Total	23,057.60	1,771,155.13	273,846.80	144,597.76	100,460.43	178,647.10	697,552.08	39.38

Source: Indira Awas Yojana, Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.14: Rural Drinking Water: Target and Achievement during Bharat Nirman Phase-I (2005-06 to 2008-09) in NER

(Number of Habitations)

States	Target				Coverage			
	Uncovered	Slipped Back	Quality Affected Habitats	Total	Uncovered	Slipped Back	Quality Affected Habitats*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	668	2,752	0	3,420	668	870	401	0
Assam	7,375	10,636	8,119	26,130	7,375	8,829	2,478	0
Manipur	0	80	37	117	0	517	0	517
Meghalaya	251	4,341	160	4,752	251	3,562	98	3,911
Mizoram	112	271	26	409	112	363	26	0
Nagaland	731	202	157	1,090	731	614	46	0
Sikkim	74	783	0	857	74	510	0	13
Tripura	0	651	7,031	7,682	0	825	683	1,508
NER Total	9,211	19,716	15,530	44,457	9,211	16,090	3,732	6,421
All India Total	55,067	331,604	216,968	603,639	54,440	358,362	50,168	26

Source: Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation

*: Actually covered habitations with completed schemes

Table XVI.15: Rural Drinking Water: Target and Achievement during Bharat Nirman Phase-II (2009-10 to 2012-13) in NER
(Number of Habitations)

States	Quality Affected Habitats as on 1.4.2009	2009-10		Quality Affected Habitats as on 1.4.2010	2010-11		Quality Affected Habitats as on 1.4.2011	2011-12		Cumulative Achievement	Quality Affected Habitats as on 1.4.2012	2012-13	
		Target	Achievement		Target	Achievement		Target	Achievement			Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arunachal Pradesh	274	34	38	223	264	215	0	0	0	253	115	0	0
Assam	26,589	6,868	6,061	18,659	3,515	2,906	18,683	3,158	1,504	10,471	15,979	3,537	3,335
Manipur	5	0	0	5	25	1	4	4	0	1	0	0	0
Meghalaya	107	8	6	121	102	17	102	12	3	26	97	40	13
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	157	20	19	165	105	4	166	50	13	36	130	30	50
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	7,102	1,346	733	7,002	309	871	6,169	982	481	2,085	5,935	1,034	1,038
NER Total	34,234	8,276	6,857	26,175	4,320	4,014	25,124	4,206	2,001	12,872	22,256	4,641	4,436
All India Total	179,999	34,595	32,129	144,582	41,094	27,107	121,057	29,790	10,627	69,863	1,04,160	26,521	19,402

Source: Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation

*: Actually covered habitations with completed schemes

Table XVI.16: Physical and Financial Progress of RGGVY Projects under Implementation in NER as on 15.03.2014

States	No. of DPRs	Project Cost Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	Awarded Cost/Revised Cost (in Rs. crore)	Total Amount Released (in Rs. Crore)	Electrification of Un-/De-Electrified Villages		Intensive Electrification of Electrified Villages		No. of Connections to Rural Household including BPL		No. of Connections to Rural Household BPL	
					Coverage in No.	Achievement in No.	Coverage in No.	Achievement in No.	Coverage in No.	Achievement in No.	Coverage in No.	Achievement in No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	16	537.69	799.05	2,129	1,980	1,756	1,295	76,407	52,260	40,810	47,548	47,548
Assam	23	1660.01	2,434.18	8,525	8,140	13,330	12,628	1,414,828	1,105,866	991,656	1,105,866	1,105,866
Manipur	9	357.80	297.18	882	616	1,378	585	192,148	29,658	107,369	29,658	29,658
Meghalaya	7	290.42	406.37	1,943	1,785	3,536	2,779	188,648	100,564	116,447	100,564	100,564
Mizoram	8	104.25	283.66	137	107	570	340	44,334	19,240	27,417	19,240	19,240
Nagaland	11	111.17	238.78	105	92	1,152	1,110	142,992	54,496	69,900	44,399	44,399
Sikkim	4	57.11	191.03	25	25	418	383	28,166	17,026	11,458	9,832	9,832
Tripura	4	131.47	175.74	160	144	642	646	228,759	115,478	194,730	115,478	115,478
All India Total	576	26427.93	29,256.82	117704	108,131	356393	302,681	41,138,452	23,769,134	24,724,450	21,518,716	21,518,716

Source: Ministry of Power

Table XVI.17: Irrigation: Achievements in NER under Bharat Nirman

(in ,000 hectares)

States	Achievement from April 2005 to March 2009	Achievement During				Cumulative Achievement
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	19.051	3.470	2.466	3.980	4.800	33.767
Assam	57.777	82.506	21.130	50.894	45.069	257.376
Manipur	16.140	3.872	4.000	0.100	4.000	28.112
Meghalaya	10.269	4.589	4.448	6.223	1.306	26.835
Mizoram	8.910	5.248	4.900	4.152	0.000	23.210
Nagaland	12.715	4.053	5.235	8.037	0.000	30.040
Sikkim	3.891	0.914	0.000	0.183	4.889	9.877
Tripura	11.749	3.212	1.993	20.157	1.028	38.139
NER Total	140.502	107.864	44.172	93.726	61.092	447.356
All India Total	7,315.521	1,857.643	1,557.988	1,218.710	1,512.349	13,462.211

Source: Ministry of Water Resources

Table XVI.18: Broadband Coverage of Village Panchayats in NER under Bharat Nirman-II

States	Total number of Village Panchayats	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	Cumulative Achievement
		Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Assam	3,943	693	693	629	312	2,621	1,005
Meghalaya**	1,463	0	0	200	43	1,263	43
Mizoram**	768	100	100	234	75	434	175
Arunachal Pradesh	1,756	70	70	500	266	1,186	336
Manipur	3,011	60	60	100		2,851	60
Nagaland**	1,110	982	982	128		0	982
Tripura	1,040	29	29	1,000	825	11	854
Sikkim	163	66	66	34	0	63	66

Source: Ministry of Communication & Information Technology

** Equivalent Rural Local Bodies

Table XVI.19: No. of Projects, Area (m.ha) Sanctioned and Central Fund (Rs. in crore) Released from 2009-10 to 2012-13 in NER as on 30.06.2013 under Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)

States	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12		
	No. of Projects	Area Covered (m.ha)	Central funds released (Rs. In crore)	No. of Projects	Area Covered (m.ha)	Central funds released (Rs. In crore)	No. of Projects	Area Covered (m.ha)	Central funds released (Rs. In crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	13	0.068	5.45	32	0.091	20.08	41	0.124	22.09
Assam	57	0.221	32.53	86	0.36	40.82	83	0.37	37.53
Manipur	-	-	-	27	0.128	10.37	33	0.17	15.33
Meghalaya	18	0.03	2.43	29	0.052	9.88	14	0.038	12.87
Mizoram	16	0.062	5.06	16	0.066	17.14	17	0.072	5.84
Nagaland	22	0.106	8.56	19	0.083	26.71	20	0.086	59.42
Sikkim	3	0.015	1.17	3	0.014	3.88	3	0.014	1.15
Tripura	10	0.03	2.45	10	0.03	8.16	11	0.03	18.17
NER Total	139	0.53	57.65	222	0.824	137.04	222	0.904	172.40
All India Total	1324	6.31	501.48	1865	8.824	1496.83	1898	9.079	1865.92

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Table XVI.20: No. of Projects, Area (m.ha) Sanctioned and Central Fund (Rs. In crore) Released from 2009-10 to 2012-13 in NER as on 30.06.2013 under Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP) (Contd.)

States	2012-13			2013-14			Total		
	No. of Projects	Area Covered (m.ha)	Central funds released (Rs. In crore)	No. of Projects	Area Covered (m.ha)	Central funds released (Rs. In crore)	No. of Projects	Area Covered (m.ha)	Central funds released (Rs. In crore)
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	28	0.073	15.970	-	-	10.78	114	0.356	74.37
Assam	54	0.216	42.97	-	-	-	280	1.167	153.85
Manipur	15	0.070	33.75	-	-	-	75	0.368	59.45
Meghalaya	12	0.039	37.43	11	0.0357	-	84	0.195	62.61
Mizoram	15	0.059	16.439	-	-	10.49	64	0.259	54.97
Nagaland	17	0.069	76.418	-	-	-	78	0.344	171.11
Sikkim	2	0.007	8.178	-	-	-	11	0.050	14.38
Tripura	17	0.044	24.017	-	-	24.33	48	0.134	77.13
NER Total	160	5.000	2720.527	154.00	0.6097	45.60	897	29.8870	3133.22
All India Total	1066	5.000	2720.527	154.00	0.6097	403.41	6307	29.8870	6988.17

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

Chapter-XVII: FOOD & CIVIL SUPPLIES

Table XVII.1: Number of Households, Below Poverty Line (BPL) Households, Fair Price Shops and Ration Cards in NER

States	Projected population in 2000 (in lakh)	% of BPL Population	Size of House Holds	No. of Households in 2000 (in lakh)	No. of BPL Households (in lakh)	Price Shops (in lakh)	Ration Cards (In Lakh)				No. of Card per Shop	As on
							BPL	AAAY	APL	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	11.92	40.86	4.93	2.42	0.99	1,568.00	0.61	0.38	2.19	3.18	203.00	31.03.08
Assam	261.96	40.86	5.83	44.93	18.36	34,053.00	12.02	7.04	38.59	57.65	169.00	31.07.09
Manipur	25.18	40.86	5.19	4.07	1.66	2,551.00	1.02	0.64	2.41	4.07	160.00	31.03.08
Meghalaya	24.34	40.86	5.42	4.49	1.83	4,281.00	1.13	0.70	1.26	3.09	72.00	30.09.11
Mizoram	9.52	40.86	5.70	1.67	0.68	1,244.00	0.42	0.26	1.86	2.54	204.00	31.01.12
Nagaland	16.84	40.86	5.57	3.02	1.24	259.00	0.77	0.47	1.16	2.40	927.00	30.06.11
Sikkim	5.59	41.43	5.33	1.05	0.43	1,414.00	0.27	0.16	4.06	4.49	318.00	31.10.11
Tripura	37.82	40.86	5.24	7.22	2.95	1,586.00	1.82	1.13	4.39	7.34	463.00	31.12.09
India	9,969.44	36.00	5.51	1,803.78	652.03	506,966.00	832.82	243.25	1,319.18	2,395.25	472.00	-

Source: Dept. of Food & Public Distribution, Ministry of Consumer Affairs

Table XVII.2: Allocation and Offtake of Foodgrains in NER under various Welfare Schemes during 2011-12 & 2012-13

('000 Tonnes)

States	2011-2012						2012-13					
	Allocation			Offtake			Allocation			Offtake		
	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	4.83	0.00	4.83	2.76	0.00	2.76	8.75	0.00	8.75	6.71	0.00	6.71
Assam	110.00	0.00	110.00	95.05	0.00	95.05	136.86	0.00	136.86	107.70	0.00	107.70
Manipur	26.76	0.14	26.90	10.31	0.06	10.37	17.39	0.07	17.46	19.81	0.06	19.87
Meghalaya	12.40	0.00	12.40	9.54	0.00	9.54	34.71	0.00	34.71	14.90	0.00	14.90
Mizoram	6.05	1.22	7.27	5.71	1.22	6.93	6.04	2.22	8.26	5.91	2.22	8.13
Nagaland	22.05	4.06	26.11	23.56	4.06	27.62	25.55	2.79	28.34	21.95	2.79	24.74
Sikkim	2.80	0.35	3.15	2.76	0.14	2.90	3.04	0.47	3.51	3.05	0.30	3.35
Tripura	27.05	0.00	27.05	27.83	0.00	27.83	32.07	0.00	32.07	31.30	0.00	31.30
NER Total	211.94	5.77	217.70	177.52	5.47	183.00	264.40	5.55	269.95	211.32	5.37	216.69
India Total	3,311.05	1,538.53	4,849.59	2,595.96	1,327.38	3,923.33	3,038.30	1,625.90	4,664.20	2,466.69	1,443.36	3,910.05

Source: Dept. of Food & Public Distribution, Ministry of Consumer Affairs

Table XVII.3: Food Security under Targeted Public Distribution System (BPL) in NER during 2012-13

(In Tonnes)

States	Allocation of Foodgrains	Offtake*	% of Offtake w.r.t. Allocation of Foodgrains
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	23,397	19,334	83
Assam	435,622	431,947	99
Manipur	39,424	50443#	128
Meghalaya	43,428	42,561	98
Mizoram	16,170	15,220	94
Nagaland	29,436	32,501	110
Sikkim	10,362	11,435	110
Tripura	70,015	73,438	105
NER total	667,854	626,436	94
India	15,984,557	15,989,183	100

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

Note : * : Offtake figures are provisional, subject to confirmation from FCI.

: Offtake figures are high due to inclusion of backlog stock of previous year as clarified by the Nodal Ministry.

Table XVII.4: Allocation of Superior Kerosene Oil (SKO) in NER during 2004-05 to 2011-12

(In Metric Tonne)

States	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12
						Allocation	Offtake	Allocation	Offtake	Allocation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	9257+1167*	9,257	9,257	9,257	9,257	9,170	9,046	9,133	9,040	9,049
Assam	251714+	258007+	258,007	258,007	258,007	257,893	257,612	257,725	257,671	257,360
	10293*	389*								
Manipur	19,907	19,907	19,907	19,907	19,907	19,743	19,716	19,723	10,611	19,723
Meghalaya	20401+289*	20,401	20,401	20,401	20,401	20,359	20,314	20,339	20,243	20,283
Mizoram	6,217	6,217	6,217	6,217	6,217	6,181	6,137	6,163	6,096	6,098
Nagaland	12712+700*	13,312	13312+300*	13,312	13,312	13,318	13,310	13,307	13,298	13,307
Sikkim	5283+571*	5,582	5,582	5,582	5,582	5,566	5,554	5,136	5,127	5,127
Tripura	30093+739*	30,832	30,832	30,832	30,832	30,740	30,460	30,584	30,530	30,556
India	9013210+	9163712+	9163712+	9,163,712	9,151,967	9,104,266	9,100,529	8,758,660	8,719,435	8,066,713
	45109*	32052*	213990*							

Source: Rajya Sabha Unstarred Question No. 1688, dated on 16.08.2011 & Rajya Sabha Unstarred Question No. 4056, dated on 14.05.2012.

Note : * : Additional Allocation.

: Upliftment figures for 2011-12 not Available.

Table XVII.5: Number of Fair Price Shops (FPSs) under Targeted Public Distribution System (TPDS) in NER

(As on 30.06.2011)

States	Women's Self Help Groups	Village Panchayats	Urban Local Bodies	Self Help Groups	Co-operatives	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	231	231
Assam	0	0	0	0	37	37
Manipur*	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	24	24
Mizoram*	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	1,089	238	0	0	1,327
Sikkim	340	2	0	0	118	460
Tripura	4	0	0	45	232	281
NER total	344	1,091	238	45	642	2,360
India	21,401	17,997	8,379	2,694	89,828	140,299

Source : Lok Sabha Unstarred Question No. 5478, dated on 06.09.2011.

Note : * : Not Reported.

Table XVII.6: Retail Prices of Foodgrains (Rice/Wheat) at Fair Price Shops in NER as on 16.08.2011

(Rs./Kg)

States	BPL		AAY		APL		
	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Common Rice*	Rice Gr. A
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	4.65	6.15	-	3	6.6	7.45	8.8
Assam	-	6.27-6.67	-	3	7.75-8.00 (Atta)	9.17-9.43	9.17-9.43
Manipur	5.98	6.2	-	3.47	8.35	8.95	8.95
Meghalaya	-	6.15	-	3	6.5	8.80-10.00	8.80-10.00
Mizoram	-	6.15	-	3	-	9.5	9.5
Nagaland	6.25 (Atta)	6.15	2	3	6.1 (Atta)	-	8.3
Sikkim	-	4	-	Free of Cost	-	9	9
Tripura	9 (APL Whole Meal Atta)	6.15	9 (APL Whole Meal Atta)	3	9 (APL Whole Meal Atta)	8.65	9.6

Source : Lok Sabha Starred Question No. 213, Dated On 16.08.2011.

Note : * : Applicable only to Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and hilly areas of North Eastern States including Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh.

Chapter-XVIII: CO-OPERATIVES

Table XVIII.1: Number and Membership of all types of Co-Operative Societies in NER as on 31st March 2012

States	No. of societies			Membership ('000 no.)		
	Credit	Non-credit	Total	Credit	Non-credit	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0
Assam	572	3,501	4,073	306	417	723
Manipur	195	3,769	3,964	148	256	404
Meghalaya	305	718	1,023	56	36	92
Mizoram	116	166	282	5	4	9
Nagaland	1	0	1	2	0	2
Sikkim	159	94	253	16	11	27
Tripura	288	1,199	1,487	373	83	456
NER Total	1,637	9,447	11,084	906	807	1,713
All India	121,866	266,053	387,919	144,928	51,284	196,212

Source: Statistical Yearbook, India 2014, MOSPI

Table XVIII.2: Distribution of Urban Co-operative Banks in NER as on March 31, 2013

States	No. of UCBs	Number of branches (including head office-cum-branches)	Number of extension counters	Total number of ATMs	Number of districts with a UCB branch	Number of districts without a UCB branch	Deposits (Rs. Billion)	Advances (Rs. Billion)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	8	23	-	-	5	22	5	2
Manipur	3	10	1	-	2	7	3	1
Meghalaya	3	6	-	-	3	8	2	1
Mizoram	1	1	-	-	1	7	-	-
Sikkim	1	6	-	-	2	2	-	-
Tripura	1	2	-	-	2	6	-	-
NER Total	17	48	1	0	15	52	10	5
All India	1,606	8,790	197	1,835	330	287	2,769	1,809

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India, 2012-13, Reserve bank of India

Table XVIII.3: Distribution of Offices of State Co-operative Banks in NER as on March 31

States	Rural						Semi-Urban						Urban						Total	
	2012		2013		2013		2012		2013		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013	
	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices	No. of Centres	No. of Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
Arunachal Pradesh	20	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	9	13	9	13	29	33	29	33				
Assam	-	18	18	18	-	21	21	21	-	29	23	29	-	68	62	68				
Manipur	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	10	10	10	10				
Meghalaya	20	20	21	21	5	5	5	5	7	16	7	17	32	41	33	43				
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	1	6	1	6	1	12	1	13				
Nagaland	-	12	-	12	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22				
Sikkim	2	4	-	7	2	2	0	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	8				
Tripura	16	16	27	27	27	27	11	11	4	4	12	1	47	47	50	39				
NER Total	62	94	90	109	39	76	42	60	22	69	53	67	123	239	185	236				
All India	7,572	7,311	8,387	7,425	2,606	3,214	2,565	3,203	1,193	2,069	1,209	2,193	11,447	13,148	12,280	13,427				

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India, 2012-13, Reserve bank of India

Table XVIII.4: Distribution of Liabilities and Assets of State Co-operative Banks in NER as on March 31, 2012

States	Capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrowings	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash in Hand and balances with banks	Investments	Loans & Advances	Other Assets	Accumulated Losses	Total Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	1,923	1,290	957	1,490	70	5,729	196	2,727	997	467	1,342	5,729
Assam	88	157	15,595	70	2,623	18,533	825	10,196	5,048	2,306	159	18,533
Manipur	413	227	1,206	1,229	291	3,366	404	1,067	1,548	137	212	3,366
Meghalaya	58	1,516	11,836	443	742	14,594	431	8,885	4,222	1,056	-	14,594
Mizoram	60	44	3,169	378	176	3,828	741	1,024	1,896	167	-	3,828
Nagaland	72	283	3,668	103	628	4,754	1,546	997	1,321	458	432	4,754
Sikkim	113	122	1,360	209	114	1,918	495	428	926	68	-	1,918
Tripura	111	418	7,598	51	457	8,634	719	5,378	1,807	474	258	8,634
NER Total	2,838	4,057	45,390	3,973	5,101	61,357	5,357	30,702	17,765	5,132	2,402	61,357
All India	25,873	119,608	848,874	416,632	72,012	1,482,998	94,489	565,544	755,617	59,621	7,727	1,482,998

Source: Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India, 2012-13, Reserve bank of India

Table XVIII.5: Number and Type of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) in NER during 2011-12

States	Total No. of PACS (Col. 3 to 6)	of Col. 2 Viable	Of Col. 2 Potentially Viable	Of Col. 2 Dorment	Of Col. 2 Defunct
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	34	20	5	4	5
Assam	766	709	57	0	0
Manipur	204	195	0	8	1
Meghalaya	179	138	41	0	0
Mizoram	133	133	0	0	0
Nagaland	1,719	457	228	655	379
Sikkim	169	158	11	0	0
Tripura	268	260	8	0	0
NER Total	3,472	2,070	350	667	385
All India	93,413	65,985	21,598	3,259	1,364

Source: National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. (NAFSCOB)

Table XVIII.6: Number of PACS in Profit, Loss, having their own Godowns with its capacity and number of villages covered by the Societies in NER as on March 31, 2012

States	Societies in Profit		Societies in Loss		No. of Societies with Own Godowns		No. of Villages Covered by Societies
	Numbers	Amount (Rs. In Thousands)	Numbers	Amount (Rs. In Thousands)	Numbers	Capacity (Tonnes)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	13	45,203	19	71,734	23	162,700	500
Assam	309	763,889	419	990,860	622	70,653	23,422
Manipur	0	0	108	201	0	0	-
Meghalaya	55	2,444	124	3,633	133	11,197	3,761
Mizoram	24	2,297	109	18,324	64	3,446	133
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	13	74,500	969
Sikkim	90	2,127	30	396	45	4,500	906
Tripura	102	20,344	166	32,188	222	10,705	1,074
NER	593	836,304	975	1,117,336	1,122	337,701	30,765
All India	44,554	18,412,104	38,065	20,327,881	60,762	11,884,245	628,962

Source: National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. (NAFSCOB)

Table XVIII.7: Membership of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) in NER during 2011-12

(Thousands)

States	Total Membership	of Col. 2 Scheduled Castes	Of Col. 2 Schedule Tribes	Of Col. 2 Small farmers	Of Col. 2 Rural Artisans	Of Col. 2 Others and Marginal Farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	21.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	3,034.41	415.58	487.34	821.30	114.19	1,196.00
Manipur	117.00	22.00	38.00	20.00	34.00	3.00
Meghalaya	93.66	8.02	85.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mizoram	6.63	0.00	6.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	13.68	0.00	6.84	6.84	0.00	0.00
Sikkim	29.70	1.37	7.40	0.00	0.00	20.93
Tripura	372.23	62.18	130.05	41.10	5.60	133.30
NER Total	3,688.31	509.15	782.90	889.24	153.79	1,353.23
All India	121,224.88	15,384.51	9,806.92	39,070.00	5,390.03	51,573.26

Source: National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. (NAFSCOB)

Table XVIII.8: Loan Details of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in NER during 2011-12

(Rs. In Lakh)

States	Loans Issued Purpose Wise			Loans Outstandings Purpose Wise		
	Agricultural	Non-Agricultural	Others	Agricultural	Non-Agricultural	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	574.88	219.03	0.34	564.10	30.12	0.21
Manipur	310.00	0.00	0.00	470.00	0.00	0.00
Meghalaya	409.83	0.42	0.00	1,229.10	26.46	0.30
Mizoram	10.97	0.29	0.00	134.66	0.92	0.00
Nagaland	6.64	8.81	189.28	197.40	356.60	383.09
Sikkim	457.02	36.57	0.00	35.09	2.57	182.29
Tripura	31.22	13.35	0.00	1,613.35	206.50	164.31
NER Total	1,800.56	278.47	189.62	4,243.70	623.17	730.20
All India	4,646,981.35	2,961,131.27	1,522,269.64	4,463,900.07	2,608,136.32	1,704,757.87

Source: National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. (NAFSCOB)

Chapter-XIX: PRICE INDEX

Table XIX.1: Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12

(Base: Agrl.Year 1986-87=100)

States	General								
	Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	1.69	362	388	417	451	520	580	622	682
Manipur	0.1	328	337	367	407	455	527	594	639
Meghalaya	0.13	382	410	439	484	540	576	633	706
Tripura	0.15	351	383	407	433	466	514	548	587
All India	100	358	388	417	462	530	577	622	692

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Notes: 1. The linking factor at All India level for conversion of current series on base 1986-87=100 to old base 1960-61=100 is 5.89 for General Index and 6.38 for Food Index in respect of Indices of Agricultural Labourers.

2. Agricultural Year = July to June

Table XIX.2: Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Base: Agrl.Year 1986-87=100)

States	Food								
	Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Assam	1.24	343	372	409	450	526	586	620	682
Manipur	0.07	307	318	347	384	443	520	554	562
Meghalaya	0.1	371	400	436	495	554	584	631	704
Tripura	0.1	336	367	398	433	469	523	550	589
All India	69.15	351	384	416	464	540	582	610	679

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Notes: 1. The linking factor at All India level for conversion of current series on base 1986-87=100 to old base 1960-61=100 is 5.89 for General Index and 6.38 for Food Index in respect of Indices of Agricultural Labourers.

2. Agricultural Year = July to June

Table XIX.3: Consumer Price Index Numbers for Rural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12

(Base: Agrl.Year 1986-87=100)

States	General								
	Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	1.96	364	390	419	454	524	583	625	686
Manipur	0.08	328	338	368	407	456	529	596	641
Meghalaya	0.12	379	408	436	481	535	572	629	701
Tripura	0.27	344	373	399	429	462	512	547	586
All India	100	360	389	418	462	529	577	623	693

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Notes: 1. The linking factor at All India level for conversion of current series on base 1986-87=100 to old base 1960-61=100 is 5.89 for General Index and 6.38 for Food Index in respect of Indices of Agricultural Labourers.

2. Agricultural Year = July to June

Table XIX.4: Consumer Price Index Numbers for Rural Labourers for NER during 2005-06 to 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Base: Agrl. Year 1986-87=100)

States	Food								
	Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Assam	1.42	347	377	414	456	534	594	627	691
Manipur	0.05	308	318	347	385	444	522	555	562
Meghalaya	0.09	369	399	435	494	552	583	628	700
Tripura	0.2	333	364	395	430	465	517	544	583
All India	66.77	352	384	416	463	541	582	611	681

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Notes: 1. The linking factor at All India level for conversion of current series on base 1986-87=100 to old base 1960-61=100 is 5.89 for General Index and 6.38 for Food Index in respect of Indices of Agricultural Labourers.

2. Agricultural Year = July to June

Table XIX.5: Consumer Price Index - General Index for NER

(Base Year : 2010 = 100)

States	Weight		CPI - General Index								
			2011			2012			2013*		
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	0.1453	0.0296	112.5	-	-	124.5	-	-	137.7	-	-
Assam	3.0388	0.9189	111.2	107.8	110.6	121.3	117.9	120.7	130.8	127.7	130.2
Manipur	0.2177	0.1376	105.0	107.9	105.9	109.8	115.3	111.6	113.7	123.6	116.9
Meghalaya	0.2889	0.1285	118.4	107.5	115.6	135.3	115.4	130.2	144.3	123.1	138.9
Mizoram	0.0814	0.1232	110.7	109.5	110.1	118.4	120.6	119.6	128.2	129.5	128.9
Nagaland	0.1412	0.1251	106.1	106.3	106.2	113.5	115.0	114.1	122.6	124.8	123.5
Sikkim	0.0750	0.0223	106.9	107.9	107.1	114.1	121.0	115.4	122.2	133.8	124.3
Tripura	0.3276	0.1607	110.8	107.7	109.9	115.6	117.3	116.1	120.7	127.9	122.7
All India	100.0000	100.0000	110.9	107.9	109.6	121.4	118.8	120.3	132.1	129.8	131.1

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

* Index for the year 2013 is Average of Indices from Jan13 to Oct13 (provisional)

Note: Urban Indices in respect of Arunachal Pradesh were not compiled.

Chapter-XX: FOREST & ENVIRONMENT

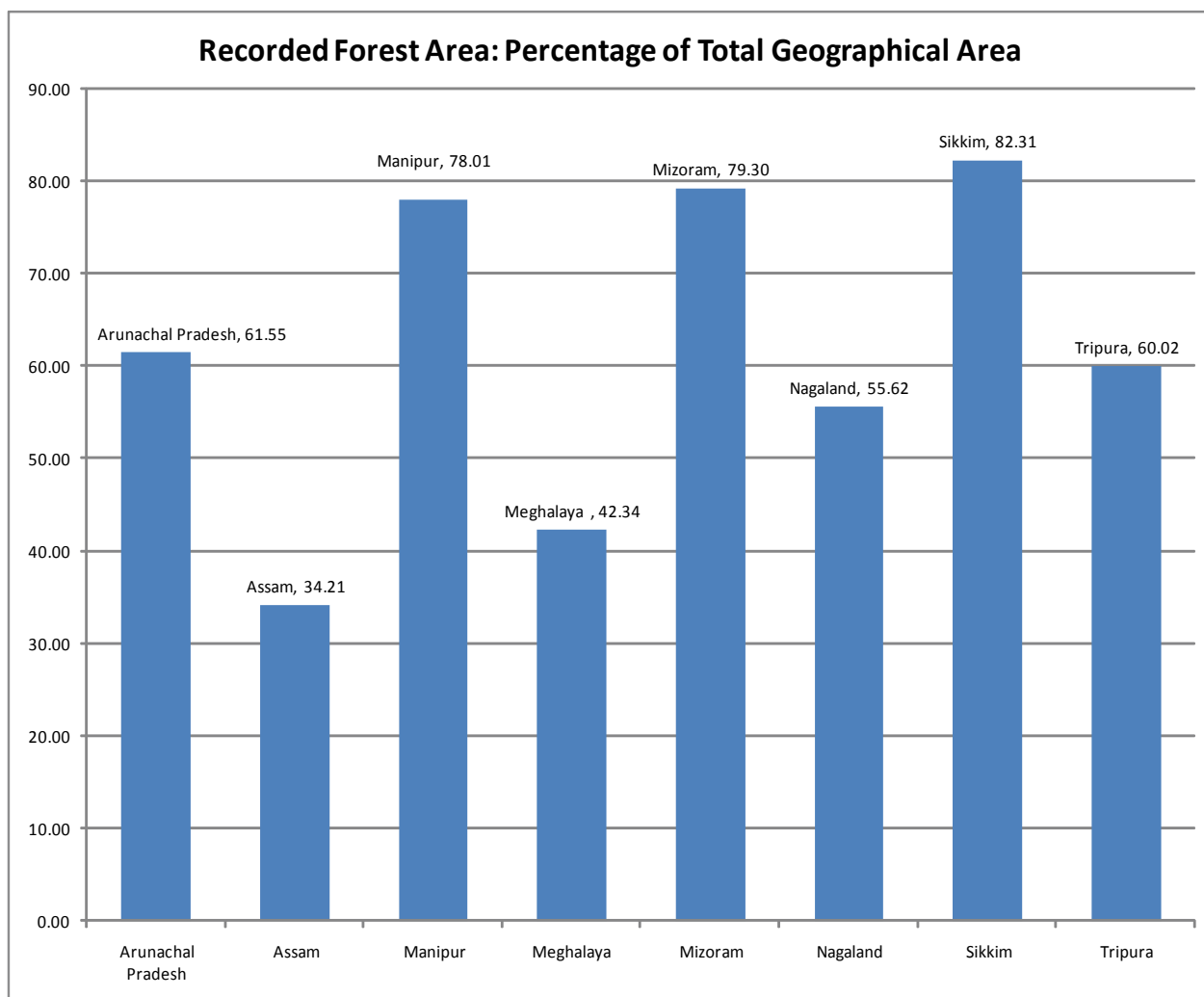


Table XX.1: Recorded Forest Area in NER

(Sq.Kms.)

States	Total Forest Area		% of Total Geographical Area	Reserved Forest		Protected Forest		Unclassified Forest	
	2009	2011		2009	2011	2009	2011	2009	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	51,540	51,540	62	10,546	10,546	9,528	9,528	31,466	31,466
Assam	26,832	26,832	34	17,864	17,864	-	0	8,968	8,968
Manipur	17,418	17,418	78	1,467	1,467	4,171	4,171	11,780	11,780
Meghalaya	9,496	9,496	42	1,113	1,113	12	12	8,371	8,371
Mizoram	16,717	16,717	79	7,909	7,909	3,568	3,568	5,240	5,240
Nagaland	9,222	9,222	56	86	86	508	508	8,628	8,628
Sikkim	5,841	5,841	82	5,452	5,452	389	389	-	0
Tripura	6,294	6,294	60	4,175	4,175	2	2	2,117	2,117

Source: India State of Forest Report (ISFR) 2011, Forest Survey of India.

Table XX.2: Forest Cover in NER

(Sq.Kms.)

States	Geographical Area		Actual Forest Cover		Dense@						Open Forest		Scrub		Non- Forest Area	
	2009	2011	2009	2011	Very Dense Forest		Moderately Dense Forest		2009	2011	2009	2011	2009	2011	2009	2011
					2009	2011	2009	2011								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	83,743	67,353	67,410	20,858	20,868	31,556	31,519	14,939	15,023	111	122	16,279	16,211		
Assam	78,438	78,438	27,692	27,673	1,461	1,444	11,558	11,404	14,673	14,825	179	182	50,567	50,583		
Manipur	22,327	22,327	17,280	17,090	701	730	5,474	6,151	11,105	10,209	1	1	5,046	5,236		
Meghalaya	22,429	22,429	17,321	17,275	410	433	9,501	9,775	7,410	7,067	211	485	4,897	4,669		
Mizoram	21,081	21,081	19,240	19,117	134	134	6,251	6,086	12,855	12,897	1	1	1,840	1,963		
Nagaland	16,579	16,579	13,464	13,318	1,274	1,293	4,897	4,931	7,293	7,094	2	3	3,113	3,258		
Sikkim	7,096	7,096	3,357	3,359	500	500	2,161	2,161	696	698	356	363	3,383	3,374		
Tripura	10,486	10,486	8,073	7,977	111	109	4,770	4,686	3,192	3,182	75	72	2,338	2,437		

Source: ISFR-2009 & 2011, Forest Survey of India
 @ The term Dense Forest was in use till SFR 2001.

Table XX.3: Forest Cover in Hill Districts in NER-2011

(Sq.Kms.)

States	No. of Hill Districts	Geographical Area	Forest Cover							% of Geographical Area	
			Very Dense Forest	Mod. Dense Forest	Open Forest	Total Forest	Open Forest	Total Forest	Change*	Scrub	
											Very Dense Forest	Mod. Dense Forest	Open Forest	Total Forest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Arunachal Pradesh	13	83,743	20,868	31,519	15,023	67,410	80.5	-74	122		
Assam	3	19,153	741	5,725	6,519	12,985	68.8	-18	33		
Manipur	9	22,327	730	6,151	10,209	17,090	76.54	-190	1		
Meghalaya	7	22,429	433	9,775	7,067	17,275	77.02	-46	485		
Mizoram	8	21,081	134	6,086	12,897	19,117	90.68	-66	1		
Nagaland	8	16,579	1,293	4,931	7,094	13,318	80.33	-146	3		
Sikkim	4	7,096	500	2,161	698	3,359	47.34	0	363		
Tripura	4	10,486	109	4,686	3,182	7,977	76.04	-8	72		
All India	124	707,747	41,525	133,837	105,933	281,295	39.74	-548	5936		

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

*- Refers to change in the area with respect to 2009 assessment after incorporating interpretational changes

Table XX.4: Forest Cover in Tribal Districts in NER-2011

(Sq.Kms.)

States	No. of Tribal Districts	Geographical Area	Forest Cover				% of Geographical Area	Change*	Scrub
			Very Dense Forest	Mod. Dense Forest	Open Forest	Total Forest			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	13	83,743	20,868	31,519	15,023	67,410	80.5	-74	122
Assam	16	50,137	648	4,599	6,749	11,996	23.93	-12	93
Manipur	9	22,327	730	6,151	10,209	17,090	76.54	-190	1
Meghalaya	7	22,429	433	9,775	7,067	17,275	77.02	-46	485
Mizoram	8	21,081	134	6,086	12,897	19,117	90.68	-66	1
Nagaland	8	16,579	1,293	4,931	7,094	13,318	80.33	-146	3
Sikkim	4	7,096	500	2,161	698	3,359	47.34	0	363
Tripura	4	10,486	109	4,686	3,182	7,977	76.04	-8	72
All India	188	1,105,744	59,849	194,173	157,859	411,881	37.25	-679	12785

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

*- Refers to change in the area with respect to 2009 assessment after incorporating interpretational changes

Table XX.5: Estimates of Tree Cover in NER

States	Geographic Area in sq. Km		Tree Cover Area in Sq.Km		% of Geog. Area	
	2007	2011	2007	2011	2007	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	83,743	592	549	0.71	0.71
Assam	78,438	78,438	1,590	1,564	2.03	2.03
Manipur	22,327	22,327	197	193	0.88	0.86
Meghalaya	22,429	22,429	542	578	2.42	2.58
Mizoram	21,081	21,081	172	190	0.82	0.9
Nagaland	16,579	16,579	300	322	1.81	1.94
Sikkim	7,096	7,096	20	25	0.28	0.35
Tripura	10,486	10,486	171	184	1.63	1.75

Source : ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.6: Growing Stock of Trees in Forest and Trees Outside Forest (TOF) in NER-2011

States	Geographical Areas (Sq. Km)	Recorded Forest Area (Sq.Km)	Volume of Growing Stock (m. cum)		
			In Forest	In TOF	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	51,540	492.689	74.516	567.205
Assam	78,438	26,832	173.494	41.336	214.83
Manipur	22,327	17,418	70.878	10.691	81.569
Meghalaya	22,429	9,496	45.411	20.964	66.375
Mizoram	21,081	16,717	68.042	9.392	77.434
Nagaland	16,579	9,222	40.955	12.681	53.636
Sikkim	7,096	5,841	18.832	2.017	20.849
Tripura	10,486	6,294	21.864	7.391	29.255

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Note: m. cum-Million Cubic Metre

Table XX.7: Bamboo Bearing Area by Density in Recorded Forest in NER-2011

(Sq. Km)

States	Total Bamboo Bearing Area	Pure Bamboo	Dense Bamboo	Scattered Bamboo	Bamboo Present but clumps completely hacked	Bamboo Regeneration	No Bamboo	Recorded Forest Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	16,083	217	8,686	6,953	144	88	35,457	51,540
Assam	7,238	105	4,049	2,878	166	40	19,594	26,832
Manipur	9,303	192	5,825	3,101	124	61	8,115	17,418
Meghalaya	4,793	63	2,815	1,830	68	17	4,703	9,496
Mizoram	9,245	226	6,116	2,757	104	42	7,472	16,717
Nagaland	4,903	101	3,064	1,644	65	28	4,320	9,222
Sikkim	1,181	0	481	684	8	8	4,660	5,841
Tripura	3,246	67	2,039	1,079	43	18	3,048	6,294

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.8: Number of Estimated Culms by Soundness in Recorded Forest Area in NER-2011

(in million)

States	Green Culms	Dry Culms	Decayed	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	2,666	234	80	2,980
Assam	2,046	201	94	2,341
Manipur	2,035	192	70	2,297
Meghalaya	1,109	104	38	1,251
Mizoram	1,953	185	67	2,205
Nagaland	1,077	102	37	1,216
Sikkim	206	17	5	228
Tripura	735	70	25	830

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.9: Equivalent Green Weight by Soundness of Culms in Recorded Forests in NER-2011

(000' tonnes)

States	Green Culms	Dry Culms	Total
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	12359	2072	14431
Assam	9985	2301	12286
Manipur	11617	2121	13738
Meghalaya	6334	1157	7491
Mizoram	11150	2037	13187
Nagaland	6150	1124	7274
Sikkim	772	115	887
Tripura	4189	767	4956

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.10: Production of Timber in NER during 2005-06 to 2009-10

(000' Cubic metre)

States	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	Total	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	40.66	40.50	30.78	35.05	31.37	178.35	35.67
Assam	11.97	27.49	13.63	13.93	7.33	74.35	14.87
Manipur	9.07	9.11	8.58	2.67	6.41	35.85	7.17
Meghalaya	0.08	0.98	1.02	0.88	0.52	3.49	0.70
Mizoram	2.32	4.41	11.62	11.71	3.13	33.19	6.64
Nagaland	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	125.00	25.00
Sikkim	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.30	0.06
Tripura	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	10.50	2.10

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.11: Annual Estimated Production of Wood and Fuelwood from Forests in NER-2011

States	Reforested Forest Area (Sq. Km)	Estimated Production of Wood (m. cum)	Estimated Production of Fuelwood (million tonnes)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	51540	0.064	0.007	2,980
Assam	26832	0.025	0.0004	2,341
Manipur	17418	0.124	0.02	2,297
Meghalaya	9496			1,251
Mizoram	16717			2,205
Nagaland	9222			1,216
Sikkim	5841			228
Tripura	6294	70	25	830

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.12: Potential Production of Timber and Fuelwood from TOF (Million Cubic Metre) in NER-2011

States	Growing Stock of TOF	Annual Potential Production of Timber	Annual Availability of Fuelwood (million tonnes)
1	2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	74.516	0.762	0.353
Assam	41.336	1.355	0.352
Manipur	10.691	0.220	0.087
Meghalaya	20.964	0.421	0.212
Mizoram	9.392	0.289	0.134
Nagaland	12.681	0.342	0.128
Sikkim	2.017	0.025	0.014
Tripura	7.391	0.256	0.114

Source: ISFR-2011, Forest Survey of India

Table XX.13: Number and Area of National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries in NER as on March 2013

States	National Parks		Wildlife Sanctuaries	
	Number	Area (Sq. Kms)	Number	Area (Sq. Kms)
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	2	2,290.82	11	9,897.19
Assam	5	1,977.79	18	3,909.79
Manipur	2	40.00	5	224.40
Meghalaya	2	267.48	3	301.68
Mizoram	2	150.00	7	990.75
Nagaland	1	202.02	3	222.36
Sikkim	1	1,784.00	7	2,177.10
Tripura	2	-	4	603.64
NER Total	17	6,712.11	58	155,980.15

Source: 1. Wild Life Division, Ministry of Environment & Forests
2. Annual Report 2012-13, Ministry of Environment & Forest

Table XX.14: Joint Forest Management Committees (JFM) and area covered in NER as on March 2010

States	JFM Committees (No.)	Area under JFM (Ha)
1	2	3
Arunachal Pradesh	362	21,416
Assam	700	100,000
Manipur	665	60,307
Meghalaya	288	20,417
Mizoram	613	50,270
Nagaland	771	50,976
Sikkim	219	88,518
Tripura	920	235,255
NER Total	4,538	627,159
All India	112,816	24,647,231

Source: Forest Sector Report India 2010, Ministry of Environment & Forest

Table XX.15: Revenue and Expenditure From/on Forest in NE States

(Rs'000)

States	Revenue				Expenditure				Net Revenue/Deficit			
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2009-10	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2009-10
1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10
Arunachal Pradesh	76,258	118,460	94,400	94,400	428,210	496,390	727,010	727,010	-351,952	-377,930	-632,610	-632,610
Assam	506,270	626,640	804,941	804,941	1,588,000	1,702,500	2,312,300	2,312,300	-1,081,730	-	-1,507,359	-1,507,359
Manipur	13,295	10,223	20,265	20,265	269,730	257,030	402,080	402,080	..	-246,807	-381,815	-381,815
Meghalaya	129,359	148,735	163,891	163,891	533,780	581,090	787,020	787,020	-404,421	-432,355	-623,129	-623,129
Mizoram	5,586	-	-	-	290,650	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
Nagaland	42,553	46,749	69,738	69,738	359,910	450,470	542,900	542,900	..	-403,721	-473,162	-473,162
Sikkim	70,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	320,530	336,570	535,440	535,440	..	-256,570	-435,440	-435,440
Tripura	55,182	55,700	62,955	62,955	545,920	424,070	505,550	505,550	..	-368,370	-442,595	-442,595

Source: Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education.

Table XX.16: Funds Released to NER under National Afforestation Programme during 2001-02 to 2009-10

(Rs. in Crore)

States	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	1.4	2.76	4.49	0.76	2.89	2.93	4.85	3.25	2.37	25.69
Assam	0	0	5.58	7.99	5.5	13.6	8.58	9.78	14.48	65.51
Manipur	0	2.4	5.08	5.43	6.3	7.78	12.37	9.51	5.93	54.8
Meghalaya	0	0	0	2.45	5.18	5.44	5.94	4.69	2.21	25.91
Mizoram	0	8.86	15.85	11.2	10.06	13.09	16.75	13.61	17.27	106.69
Nagaland	2.08	8.51	8.94	5.6	5.37	7.22	7.75	6.64	10.67	62.78
Sikkim	2.43	3.76	4.06	3.94	6.23	7.41	11.28	6.63	8.86	54.6
Tripura	0.26	3.18	3.97	4.63	4.27	4.37	5.02	0.89	3.2	29.79
NER Total	6.17	29.47	47.97	42	45.8	61.84	72.54	55	64.99	425.77
All India	47.53	151.26	207.98	233	248.12	292.75	392.93	345.62	318.17	2237.36

Source: Forest Sector Report India 2010, Ministry of Environment & Forest

Chapter-XXI: TRANSPORT

Road Transport

Table XXI.1: Distances of NE State Capitals from North Eastern Council Secretariat, Shillong and Nearest Railway Stations and Airports

States	Capital	Distance by Road (Kms)	Nearest Railway Station		Nearest Airport	
			Name	Distance from State Capital (Kms)	Name	Distance from State Capital (Kms)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	Itanagar	406	Harmoti	32	Lilabari	68
Assam	Dispur	103	Guwahati	-	Borjhar (Lokpriya Gopinath Bordoloi International)	22
Manipur	Imphal	576	Dimapur	216	Imphal	5
Meghalaya	Shillong	-	Guwahati	103	Umroi	33
Mizoram	Aizawl	415	Lalaghat	130	Lengpoi	32
Nagaland	Kohima	434	Dimapur	74	Dimapur	74
Sikkim	Gangtok	607	New Jalpaiguri	148	Bagdogra	135
Tripura	Agartala	662	Dharamnagar	200	Singrabil	5

Source: NEC Secretariat, Shillong

Table XXI.2: Road Length in relation to Area and Population in NER as on 31st March 2011

States	Total Road Length (in Kms)	Area (Sq. Km)	Population* 2011 (in thousand)	Road Length (in Kms)		Total Length of National Highways (in Km)	National Highways (in Kms)	
				Per 100 Sq Km of Area	Per one lakh of Population		Per 100 Sq Km of Area	Per one lakh of Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	21,555	83,743	1,383	25.74	1558.98	1,992	2.38	144.08
Assam	241,789	78,438	31,169	308.26	775.73	2,836	3.62	9.10
Manipur	19,133	22,327	2,722	85.70	702.98	959	4.30	35.23
Meghalaya	11,984	22,429	2,964	53.43	404.32	810	3.61	27.33
Mizoram	9,810	21,081	1,094	46.53	899.13	927	4.40	84.97
Nagaland	34,146	16,579	1,981	205.96	1724.02	494	2.98	24.94
Sikkim	4,630	7,096	608	65.25	761.92	62	0.87	10.20
Tripura	33,772	10,486	3,671	322.07	919.96	400	3.81	10.90
All India	4,690,342	3,287,240	1,210,193	142.68	387.57	70,934	2.16	5.86

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2008-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways
* as per 2011 Census

Table XXI.3: Total and Surfaced Length of Roads in NERs as on March 31

(In Kms)

States	Total/Surfaced	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	20,384	21,122	21,555	14,980
	Surfaced	13,314	13,959	14,336	13,157
Assam	Total	236,985	239,394	241,789	284,232
	Surfaced	33,405	35,622	37,816	53,525
Manipur	Total	17,724	18,604	19,133	19,252
	Surfaced	6,732	7,612	8,140	10,457
Meghalaya	Total	11,019	11,702	11,984	12103
	Surfaced	6,615	6,758	7,072	7921
Mizoram	Total	7,742	8,727	9,810	11293
	Surfaced	6,383	6,929	7,001	8099
Nagaland	Total	32,597	33,423	34,146	35189
	Surfaced	14,518	15,076	15,470	16833
Sikkim	Total	4,199	4,420	4,630	5,616
	Surfaced	3,719	3,940	4,119	4,862
Tripura	Total	32,767	33,338	33,772	29,248
	Surfaced	13,217	13,760	14,203	14,548
All India*	Total	3,571,510	3,682,439	3,790,342	3,965,394
	Surfaced	2,141,302	2,249,611	2,341,480	2,515,388

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2008-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11, and 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

* Excluding JRY Roads

Table XXI.4: Length of National Highways in NER as on 31st March 2012

States	National Highway Nos	Total Length (in Kms)
1	2	3
Arunachal Pradesh	52, 52A, 153, 229, 52B Ext, 37 Ext. & 315A	2,027
Assam	31, 31B, 31C, 36, 37, 37A, 38, 39, 44, 51, 52, 52A, 52B, 53, 54, 61, 62, 127B, 151, 152, 153, 154 & 315A	2,940
Manipur	39, 53, 102A, 102B, 137, 150, & 155	1,317
Meghalaya	40, 44, 51, 62 & 127B	1,171
Mizoram	44A, 54, 54A, 54B, 150, 154 & 502A	1,027
Nagaland	36, 39, 61, 150 & 155	494
Sikkim	31A & 310	149
Tripura	44 & 44A	400

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XXI.5: Lane-wise Length of National Highways in NER as on 31st March 2012

(In Kms)

States	Total Length	Less than Two-Lane	Two-Lane	Four-Lane & Above
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	2,027	1,811	216	0
Assam	2,940	505	2,007	428
Manipur	1,317	850	444	23
Meghalaya	1,171	665	506	0
Mizoram	1,027	784	243	0
Nagaland	494	291	203	0
Sikkim	149	149	0	0
Tripura	400	362	38	0
NER Total	9,525	5,417	3,657	451
All India	76,818	16,998	40,720	19,100

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XXI.6: Total and Surfaced Length of State Highways in NER as on March 31

(In Kms)

States	Total/Surfaced	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Surfaced	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	Total	3,134	3,134	3,134	3,134
	Surfaced	2,390	2,390	2,390	2,814
Manipur	Total	1,137	1,137	1,137	1137
	Surfaced	971	971	971	1137
Meghalaya	Total	1,134	1,134	1,134	856
	Surfaced	1,110	1,110	1,110	830
Mizoram	Total	295	700	700	700
	Surfaced	259	696	696	696
Nagaland	Total	541	683	763	1001
	Surfaced	541	683	763	1001
Sikkim	Total	179	179	179	179
	Surfaced	179	179	179	179
Tripura	Total	689	689	689	689
	Surfaced	679	679	689	689
All India	Total	158,497	160,177	163,898	164,360
	Surfaced	156,715	158,202	161,920	162,950

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2008-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11, and 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

NA-Not Available

Table XXI.7: Length of State Highways by Type of Surface in NER as on 31st March 2012

(In Kms)

States	Total (A+B)	Surfaced			Unsurfaced
		Total (A)	W.B.M.	B.T./C.C.	Total (B)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	3,134	2,814	0	2,814	320
Manipur	1,137	1,137	279	858	0
Meghalaya	856	830	0	830	26
Mizoram	700	696	0	696	4
Nagaland	1,001	1,001	250	751	0
Sikkim	179	179	0	179	0
Tripura	689	689	0	689	0
NER Total	7,696	7,346	529	6,817	350
All India	164,360	162,950	1,661	161,289	1,410

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways
NA-Not Available

Table XXI.8: Surfaced Length of State Highways by Width in NER as on 31st March 2012

(In Kms)

States	Grand Total	Water Boun Macadam					Black Top/Cement Concrete				
		Total	BSSL	SSL	SDL	SML	Total	BSSL	SSL	SDL	SML
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	2,814	0	0	0	0	0	2,814	0	2,691	123	0
Manipur	1,137	279	0	221	58	0	858	0	561	285	12
Meghalaya	830	0	0	0	0	0	830	73	709	48	0
Mizoram	696	0	0	0	0	0	696	0	696	0	0
Nagaland	1,001	250	0	250	0	0	751	0	751	0	0
Sikkim	179	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179	0	0
Tripura	689	0	0	0	0	0	689	0	470	219	0
NER Total	7,346	529	0	471	58	0	6,817	73	6,057	675	12
All India	162,950	1,661	67	1,301	66	0	161,289	6,021	59,801	48,131	4,777

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways
NA-Not Available

Table XXI.9: Total and Surfaced Length of other PWD Roads in NER as on March 31

(In Kms)

States	Total/Surfaced	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	12,967	12,967	12,967	3,856
	Surfaced	8,945	8,945	8,945	3,856
Assam	Total	31,813	31,813	31,813	42366
	Surfaced	6,725	6,725	6,725	18386
Manipur	Total	10,522	10,522	10,522	8305
	Surfaced	3,466	3,466	3,466	3475
Meghalaya	Total	6,640	7,225	7,422	7413
	Surfaced	3,678	3,722	3,953	4678

Contd

States	Total/Surfaced	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mizoram	Total	4,700	5,036	5,852	6005
	Surfaced	3,392	3,301	3,120	3164
Nagaland	Total	9,461	9,870	10,427	10304
	Surfaced	4,469	4,610	4,839	5220
Sikkim	Total	1,770	1,866	1,896	1,950
	Surfaced	1,292	1,388	1,388	1,228
Tripura	Total	14,643	14,643	14,643	9,265
	Surfaced	5,666	5,666	5,666	5,250
All India	Total	962,880	977,414	1,005,327	1,022,287
	Surfaced	832,534	853,441	880,553	914,101

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2008-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11, and 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XXI.10: Length of other PWD Roads by Type of Surface in NER as on 31st March 2012

(In Kms)

States	Total (A+B)	Surfaced			Unsurfaced
		Total (A)	W.B.M.	B.T./C.C.	Total (B)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	3,856	3,856	1,109	2,747	0
Assam	42,366	18,386	0	18,386	23,980
Manipur	8,305	3,475	1,759	1,716	4,830
Meghalaya	7,413	4,678	698	3,980	2,735
Mizoram	6,005	3,164	0	3,164	2,841
Nagaland	10,304	5,220	2,508	2,712	5,084
Sikkim	1,950	1,228	190	1,038	722
Tripura	9,265	5,250	0	5,250	4,015
All India	1,022,287	914,101	84,114	829,987	108,185

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XXI.11: Surfaced Length of other PWD Roads by Width in NER as on 31st March 2012

(In Kms)

States	Grand Total	Water Boun Macadam					Black Top/Cement Concrete				
		Total	BSSL	SSL	SDL	SML	Total	BSSL	SSL	SDL	SML
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arunachal Pradesh	3,856	1,109	166	832	111	0	2,747	412	2,060	275	0
Assam	18,386	0	0	0	0	0	18,386	79	18,137	113	57
Manipur	3,475	1,759	1,057	702	0	0	1,716	894	822	0	0
Meghalaya	4,678	698	508	190	0	0	3,980	770	3,122	88	0
Mizoram	3,164	0	0	0	0	0	3,164	1,049	1,947	168	0
Nagaland	5,220	2,508	811	1,677	20	0	2,712	680	1,932	65	35
Sikkim	1,228	190	0	190	0	0	1,038	84	954	0	0
Tripura	5,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,250	0	5,232	18	0
All India	914,101	84,114	14,870	15,494	385	0	829,987	267,877	271,766	38,324	3,058

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Table XXI.12: Traffic Handled at Various Airports in NER during 2012-13

States	Name of Airport		Aircraft Movement	Passengers (Nos)			Freight (Tons)			Mail (Tons)		
	Functioning	Non-functioning		Embarcked	Disembarcked	Transit	Total	Loaded	Unloaded	Total	Loaded	Unloaded	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. DOMESTIC TRAFFIC												
Arunachal Pradesh	Tezu	-	36	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0
	-	Daprijo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-	Pasighat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	Guwahati	-	26,552	1,032,209	1,022,919	0	2,055,128	3,368	2,551	5,919	389	746
	Dibrugarh	-	2,163	110,553	120,208	0	230,761	26	283	309	12	73
	Silchar	-	4,432	109,114	109,612	0	218,726	37	309	346	27	104
	Jorhat	-	951	2,622	2,859	0	5,481	0	1	1	3	14
	Tezpur	-	278	2,622	2,859	0	5,481	0	1	1	3	14
	Lakhimpur (Lilabari)	-	340	2,158	2,425	0	4,583	0	0	0	0	0
	-	Rupasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-	Shell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	Imphal	-	6,990	344,412	327,960	0	672,372	360	3,604	3,964	240	455
Meghalaya	Barapani (Shillong)	-	438	2,831	4,897	0	7,728	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	Lengpui (Aizwal)	-	3,328	79,868	77,600	0	157,468	43	294	337	68	145
		Azwal (Tural)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	Dimapur	NA	1,859	41,986	40,737	0	82,723	7	139	146	12	23
Sikkim		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tripura	Agartala	NA	9,042	399,653	391,452	0	791,105	591	5,225	5,816	47	95
		NA	Kailashahar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		NA	Kamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		NA	Khowai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total A		56,379	2,157,451	2,135,619	0	4,293,070	4,458	12,480	16,938	799	1,663
B. INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC												
Assam	Guwahati	NA	416	2,448	2,590	16,772	21,810	73	21	94	0	0
	Total B		416	2,448	2,590	16,772	21,810	73	21	94	0	0
	Grand Total (A+B)		56,795	2,159,899	2,138,209	16,772	4,314,880	4,531	12,501	17,032	799	1,663

Source: Department of Corporate Planning & Management Services, Airports Authority of India
NA-Not Applicable

Railways

Table XXI.13: Route Length of Railway Lines in NER

States	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assam	2,516	2,516	2,516	2,517	2,506	2,284	2,284	2,284	2,284	2,433	2,434	2,459
Manipur	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nagaland	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	45	45	65	64	64	64	64	64	151	151	151	151
India	63,028	63,140	63,122	63,221	63,465	63,332	63,327	63,273	64,015	63,974	64,460	64,600

(In Kms.)

Source : Ministry of Railways, Govt. of India.

Note: Meghalaya and Sikkim do not have any railway lines.

Table XXI.14: Total Length of Railway Network in NER

States	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-2011	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Arunachal Pradesh	Guage	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	MG	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
	NG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	Total	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
	BG	1,185.63	1,227.71	1,227.70	1,227.70	1,227.70	1,227.16	1,226.59	1,226.59	1,226.59	1,376.22	1,443.03
	MG	1,330.47	1,288.55	1,289.53	1,289.53	1,278.12	1,057.12	1,057.12	1,057.12	1,057.12	1,057.12	990.96
	NG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manipur	Total	2,516.10	2,516.26	2,517.23	2,517.23	2,505.82	2,284.28	2,283.71	2,283.71	2,283.71	2,433.34	2,433.99
	BG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	MG	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
	NG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35

(in Kms)

Contd

States	Guage	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2208-09	2009-2010	2010-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mizoram	BG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	MG	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
	NG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Nagaland	BG	7.63	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13	11.13
	MG	5.22	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72
	NG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85	12.85
Tripura	BG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	MG	44.72	44.72	64.42	64.42	64.42	64.42	64.42	64.42	151.40	151.40	151.40
	NG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	44.72	44.72	64.42	64.42	64.42	64.42	64.42	64.42	151.40	151.40	151.40

Source: Rajya sabha Unstarred question No. 3224, dated on 04.05.2012

Note: Meghalaya and Sikkim do not have any railway lines.

Table XXI.15: Details of ongoing projects in NER under Northeast Frontier Railway during 2012-13

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of the Project	Length in Kms	Anticipated Cost (Rs. In Crore)	Expenditure upto 31.03.2012 (Rs. In Crore)	Status/Target Date of Completion (TDC)	
Agartala to Akhaura (Bangladesh)	13	252	-	New work, included in budget 2012-13, TDC not fixed	
Agartala to Sabroom	110	1141.75	327.8	"Agartala-Udaipur : 10 kms. Completed and rest 34 kms. planned by December 2013 & Udaipur-Sabroom :March, 2015"	
Bhairabi to Sairang	51.38	2393.48	4.41	TDC-March, 2015	
Bogibeel Bridge with linking lines between Dibrugarh and North Bank Line	73	3230.02	2380.64	22 Kms. In January 2013, rest in December 2015.	
Byrnihat to Shillong	108.4	4083.02	1.5	March, 2017	

Name of the Project		Length in Kms	Anticipated Cost (Rs. In Crore)	Expenditure upto 31.03.2012 (Rs. In Crore)	Status/Target Date of Completion (TDC)
1	2	3	4	5	6
New Lines	Dimapur-Kohima (Zubza)	88	850	8.97	March, 2017
	Dudhnoi to Mendipathar	19.75	45.64	45.64	December, 2013
	Harmuti to Naharalagunj	20	232.34	232.24	December, 2013
	Jiribam to Tupul to Imphal	125	4444	681.94	Jiribam to Tupul March 2015, Tupul to Imphal March, 2017.
	New Maynaguri to Jogighopa	260	1655.81	1056.22	74 kms. in March, 2013, rest in 2014
	Murkongselek to Pasighat	30.617	165.82	0.15	Not fixed
	Sivok to Rangpo	44.39	3380.58	52.63	December, 2017
	Teteliya to Byrnihat	21.5	385.2	93.11	March, 2015.
	Katakhal to Bhairavi	84	223.01	103.48	March, 2014.
	Lumding to Silchar	482.73	4355.37	3013.49	December, 2013
Guage Conversion	Rangya to Murkongselek along with linked figures	510.33	1717.25	1107.75	Rangya to Rangpara North (124 Kms) Section completed and rest March 2014.
Doubling	New Jalpaiguri-Siliguri-New Bongaigoan	433	1308.9	1,023.41	Main project completed.
	Lumding to Hojai patch	44.92	246.07		New work, included in budget 2012-13, TDC not fixed

Source : Indian Railways Annual Report and Accounts 2011-12; Ministry of Railways.

Chapter-XXII: INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION

Table XXII.1: Number of Post Offices, Letter Boxes and Postal articles in NER

Circles	No. of Post Offices		No. of Letter boxes		"Estimated Number of Postal articles handled (excluding money orders) ('000)"							
					Unregistered Articles		Registered Articles		Speed Posts & Expres Parcel Posts		Total Mail Traffic	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	3,996	4,004	18,486	16,386	116,033	112,771	4,257	4,514	1,441	1,387	121,731	118,672
North Eastern Region*	2,935	2,932	6,370	6,323	127,160	57,246	1,816	2,021	834	890	129,810	60,157

Source: Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications & IT

* Statewise break-up is not available, rest of the states are clubbed under NER only.

Table XXII.2: Total Number and Amount of Money Orders Issued and Paid by Postal Departments in NER

Circles	Indian Money Orders Issued & Paid					
	Number Issued (lakh)		Amount Issued (Rs in 'crore)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	5.12	2.66	2.51	43.49	49.41	63.70
North Eastern Region*	5.87	3.22	3.91	49.92	39.08	33.44

Source: Statistical Yearbook India 2014, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* Statewise break-up is not available, rest of the states are clubbed under NER only.

Table XXII.3: Number of Postal Training Institutions in NER during 2010-11

States	Training for Operative/ Supervisory Cadre	Tarining of Frontline Staff	Training for Postman /Mail/overseas/ Group'MTS'
Arunachal Pradesh	38	4	115
Assam	44	23	814
Manipur	43	7	50
Meghalaya	52	6	128
Mizoram	20	46	188
Nagaland	43	8	220
Tripura	55	0	185
India	295	94	1,700

Source: Ministry of Communication & Information Technology

Table XXII.4: State wise position of Grameen Dak Sevaks (GDS) in NER

States	Total Sanctioned Strength of GDS	Total Actual Strength of GDS	Total No. of GDS Posts Vacants	Total No. of GDS Engaged		
				2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	518	449	69	4	4	8
Assam	8,917	8,472	445	88	81	146
Meghalaya	1,214	1,025	189	13	9	1
Mizoram	1,115	949	166	0	2	6
Nagaland	820	793	27	30	25	24
Sikkim	512	480	32	6	52	15
Tripura	1,692	1,497	195	9	11	9
India	303,406	266,649	36,757	5,115	5,900	6,822
						7,490

Source: Lok Sabha Unstarred Question No. 3366, dated on 14.12.2011

Table XXII.5: Number of Telephones in NE Region

(in million)

Circles	Wireline Phones =Fixed DELs			Wireless Phones = (GSM+CSMA)						Total Telephones		
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	0.31	0.26	0.23	0.19	8.76	11.67	14.21	14.39	9.07	11.93	14.44	14.58
North-East - I	0.2	0.27	0.25	0.19	4.74	7.18	8.52	8.96	4.94	7.45	8.77	9.15
North-East - II*	0.13	-	-	-	0.57	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Yearbook India 2014, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

* From 2011 onwards NE-II included in NE-I

Table XXII.6: Telephones per 100 Population in NER

Circles/States	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Assam	1.06	1.33	1.67	1.94	2.13	2.79	5.67	9.74	14.74	20.65	29.99	38.98	46.61	46.51
North East-I	1.56	1.92	2.41	3.00	3.35	4.33	8.11	16.56	27.67	44.49	68.90	56.5	65.72	67.78
North East-II	*	*	*	2.35	2.71	3.66	5.21	7.41	9.14	9.21	11.91	-	-	-
All-India	2.86	3.53	4.29	5.11	7.08	8.95	12.74	18.22	26.22	36.98	52.74	70.89	78.66	73.32

Source: Statistical Yearbook India 2014, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

*NE-II is included in NE- I from 2011 onwards

Table XXII.7: Number of Landline Telephone Exchanges in NER

States	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	598	598	597	605	605
NE-I	276	322	330	344	363
NE-II	217	221	223	222	225
Total NE	1091	1141	1150	1171	1193

Source: Ministry of Communications and Information Technology

Table XXII.8: Circle/Service Area-wise Number of Landline Subscribers in NER as on 31.01.2012

Circle	Service Area	Service Provider				
		BSNL	Bharati	Reliance	Tata	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	Assam	228385	0	0	2602	230987
NE Circle	Arunachal Pradesh	252940	0	0	249	253189
	Manipur					
	Meghalaya					
	Mizoram					
	Nagaland					
	Sikkim					
	Tripura					
NE Total		481325	0	0	2851	484176

Source: Rajya Sabha Starred Question No. 258, dated on 30.03.2012

Table XXII.9: NE-I Telecom Circle at a Glance

As on 31.03.2014

Particulars	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Tripura	NE-I Total
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Telephone Exchanges	71	65	84	220
Population Urban (2001 Census)	454114	441006	545750	1440870
Population Rural (2001 Census)	1864711	447567	2653454	4965732
Total Population (2001 Census)	2318825	888573	3199204	6406602
Landline Capacity	59368	63216	105328	227912
Landline Connection (Urban)	18458	17866	21258	57582
Landline Connection (Rural)	3746	2782	13056	19584
Total Landline Connection	22204	20648	34314	77166
WLL Capacity	35150	28750	43950	107850
WLL Connection (FWT)	NA	NA	NA	NA
WLL Connection (HHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total WLL connection	21373	14102	32136	67611
GSM Capacity	244797	128566	299939	673302
GSM Connections (Prepaid)	151681	125702	253433	530816
GSM Connections (Postpaid)	32275	21558	33625	87458
Total GSM connection	183956	147260	287058	618274
Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM) Urban	150893	122671	226990	500554
Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM) Rural	76640	59339	126518	262497
Grand Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM)	227533	182010	353508	763051
Tele Density (BSNL)				
Urban	33.23%	27.82%	41.59%	34.74%

Contd

Particulars	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Tripura	NE-I Total
1	2	3	4	5
Rural	4.11%	13.26%	4.77%	5.29%
Tele Density Total	9.81%	20.48%	11.05%	11.91%
Board Band Capacity	12877	12320	16012	41209
B. Band Connections(Urban)	10181	11016	11084	32281
B. Band connections (Rural)	2696	1304	4928	8928
Total B. Band Connections (256kbps above)	8251	8060	7272	23583
B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L(Urban)	38.80%	42.70%	26.40%	35.40%
B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L(Rural)	29.10%	15.50%	12.70%	16.20%
B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L	37.16%	39%	21.20%	30.56%
Total Internet Connection :	20608	11791	34314	66713
Total PCO	1704	521	1382	3607
(a) Local	48	0	0	48
(b) STD	1568	521	1382	3471
(c) Highway	88	0	0	88
Total VPT Connection :	5249	704	858	6811
(a) General VPTs (as per Census-2001)	5249	704	858	6811
(b) VPTs (under Bharat Nirman)	1365	96	75	1536
(c) MARR Replaced	1046	525	318	1889
Customer Support Centers	11	8	13	32
Total No. of Staff (164 Circle Office)	624	304	577	1669
Leased Circuits	564	142	485	1191

Source: BSNL, CGM, NE-I Telecom Circle, Shillong

Table XXII.10: NE-II Telecom Circle at a Glance

As on 31.03.2014

Particulars	Arunachal Pradesh	Manipur	Nagaland	NE-II Total
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Telephone Exchanges	105	50	64	219
Population Urban (2001 Census)	227881	575968	342787	1146636
Population Rural (2001 Census)	870087	1590820	1647249	4108156
Total Population (2001 Census)	1097968	2166788	1990036	5254792
Landline Capacity	67688	43944	61532	173164
Landline Connection (Urban)	17289	14656	15931	47876
Landline Connection (Rural)	7547	5391	1897	14835
Total Landline Connection	24836	20047	17828	62711
WLL Capacity	48000	29000	45000	122000
WLL Connection (FWT)	33030	20249	30309	83588
WLL Connection (HHT)	743	91	2019	2853
Total WLL connection	33773	20340	32328	86441
GSM Capacity	208331	184140	214288	606759
GSM Connections (Prepaid)	266562	171165	246534	684261
GSM Connections (Postpaid)	26717	15985	22548	65250
Total GSM connection	293279	187150	269082	749511
Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM) Urban	221152	142746	197265	561163
Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM) Rural	130736	84791	121973	337500
Grand Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM)	351888	227537	319238	898663

Contd

Particulars	Arunachal Pradesh	Manipur	Nagaland	NE-II Total
1	2	3	4	5
Tele Density (BSNL)				
Urban	97.04%	24.78%	57.55%	48.94%
Rural	15.02%	5.33%	7.40%	8.22%
Tele Density Total	32.05%	10.50%	16.04%	17.10%
Board Band Capacity	12562	8664	13264	34490
B. Band Connections(Urban)	6151	4503	4974	15628
B. Band connections (Rural)	823	1474	432	2729
Total B. Band Connections (256kbps above)	9677	8298	5901	23876
B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L(Urban)	35.58%	30.72%	31.22%	32.64%
B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L(Rural)	10.90%	27.34%	22.77%	18.40%
B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L	28.08%	29.81%	37.76%	32.10%
Total Internet Connection :	7808	9268	8215	25291
Total PCO	1406	1018	2376	4800
(a) Local	48	1	921	970
(b) STD	1245	1017	1451	3713
(c) Highway	113	0	4	117
Total VPT Connection :	2771	2170	1263	6207
(a) General VPTs (as per Census-2001)	1342	178	146	1666
(b) VPTs (under Bharat Nirman)	646	775	28	1449
(c) MARR Replaced	421	446	417	1284
Customer Support Centers	2	10	15	27
Total No. of Staff	328	484	477	1289
Leased Circuits	45	74	85	204

Source: BSNL, CGM, NE-II Telecom Circle, Dimapur

Table XXII.11: Assam Telecom Circle at a Glance

As on 31.03.2014

Particulars	Assam	Particulars	Assam
1	2	1	2
No. of Telephone Exchanges	605	Tele Density (BSNL)	4.61%
Population Urban (2011 Census)	4,398,542	Urban	20.84%
Population Rural (2011 Census)	26,807,034	Rural	1.71%
Total Population (2011 Census)	31,205,576	B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L(Urban)	28.86%
Landline Capacity	573,582	B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L(Rural)	21.46%
Landline Connection (Urban)	148,260	B. Band Cxn. as % of L/L	27.46%
Landline Connection (Rural)	34,644	Total Internet Connection	23,325
Total Landline Connection	182,904	Total PCO	11,207
WLL Capacity	228,960	(a) Local	1,162
WLL Connection (FWT)	86,580	(b) STD	9,987
WLL Connection (HHT)	9,586	(c) Highway	58
Total WLL connection	96,166	Total VPT Connection :	24,692
GSM Capacity	1,349,731	(a) General VPTs (as per Census-2001)	6,628
GSM Connections (Prepaid)	930,495	(b) VPTs (under Bharat Nirman)	8,799
GSM Connections (Postpaid)	254,208	(c) MARR Replaced	9,265
Total GSM connection	1,184,703	Customer Support Centers	71

Contd

Particulars	Assam	Particulars	Assam
1	2	1	2
Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM) Urban	1,004,759	Total No. of Staff	4,889
Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM) Rural	459,014	Leased Circuits	3,102
Grand Total Connections (LL+WLL+GSM)	1,463,773		

Source: BSNL, CGM, Assam Telecom Circle, Guwahati

Table XXII.12: Number of Registered Newspapers and Periodicals by State and Periodicity

States	Daily		Bi/Tri Weekly		Weekly		Fortnightly		Monthly		Quarterly		Annual		Others		Total	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	5	5	1	1	8	8	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	18	18
Assam	90	97	19	19	216	219	77	78	143	148	32	32	4	4	22	22	603	619
Manipur	60	60	3	3	19	19	12	12	44	45	9	9	5	5	11	11	163	164
Meghalaya	9	10	4	4	34	34	7	7	19	19	5	5	2	2	5	5	85	86
Mizoram	47	48	14	14	38	40	7	8	43	44	8	8	0	0	6	6	163	168
Nagaland	7	7	0	0	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	21	21
Sikkim	12	13	2	2	72	75	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	3	3	93	98
Tripura	28	32	2	2	65	69	11	11	14	14	5	5	0	0	2	2	127	135
NER Total	258	272	45	45	461	473	116	118	268	275	65	66	11	11	49	49	1273	1309

Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Table XXII.13: Number of Registered Newspapers and Periodicals by Language

States	English		Hindi		Assamese		Bengali		Bi-lingual		Multi-lingual		Others		Total	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	15	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	18	18
Assam	83	84	23	23	296	303	118	123	30	31	9	9	43	44	603	619
Manipur	19	19	2	2	-	-	-	-	45	45	15	15	82	84	163	164
Meghalaya	27	27	2	3	-	-	1	1	13	13	1	1	41	41	85	86
Mizoram	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	7	7	141	146	163	168
Nagaland	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	21	21
Sikkim	15	17	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	74	77	93	98
Tripura	13	13	-	-	-	-	99	107	9	9	2	2	4	4	127	135
NER Total	194	197	30	31	296	303	218	231	110	111	34	34	390	401	1273	1309

Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Table XXII.14: Number and Location of Doordarshan Kendras (Studio Centres) in NER as on 01.05.2012

States	Location	Number of Doordarshan Kendras	No. of Transmitters	
			Primary Channel (DD 1)	News Channel (DD News)
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	Itanagar	1	44	1
Assam	Dibrugarh	4	26	3
	Guwahati			
	Guwahati (PPC)			
	Silchar			
Manipur	Imphal	1	7	1
Meghalaya	Shillong	2	8	2
	Tura			
Mizoram	Aizawl	1	6	2
Nagaland	Kohima	1	12	2
Sikkim	Gangtok	1	7	1
Tripura	Agartala	1	8	2
NER Total		12	118	14
India		67	1134	169

Source : Prasar Bharati, Doordarshan

Table XXII.15: Doordarshan Kendras in NER as on 31st January 2014

Name of DD Kendra	Inauguration	Language	Duration of Telecast
1	2	3	4
Itanagar	5/2/1996	Hindi	6 pm – 8 pm
Guwahati	24/3/1985	Assamese	3 pm - 8 pm
Dibrugarh	31/5/1993	Assamese	6 pm – 8 pm
Silchar	30/4/1993	Assamese and Bengali	
Imphal	30/4/1993	Manipur	6 pm - 8 pm
Shillong	30/4/1993	Khasi and Jantia	6 pm - 8 pm
Tura	31/5/1993	Garo	6 pm - 8 pm
Aizawl	12/6/1995	Mizo	6 pm - 8 pm
Kohima	30/3/1993	English	6 pm - 8 pm
Gangtok	1/11/2004		
Agartala	20/11/1992	Bengali and Kokbork	6 pm - 8 pm

Source : Prasar Bharati, Doordarshan

Table XXII.16: Akashvani Network in NER as on March, 2014

States	No. of Stations (including Relay and Local Radio Stations)	Total Coverage		No. of Transmitters (MW+SW+FM)
		Area (%)	Population (%)	
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	20	57.00	76.00	26
Assam	14	96.70	98.87	24
Manipur	7	94.96	98.46	9
Meghalaya	6	97.50	98.45	9
Mizoram	6	59.56	73.27	9
Nagaland	6	81.50	87.67	8
Sikkim	7	72.00	95.60	10
Tripura	8	84.31	89.00	9
All India	412	91.90	99.20	583

Source : Prasar Bharati, AIR

Chapter-XXIII: ECONOMIC CENSUS

Table XXIII.1: Number of Enterprises and Persons Employed (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER

States	Number of Enterprises			Total Employment		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	18,699	9,923	28,622	64,343	42,855	107,198
Assam	633,102	292,800	925,902	1,791,928	942,835	2,734,763
Manipur	58,406	45,831	104,237	121,078	113,531	234,609
Meghalaya	56,410	28,435	84,845	137,305	107,379	244,684
Mizoram	17,960	29,418	47,378	32,259	69,077	101,336
Nagaland	20,785	17,156	37,941	73,353	110,718	184,071
Sikkim	13,729	5,689	19,418	41,039	28,292	69,331
Tripura	135,838	52,446	188,284	249,487	129,834	379,321
NER Total	954,929	481,698	1,436,627	2,510,792	1,544,521	4,055,313
All India	25,809,350	16,314,499	42,123,849	50,185,441	48,782,201	98,967,642

Source: Economic Census 2005: All India Report, Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Table XXIII.2: Selected Characteristics of the Enterprises (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER

States	% of Enterprises Without Premises*			% of Enterprises Employing 10 or More Workers*		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	5.0	8.6	6.3	4.9	5.8	5.2
Assam	32.8	20.4	28.9	1.2	2.2	1.5
Manipur	25.7	21.1	23.7	1.0	1.4	1.1
Meghalaya	18.7	18.4	18.6	1.3	4.6	2.4
Mizoram	7.1	13.8	11.3	0.8	2.4	1.8
Nagaland	5.8	1.6	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.6
Sikkim	13.1	9.9	12.2	3.7	4.4	3.9
Tripura	31.4	22.2	28.9	1.5	2.1	1.6
All India	20.9	15.5	18.8	0.9	2.2	1.4

Source: Economic Census 2005: All India Report, Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
* in the total enterprises

Table XXIII.3: Percentage of Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Enterprises in the Total Enterprises (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NER

States	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Agricultural	Non-agricultural	Agricultural	Non-agricultural	Agricultural	Non-agricultural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	1.9	98.1	0.8	99.2	1.5	98.5
Assam	5.5	94.5	1.4	98.6	4.2	95.8
Manipur	9.8	90.2	5.4	94.6	7.9	92.1
Meghalaya	6.8	93.2	1.7	98.3	5.1	94.9
Mizoram	23.8	76.2	22.1	77.9	22.7	77.3
Nagaland	3.9	96.1	1.6	98.4	2.9	97.1

Contd

States	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Agricultural	Non-agricultural	Agricultural	Non-agricultural	Agricultural	Non-agricultural
Sikkim	15.8	84.2	0.0	100.0	11.2	88.8
Tripura	13.1	86.9	2.7	97.3	10.2	89.8
All India	23.2	76.8	2.8	97.2	15.3	84.7

Source: Economic Census 2005: All India Report
Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Table XXIII.4: Percentage of Hired Workers and Adult Female Workers in the Total Workers (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NE

States	% of Hired Workers			% of Adult Female Workers		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	78.3	79.4	78.8	23.3	24.1	23.6
Assam	53.3	67.4	58.1	13.5	10.1	12.3
Manipur	37.1	46.4	41.6	34.2	35.3	34.7
Meghalaya	62.3	73.4	67.2	29.3	30.2	29.7
Mizoram	55.0	60.4	58.7	35.8	41.2	39.5
Nagaland	65.0	79.3	73.6	31.5	25.0	27.6
Sikkim	64.5	81.1	71.3	33.9	23.1	29.5
Tripura	39.5	54.6	44.7	19.0	14.5	17.5
All India	41.6	636.6	52.4	24.3	14.0	19.3

Source: Economic Census 2005: All India Report
Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Table XXIII.5: Average Annual Growth in Enterprises and Employment in 2005 as Compared to 1998 (Excluding Crop Production and Plantation) in NE

States	Growth in Enterprises (%)			Growth in Employment (%)		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	3.65	7.08	4.74	3.07	6.02	4.17
Assam	6.62	6.46	6.57	2.08	5.61	3.19
Manipur	4.46	2.92	3.76	3.24	1.28	2.25
Meghalaya	6.48	5.05	5.98	5.05	3.02	4.12
Mizoram	8.40	10.39	9.60	4.96	3.45	3.91
Nagaland	6.05	1.22	3.64	1.95	0.02	0.75
Sikkim	8.39	1.16	5.83	6.41	4.32	5.52
Tripura	9.85	6.37	8.79	5.84	3.71	5.07
All India	5.53	3.71	4.80	3.33	1.68	2.49

Source: Economic Census 2005: All India Report
Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Chapter XXIV: PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF NERCORMP AND NERLP

Table: XXIV.1: Physical Achievements of North Eastern Region Community Resource Management Project (NERCORMP) from 2009-10 to 2013-14

States/Districts		No. Villages Covered	No. of Households Covered	No. of NaRm-Gs Formed	No. of SHGs Formed and Assisted
1		2	3	4	5
Assam	Dima Hasao	87	3,333	87	250
	Karbi Anglong	75	3,333	75	296
Manipur	Senapati	78	3,376	89	229
	Ukhrul	69	3,833	69	252
Meghalaya	West Khasi Hills	76	3,619	78	281
	West Garo Hills	75	3,332	96	181
Total		460	20,826	494	1,489

Source: NERCORMP Regional Society, Shillong

Notes:- NaRM-G: Natural Resource Management Groups; SHGs: Self Help Groups

Table: XXIV.2: Financial Achievements of North Eastern Region Community Resource Management Project (NERCORMP) from 2009-10 to 2013-14

States/Districts		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6
Assam	Dima Hasao	42,071,767	54,346,537	56,546,400	67,789,000	220,753,704
	Karbi Anglong	42,271,167	54,862,799	56,546,400	67,765,000	221,445,366
Manipur	Senapati	42,385,300	55,094,300	56,743,300	67,993,000	222,215,900
	Ukhrul	42,506,267	54,891,829	56,743,300	68,449,000	222,590,396
Meghalaya	West Khasi Hills	42,100,000	54,974,857	56,655,300	68,051,000	221,781,157
	West Garo Hills	42,117,600	54,730,550	56,605,300	67,655,000	221,108,450
Regional Society		18,129,612	18,848,872	19,226,087	21,714,962	77,919,533
Total		253,452,101	328,900,872	339,840,000	407,702,000	1,329,894,973

Source: NERCORMP Regional Society, Shillong

Table:XXIV.3: Physical Achievements of North East Rural Livelihood Project (NERLP) from 2009-10 to 2013-14

States/Districts		No. Villages Covered	No. of Households Covered	No. of NGOs Assisted	No. of SHGs Formed and Assisted
1		2	3	4	5
Mizoram	Aizawl	67	5,010	2	497
	Lunglei	156	5,345	2	547
Nagaland	Peren	79	6,188	2	599
	Tuensang	80	4,877	4	471
Sikkim	South Sikkim	182	6,020	3	548
	West Sikkim	166	6,884	3	646
Tripura	West Tripura	108	7,554	3	714
	North Tripura	97	4,104	2	392
Total		935	45,982	21	4,414

Source: North East Livelihood Promotion Society, Guwahati

Table: XXIV.4 Financial Achievements of North East Rural Livelihood Project (NERLP) from 2012-13 to 2013-14

States/Districts		2012-13	2013-14	Total
1		2	3	4
Mizoram	Aizawl	404,425	22,542,506	22,946,931
	Lunglei	722,681	23,352,504	24,075,185
Nagaland	Peren	2,111,327	28,210,167	30,321,494
	Tuensang	487,450	25,822,094	26,309,544
Sikkim	South Sikkim	2,018,679	27,251,787	29,270,466
	West Sikkim	2,533,619	28,558,149	31,091,768
Tripura	West Tripura	196,648	8,038,636	8,235,284
	North Tripura	27,062,279	76,479,608	103,541,887
Total		35,537,108	240,255,451	275,792,559

Source: North East Livelihood Promotion Society, Guwahati

Chapter XXV: EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF NER

Table XXV.1: Division-wise Export Import (Value) of NER: 2008-09 to 2012-13

(Value in Rupees)

Customs Division	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHILLONG	3,088,874,992	5,213,329	3,507,552,158	3,655,626	2,904,688,783	1,291,507	4,766,799,430	649,876	6,356,389,711	32,195,042
DHUBRI	1,025,763,159	55,992,585	1,322,672,973	130,503,705	1,427,177,263	126,652,397	2,376,380,989	100,645,242	3,363,807,060	143,090,597
GUWAHATI	3,303,996,064	51,897,134	4,659,454,729	9,844,254	3,933,539,784	17,412,767	14,968,467	3,183,801,498	1,756,229	3,175,388,989
AGARTALA	2,600,495	1,258,897,901	3,342,237	1,678,421,587	13,285,145	2,451,861,632	356,410,276	537,986,320	504,774,308	735,742,671
KARIMGANJ	332,944,331	317,674,824	339,577,442	464,000,999	332,941,578	373,767,575	14,920,000	13,663,495	55,605,700	205,541,321
IMPHAL	16,059,236	7,614,553	21,504,000	83,152,391	2,600,000	38,020,161	4,894,234,248	152,891,028	5,992,545,255	153,894,375
AIZAWL	-	-	-	-	0	297,033	0	1,485,160	0	0
Total	7,770,238,277	1,697,290,326	9,854,103,539	2,369,578,562	8,614,232,553	3,009,303,072	12,423,713,410	3,991,122,620	16,274,878,263	4,445,852,995

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.2: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	1	2	3	4
	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value	
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION				
	Coal	254577.13 MT	583,221,330	
	Limestone	21030 MT	6,938,089	
	Raw Hides & Skins	180000 Kgs	2,865,100	
	Quartz Stone	370 MT	240,567	
	Fresh Ginger	254.005 MT	2,036,093	
	Pears	39.614 MT	160,568	
	Quick Lime	6 MT	16,097	
	Iron Ore	20 MT	68,075	
	Oranges	62.83 MT	541,418	
	Total		596,087,337	
L.C.S., Dawki				

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Borsora	Coal	679680 MT	1,425,906,252
	Limestone	106500 MT	37,805,840
	Total		1,463,712,092
L.C.S., Shella Bazar	Limestone	1855413 MT	873,236,177
	Boulder Stone	6050 MT	1,038,350
	Total		874,274,527
L.C.S., Bholaganj	Limestone	428349 MT	153,519,322
	Quartz Stone	20 MT	12,963
	Boulder Stone	5850 MT	1,268,751
	Total		154,801,036

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.3: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Coal	6062 MT	14,731,262
	Bamboo	237 MT	181,508
	Tamarind	64 MT	207,248
	Fresh Ginger	30 MT	251,090
	Dry Fish	25 MT	551,250
	Crushed Stone	403 MT	278,715
	Total		16,201,073
L.C.S., Ghasuapara	Coal	460451.4 MT	373,355,527
	Total		373,355,527
L.C.S., Dalu	Coal	460451.4 MT	178,813,869
	Total		178,813,869
L.C.S., Mankachar	Dry Fish	90 MT	1,867,614
	Coal	703 MT	1,717,297
	Stone	567 MT	195,971
	Total		3,780,882
L.C.S., Baghmara	Coal	14457.1 MT	34,554,893
	Total		34,554,893
L.C.S., Hatisar	Rectified Spirit	1212000 BL	37,424,808
	S.K.O.	1356 KL	10,877,832
	H.S.D.O.	6544 KL	190,684,525
	Empty Bottles	1018541 Pcs	5,419,927
	Bricks	3047000 Nos	8,349,650
	L.P.G.	54650 Nos	18,020,562
	Motor Spirit	2078 KL	79,768,524
	Rice	2364.67 Tons	31,933,632
	Oranges	89751 Boxes	36,577,455
Total		419,056,915	

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.4: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Bay Leaves	6 MT	34,162
	Other Craft of Paper & Paper Band	100 MT	345,975
	Parts & Accessories of Motor Cycles	0.5298 MT	102,487
	Total		482,624
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Fresh Ginger	33.75 MT	322,812
	Sanitary Ware & Accessories	10910 Pcs	86,886
	Coloured Woven Fabrics	35104.1 Sq.m	1,182,590
	Printed Matter Picture Photography	5.160 MT	95,193
	Agarbati	2.650 MT	170,783
	Raw Hides & Skin of Boven Enquine Animals	7 MT	138,827
	Ceramic Tiles	298.4 MT	51,404
	Electrical Goods	500 Kgs	59,285
	Chinon Orwa Cloth of Syn. Fibre	200 Kgs	10,091
	Total		2,117,871

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.5: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Ginger	2279.76 MT	23,191,641
	Commercial Plywood	2057 Kgs	25,659
	Dry Fish	202.996 MT	4,262,015
	Onion	7.142 MT	145,183
	Fresh Fruit (Citrus)	485.425 MT	1,797,380
	Fresh Orange	1036.518 MT	8,589,611
	Mooli Bamboo	67000 Nos	376,401
	Total		38,387,890
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Coal	129821 MT	293,991,396
	Total		293,991,396
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Fresh Fruit (Citrus)	61321 Kgs	421,491
	Tomato Fresh	2208 Kgs	35,465
	Fresh Orange	4672 Kgs	37,184
	Total		494,140
L.C.S., Manu	Jackfruit	14.25 MT	51,639
	Betel Leaves	650 MT	19,266
	Total		70,905

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.6: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Cumin Seed	99.500 MT	9,950,000
	Soyabari	213 MT	5,751,000
	Soya Grid	18 MT	358,236
	Total		16,059,236
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
I.C.D., Amingaon	Tea	27307571 Kgs	3,290,541,357
	Total		3,290,541,357
L.G.B.I., Cargo	Indian Perfume	2718.31 Kgs	13,454,707
	Total		13,454,707

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.7: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Pran Litchi Drinks (250 ML) + 20ML	155160 Kgs	1,453,367
	Pran Ice Pop Drniks 50 L Pet Jar	69100 Kgs	737,749
	Pran Magic Cup (12Gm Pet Jar)	11700 Kgs + 350 Cartoons	239,075
	Pran Mango Juice (125 MI)	52960 Kgs + 100 Cartoons	1,231,451
	Pran Tamarind Chutney	2100 Kgs + 150 Cartoons	94,445
	Pran Badam Bhujia	270 Kgs + 50 Cartoons	28,567
	Pran Chana Chur	2736 Kgs + 100 Cartoons	137,497
	Pran Mango Bar	115 Kgs	4,402
	Fire Clay Bricks	105 MT	101,776
	Pran Potato Crackers	7590 Kgs + 3000 Cartoons	1,060,144
	Geo-textile Sheet	1088 Kgs	75,964
	Pran Magic Juice	5000 KGS	48,892
	Total		5,213,329

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.8: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Synthetic Net Fabrics	262.932 MT	17,073,817
	Cotton Waste	677 MT	7,161,916
	Clear Float Glass	23052 Sq.m	2,326,207
	Readymade Garments	40814 Pcs	666,233
	Total		27,228,173

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Dalu	Readymade Garments	79690 Pcs & 120 Kgs	1,074,324
	Synthetic N/Fabrics, Dyed & Printed	24826 Kgs	1,797,925
	Ordinary Portland Cement	2100 MT	9,136,864
	Tangail Tat Sari	8986 Pcs	1,338,252
	Cotton Waste of Garments (Colour)	7 MT	81,076
	Cotton Waste of Garments (White)	19.7 MT	225,024
	Total		13,653,465
L.C.S., Mankachar	Readymade Garments	115497 Pcs	1,360,840
	Religious Books	12908 Kgs	673,743
	Total		2,034,583
L.C.S., Hatisar	Plywood	39800 Sq.m	5,574,864
	Bhutanish Liquor	18400 Cases	7,501,500
	Total		13,076,364

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.9: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Small Fish (Varieties)	4374.890 MT	301,756,808
	Broken/Crushed Stone	260124 MT	277,605,742
	Cement	50570 MT	209,943,993
	Cotteon Waste	785.5 MT	9,270,984
	Rope of Jute	135.279 MT	1,507,557
	Door, Wndows and Their Plastic Frames	22.854 MT	813,714
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	104.355 MT	2,384,367
	Lay Flat Tube	50 MT	1,011,250
	Other Household Articles of Plastics	100.056 MT	3,766,208
	Molasses	239.8 MT	1,659,741
	Resins	29 MT	176,053
	Other Woven Fabrics of Synthetic Polyester Fibre	284175 Sq.m	2,658,008
	Hand Pump for Handling Water	72.900 MT	1,439,247
	Weeders (Manual Operated)	16200 MT	3,834,898
	Malamine Table Ware	10.452 MT	925,981
	Aerated Water	63.18 KL	862,859
	Mango Juice	280.52 KL	4,162,373
	Food Items	198.605 MT	7,981,280
	Litchi Drinks	1388.912 KL	12,756,266
	Other Knitted and Crocheted Fabric	39.065 MT	4,203,066
Hilsha Fish	687.08 MT	180,027,219	

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.10: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Metal and Wooden Furniture	104.7934 MT	4,287,891
	Dry Fish	777.996 MT	47,551,433
	Plastic Furniture	68.441 MT	4,056,982
	Ceramic Tiles	4000 MT	528,100
	Float Glass	67159.75 Sq.m	8,342,350
	Other Threshing Machine	49 Nos	845,606
	Salted Hilsa Fish	13.250 MT	4,553,200
	Bricks	1400 MT	889,020
	Aluminium Profiles	10.798 MT	1,677,923
	Cashew Nuts (in Shell)	48 MT	725,760
	Stainless Steel Tubes/Pipes & Fittings	0.702 MT	159,554
	Beauty Soap	3.120 MT	492,480
	Plastic Sheet of Polymers of Ethylene (Others)	267.218 MT	8,439,975
	Machineries for Making Paper Board (Recycling) Machine	01 No.	202,147
	Corrainder	15 MT	226,388
	Waste of Syn. Fibre	107 MT	3,107,895
	Handloom Cotton Saree	16252.50 MT	419,584
	Bricks Crusher Machine	03 Nos.	199,048
	Machinery for Mixing, Crushing & Moulting of Earth for Manufacturing of Green Bricks	01 Nos.	201,600
	Wooden Door Frames & Thresholds	1 MT	47,838
Other Articles of Aluminium Accessories	6.512 MT	156,623	
Decorative Pipes & Tubes	0.869 MT	279,017	
Total			936,110,809

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.11: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Broken or Crushed Stone	27705 MT	29,639,995
	Cement	23951 MT	99,070,567
	Other Lay Flat Tubes	40 MT	826,794
	Syn. Litchi Drinks	105.3 KL	1,230,378
	Handloom Cotton Sarees	1375 Sq.m	30,986
	Furniture: Wooden & Metal	25989.05 Kgs	2,473,089
	Bricks Crushing Machine and Machine for Farming Foundry Mould of Sand	04 Nos	190,878
	Plastic Sheets of Polymers of Ethylene (Others)	170 MT	5,458,963
	Bricks	50 MT	31,291

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Door, Windows & their Frame of Plastics	03 MT	110,880
	Fresh Fish	7.800 MT	590,984
	Weeders (Other) Manual Operated	825 Nos	304,840
	Other Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics of Synthetic Fibre (Mosquito net)	04 MT	732,327
	Other Woven Fabrics of Synthetic Cloth (Unbleached)	13350 Sq.m	180,049
	Total		140,872,021

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.12: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Kowai Ghat	Broken or Crushed Stone	710 MT	618,852
	Bricks of B/D Origin	70 MT	33,996
	Portland Pozzolone Cement	300 MT	1,235,004
	Total		1,887,852
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.G.B.I.(AIRPORT)	Baggage Television	-	20,600
	Total		20,600
L.G.B.I.(CARGO)	Misc. Goods/Readymade Graments	4611 kgs	1,058,424
	Embryo Freezer	01 Nos.	697,058
	High Voltage Cable Adapter	4.4 Kgs	95,133
	Total		1,850,615
Bonded Ware House, GWA	Foreign Liquor	2978.2 Cases	16,712,472
	Total		16,712,472
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Betel Nut (MT)	208	5,247,575
	Dry Ginger (MT)	255	2,366,978
	Total		7,614,553

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.13: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Cotton Waste	1388.875 MT	16,145,558
	Misc. Food Items	1440.276 MT	26,676,717
	Cement	16770 MT	73,698,739
	Hilsha Fish	381.04 MT	93,244,785
	Other Knitted Croacheted of Synthetic Fibre	49.6 MT	4,121,950
	Dry Cell Battery	75.315 MT	5,799,377
	Synthetic Fruit Drinks	4262.586 MT	38,281,416

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Variuos Kinds of Fish of Different Sizes	30 MT	3,203,233
	Molasses	75 MT	468,654
	Household Articles of Plastics	46.975 MT	1,777,104
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Various Kinds of Biscuits	23.804 MT	812,774
	Various Items of Porcelain, China Tableware	28.112 MT	1,676,949
	Readymade Garments	160.372 MT	10,673,068
	Other Metal Wodden Furniture	22.734 MT	2,064,227
	Beauty Soap	5.120 MT	503,000
	Loundry Soap	36.36 MT	1,681,152
	Clear Float Glass Sheet	303.76 MT	4,417,777
	Cigarette Filter	6.039 MT	1,079,627
	Melamine Tableware	2.081 MT	186,690
	Total		286,512,797
L.C.S, Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Loundry Soap	32040 Kgs	1,214,407
	Other Knitted of Crocheted fabrics of Synthetic Fibre	48800 Kgs	4,050,667
	Fishing Net of Nylon	400 Kgs	124,527
	Woven Fabrics of Synthetic Staple Fibre	2640 Kgs	211,195
	Total		5,600,796

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.14: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2008-09 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Gangi of Cotton other than Hand Crocheted (Vest)	67804 MT	1,068,226
	Other Knitted Croacheted of Synthetic Fibre	874.72 Kgs	69,314
	Other Footwear with Outer and Upper of Plastics	11833 Pairs	323,901
	Woven Fabrics of Synthetic Staple Fibre	10368 Sq.m	139,755
	Other Woven Fabric of Cotton Not Weighing more than 200 g	80000 Sq.m	1,049,144
	Portland Pozzolone Cement	45 MT	191,728
	Broken or Crushed Stone	100 MT	102,012
	Women's Shirts & Syn. Fibre	8532 Nos.	147,058
	Variety of Fresh Fish & Assorted Sizes of B/D Origin	2100 Kgs	95,428
	Laundry Soap	1080000 Pcs	627,372
	Wind Cheaters	750 Nos	46,190
	Baby Garments	3000 Nos.	41,120
	Hats & Head Gear	260 Kgs	26,131
	Pyjama	3000 Nos.	97,475
Total		4,024,854	
L.C.S., Manu	Small Fish Varieties	18140 Kgs	963,563
	Crushed Stone	2928 MT	3,160,123
	Cement	4070 MT	17,314,690
	Dry Fish	1000 Kgs	47,749

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Manu	Bricks	50 MT	50,252
	Total		21,536,377

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.15: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Coal	277743.58 MT	664,266,666
	Lime Stone	40514 MT	11,716,897
	Quartz Stone	101 MT	68,455
	Pears	7.66 MT	47,637
	Boulder Stone	16593 MT	3,240,055
	Oranges	82.691 MT	740,625
	Total		680,080,335
L.C.S., Borsora	Coal	659226.9 MT	1,441,614,524
	Lime Stone	92437.89 MT	34,553,065
	Total		1,476,167,589
L.C.S., Shella Bazar	Lime Stone	2113045 MT	1,079,572,032
	Boulder Stone	6850 MT	1,331,070
	Total		1,080,903,102
L.C.S., Bholaganj	Lime Stone	483727.1 MT	265,348,315
	Boulder Stone	21544 MT	5,052,817
	Total		270,401,132

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.16: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Coal	7266 MT	16,988,716
	Bamboo	199 MT	195,520
	Tamarind	46 MT	92,000
	Fresh Ginger	170 MT	1,225,355
	Dry Fish	165 MT	3,555,171
	Crushed Stone	13548.5 MT	8,750,674
	Boulder Stone	7953.5 MT	2,980,245
	Total		33,787,681
L.C.S., Ghasuapara	Coal	222348.65 MT	533,863,303
	Total		533,863,303
L.C.S., Dalu	Coal	89631.84 MT	193,165,274
	Total		193,165,274

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Dalu	Coal	312 MT	749,727
	Stone	1175 MT	392,556
	Total		1,142,283
L.C.S., Baghmara	Coal	21332 MT	51,171,611
	Total		51,171,611
L.C.S., Hatisar	Rectified Spirit	752360 BL	37,546,840
	S.K.O.	1536 KL	12,321,792
	H.S.D.O.	7970 KL	226,834,624
	Empty Bottles	487580 Pcs	2,407,438
	Bricks	5020500 Nos	15,322,960
	L.P.G.	58386 Nos	15,588,767
	Motor Spirit	2372 KL	145,032,785
	Rice	3760.38 Tons	53,321,914
	Oranges	139762 Boxes	1,165,701
	Total		509,542,821

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.17: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Heat Resistant Rubber Thread	6 MT	985,085
	Other Craft of Paper & Paper Band	310 MT	1,023,715
	Parts & accessories of Motor Cycles	0.180 MT	23,200
	Total		2,032,000
L.C.S., Srimantapur	White OT Pan of Indian Origin	400 Pcs	43,741
	Dress of Artificial Fibre of India Origin	300 Pcs	44,445
	Polyster Saree/Other Woven Fabrics	10500 Sq.m	335,693
	Other Woven Fabrics	360 Pcs	59,780
	Agarbati	4389.50 Kgs	219,133
	Synthetic Saree (Ordinary)	600 Pcs	85,304
	Fresh Pineapple of Indian Origin	15000 Kgs	54,004
	Sanitary Ware with Pan & Basin	560 Pcs	62,708
	Ceramic Tiles (Ordinary)	1623.58 Sq.m	258,964
	Chinon Orwa Cloth of Sun. Fibre	2545 Kgs	123,645
	Other Woven Fabric (Suiting)	500 Sq.m	22,820
	Total		1,310,237
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Cumin Seed	215.04 MT	21,504,000
	Total		21,504,000
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
I.C.D., Amingaon	Tea	285730728 Kgs	4,654,714,763
	CPC	280000 Kgs	4,739,966
	Total		4,659,454,729

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.18: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Ginger	2652.62 MT	35,748,784
	Betel Leave	11.41 MT	688,592
	Dry Fish	129.84 MT	2,804,762
	Fresh Tamato	4.11 MT	53,788
	Fresh Fruits	211.39 MT	1,466,761
	Fresh Orange	652.83 MT	6,145,231
	Mooli Bamboo	3176.20 MT	6,237,444
	Total		53,145,362
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Coal	122966.2 MT	284,339,743
	Dry Chilli	15 MT	860,400
	Stainless Steel	75623 MT	267,095
	Water Park Goods	0.27 MT	73,691
	Cullet Broken Glass	200 MT	155,380
	Total		285,696,309
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Fruits	51498 Kgs	362,566
	Tamarind	3000 Kgs	14,100
	Jackfruit	1410 Kgs	5,302
	Fresh Oranges	8224 Kgs	88,940
	Fresh Ginger	2100 Kgs	28,350
	Betel Leaf	320 Kgs	19,304
	Total		518,562
L.C.S., Manu	Jackfruit	4 MT	15,578
	Betel Leaf	475 Kgs	14,625
	Banana	4 MT	18,017
	Wooden Door	2 MT	81,295
	Cullet	100 MT	87,694
	Total		217,209

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.19: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
I.C.D., Amingaon	Korean Noodles & Hot Paper Sauce	10800 + 10 Pcs.	295,200
	Korean Genseng, Tea & Seaweed	900 Kgs	1,281,007
	Total		2,168,894
L.G.B.I., Airport	Miscellaneous Items	1355.72 Kgs	540,599
	Total		540,599
Bonded Warehouse, Guwahati	Foreign Liquor	2948.2 Cases	7,134,761
	Total		7,134,761
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Moreh	Betel Nut	2176 MT	80,792,840
	Dry Ginger	254.2 MT	2,359,551
	Total		83,152,391
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Pran Litchi Drinks(250 ML)+20ML	110160 Kgs	1,311,531
	Pran Mango Juice (125 ML)	36240 Kgs	731,704
	Pickle Tamarind	2250 Kgs	114,229
	Fire Clay Bricks	62.5 MT	62,328
	Pran Tomato Crackers	10230 Kgs	1,254,472
	Cooking Machinery	400 Kgs	91,380
	Pran Tom Tom Crackers	675 Kgs	89,982
	Total		3,655,626

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.20: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Synthetic Net Fabrics	207.891 MT	15,253,962
	Cotton Waste	920.74 MT	10,219,312
	Pran Magic Cup (12g)	1020000 Pcs	859,078
	Pran Junior Juice Mango	104000 Pcs	318,002
	Pran Frooto Mango Juice	48000 Pcs	2,609,980
	Pran Ice Pop Drinks	545000 Pcs	4,783,339
	Pran Potato Crackers 30g	321780 Pkts	3,107,187
	Pran Chenshur 35g	73250 Pkts	896,101
	Pran Toffee (Choco) 24.5g	1080000 Pkts	233,364
	Pran Litchi Flavour Drink 400 ML	288000 Pcs	2,999,462
	Pran Family Toast (250g)	9200 Cartoons	1,182,494
	Pran Mango Candy (3.0 g)	200 Cartoons	97,387
	Pran Tamarind Pickle	500 Cartoons	214,869
	Pran Mango Flavour Drinl	7000 Cartoons	1,166,984
	Pran Ice Drop	5000 Cartoons	1,427,865
	Cement	400 MT	1,524,692
	Pran Beverage Up	5000 Cartoons	952,931
	Total		47,847,009
L.C.S., Hatisar	PLYWOOD	39206.16 Sq.m	4,383,120
	Bhutanish Liquor	16900 Cases & 7200 L	12,760,700
	Total		17,143,820
L.C.S., Dalu	Synthetic N/Fabrics (Knitted)	216000 Kgs	15,588,843
	Ordinary Portland Cement	6500 MT	27,845,862
	Tangal Tat Sharee	5000 Pcs	2,616,730

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Dalu	Juice & Jelly	6340 Cartoons	1,258,897
	Total		47,310,332
L.C.S., Mankachar	Vest, Clock Caps	6050 Pcs	83,564
	Religious Books, Clendar M. Caps	13476 Kgs	1,066,125
	Cement	5300 MT	17,052,855
	Total		18,202,544

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.21: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Cotton Waste	1681 MT	19,807,738
	Misc. Food Items	3513.909 MT	98,261,066
	Cement	11200 MT	43,879,017
	Hilsha Fish	387.82 MT	114,513,632
	Other Knitted Crocheted Synthetic Fibre	70.8 MT	6,273,290
	Dry Cell Battery	26.514 MT	1,920,896
	Synthetic Fruit Drinks	7078.245 MT	90,932,720
	Various kinds of Biscuits	16.020 MT	880,761
	Molasses	42 MT	293,540
	Household Articles of Plastics	193.933 MT	10,633,929
	Various kinds of Fishes	5.600 MT	696,966
	Various items of Procelian, China Tableware	18.146 MT	1,211,574
	Readymade Garments	59.200 MT	4,169,959
	Other Metal Wooden Furniture	37.103 MT	3,446,333
	Beauty Soap	11.88 MT	940,216
	Laundry Soap	88.674 MT	4,462,314
	Clear Float Glass Sheet	50.040 MT	875,008
	PVC Tubes & Pipes	6.629 MT	266,058
	Melamine Tableware	4.516 MT	490,937
	Geo Bags	7.8 MT	1,176,857
	Natural Rubber Smoked Sheets	64.5 MT	4,637,074
	Other Footwear of Rubber & Rubber Shoes	15.05 MT	1,006,737
Sheet of Valcanised Rubber used for manufacture of outer sole of shoes other than hard rubber	8 MT	154,594	
Hand Pump for Tube Well for Handling Water	5.200 MT	128,646	
Total			411,059,862
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Laundry Soap	216000 Pcs	1,145,429
	Other Knitted Crocheted Synthetic Fibre	35513.4 Kgs	5,532,170
	Men's Trouser Cotton	51250 Pcs	2,470,614
	Men's Trouser Short/Shirt	35930 Pcs	2,268,063
	Total			11,416,276

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.22: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Gangi of Cotton other than Hand Crocheted (Vest)	77415 Nos	1,336,159
	Other Knitted Crocheted Synthetic Fibre	960 Kgs	86,203
	Othwr Footwear with outer and upper of Plastics	25392 Pairs	756,604
	Woven Fabrics of Synthetic Staple Fibre	44567 Sq.m	330,089
	Other Woven Fabric os Cotton not weighing more than 200g	22000 Sq.m	309,779
	Woven Shorts not knitted or croacheted of Synthetic Fibre	9425 Nos	164,235
	Variety of Fresh Fish & Assorted sizes of B/D origin	3900 Kgs	232,065
	Laundry Soap	1500 Cartoons	724,883
	Wind Cheaters	1850 Pcs	123,573
	Hats & Headgears	200 Kgs	21,486
	Total			4,085,076
L.C.S., Manu	Small Fish Varieties	14495.14 Kgs	1,195,278
	Crushed Stones	3134.13 MT	3,528,136
	Cement	8745.75 MT	31,869,645
	Dry Fish	2300 Kgs	117,952
	Bricks	77 MT	76,567
	Plastic Sheets	18 MT	429,492
	Foot Wear	54 Pairs	5,684
	Paddy Weeders	500 Nos	217,031
	Total			37,439,785

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.23: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Small Fish (Varieties)	4756.3 MT	276,037,415
	Broken or Crushed Stone	294324 MT	325,545,950
	Cement	109500 MT	409,007,232
	Cotton Waste	1074 MT	12,862,989
	Rope of Jute	70 MT	676,643
	Door, Windows & their Frame of Plastics	24.5 MT	1,078,454
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	154.077 MT	5,715,805
	Other Household Articles of Plastics	157.23 MT	8,878,255
	Molasses	263.74 MT	1,898,807
	Plastic Tanks	0.758 MT	45,182
	Pump for lifting River Sand	4 Nos	37,450

Contd

L.C.S., Agartala	Hand Pump for Tube Well	4839 Nos	2,523,632
	Weeders (Manually Operated)	5500 Nos	1,909,578
	Plastic Crushing Machine	1 Set	71,423
	Aerated Water	409.5 KL	6,329,075
	Mango Juice	365.51 KL	9,389,211
	Food Items	1212.494 MT	11,653,185
	Flavoured Drinks	1615.917 KL	19,697,443
	Other Knitted Crocheted Synthetic Fibre	9 MT	1,608,588
	Hilsha Fish	592.73 MT	189,522,224
	Metal and Wooden Furniture	85.006 MT	8,553,249
	Dry Fish	552.42 MT	28,134,689
	Plastic Furniture	264.1447 MT	15,003,001
	Ceramic Tiles	10000 Sq.m	1,202,250
	Other Threshing machine	90 Nos	916,902
	Bricks	2490 MT	2,416,710
	Brick Crushing Machine	7 Nos	506,153
	Aluminium Profiles	67.515 MT	11,078,542
	Decorative Pipes & Tubes of Circular Cross Section of Stainless Steel	1.6209 MT	212,877
	Plastic Sheet of Polymers Ethylene (other)	140.5 MT	4,605,027
	Trunk of Iron	7.810 MT	399,482
	Cold Rooled Steel Coils (Non Alloy Steel)	30.03 MT	996,284
	Concrete Mixture Machine	1 No.	40,205
	Parts of Hand Pump for Handling Water	18 MT	379,845
	Green Brick Cutting Table for use in Brick Cutting Machine	1 Set	41,310
Poly Propylene Woven Cement Bag	0.89 MT	64,377	
Total		1,369,459,609	

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.24: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2009-10 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Broken or Crushed Stone	19190 MT	21,571,932
	Cement	24469 MT	198,727,156
	Brick Crushing Machine without Engine	3 Nos	223,783
	Plastic Sheet of Polymers Ethylene (other)	966 MT	6,963,021
	Door, Windows & their Frame of Plastics	1000 Kgs	41,304
	Weeders (Manually Operated)	650 Nos	232,107
	Other Knitted Crocheted Synthetic Fibre	6000 Kgs	1,097,681
	Building Bricks of 3rd Grade of B/D origin	30 MT	31,094
	Total		228,888,078
L.C.S., Kowai Ghat	Molasses Chitta of B/D Origin	8 MT	59,995
	Plastic Sheet of Polymers Ethylene	10 MT	608,701
	Premier Cement	500 MT	1,803,042
	Total		2,471,738

Contd

L.C.S., Muhuri Ghat	Cement	14415 MT	52,559,785
	Bricks	2034.997 MT	2,065,341
	Bricks or Crushed Stone	1192.28 MT	1,271,399
	Total		55,896,525

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.25: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Coal	428103.7 MT	929,619,916
	Lime Stone	87347.1 MT	28,033,905
	Raw Hides and Skins	756 MT	13,607,185
	Boulder Stone	2939 MT	490,329
	Tomato	16 MT	221,520
	Total		971,972,856
L.C.S., Borsora	Coal	733621.45 MT	1,566,126,204
	Lime Stone	127753.65 MT	46,411,731
	Total		1,612,537,936
L.C.S., Shella Bazar	Lime Stone	211203 MT	81,601,175
	Boulder Stone	7100 MT	1,307,440
	Total		82,908,615
L.C.S., Bholaganj	Lime Stone	633044 MT	230,709,159
	Tomato	1.856 MT	26,949
	Boulder Stone	18550 MT	4,262,975
	Coal	1012.5 MT	2,270,294
	Total		237,269,376

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.26: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Coal	6484 MT	14746364
	Bamboo	185 MT	168430
	Fresh Ginger	814 MT	6021436
	Crushed Stone	2680 MT	1709727
	Boulder Stone	24051 MT	8740360
	Dry Fish	225 MT	4580589
	Betel Nut	30 MT	212588
	Total		36179494
L.C.S., Ghasuapara	Coal	292281.9 MT	670054434
	Total		670054434
L.C.S., Dalu	Coal	84152 MT	188983917
	Boulder Stone	1830 MT	994638
	Total		189978555

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Mankachar	Boulder Stone	1309 MT	410960
	Coal	192 MT	435226
	Total		846186
L.C.S., Baghmara	Coal	16859 MT	38501340
	Total		38501340
L.C.S., Hatisar	Rectified Spirit	1839000 BL	62707840
	S.K.O.	1188 KL	12038073
	H.S.D.O.	10035.5 KL	326023212
	Empty Bottles	4024240 Pcs	20845737
	Bricks	9409500 Nos	31763200
	L.P.G.	59425 Nos	19321684
	Motor Spirit	3015.5 KL	12924908
	Rice	2693.44 Tons	4608095
	Oranges	149875 Boxes	1384505
	Total		491617254

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.27: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Heat Resistant Latex Rubber Thread	15000 Kgs	3,048,038
	Other Craft of Paper & Paper Band	80210 MT	932,644
	Electronic Weighing Machine	40 Nos	139,005
	Secondary Quality Flat Rolled Products of Iron or Non-alloy Steel	16 MT	387,200
	Secondary Quality Flat Rolled Products of Non-alloy Steel	4 MT	61,600
	Iron Oxide	1 MT	4,400
	Total		4,572,887
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Raw Hides	15 MT	303,344
	Other Woven Fabrics of Senthetic Filament for Onna	7000 Kgs	328,650
	Total		631,994
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Cumin Seed	26 MT	2,600,000
	Total		2,600,000
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
I.C.D., Amingaon	Tea	25862366 Kgs	3,929,929,337
	CPC	124000 Kgs	3,455,270
	Total		3,933,384,607

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.28: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Fresh Ginger	4949.09 MT	127,421,533
	Betel Leaf	21.473 MT	1,187,634
	Dry Fish	136.473 MT	2,964,463
	Fresh Fruits (Citrus)	208746.12 MT	773,878
	Tomato	12.152 MT	194,720
	Fresh Tumeric	15.002 MT	225,030
	Fresh Oranger	422.80 MT	4,741,000
	Total		137,508,258
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Coal	79789.5 MT	187,192,499
	Cullet Broken Glass	100 MT	77,903
	Pran Food Products	276.884 MT	4,992,947
	Fresh Orange	76.53 MT	855,120
	Total		193,118,469
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Fruits (Citrus)	33270 Kgs	285,072
	Betel Leaf	160 Kgs	10,440
	Jack Fruit	2500 Kgs	9,900
	Ginger Fresh	6000 Kgs	102,000
	Fresh Orange	488 Kgs	6,133
	Total		413,545
L.C.S., Manu	Cullet (Glass Scrap)	200 MT	171,070
	Total		171,070

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.29: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Pran Litchi Drinks (250 ML)+20 ML	36720 Kgs	506,723
	Fire Clay Bricks	131 MT	126,138
	Pran Potato Cracks	5995 Kgs	658,646
	Total		1,291,507
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Betel Nut	1024 MT	38,020,161
	Total		38,020,161
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
Bonded Warehouse, Guwahati	Foreign Liquor	7460 Cases	17,367,124
	Total		17,367,124
I.C.D., Amingaon	Blazer of Cotton	165 Pcs	45,643
	Total		34,779,891

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.30: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Synthetic Net Fabrics	230 MT	16,153,883
	Cotton Waste	722 MT	6,953,308
	Pran Channa Chur	3100 Cartoons	2,111,061
	Cement	2405 MT	8,949,224
	Pran Ice Pop Drink	8000 Cartoons	630,190
	Pran Potato Crackers	3160 Cartoons	1,479,014
	Pran Mr. Candy	2190 Cartoons	186,360
	Pran Family Toast	6400 Cartoons	466,763
	Pran Magic Cup	1715 Cartoons	676,425
	Geo Textile Bag	1000 MT	5,492,683
	Total		43,171,773
L.C.S., Hatisar	Plywood/Black Board	1440.90 Sq.m	186,166
	Bhutanish Liquor	9200 Pcs	3,761,000
	Total		3,947,166
L.C.S., Dalu	Synthetic Net Fabrics (Knitted)	40038 MT	4,036,998
	Ordinary Portland Cement	9400 MT	38,278,727
	Litchi Flavoured & Badam Bhaji	2730 Cartoons	402,657
	Tangai Tat Sari	35967 Pcs	6,930,962
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	3726 MT	182,198
	Brick Fire Clay	65000 MT	150,331
	Total		49,981,873
L.C.S., Mankachar	Cement	6500 MT	27,042,269
	Religious Books	18754 Kgs	1,074,914
	Keya Super Soap	201600 Nos	1,321,002
	Men's/Boys' Headgear	1200 Kgs	113,400
	Total		29,551,585

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.31: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Cotton Waste	1025 MT	11569788
	Misc. Food Items	1075.37 MT	56918139
	Cement	18500 MT	72409209
	Hilsha Fish	260.26 MT	72532478
	Other Knitted Crocheted of Synthetic Fibre	4.3 MT	354950
	Dry Cell Battery	14.74 MT	1027478
	Synthetic Drinks	3769.64 MT	64015121
	Rubber Smoked Sheet	48 MT	3584738

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Molases	20 MT	140028
	Household Articles of Plastics & Plastic Furniture, Pipes	199.48 MT	12858641
	Bricks	775 MT	715479
	Variuos Items of Procelian Tableware	17.293 MT	1123322
	Other Metal Wooden Furnitures	12.065 MT	1149691
	Beauty Soap	48.343 MT	2534863
	Kopi Lamp	6.6 MT	101344
	Laundry Soap	47.304 MT	2206055
	Float Glass	61.3	1032740
	Handpump for Tubewell	5.200 MT	123820
	Total		304397884
L.C.S, Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Made up Fishing Net	10 Bags	143859
	Other Knitted Crocheted of Synthetic Fibre	43.3 MT	3704308
	Readymade Garments	48175 Pcs	3127739
	Total		6975906
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Gangi of Cotton other than Hand Croachet (vest)	104171 Nos	1757428
	Gangi of Cotton other than Hand Croachet	3363.6 MT	587449
	Other Footwear with outer and upper of Plastics	33267 Pairs	965427
	Woven Fabrics of Synthetic Staple Fibre	34182.5 Sq.m	333205
	Broken or Crushed Stone	95 MT	44208
	Women's Shorts not Knitted or Croacheted	14658 Nos	255412
	Vareity of Fresh Fish Assorted Sizes of B/D Origin	6450 Kgs	463313
	Hat & Headgear of other Textile Material	1300 Kgs	136145
	Hilsha Fish	1800 Kgs	506310
	Total		5048897
L.C.S., Manu	Varieties of Fresh Fish/Hilsha	16289 Kgs	1681909
	Crushed Stone	1405 MT	1508177
	Cement	12300 MT	45376244
	Bricks	6684 MT	6297148
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	1061 Kgs	51087
	Total		54914565

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.32: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Small Fish (Varieties)	6267.13 MT	633,340,737
	Broken or Crushed Stone	375445 MT	403,599,053
	Cement	147700 MT	547,273,573
	Cotton Waste	1074.4 MT	14,530,485

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Agartala	Rope of Jute	30 MT	307,374
	Door, Windows & Their Frame of Plastics	29.5 MT	1,437,601
L.C.S., Agartala	PVC Pipes & Tubes	130.23549 MT	6,342,645
	Other Household Articles of Plastics	187.6045 MT	11,692,455
	Molasses	149.94 MT	1,065,364
	Coal	600 MT	1,684,636
	Hand Pump for Tube Well	12178 Pcs	5,030,321
	Weeders (Manual Operated)	4400 Nos	1,482,160
	Mango Juice	14.4 KL	330,480
	Food Items	97.136 MT	6,751,881
	Hilsha Fish	820.523 MT	194,157,506
	Metal and Wooden Furniture	10.299 MT	940,491
	Dry Fish	1739.84 MT	38,656,643
	Plastic Furniture	616.38 MT	45,192,263
	Ceramic Tiles	7040.86 Sq.m	1,168,493
	Float Glass	98461.47 Sq.m	6,877,682
	Other Threshing Machine	151 Nos	1,521,286
	Brick Crusher Machine	23 Nos	1,634,274
	Aluminium Profiles	10.5 MT	1,438,175
	Flavoured Drinks	452220.83 KL	28,632,653
	Beauty Soap	25.632 MT	1,810,248
	Plastic Sheet of Polymers of Ethylene (other)	87 MT	6,079,591
Bricks	34311.65MT	32,828,307	
Total		1,995,806,377	

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.33: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2010-11 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Broken or Crushed Stone	26297 MT	28,328,686
	Cement	55941 MT	208,254,994
	Other Knitted Crocheted of Synthetic Fibre	3000 Kgs	492,941
	Fresh Fish	1000 Kgs	115,925
	Bricks of Crushing Machine without Engine	11 Nos	789,867
	Plastic Sheet of Polymers of Ethylene (other)	184 MT	10,248,645
	Quick Lime	50 MT	314,386
	PVC Plastic Door	50347	13,517
	Total		248,558,961

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Kowaighat	Broken or Crushed Stone	125 MT	133,106
	Bricks of B/D origin	150 MT	62,459
	Cement	6300MT	23,534,342
	Total		23,729,907
L.C.S., Muhurighat	Cement	45126 MT	165,096,586
	Stone Chips	16448.98 MT	13,249,254
	Bricks	5227 MT	5,181,639
	Dry Fish	1200 Kgs	68,040
	Total		183,595,519
L.C.S., Zokhawthar	Betel Nut	6.5 MT	241,339
	Total		241,339

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.34: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Coal	437400 MT	1,127,349,908
	Limestone	174039 MT	89,302,300
	Raw Hides and Skins	648500 Kgs	12,074,650
	Boulder Stone	2654 MT	507,857
	Quick Lime	3700 MT	913,900
	Total		1,230,148,615
L.C.S., Borsora	Coal	912151.40 MT	2,318,909,947
	Limestone	98087.50 MT	37,188,838
	Total		2,356,098,785
L.C.S., Bholaganj	Coal	4895.50 MT	13,473,035
	Limestone	692763 MT	271,253,467
	Boulder Stone	52500 MT	10,634,763
	Total		295,361,264
L.C.S., Shella Bazar	Limestone	1270697 MT	879,721,836
	Boulder Stone	37800 MT	5,468,930
	Total		885,190,766

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.35: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Coal	1151 MT	3,229,676
	Boulder Stone	47628.50 MT	18,475,752
	Fresh Fish	1757 MT	18,195,284
	Betel Nut	144 MT	973,742

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Dry Fish	156 MT	3,267,182
	Total		44,141,636
L.C.S., Ghasuapara	Coal	303912 MT	903,330,489
	Total		903,330,489
L.C.S., Mankachar	Boulder Stone	1752 MT	573,669
	Coal	312 MT	789,703
	Total		1,363,372
L.C.S., Baghmara	Coal	17642 MT	48,337,838
	Total		48,337,838
L.C.S., Dalu	Coal	85931 MT	245,564,104
	Boulder Stone	4541 MT	1,698,594
	Total		247,262,698
L.C.S., Hatisar	Rectified Spirit	1821800 BL	74,991,060
	S.K.O.	1176 KL	15,030,924
	H.S.D.O.	23736 KL	484,040,860
	Empty Bottles	4879982 Pcs	30,346,845
	Bricks	7097300 Nos	29,113,580
	L.P.G.	67320 Nos	23,705,419
	Motor Spirit	3471.60 KL	321,281,918
	Rice	21804 MT	51,756,054
	Oranges	200509 Boxes	101,678,297
	Total		1,131,944,956

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.36: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.s., Agartala	Heat Resistant Latex Rubber Thread	42770 Kgs	11,950,777
	Other Craft of Paper & Paper Band	170000 Kgs	554,918
	Waste Paints and Scrap of Plastic	24000 Kgs	85,994
	Total		12,591,689
L.C.S., Muhurighat	Dry Fish	90 MT	2,055,510
	Total		2,055,510
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Raw Hides	14000 Kgs	321,268
	Total		321,268
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Cumin Seed	124.50 MT	12,400,000
	Sugar	72 MT	2,520,000
	Total		14,920,000
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
I.C.D., Amingaon	Tea	39602447 Kgs	4,894,234,248
	Total		4,894,234,248

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.37: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Fresh Ginger	3561.14 MT	56,893,005
	Betel Leaf	25.05 MT	1,524,288
	Dry Fish	42.687 MT	884,555
	Fresh Fruits (Citrus)	101.49 MT	1,106,523
	Fresh Oranges	1948.04 MT	24,862,503
	Total		85,270,874
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Coal	84708 MT	228,521,618
	Fresh Ginger	1479.15 MT	26,861,573
	Fresh Tomato	2.99 MT	35,976
	Betel Leaf	63.33 MT	1,585,637
	Helmet	2.40 MT	236,934
	Fresh Oranges	1010.794 MT	12,437,522
	Fresh Citrus	16.47 MT	201,106
	Total		269,880,366
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Fruit Citrus	46.51 MT	533,584
	Fresh Oranges	11.048 MT	132,577
	Fresh Fruit Banana	5.54 MT	24,459
	Total		690,620
L.C.S., Manu	Cullet (Glass Scrap)	405 MT	341,516
	Banana	5.5 MT	25,079
	Fresh Ginger	10 MT	201,821
	Total		568,416

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.38: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Clay Bricks	20 MT	18,673
	Tissue Paper	5318.19 Kgs	364,799
	Pran Potato Cracker	2063 Kgs	266,404
	Total		649,876
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Betel Nut	368 MT	13,663,495
	Total		13,663,495
AIZAWL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Zokhawthar	Betel Nut	40 MT	1,485,160
	Total		1,485,160
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
Bonded Warehouse, Guwahati	Foreign Liquor	94728.60 L	23,817,483
	Total		23,817,483

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.G.B.I. (Cargo)	Ready Made Garments	7329 Pcs	433,015
	Mobile Handsets	35544 Pcs	35,771,375
	GPS Sets	590 Pcs	10,210,347
	Sports Goods	269 Pcs	699,653
	Memory Card	7200 Pcs	256,670
	USB Data Card	799 Pcs	733,532
	Total		48,104,592
I.C.D., Amingaon	Bleached Hardwood Chemical Dry Pulp	1206 MT	38,441,255
	Furniture	7065 Kgs & 833 Nos	5,003,114
	Wooden Flooring, Procelian Tiles, Plasma TV, LED TV Etc.	46043 Kgs	26,864,139
	Paper Sacks	7200 Pcs & 71.57 MT	5,217,764
	Misc. Furniture	7601 MT	4,798,929
	Total		80,325,201

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.39: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Synthetic Net Fabrics	230 MT	20,189,006
	Cement	1600 MT	6,328,839
	Pran Litchi	8000 Cartoons	1,620,535
	Pran Mango Drink	8000 Cartoons	1,843,560
	Cotton Waste	775 MT	8,161,584
	Pran family Toast	5000 Cartoons	1,149,034
	Pran Chana Chur	1000 Cartoons	719,129
	Pran Potato Crackers	2500 Cartoons	1,108,077
	Pran Magic Cup	1000 Cartoons	459,614
	Kenya Beauty Soap	2000 Cartoons	937,611
	Pran Mango Candy	200 Cartoons	243,513
	Irrigation Pump	100 Pcs	213,664
	Melamine	9620 Kgs	514,675
	Garlic Dry	114 MT	3,064,398
	Hand Pump	20 Pcs	4,351
	Parts of Pump	170 Pcs	22,843
	Chakra Ball Soap	9828 Kgs	539,899
	Total		47,120,332
L.C.S., Mankachar	Religious Books of B/D Origin	13050 Kgs	624,226
	Zinc Flask	40 MT	361,600
	Melamine of B/D Origin	10200 Kgs	561,203
	Chaka Ball	72000 Nos	410,850

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Mankachar	Vest	16000 Pcs	163,582
	Garlic Dry	194.40 MT	2,845,176
	Printed Books/Calender	15050 Kgs	840,986
	Cotton Waste	5 MT	60,440
	Tissue Paper	1913.62 Kgs	95,909
	Total		5,963,972
L.C.S., Dalu	Ordinary Portland Cement	5700 MT	23,720,664
	Bricks	36000 Pcs	85,245
	Tangai Tat Sari	45520 Pcs	6,536,135
	Dak Sari	5000 Pcs	116,563
	Lungi	6000 Pcs	588,948
	Ready Made Garments	2000 Pcs	217,550
	Synthetic Net Fabric	8 MT	652,651
	Total		31,917,756
L.C.S., Hatisar	Plywood/Black Board	8403.11 Sq.m	1,784,101
	Total		1,784,101

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.40: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Non Electric Lamp with Accessories	6.60 MT	166,197
	Made up Fishing Net of Nylon	200 Kgs	92,331
	Total		258,528
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Cotton Waste	1059.60 MT	12,897,303
	Cement	9400 MT	38,200,934
	Rubber Smoked Sheed	94 MT	8,726,318
	Synthetic Drinks	6195.44 Ltrs	128,584,918
	Laundry Soap	73.62 MT	4,878,672
	Misc. Food Items	1994.88 MT	138,897,712
	Dry Cell Battery	24.06 MT	2,295,179
	Hilsha Fish	273.74 MT	77,276,505
	Hand Pump for Tube Well	37.24 MT	995,983
	Household Articles of Plastics & Plastic Furnitures, Pipes	245.18 MT	15,804,362
	Porcelian Tableware	70.02 MT	5,381,638
	Readymade Garments	308.14 MT	11,440,267
	Tissue Paper	11.99 MT	675,098
	Kopi Lamp	37.78 MT	971,408
	Other Knitted or Croacheted Fabrics	6150 MT	164,357
	Hydrogen Peroxide	49.59 MT	1,043,579
	Molasses	12 MT	91,187
Other Metal and Wioden Furniture	24.35 MT	3,522,234	

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Melamine Tableware	10.63 MT	1,366,173
	Bamboo	20 MT	70,924
	Other Machinery	12 MT	433,369
	Flash Door	1.8 MT	55,763
	Total		453,773,883
L.C.S., Manu	Bricks	1210 MT	1,149,029
	Fresh Fish/Hilsha Fish	16067 Kgs	1,913,912
	Cement	7060 MT	29,395,052
	Pran Toast	36780 Kgs	4,403,173
	Dry Fish	666.66 MT	55,766
	Rope of Jute	10 MT	102,221
	Crushed Stone	2505 MT	2,922,940
	Beverages	751720 Cartoons	22,590,506
	Cotton Waste	1 MT	13,598
	Plastic Goods	2.17 MT	120,646
	Ms Angles & Flat Bars	20 MT	787,103
	Total		63,453,946
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Gangi of Cotton other than Hand Crocheted (vest)	1651784 Nos	9,985,157
	Women Fabrics of Synthetic Fibers	17825 Sq.m	249,455
	Other Footwear with Outer and Upper of Plastics	18622 Pairs	1,477,205
	Hats and Other Gears of Textile Materials	4531 Kgs	102,694
	Wind Cheater	4600 Nos	376,753
	Loose Bricks	125 MT	115,211
	Other Knitted and Synthetic Fibres	15570 Kgs	1,387,371
	Plastic Doors	1560 Kgs	116,904
	Pyjama Pnats and Baby Garments	63673 Pcs	1,507,553
	Laundry Soap	12750 Kgs	1,092,011
	Fishin Net of Nylon	3000 Kgs	275,768
	Baby Garments	2460 Pcs	84,234
	Men's and Boys' Singlet and other Vest	20000 Pcs	352,998
	Plastic Pipes	2853 Kgs	175,032
	Varieties of Fish	300 Kgs	24,475
	Readymade Garments	22000 Pcs	412,072
	Synthetic Drinks	9792 Ltrs.	181,639
Total		17,916,532	

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.41: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Broken of Crushed Stone	406299 MT	500,752,256
	Cement	112450 MT	453,222,821
	Other Household Articles of Plastics	309.86 MT	25,209,772
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	164.99 MT	9,591,376
	Door, Windows & their Frames of Plastics	55.54 MT	3,276,654
	Plastic Sheets of Polymers & Ethylenes	50 MT	3,988,770
	Plastic Furnitures	302.67 MT	22,730,337
	Metal & Wood Furniture	857.11 MT	8,338,678
	Hospital Beds	84 Nos	257,527
	Varieties of Small Fish	10316 MT	1,275,453,355
	Hilsha Fish	647.08 MT	183,639,075
	Dry Fish	934.53 MT	55,296,074
	Molases	205 MT	1,552,674
	Food Items	372.31 MT	27,012,452
	Flavoured Drinks	1215.82 KL	29,285,426
	Stainless Steel Pipes & Tubes	4.17 MT	403,276
	PVC Door Sheets	20.40 MT	1,217,761
	PVC Water Tanks	3.36 MT	250,973
	Brick Crusher Machine	15 Nos	1,158,620
	Hannd Pump for Tube Wells	11170 Pcs	5,025,915
	Rope of Jute	55 MT	571,709
	Ceramic Tiles	18000 Sq.m	2,240,871
	Cotton Waste	1188.6 MT	14,882,702
	Bricks	15 MT	14,823
	Float Glass	26871 Sq.m	2,931,470
	Chaka Ball Soap	6.91 MT	335,701
	Weeders	10225 Nos	3,741,435
	Other Threshing Machines	109 Pcs	1,165,913
	Coal	154 MT	488,465
	M.S Billet	38 MT	1,399,630
	Garlic	51 MT	543,876
	Ms Angles/Bars/Deformed Bars	20 MT	851,122
	Peas and Chik Pea	12 MT	300,437
	Pump	47 Pcs	192,749
	Laundry Soap	17.28 MT	1,184,078
	Garments	1.7 MT	513,962
Other Garments	27989 Pcs	1,062,807	
Other Knitted or Crocheted fabrics	8800 Nos	112,799	
Rotonene Powder	0.05 MT	6,685	
Total			2,640,205,026

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.42: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2011-12 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Broken or Crushed Stone	43470 MT	55,065,912
	Cement	51660 MT	206,149,057
	Brick Crusher Machine	9 Nos	678,287
	Quick Lime	36 MT	235,759
	Plastic Sheets of Polymers & Ethyliners	144 MT	8,325,514
	Weeders	500 MT	165,500
	Other Threshing Machines	16 Nos	171,761
	Beauty Soap	10780 Kgs	334,599
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Laundry Soap	7650 Kgs	204,427
	Ms Angles & Bars	100 MT	3,895,149
	Total		275,225,965
L.C.S., Muhurighat	Cement	58540 MT	227,116,837
	Broken Stone	9530 MT	11,594,240
	Bricks	1900 MT	1,956,286
	Dry Fish	1 MT	55,950
	Ms Deformed Bars (Iron Rods)	150 MT	6,233,171
	Other Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics of Synthetic Fibres	5000 MT	604,645
	Cooking Coal	50 MT	147730
	Quick Lime	220 MT	11,68,385
	Brick Crusher Machine	5 Nos	386,937
	Total		249,264,181
	L.C.S., Kowaighat	Broken Stone	679 MT	591,035
Cement		4600 MT	17,755,144
Plastic Door & Frame		4 MT	266,747
Ms Angles/Bars/Deformed Bars		10 MT	410,280
Total			19,023,206

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.43: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Coal	203526 MT	754,143,552
	Limestone	453940 MT	214,526,111
	Raw Hides & Skins	54000 Kgs	1,125,900
	Boulder Stone	69820 MT	18,672,921
	Total		988,468,484
L.C.S., Borsora	Coal	907505 MT	3,257,069,193
	Limestone	80102 MT	38,843,771
	Total		3,295,912,964

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Bholaganj	Coal	8325 MT	32,506,571
	Limestone	776475 MT	398,039,440
	Boulder Stone	54250 MT	16,560,657
	Total		447,106,668
L.C.S., Shella Bazar	Limestone	1892195 MT	1,615,197,980
	Boulder Stone	34640 MT	9,703,615
	Total		1,624,901,595
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
I.C.D. Amingaon	Tea	31095214 Kgs	5,992,545,255
	Total		5,992,545,255
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Flavoured Drink (Re-Export)	9792 KL	207,594
	Fresh Citrus	44 MT	443,075
	Total		650,669
L.C.S., Muhurighat	Dry Fish	30 MT	1,105,560
	Total		1,105,560
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Moreh	Cumin Seed	2110.30 MT	24,971,650
	Wheat Floor	826.95 MT	26,986,050
	Betel Nuts	48 MT	1,728,000
	Bleaching Powder	80 MT	1,920,000
	Total		55,605,700

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.44: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Coal	228 MT	876,638
	Boulder Stone	52825 MT	23,502,055
	Fresh Ginger	852 MT	11,458,575
	Betel Nuts	337 MT	2,304,937
	Dry Fish	37.5MT	893,758
	Tamarind	72 MT	740,240
	Total		39,776,203
L.C.S., Ghasuapara	Coal	467045.9 MT	1,792,385,339
	Total		1,792,385,339
L.C.S., Mankachar	Boulder Stone	2788 MT	976,174
	Coal	243 MT	674,672
	Fresh Ginger	297 MT	3,913,426
	Total		4,588,098
L.C.S., Baghmara	Coal	22293 MT	82,842,643
	Total		82,842,643

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Dalu	Coal	95799 MT	362,898,081
	Boulder Stone	8215 MT	3,567,432
	Total		366,465,513
L.C.S., Hatisar	Rectified Spirit	920000 BL	33,369,000
	S.K.O.	1284 KL	17,014,342
	H.S.D.O.	19168.5 KL	770,566,821
	Empty Bottles	3274414 Pcs	22,912,611
	Bricks	5784350 Nos	32,205,750
	L.P.G.	63036 Nos	22,357,598
	Rice	6879.14 MT	103,690,342
	Oranges	255967 Boxes	75,632,800
	Total		1,077,749,264

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.45: Export (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Karimganj Steamer and Ferry Station	Fresh Ginger	3602.36 MT	48,265,951
	Betel Leaf	0.480 MT	21,926
	Dry Fish	17 MT	42,898
	Fresh Fruits (Citrus)	157.86 MT	2,132,166
	Fresh Oranges	78.065 MT	860,520
	Total		51,323,461
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	COAL	64587 MT	255,360,875
	Fresh Ginger	12756.11 MT	168,616,703
	Betel Leaf	60.301 MT	2,905,320
	Cement	1000 MT	2,530,464
	Fresh Oranges	1140.89 MT	12,863,250
	Fresh Fruits (Citrus)	653.38 MT	8,860,033
	Fresh Tomato	6.596 MT	98,986
	Total		451,235,631
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Fresh Fruits (Citrus)	148.93 MT	2,013,949
	Total		2,013,949
L.C.S., Manu	Cullet (Glass Scrap)	100 MT	100,698
	Banana	6.0 MT	30,229
	Fresh Pineapple	7.781 MT	34,364
	Total		165,291

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.46: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
SHILLONG CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Dawki	Pran Mango Drink	13500 Cartoons	5,414,653
	Pran Ice Pop Drink	7500 Cartoons	3,078,799
	Pran Family Toast	5900 Cartoons	2,014,895
	Pran Products	64664 Kgs	4,992,870
	Tissue Paper	5628.38 Kgs	1,160,214
	Potato Crackers	9500 Cartoons	5,000,536
	Plastic Furnitures	36921.75 Kgs	3,399,733
	Household Plastic Articles	25917.62 Kgs	3,064,504
	Biscuit	3500 Cartoons	2,666,400
	Laundry Soap	300 Cartoons	200,580
	PVC Door	1198 Pcs	1,088,487
	Lollipop	100 Cartoons	113,371
	Total		32,195,042
IMPHAL CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S. Moreh	Betel Nut	4009.4 MT	205,261,453
	Dry Ginger	30 MT	279,868
	Total		205,541,321
GUWAHATI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
Bonded Warehouse, Guwahati	Foreign Liquor	80920.42 L	25,819,287
	Total		25,819,287
L.G.B.I. (Cargo)	Glass Bends	1223 Pcs	88,884
	Moblie Handsets	135793 Pcs	86,198,399
	Garments	2260 Kgs	130,117
	Television Sets	15 Nos	1,006,883
	GPS Hand Sets	20 Nos	511,261
	Micro SD	9600 Pcs	515,313
	Ultrasonic Processor	1 Pc	319,182
	Shoes/Blankets	8 Cartoons	123,879
	Total		88,893,918
I.C.D., Amingaon	Sandal & Furniture	3.90 MT	198,154
	Hotel Furniture	14.70 MT	1,031,443
	Procelian Tiles	46.63 MT	1,217,016
	Articles of Aluminium	25130 Kgs	1,640,022
	Digital Broadcast Set Up Box	8466 Nos	12,022,881
	Indonesian Dramar Buta	32 MT	632,591
	Printed Paper Sacks	243419 Kgs	19,719,823
	Gym Equipments	11109 Kgs	925,000
	Total		37,386,930

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.47: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
DHUBRI CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Mahendraganj	Synthetic Net Fabrics	180 MT	18,035,678
	Cement	2200 MT	9,334,670
	Cotton Waste	1010 MT	13,732,596
	Melamine	8305 Kgs	488,813
	Chakra Ball Soap	61960 Kgs	4,090,981
	Vermi Celli	2880 Kgs	280,800
	Saree	3000 Pcs	504,656
	Plastic Door	1525 Kgs	72,615
	Total		46,540,809
L.C.S., Mankachar	Cement	5430 MT	26,024,736
	Printed Books, Calendar	3050 Kgs	70,468
	Melamine	4400 Kgs	281,338
	Tissue Paper	300 Kgs	101,240
	Religious Books	8600 Kgs	462,910
	Chakra Ball Soap	86400 Pcs	545,412
	Total		27,486,104
L.C.S. Dalu	Cement	4700 MT	13,977,528
	Tangai tat Sari	209032 Pcs	28,863,507
	Synthetic Net Fabric	5000 Kgs	420,546
	Total		43,261,581
L.C.S., Hatisar	Extra Natural Alcohol	668000 BL	24,084,000
	Plywood/Block Board	6146.30 Sq.m	1,007,603
	Dried Grain	50.75 MT	710,500
	Total		25,802,103

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.48: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
KARIMGANJ CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Cotton waste	900 MT	12,492,091
	Cement	14000 MT	63,254,929
	Synthetic Drinks	6867.570 Ltrs	139,322,157
	Laundry Soap	40.68 MT	3,102,479
	Misc. Food Items	1984.123 MT	256,958,568
	Dry Cell Battery	10.57 MT	1,267,256
	Hilsha Fish	9.53 MT	77,276,505
	Hand Pump for Tube Well	43.892 MT	1,581,938
	Household Articles of Plastic & Plastic Furnitures	307 MT	27,219,589
	Porcelian Tableware	27.427 MT	2,379,586

Contd

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
L.C.S., Sutrakandi	Readymade Garments	199.575 MT	9,676,599
	Tissue Paper	26.562 MT	1,538,994
	Kopi Lamp	7.7 MT	234,862
	Mosquito Nets	67.60 MT	3,661,079
	Hydrogen Peroxide	84.12 MT	2,311,204
	Molasses	24 MT	223,868
	Other Metal and Wooden Furniture	44.698 MT	7,218,743
	Variety of Fresh Fish	5.4 MT	614,504
	Melamine Tableware	20.370 MT	2,801,868
	Caustic Soda	70 MT	2,767,230
	Flush Door	4.418 MT	62,649
	Total		615,966,698
L.C.S., Manu	Broken Stones	5451 MT	7,542,622
	Cement	8260 MT	36,261,571
	Variety of Fresh Fish	9.24 MT	1,163,724
	Pran Beverages	1028.50 KL	28,898,841
	Plastic Goods/Doors	11911.6 MT	860,170
	Quick Lime	381 MT	2,353,364
	Pran Sweets/Toasts	102450 Kgs	8,704,032
	Pram Magic Cup	20610 Kgs	1,839,028
	Rope of Jute	2.5 MT	31,375
L.C.S., Manu	Pran Edible Items	2280 Kgs	938,728
	Articles of Plastics	5606.83 Kgs	525,021
	Oil Crackers	26 MT	431,577
	Fit Crackers	43910 Kgs	4,542,202
	Footwear	216B Pairs	25,275
	Cotton waste	4 MT	55,716
	Total		94,173,246
L.C.S., Old Ranga Bazar	Gangi of Cotton other than Hand Croacheted (vest)	28.89MT	3,527,865
	Other Foot Wear with Outer and Upper of Plastics	13.38 MT	1,477,205
	Wind Cheater	3 MT	376,753
	Other Knitted and Synthetic Fibres	10 MT	1,387,371
	Laundry Soap	8.64 MT	1,092,011
	Varieties of Fishes	123.20 MT	17,345,039
	Synthetic Drinks	9.792 KL	201,862
	Household Articles of Plastic	2 MT	195,162
	Brick Crushing Machine	2 Nos	170,035
Total		25,408,106	

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.49: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Agartala	Broken or Crushed Stone	345831 MT	483,273,035
	Cement	90915 MT	415,158,124
	Other Articles of Plastics	409.45 MT	37,720,276
	PVC Pipes and Tubes	235 MT	17,994,920
	Plastic Furniture	456.71 MT	32,202,097
	Small Fish	8197.10 MT	1,148,856,355
	Hilsha Fish	116.17 MT	41,490,861
	Dry Fish	836.26 MT	51,529,691
	Wooden/Metal Furniture	57.70 MT	6,795,368
	Cotton Waste	1080 MT	15,085,506
	Float Glass	33571 Sq.m	4,481,500
	Flavour Drinks	2913.006 KL	72,573,393
	Brick Crusher Machine	14 Nos	1,169,615
	Ceramic Tiles	18000 Nos	2,488,550
	Plastic Doors and Frames	149.68 MT	11,406,643
	Quick Lime	200 MT	1,233,658
	PVC Door Sheet	66.755 MT	5,516,014
	MS Billet	100 MT	3,839,812
	MS Aangles and Bars	67.96 MT	3,645,123
	Plastic Sheet of Polymer	60 MT	5,485,763
Hospital Bed	450 Nos	1,395,248	
L.C.S., Agartala	Cotton Ganji	21 Nos	1,085
	Nuts & Bolts	2.4 MT	269,697
	Parts of Hand Pump	1.04 MT	81,546
	Stainless Steel Pipes & Tubes	1.864 MT	389,248
	Synthetic Pyzama	16788 Nos	772,216
	Laundry Soap	29.52 MT	1,901,727
	Molasses	112 MT	952,478
	Rope of Jute	45 M T	540,528
	Pre Fabricated Iron & Steel	369.24 MT	23,489,168
	Cashew Nuts	20 MT	513,388
	Other Knitted & Crocheted Fabrics	1 MT	166,864
	Aluminium Profile	46 MT	8,230,418
	Synthetic Fibre Yarn	1 MT	172,579
	Fishing Net	1 MT	180,250
	Melamine	0.950 MT	118,721
	Total			2,401,121,469

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

Table XXV.50: Import (Volume & Value) of NER during 2012-13 (Contd.)

(Value in Rupees)

Division/Land Customs Stations (L.C.S.)	Item/Commodity	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4
AGARTALA CUSTOMS DIVISION			
L.C.S., Srimantapur	Broken or Crushed Stone	63150.2 MT	87,369,514
	Cement	67423 MT	296,459,388
	Brick Crusher Machine	14 Nos	1,164,403
	Quick Lime	34 MT	260,025
	Plastic sheets of Polymers	20 MT	1,580,048
	Other Threshing Machine	32 Nos	369,324
	Washing Powder	11.19 MT	490,076
	Laundry Soap	20.18 MT	791,942
	MS Billet	100 MT	3,959,107
	Ms Angles & Bars	125 MT	5,413,054
	Aluminium Profile	2.36 MT	521,772
	Pump (without Engine)	30 Nos	113,425
	Sawing Machine	1 No	54,643
	Total		398,546,721
L.C.S., Muhurighat	Cement	71705 MT	257,335,969
	Broken Stone	9906 MT	13,364,155
	Other Knitted & Crocheted Fabrics	13.5 MT	2,132,750
	Quick Lime	95 MT	562,816
	Ms Angles & Bars	707 MT	29,996,024
L.C.S., Muhurighat	MS Billet	100 MT	6,219
	Flavour Drink	15000 Boxes	3,624,075
	Oil Cake	275 MT	4,555,708
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	3 MT	204,563
	Coal	10 MT	43,880
	Total		311,826,159
L.C.S., Kowaighat	Broken Stone	98 MT	108,775
	Cement	2900 MT	12,116,844
	PLASTIC DOOR AND FRAME	2 MT	158,464
	MS Aangle Bars and Ms Deformed iron Rods	40 MT	1,696,972
	PVC Pipes & Tubes	2 MT	157,290
	Total		14,238,345

Source: Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong

References

Reports & Publications

Accidental Deaths & Suicides in India: 2012, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Agricultural Census 2010-2011, Ministry of Agriculture.

Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2011 and 2012, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12 (Provisional), Dept. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Annual Employment Review, 2011, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Annual Report 2011-12 and 2012-13, Central Silk Board, Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India.

Annual Report 2011-12 and 2012-13, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.

Annual Report 2011-12, National Project on Organic Farming.

Annual Report 2012-13, Central Silk Board, Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India.

Annual Report 2012-13, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries.

Annual Report 2012-13, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), India.

Annual Report 2012-13, Ministry of Environment & Forest.

Annual Report 2012-13, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.

Annual Report Retrospect 2012-13, North Eastern Regional Load Dispatch Centre (NERLDC)

Annual returns on advances to priority sectors, 2012, Rural Planning and Credit Department, RBI.

Annual Status of Education Report (ASER) 2011

Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Annual Survey of Industries 2010-11, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Basic Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Statistics 2013, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture.

Basic Road Statistics of India 2008-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11, and 2011-12, Transport Research Wing, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Govt. of India.

Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, Vol. 41, March 2012, Reserve Bank of India

Branch Banking Statistics, Vol. 4, March 2009, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

Bulletin on Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Census of India- 2011, Registrar General of India

Crime in India: 2012 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Department of Corporate Planning & Management Services, Airports Authority of India

Economic Census 2005: All India Report, Central Statistics Office, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Employment Exchange Statistics, 2012, Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment, Govt. of India.

Energy Statistics 2013, 20th Issue, Central Statistics Office.

Forest Sector Report India 2010, Ministry of Environment & Forest

Fourth All India Census of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises 2006-07, Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises

Gross and Net State Domestic Product at Current and at 2004-05 prices for States as on 01.08.2013,

Central Statistics Office.

India State of Forest Report (ISFR) 2011, Forest Survey of India.

India Tourism Statistics 2010, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

India Tourism Statistics 2012, Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India.

Indian Horticulture Database 2011 and 2012, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

Indian Minerals Yearbook 2012, 51st Edition, December 2013, Indian Bureau of Mines

Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 2012-13, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

Indian Railways Annual Report and Accounts 2011-12; Ministry of Railways.

Indian Rubber Statistics-Vol. 34. 2011, The Rubber Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industries.

National Health Profile of India 2012, Central Bureau of Health Statistics, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Performance of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies, 2011-12, National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd., Mumbai.

Pocket Book on Rubber Statistics Vol. 6, 2011, The Rubber Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industries

Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, June 2013, Reserve Bank of India.

Report of the Inter-Ministerial National Task Force on Rehabilitation of Shifting Cultivation Areas, 2008

Report on "The Performances of State Power Utilities for the Years 2008-09 to 2010-11 and 2009-10 to 2011-12", Power Finance Corporation Ltd.

Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India.

Road Accidents in India 2012, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Road Transport Yearbook 2011-12, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

Rural Health Statistics in India 2012, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

SRS Bulletin, Vol. 48, No. 2, September, 2013, Registrar General, India

State Finances: A Study of Budgets of 2013-14, January 2014, Reserve Bank of India

Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India 2012-13, Reserve Bank of India.

Statistical Yearbook, India 2012, 2013 and 2014, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Statistics of School Education 2010-11, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Tea Statistics 2005-2006, Tea Board of India

Third Annual Employment & Unemployment Survey 2012-13, Labour Bureau, Chandigarh, Ministry of Labour & Employment, Govt. of India.

18th Live Stock Census, Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying & Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture.

3rd Advanced Estimates 2012-13, National Horticulture Board, Ministry of Agriculture

57th and 58th Fertiliser Statistics 2011-12, The Fertiliser Association of India, December 2013, New Delhi.

Ministries/Departments/Organisations

Indian Nursing Council

Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment

Airport Authority of India.

Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited, NE-I Telecom Circle, Shillong

Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited, NE-II Telecom Circle, Dimapur

Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited, Assam Telecom Circle, Guwahati

Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.
Central Statistics Office, New Delhi.
Commissioner of Customs (Preventive), NER, Shillong
Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi
Department of Corporate Planning & Management Services, Airports Authority of India
Department of Family Welfare, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications & IT
Dept. of Food & Public Distribution, Ministry of Consumer Affairs
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.
Election Commission of India
Food Corporation of India, New Delhi
G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Almora, Uttarakhand
India Metrological Department, Pune
Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines
Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education.
Ministry of Communication & Information Technology
Ministry of Drinking Water and Sanitation
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Ministry of New and Renewable Energy
Ministry of Power, GOI
Ministry of Rural Development
Ministry of Water Resources
National Cooperative Development Corporation, New Delhi
National Federation of State Cooperative Banks Ltd. (NAFSCOB)
NE Data Bank
NEC Secretariat, Shillong
NERCORMP Regional Society, Shillong
North East Livelihood Promotion Society, Guwahati
Pharmacy Council of India
Prasar Bharati, AIR
Prasar Bharati, Doordarshan
Registrar General of India
Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting
Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai
Tea Board, Guwahati
Wild Life Division, Ministry of Environment & Forests